



Fittings for Glass  
Planning Manual

---

# Discover Bohle

The Bohle Group is one of Europe's leading manufacturers and wholesalers of tools, machinery and accessories for glass processing and glass finishing. The family business, founded in 1923, is now represented by over 300 employees at 14 locations in Germany and abroad. Divided into the product divisions Handling, Glass Cutting, Glass Bonding, Glazing, Tools, Machinery, Fittings and Surface Protection, the total product range is precisely tailored to the respective customer groups from trade, industry and retail.



## The Bohle Online Shop

The Bohle Online Shop offers you our latest product range around the clock in a clearly structured and informative way.

Look forward to clearer arrangement, better performance and improved functionality: We will launch our brand new Online Shop in 2015.

[www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com)

Online from  
2015



## The Bohle Visitor Centre

In our Bohle visitor centre, located in the Haan headquarters, we present numerous products in a generous exhibition area. Whether it's fittings, machines, measuring devices or consumables: All products are available for trying and testing. Apart from a shopping area offering products to take away immediately with no waiting time, there is also a little museum giving an overview of Bohle's 90-year history. Why not visit us – we look forward to welcoming you!



## The Bohle Glass Academy

The Bohle Glass Academy offers you an extensive seminar programme on many glass processing topics. Learn new technologies or broaden your knowledge in well-known sectors.

### Our Practical Seminars:

- UV Bonding
- Surface Bonding
- Manual Glass Cutting
- Sliding Door Installation

### Each seminar includes:

- Seminar materials
- Use of practice materials and tools
- Fabrication of reference samples
- Customised troubleshooting
- Drinks, snacks and lunch
- Bohle Seminar Certificate

For current seminar dates, please visit our website [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

# Symbols

 New Product

 Bulky Goods

 Page Reference for Planning Manual

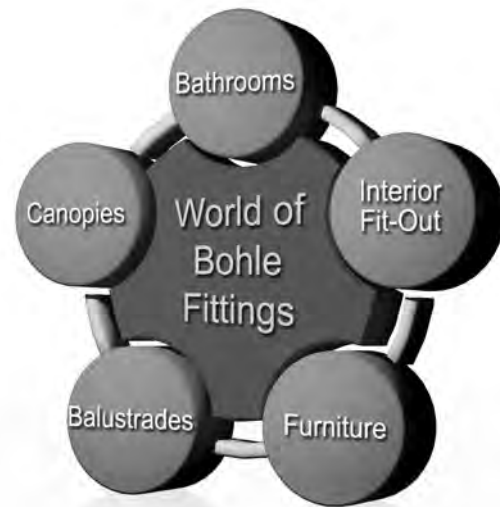
 Page Reference for Design Manual

# Discover the World of Fittings

The name "Bohle" represents glass hardware in all its aspects: In recent years our range of glass hardware has grown considerably. Bohle now offers a suitable hardware product for almost any application. We have divided our hardware products into different Worlds of Fittings in order to present them as clearly as possible:

- Fittings for Bathrooms
- Fittings for Interior Fit-Out
- Hardware for Furniture
- Hardware for Balustrades
- Hardware for Canopies

Thanks to a well thought-out outline of these main chapters, you quickly find the suitable product for your application. For further information about our products, please visit our Online Shop at [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com). If you have questions, do not hesitate to contact our friendly, expert sales team on +49 2129 5568-0

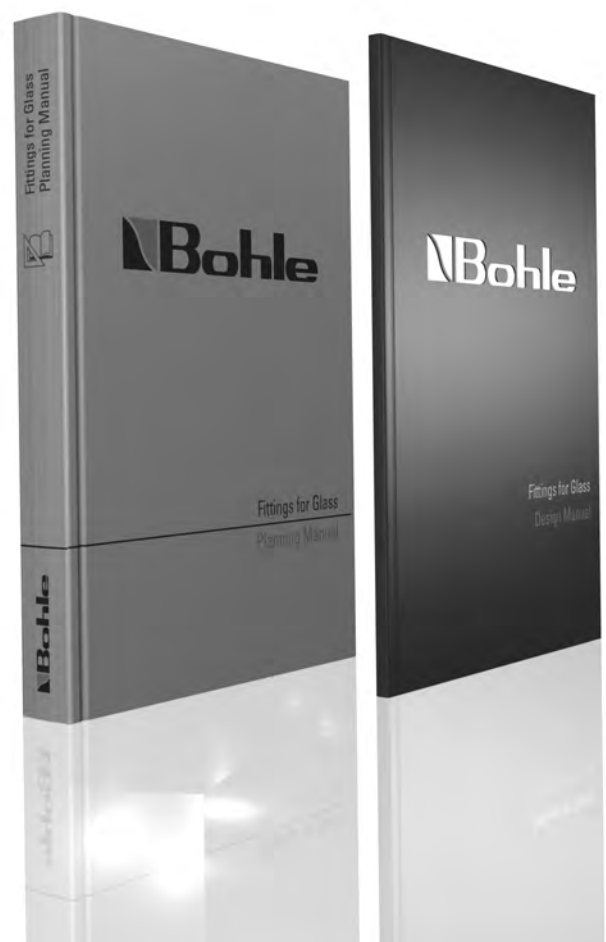


## Planning and Design Manuals

This new edition of the Hardware Catalogue offers two practical work aids: A Design Manual and a Planning Manual.

The Design Manual, which you are holding in your hands, contains all essential product lines on approx. 160 pages, generously illustrated by numerous application images. This catalogue is perfect for choosing a suitable fitting together with your end customer, for example. User-friendly tables guide you to the right products; large images display the design and the application possibilities of the different products. In addition, intelligent cross-references in the Design Manual facilitate finding the corresponding products in the Planning Manual.

The Planning Manual has more than 700 pages and contains relevant technical data and diagrams. It is meant to serve as a basis for quickly and easily calculating and implementing your projects and orders with Bohle products.



# Ways to order at a Glance



## Telephone / Fax

Monday - Thursday  
8:00 - 16:30 h

Friday  
8:00 - 14:00 h

## Internet

[www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com)

24 hours / 365 days

## Prices

Please enquire for individual prices valid in your country.

Direct display of your individual price conditions for registered customers.

## Shipping

You can order for delivery on a fixed date if desired. If no date is mentioned, we will deliver as soon as all articles are available. The earliest possible delivery week is mentioned on the order confirmation.

## Shipping Costs

You can arrange for your own transport or ask us to arrange transport for you. In this case, transport cost will be charged at cost price. Insurance for any orders is generally NOT included.€

Export orders of a value less than € 500.00 are generally not accepted. For export orders of a value of between € 500.00 and € 1000.00, a processing fee of € 100.00 applies.



# Ordering? And after your order?

## Ordering

If you already have a customer number, you can order by phone, fax, e-mail or directly in our Bohle online-shop [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com). After you have placed your order, you will receive either an order confirmation or a proforma invoice for your acceptance.

Please read all order confirmations/proforma invoices carefully, they serve as a double-check for your order. Any necessary changes/disagreements to our confirmation have to be communicated to us immediately after receipt, otherwise the order details are considered accepted. If you are not a customer yet, we reserve the right to refer you to existing agents/distributors in the respective market.

## Small Orders

Export orders of a value less than € 500.00 are generally not accepted.

For export orders of a value of between € 500.00 and € 1000.00, a processing fee of € 100.00 applies.

## Collecting Goods

Pick-up hours: Monday - Thursday 8:00 am - 3:00 pm  
Friday 8:00 am - 12:00 noon

Collecting goods personally from our warehouse in Haan is possible but can only be organised after having contacted and agreed on a date with the responsible sales person.

## Transport damages

Transport damages must be claimed to the carrier and confirmed by the same in writing on receipt of the goods. We cannot accept any claims without the carrier's claim confirmation.

Please note our General Sales Conditions found at the back following the key word index!

## Payment

Payment terms have to be agreed upon individually. Payment methods can be T/T transfer, credit card or letter of credit.



# Contents

---

01

Shower Door Hinges · ShowerTec® Premium · ShowerTec® Select · ShowerTec® Basic ·  
Sliding Door Applications for Showers

---

02

Shower Door Sealing Strips · Reinforcement Bars · Handles, Towel Holders and Accessories for Showers ·  
Profiles for Glass Partitions · Mirror Fixings

---

03

Sliding Door Systems · Bohle SlideTec Sliding Door Systems · EKU-Porta Sliding Door Systems · HAWA  
Sliding Door Systems and Accessories · Willach Sliding Door Systems · Accessories for Sliding Door  
Systems

---

04

Pivot Door Systems

---

05

Glass Hardware for All-Glass Constructions · Signage and Information Systems · Safety ·  
Accessories for Window Systems

---

06

Furniture Fittings · Fittings for Sliding Glass Doors for Furniture · Furniture Fittings for UV Bonding · Accessories for  
Furniture and Showcase Construction

---

07

Glass Railing Systems · Clamps

---

08

Canopy Systems

---

09

Fixing Technology

---

10

---

Fittings for Bathrooms

---

Accessories for Bathrooms

---

Sliding Door Systems for Interior Fit-Out

---

Pivot Door Systems for Interior Fit-Out

---

Accessories for Interior Fit-Out

---

Hardware for Furniture

---

Hardware for Balustrades

---

Hardware for Canopies

---

Fixing Technology

---

Index

---





# Fittings for Bathrooms

## Shower Door Hinges 10

---

At a Glance 10

### 01 ShowerTec® Premium 13

---

Romana Shower Door Hinges	13
Milano Shower Door Hinges	17
Milano Pur Shower Door Hinges	26
Milano Original Shower Door Hinges	30
Milano Premium Shower Door Hinges	33
Atlantica Shower Door Hinges	35
Fit Shower Door Hinges	40
Quadrato Shower Door Hinges	42
Wellness® Shower Door Hinges	45
Wellness® Premium Shower Door Hinges	50
Crossover Pur Shower Door Hinges	54
Plan artist Shower Door Hinges	57
Plan square Shower Door Hinges	63

### 02 ShowerTec® Select 68

---

Bohle Europe Shower Door Hinges	68
Plan cube Shower Door Hinges	72
Plan curvum Shower Door Hinges	74
Art Shower Door Hinges	77
Easy Shower Door Hinges	80
Bella Shower Door Hinges	82
CULT Shower Door Hinges	84
Wave Shower Door Hinges	87
Bohle Granada Shower Door Hinges	91
Marine Shower Door Hinges	95
Bohle Barcelona Select Shower Door Hinges	99
Bohle Bilbao Select Shower Door Hinges	101

### 03 ShowerTec® Basic 105

---








Bohle Barcelona Shower Door Hinges	105
Bohle Bilbao Shower Door Hinges	110








### 04 Sliding Door Applications for Showers 114









---








Bohle Premium Slide SH Sliding Door System	114
EKU-BANIO Sliding Door System	117
EKU-BANIO light Sliding Door System	121
Accessories for Shower Door Fittings	123

# Shower Door Hinges






ShowerTec® Premium	Romana	Milano	Milano Pur	Milano Original	Milano Premium
					
Swinging Shower Door Hinge	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Shower Door Hinge for one-side opening doors, continuous sealing strip					
Flush on the inner side					
Rise and fall mechanism					
Adjustment of zero position	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Drill holes in glass					
Glass cut-out	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Glass thickness tempered glass (mm)	8	8	8	8 / 10	8
Max. door weight (kg)	40	40	40	50	40
Glass size (mm)	1000 x 2250	1000 x 2250	1000 x 2250	1000 x 2250 (8) 850 x 2250 (10)	1000 x 2250
Inspection according to DIN 14428	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
 / 	13 / 12	17 / 14	26 / 16	30 / 18	33 / 20

ShowerTec® Select	Europe	Art	Easy	Bella	CULT
					
Swinging Shower Door Hinge	✓	✓	✓		
Shower Door Hinge for one-side opening doors, continuous sealing strip				✓	✓
Flush on the inner side					
Rise and fall mechanism					
Adjustment of zero position	✓		✓		✓
Drill holes in glass				✓	✓
Glass cut-out	✓	✓	✓		
Glass thickness tempered glass (mm)	8 / 10	6 / 8 / 10	6 / 8 / 10	6 / 8	8
Max. door weight (kg)	40	35	38	40	40
Glass size (mm)	1000 x 2000	750 x 2000	900 x 2000	1000 x 2000	1000 x 2000
Inspection according to DIN 14428					
 / 	68 / 38	77 / 40	80 / 42	82 / 44	84 / 46

Atlantica	Fit	Quadrato	Wellness®	Wellness® Premium	Crossover Pur	Plan artist	Plan square
							
	✓					✓	
✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
						✓	✓
					✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	✓					✓	
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
40	40	40	40	40	35	38	38
1000 x 2250	1000 x 2250	1000 x 2250	1000 x 2250	1000 x 2250	900 x 2250	900 x 2100	900 x 2100
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
39 / 22	40 / 24	42 / 26	45 / 28	50 / 30	54 / 32	57 / 34	63 / 36

Wave	Granada	Marine	Barcelona Select	Bilbao Select	Plan cube	Plan curvum
						
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
					✓	✓
					✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6 / 8	8 / 10	8 / 10	8 / 10 / 12	8 / 10 / 12	8	8
25	35	38	35	35	38	38
700 x 2000	790 x 2000	900 x 2000	700 x 2000	700 x 2000	900 x 2100	900 x 2100
57 / 48	91 / 50	95 / 52	99 / 54	101 / 56	72 / 58	74 / 60

ShowerTec® Basic	Barcelona	Bilbao
		
Swinging Shower Door Hinge	✓	✓
Shower Door Hinge for one-side opening doors, continuous sealing strip		
Flush on the inner side		
Rise and fall mechanism		
Adjustment of zero position		
Drill holes in glass		
Glass cut-out	✓	✓
Glass thickness tempered glass (mm)	8 / 10 / 12	8 / 10 / 12
Max. door weight (kg)	35	35
Glass size (mm)	700 x 2000	700 x 2000
Inspection according to DIN 14428		
 / 	109 / 62	110 / 64

Sliding Door Applications for Showers	Premium Slide SH	EKU-BANIO	EKU-BANIO light
			
Corner application (max. mm)	1000 x 1000	1200 x 1200	900 x 900
Recess application (max. mm)	1500	1500	1500
Corner application with glass sidelight	1500		
Drill holes in glass	✓		
Glass thickness tempered glass (mm)	8 / 10	8	8
Max. door weight (kg)	60	40	40
 / 	114 / 66	117 / 67	121 / 68



Page Reference for Planning Manual



Page Reference for Design Manual

# 01 | ShowerTec® Premium

## Romana Shower Door Hinges

For 8 mm glass thickness, made of brass. The hinges have an arrest which can be activated or de-activated and set in any position and they also have an automatic return motion of  $\pm 15^\circ$  to zero position. Outside the automatic return range, the hinges remain in any set position. Sold singly. Max. door weight per pair: 40 kg · max. door width: 1000 mm · all movable parts are maintenance-free. All Romana shower door hinges are swinging door hinges except for art. no. BO 5210222, BO 5210225.

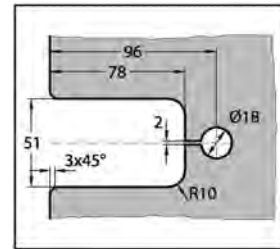
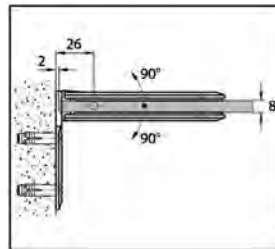
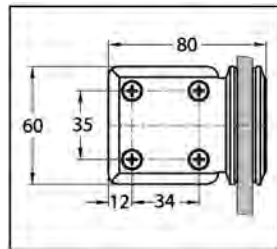
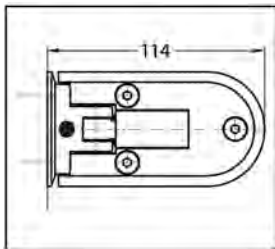
### ▶ Shower Door Hinge Romana 90°, One Side Wall Mounted

Supplied without mounting hardware



**i** Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Door opens both ways 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Distance glass/wall 2 mm · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Return motion automatic  $\pm 15^\circ$  · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5210212	chrome-plated
BO 5210215	matt chrome-plated



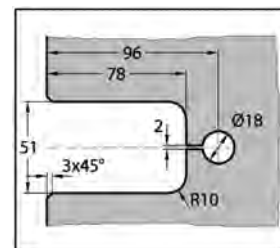
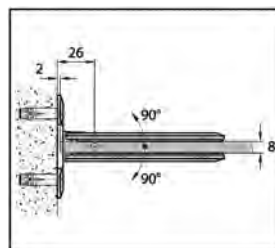
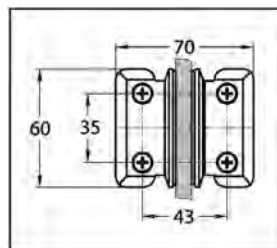
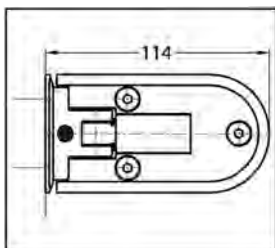
### ▶ Shower Door Hinge Romana 90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted

Supplied without mounting hardware



**i** Mounting Both Sides Wall Mounted · Door opens both ways 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Distance glass/wall 2 mm · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Return motion automatic  $\pm 15^\circ$  · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5210202	chrome-plated
BO 5210205	matt chrome-plated

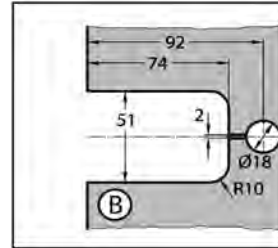
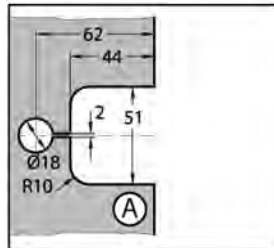
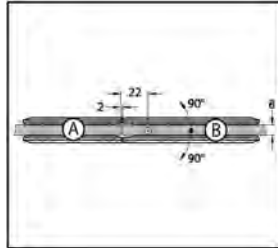
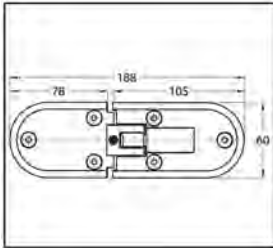


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Romana 180° aligned



**i** Mounting glass/glass aligned 180° · Door opens both ways 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Return motion automatic ± 15° · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5210232	chrome-plated
BO 5210235	matt chrome-plated



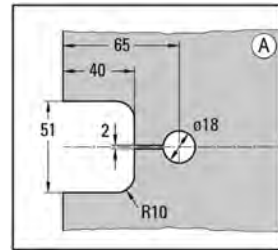
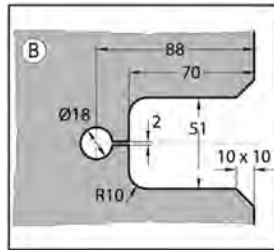
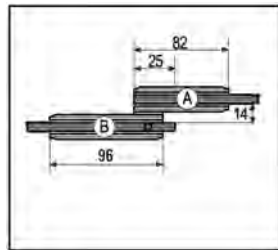
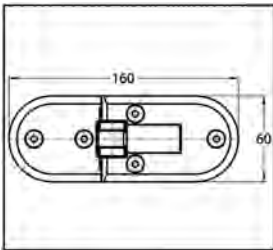
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Romana 180° overlapping

For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight



**i** Mounting glass/glass overlapping 25 mm · Turns 180° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Return motion automatic ± 15° · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5210222	chrome-plated
BO 5210225	matt chrome-plated



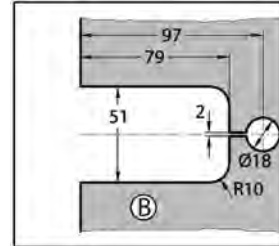
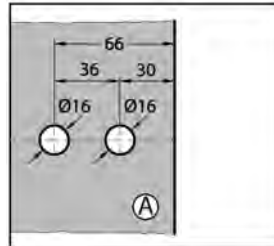
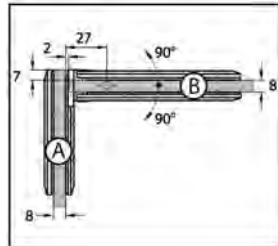
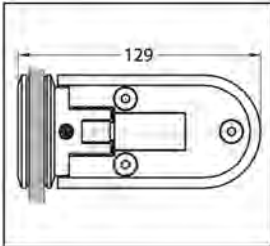
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Romana 90° glass/glass

For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Turns inwards and outwards 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Return motion automatic ± 15° · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5210242	chrome-plated
BO 5210245	matt chrome-plated



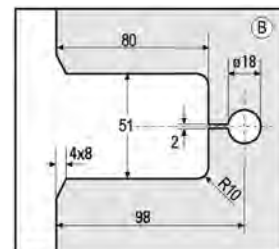
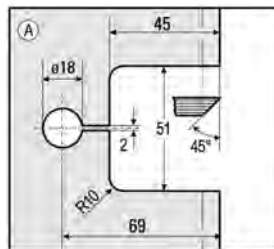
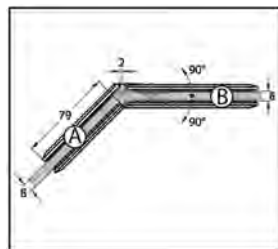
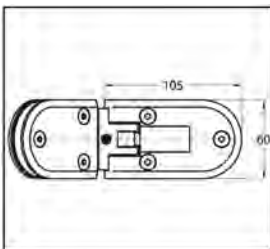
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Romana 135° glass/glass

For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Turns inwards and outwards 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Return motion automatic ± 15° · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5210252	chrome-plated
BO 5210255	matt chrome-plated





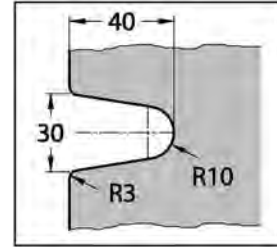
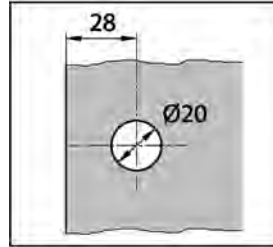
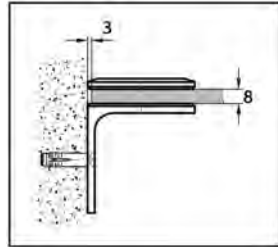
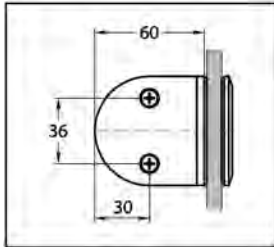
## ▶ Corner Clamp Romana 90° glass/wall

For glass-to-wall vertical dividing walls and bathtub partitions · Supplied without mounting hardware



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Dimensions 60 x 60 mm · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5210262	chrome-plated
BO 5210265	matt chrome-plated



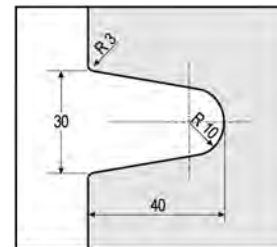
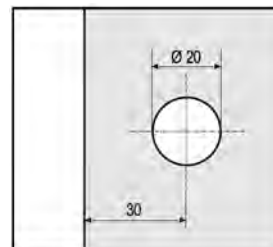
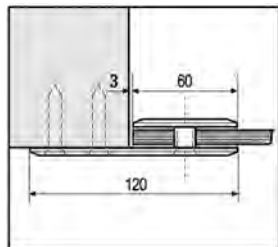
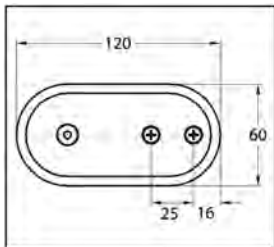
## ▶ Side Connector Romana 180° glass/wall

For glass-to-wall vertical partitions · Supplied without mounting hardware



**i** Mounting glass/wall aligned 180° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5210277	chrome-plated
BO 5210280	matt chrome-plated



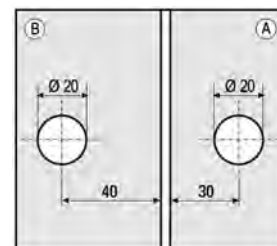
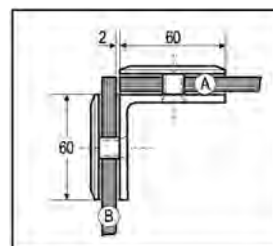
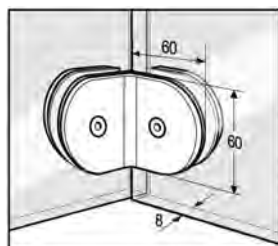
## ▶ Corner Clamp Romana 90° glass/glass

For vertical partitions



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5210272	chrome-plated
BO 5210275	matt chrome-plated



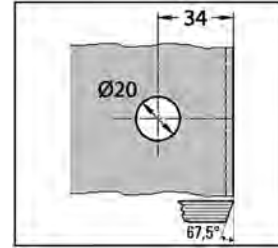
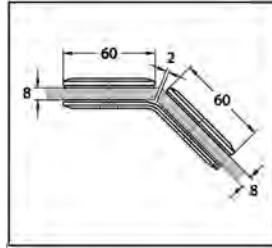
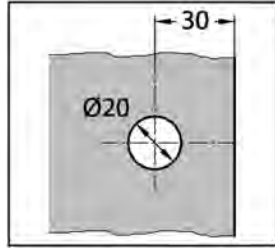
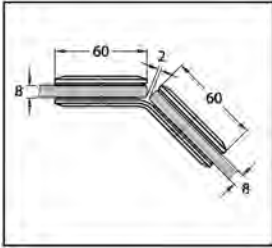
## ▶ Corner Clamp Romana 135° glass/glass

For glass-to-glass vertical partitions



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5210285	matt chrome-plated



## Milano Shower Door Hinges

For 8 mm glass, made of brass. Milano shower door hinges are swinging door hinges except for article numbers BK 06150xx, 06155xx. Thanks to a patented technology, the zero position can be infinitely adjusted. Maximum door weight per pair of hinges: 40 kg, maximum door width 1000 mm.

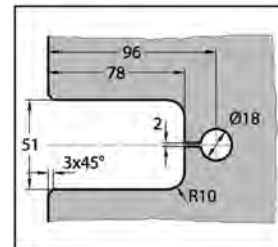
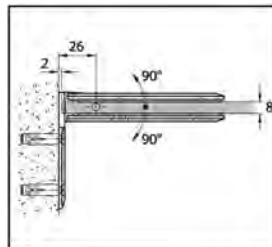
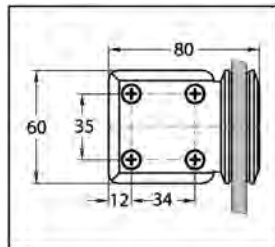
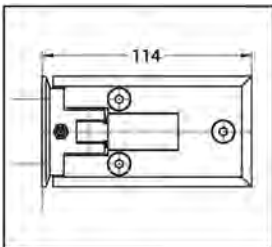
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano 90°, One Side Wall Mounted



Continuous sealing strips cannot be used with these hinges. · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens inwards and outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Return motion automatic  $\pm 15^\circ$  · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0611031	chrome-plated
BK 0611046	matt chrome-plated
BK 0611055	stainless steel look



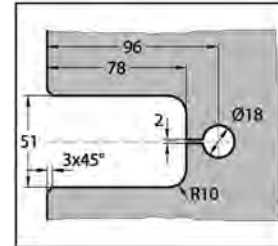
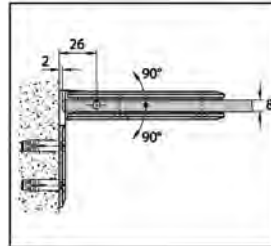
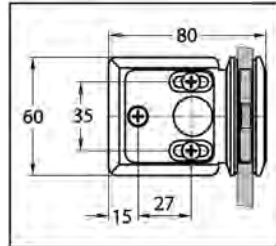
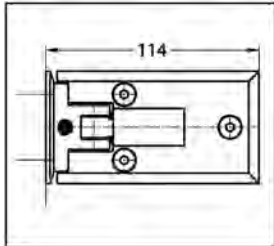
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano 90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting



Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting · Continuous sealing strips cannot be used with these hinges. · With cover plate for screw holes · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens inwards and outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Return motion automatic ± 15° · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0611231	chrome-plated
BK 0611255	stainless steel look



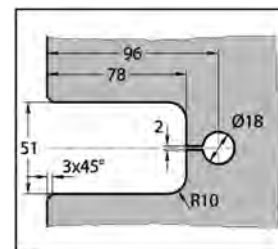
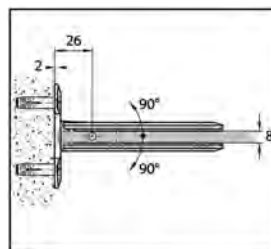
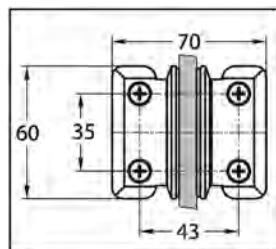
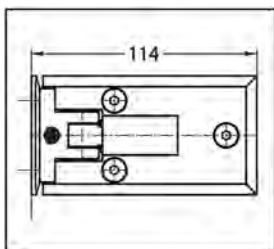
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano 90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted



Continuous sealing strips cannot be used with these hinges. · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens inwards and outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting Both Sides Wall Mounted · Return motion automatic ± 15° · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0612031	chrome-plated
BK 0612046	matt chrome-plated
BK 0612055	stainless steel look



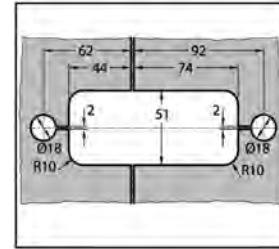
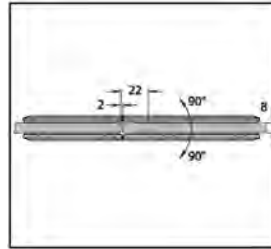
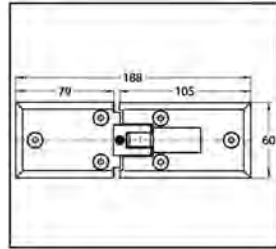
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano 180° aligned



Aligned · Continuous sealing strips cannot be used with these hinges.

**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens inwards and outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Return motion automatic ± 15° · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0613031	chrome-plated
BK 0613046	matt chrome-plated
BK 0613055	stainless steel look



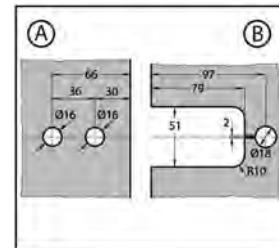
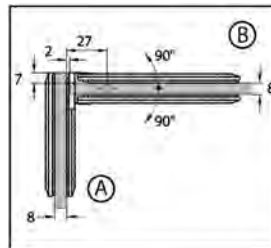
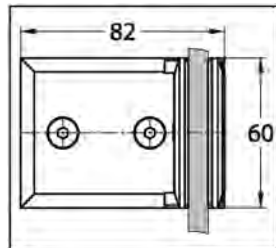
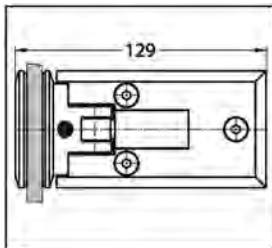
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano 90° glass/glass



Corner Hinge · Continuous sealing strips cannot be used with these hinges.

**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Door opens inwards and outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Return motion automatic ± 15° · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0614031	chrome-plated
BK 0614046	matt chrome-plated
BK 0614055	stainless steel look



## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano 180°, overlapping opens inwards

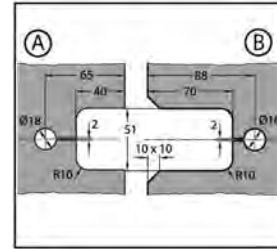
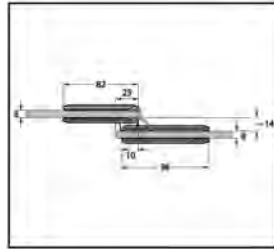
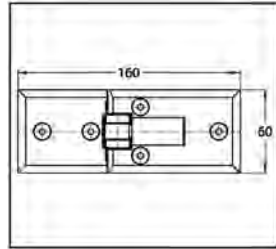
Overlapping · Continuous sealing strips cannot be used with these hinges.



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens inwards to one side · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Return motion automatic ± 15° · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0615031	chrome-plated
BK 0615046	matt chrome-plated
BK 0615055	stainless steel look

**Please note:**  
Four different installation options can be found in our Online Shop ([www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com)).



## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano 180°, overlapping opens outwards

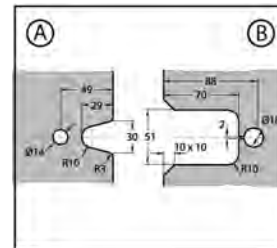
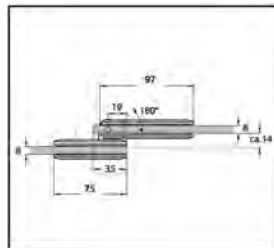
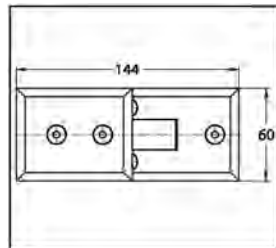
Overlapping · Continuous sealing strips cannot be used with these hinges.



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens outwards to one side · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Return motion automatic ± 15° · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0615531	chrome-plated
BK 0615546	matt chrome-plated
BK 0615555	stainless steel look

**Please note:**  
Two different installation options can be found in our Online Shop ([www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com)).



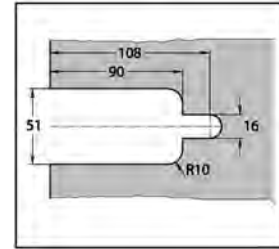
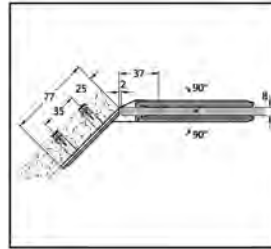
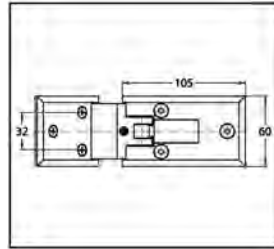
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano 135° glass/wall



Continuous sealing strips cannot be used with these hinges. · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 135° · Door opens inwards and outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Return motion automatic  $\pm 15^\circ$  · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0616031	chrome-plated
BK 0616046	matt chrome-plated
BK 0616055	stainless steel look



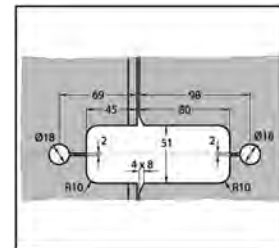
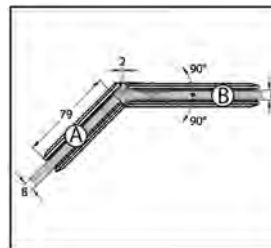
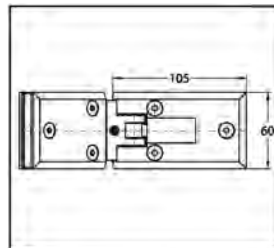
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano 135° glass/glass



Continuous sealing strips cannot be used with these hinges.

**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Door opens inwards and outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0617031	chrome-plated
BK 0617046	matt chrome-plated
BK 0617055	stainless steel look



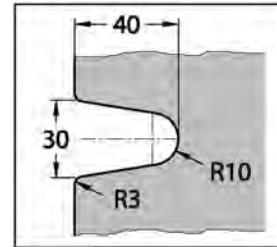
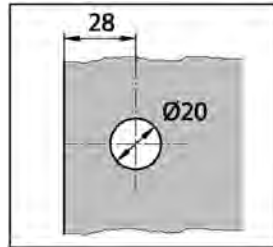
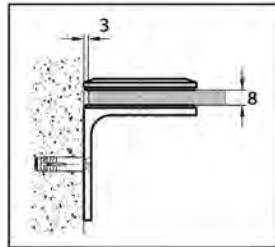
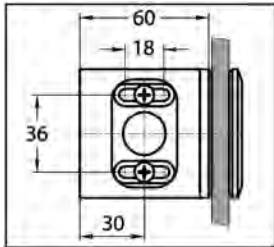
## ▶ Corner Clamp Milano 90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting



Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting · With cover plate for screw holes · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0680031	chrome-plated
BK 0680055	stainless steel look



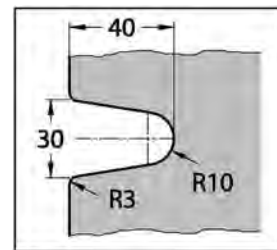
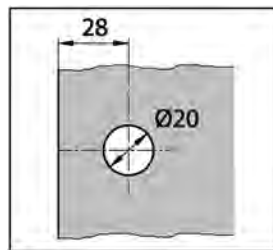
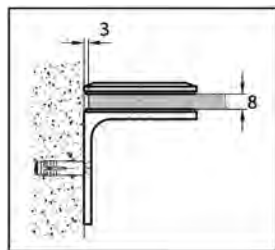
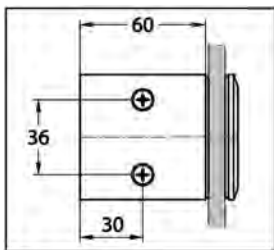
## ▶ Corner Clamp Milano 90° glass/wall



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0680131	chrome-plated
BK 0680146	matt chrome-plated
BK 0680155	stainless steel look

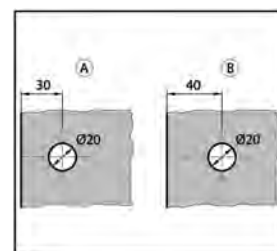
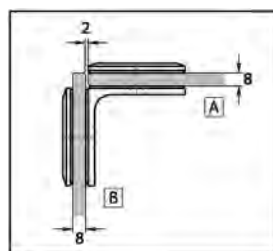
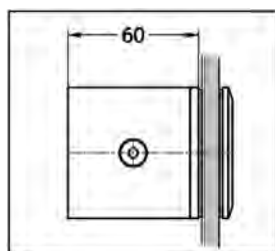
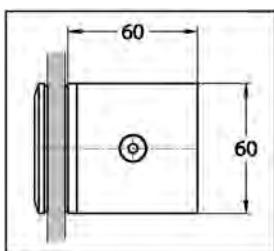


## ▶ Corner Clamp Milano 90° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0680331	chrome-plated
BK 0680346	matt chrome-plated
BK 0680355	stainless steel look



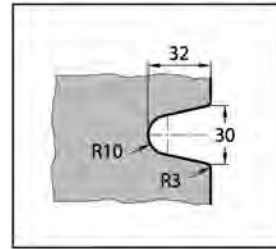
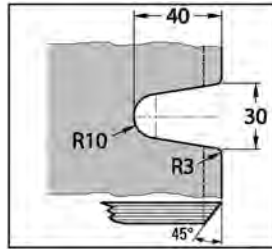
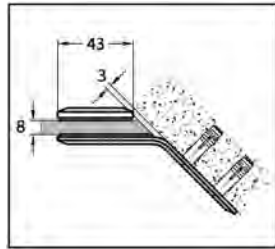
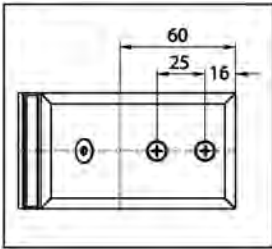
## ▶ Corner Clamp Milano 135° glass/wall



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 135° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0680531	chrome-plated
BK 0680546	matt chrome-plated
BK 0680555	stainless steel look

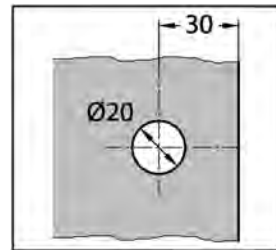
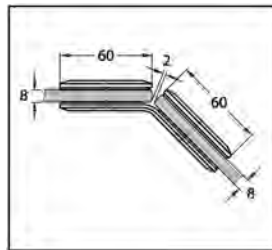
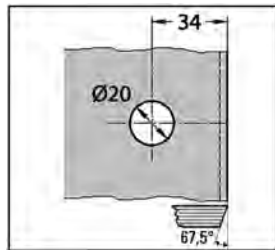
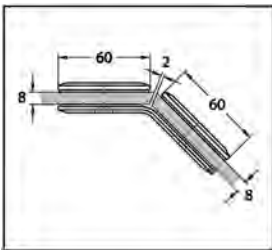


## ▶ Corner Clamp Milano 135° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0680731	chrome-plated
BK 0680746	matt chrome-plated
BK 0680755	stainless steel look





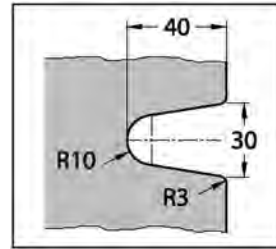
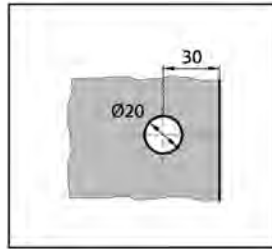
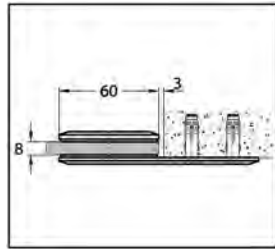
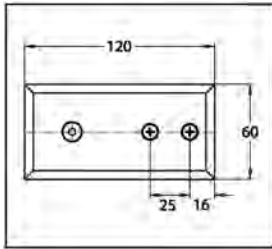
▶ Side Connector Milano 180° glass/wall



Supplied without mounting hardware

❗ Mounting glass/wall 180° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0681131	chrome-plated
BK 0681146	matt chrome-plated
BK 0681155	stainless steel look

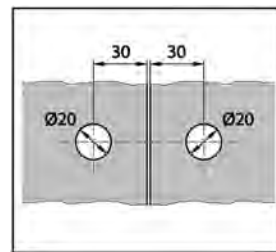
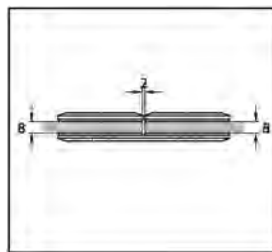
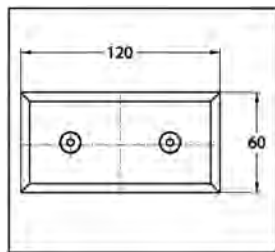


▶ Side Connector Milano 180° glass/glass



❗ Mounting glass/glass 180° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0681331	chrome-plated
BK 0681346	matt chrome-plated
BK 0681355	stainless steel look



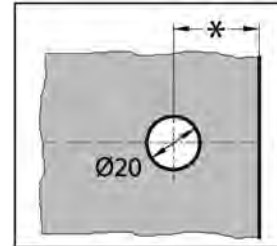
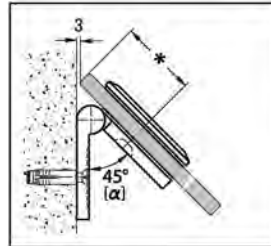
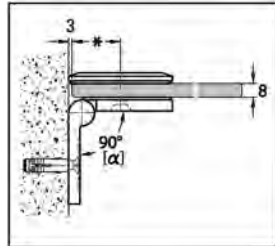
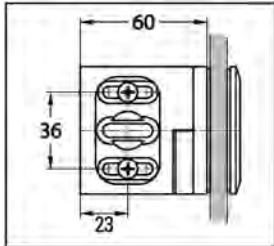
## ▶ Corner Clamp Milano 45° - 90°, for use with fixed constructions



Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting · infinitely adjustable · \* movable, drawings must be produced to determine glass width, and elongated hole position (sample tables available in our Online Shop) · With cover plate for screw holes · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 45° - 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0681531	chrome-plated
BK 0681555	stainless steel look



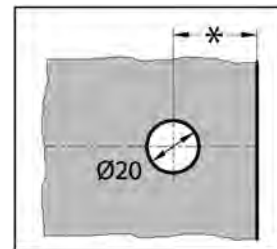
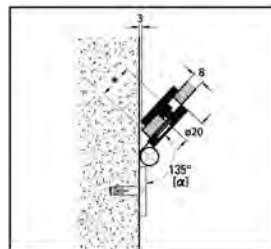
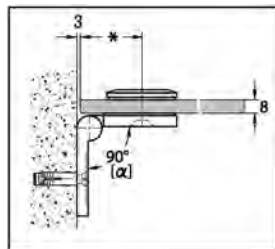
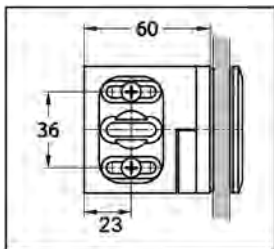
## ▶ Corner Clamp Milano 90° - 137°, for use with fixed constructions



Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting · infinitely adjustable · \* movable, drawings must be produced to determine glass width, and elongated hole position (sample tables available in our Online Shop) · With cover plate for screw holes · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° - 137° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0681631	chrome-plated
BK 0681655	stainless steel look



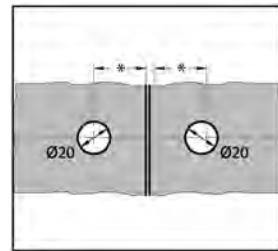
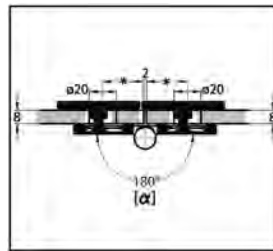
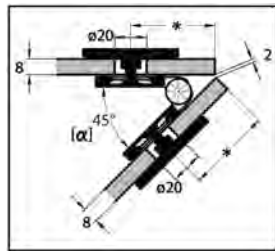
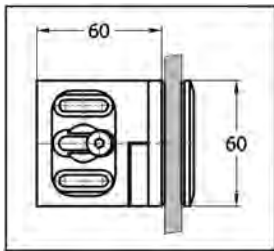
▶ **Corner Clamp Milano 45° - 180°, for use with fixed constructions**



Elongated hole · infinitely adjustable · \* movable, drawings must be produced to determine glass width, and elongated hole position (sample tables available in our Online Shop) · With cover plate for screw holes

**i** Mounting glass/glass 45° - 180° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0681731	chrome-plated
BK 0681755	stainless steel look



## Milano Pur Shower Door Hinges

This swinging door hinge follows in the technical footsteps of the popular Milano series. Its clear lines and distinctive shapes make a highlight of every bathroom. The zero position can be adjusted infinitely. Maximum door weight per pair of hinges: 40 kg, maximum door width 1000 mm.

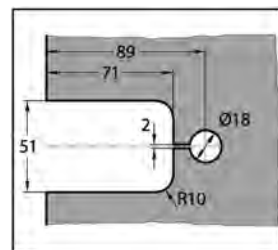
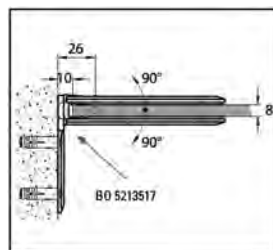
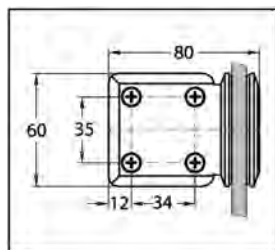
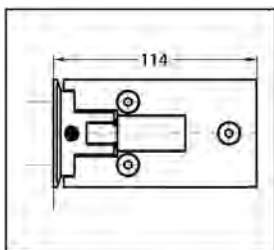
▶ **Shower Door Hinge Milano Pur 90°, One Side Wall Mounted** 



Continuous sealing strips cannot be used with these hinges. · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens inwards and outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Return motion automatic ± 15° · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0711031	chrome-plated
BK 0711055	stainless steel look



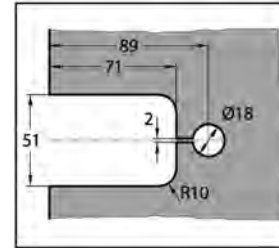
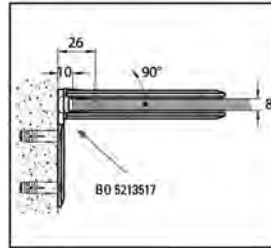
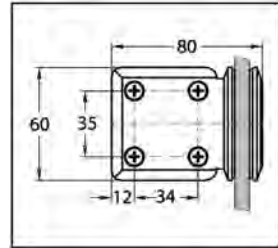
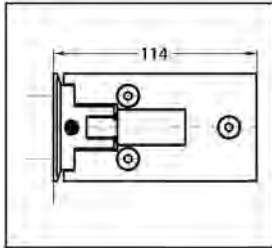
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano Pur 90°, with splash guard



Continuous sealing strips cannot be used with these hinges. · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens to one side · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Return motion automatic  $\pm 15^\circ$  · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0711131	chrome-plated
BK 0711155	stainless steel look



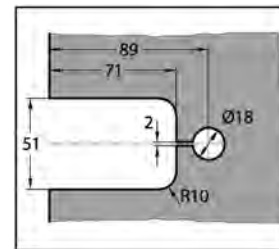
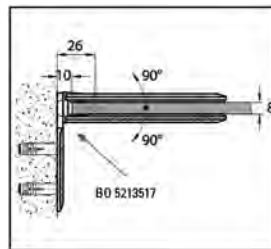
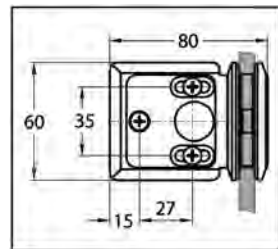
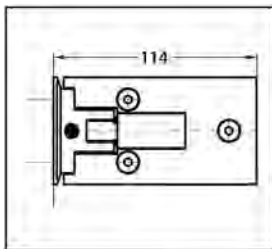
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano Pur 90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting



Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting · Continuous sealing strips cannot be used with these hinges. · With cover plate for screw holes · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens inwards and outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Return motion automatic  $\pm 15^\circ$  · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0711231	chrome-plated
BK 0711255	stainless steel look



## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano Pur 180° aligned



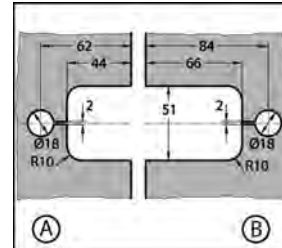
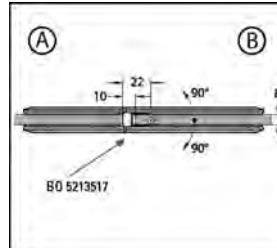
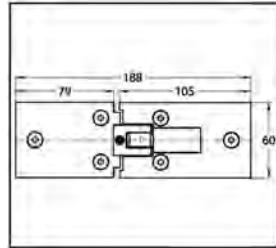
Aligned · Continuous sealing strips cannot be used with these hinges.



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens inwards and outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Return motion automatic ± 15° · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0713031	chrome-plated
BK 0713055	stainless steel look

**Please note:**  
Two different installation options can be found in our Online Shop ([www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com)).



## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano Pur 180°, with splash guard



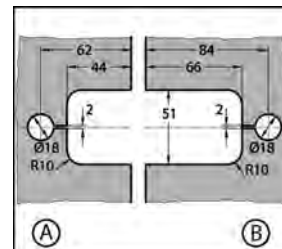
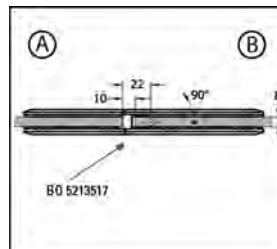
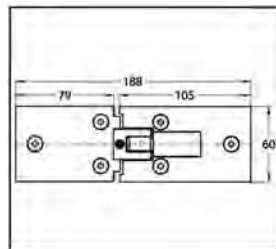
Aligned · Continuous sealing strips cannot be used with these hinges.



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens to one side · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Return motion automatic ± 15° · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0713231	chrome-plated
BK 0713255	stainless steel look

**Please note:**  
Two different installation options can be found in our Online Shop ([www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com)).



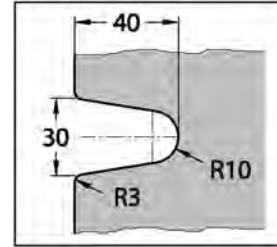
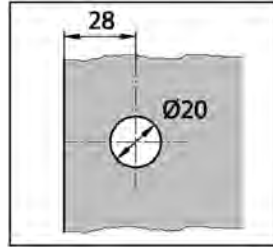
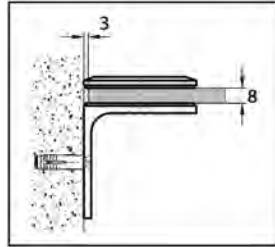
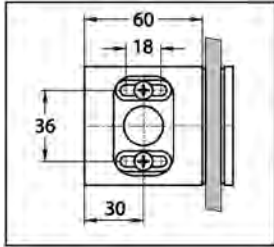
▶ **Corner Clamp Milano Pur 90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting** 



Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting · With cover plate for screw holes · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0719031	chrome-plated
BK 0719055	stainless steel look



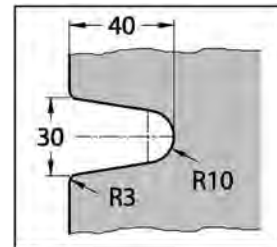
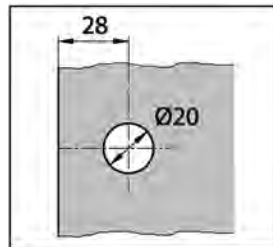
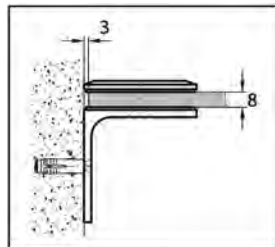
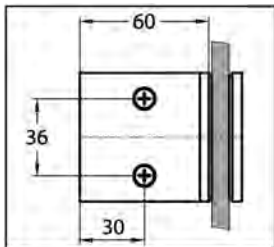
▶ **Corner Clamp Milano Pur 90° glass/wall** 



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0719131	chrome-plated
BK 0719155	stainless steel look

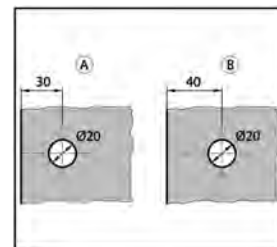
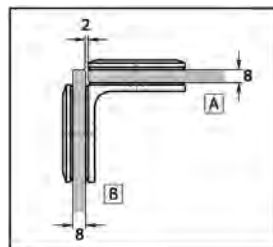
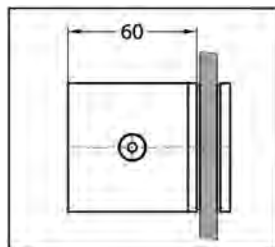
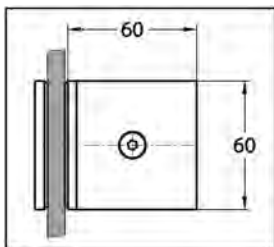


▶ **Corner Clamp Milano Pur 90° glass/glass** 



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0719331	chrome-plated
BK 0719355	stainless steel look

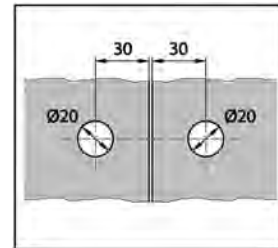
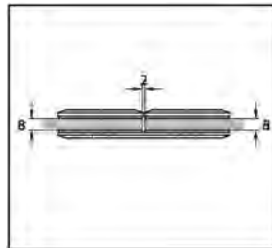
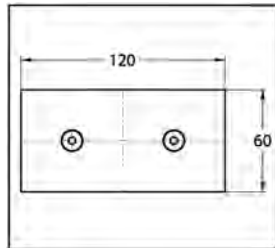


## ▶ Side Connector Milano Pur 180° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0719431	chrome-plated
BK 0719455	stainless steel look



## Milano Original Shower Door Hinges

The Milano Original comes with the proven Milano Original technology, which remains impressive, despite its smaller size. This swinging door hinge also has covers on both sides so that hardly any screws can be seen. Its angular design lends a modern appearance to any bathroom. The zero position can be adjusted infinitely. Maximum door weight per pair of hinges: 50 kg, maximum door width 1000 mm.

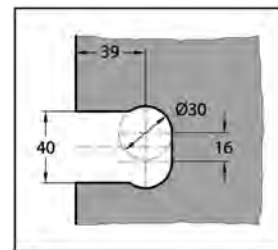
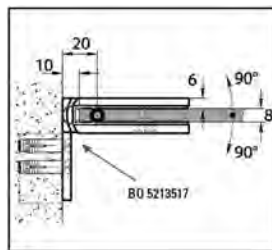
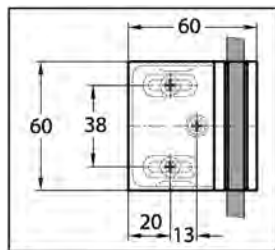
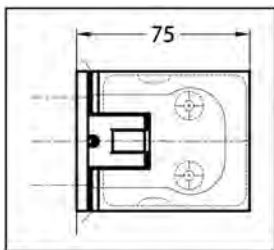
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano Original 90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size (8 mm) max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door size (10 mm) max. 850 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 50 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0781231	chrome-plated
BK 0781255	stainless steel look

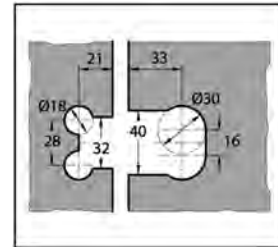
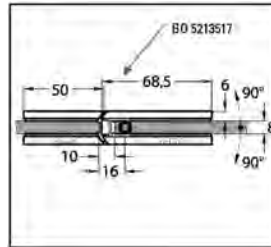
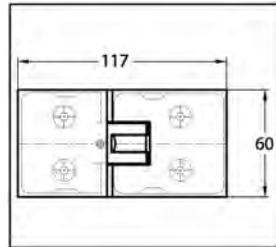


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano Original 180° aligned



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size (8 mm) max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door size (10 mm) max. 850 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 50 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0783031	chrome-plated
BK 0783055	stainless steel look

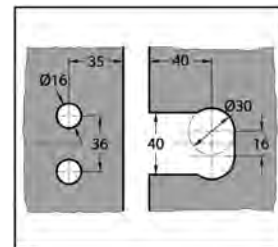
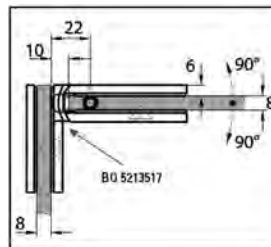
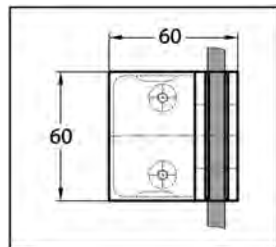
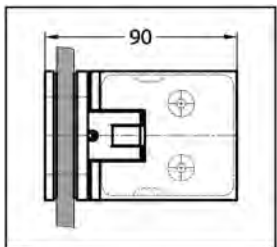


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano Original 90° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size (8 mm) max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door size (10 mm) max. 850 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 50 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0784031	chrome-plated



## ▶ Corner Clamp Milano Original / Premium 90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting

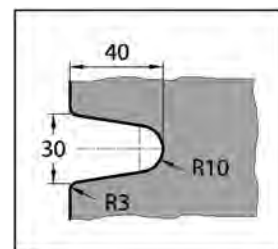
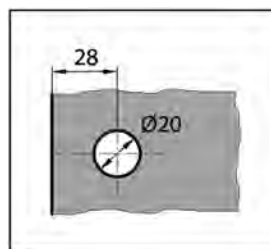
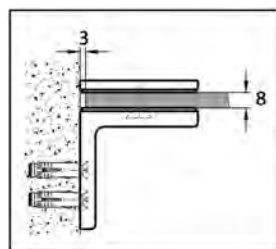
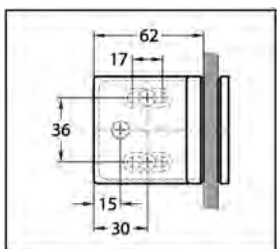


Supplied without mounting hardware



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0749031	chrome-plated
BK 0749055	stainless steel look



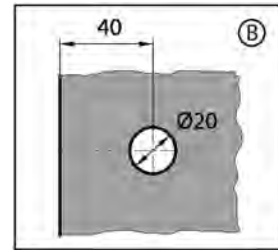
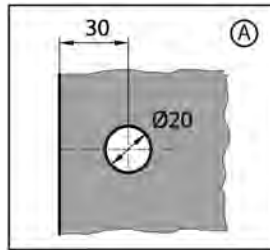
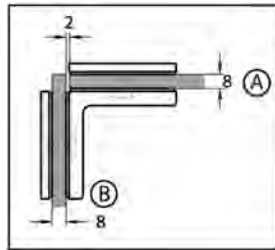
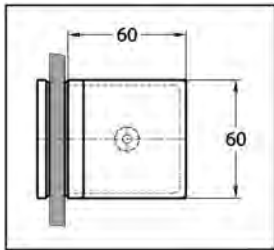


▶ Corner Clamp Milano Original / Premium 90°, glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0749331	chrome-plated
BK 0749355	stainless steel look

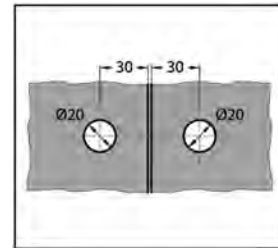
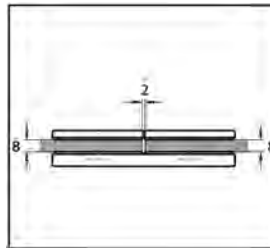
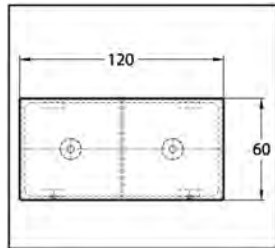


▶ Side Connector Milano Original 180°, glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0749931	chrome-plated
BK 0749955	stainless steel look



# Milano Premium Shower Door Hinges

The Milano Premium fittings exhibit the perfect blend of form and functionality. They excel due to their clear lines and distinctive shape. Their sophistication lies beneath the surface: The screws are completely concealed behind cover plates and provide a seamless exterior appearance. Small gap sizes, integrated gaskets and consequently the greatest tightness possible are to name just a few of the outstanding features of Milano Premium fittings. This system has an adjustable zero position. Maximum door weight per pair of hinges: 40 kg, maximum door width 1000 mm.

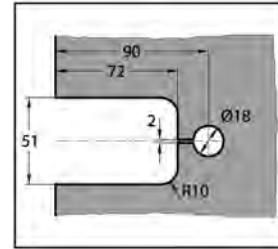
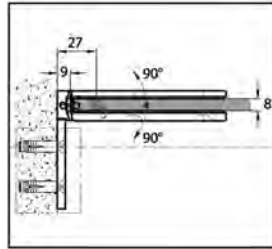
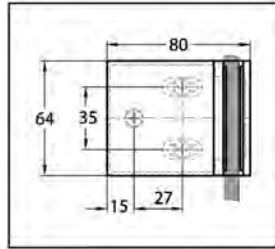
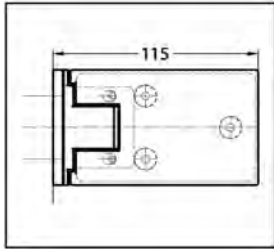
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano Premium 90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0741231	chrome-plated

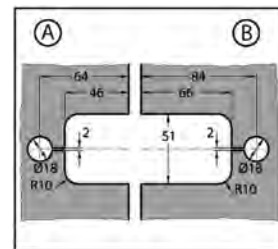
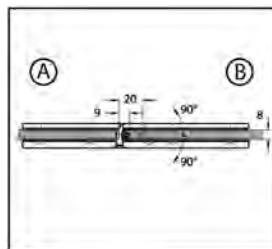
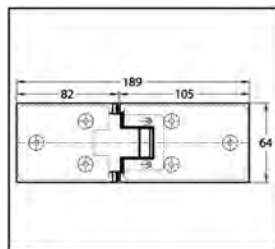


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano Premium 180° aligned



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0743031	chrome-plated

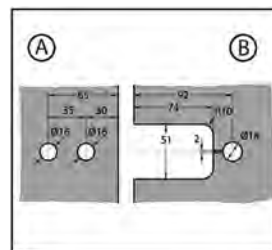
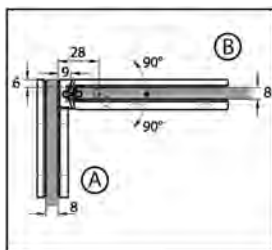
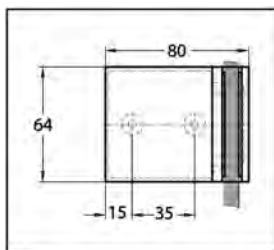
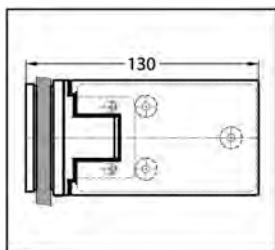


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Milano Premium 90°



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0744031	chrome-plated



## ▶ Corner Clamp Milano Original / Premium 90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting

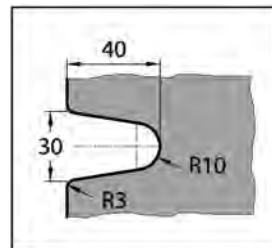
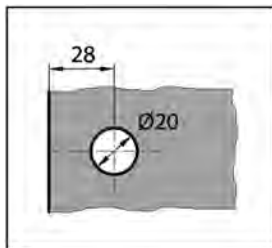
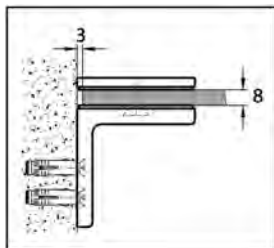
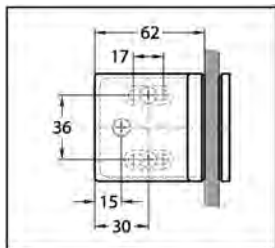


Supplied without mounting hardware



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0749031	chrome-plated
BK 0749055	stainless steel look

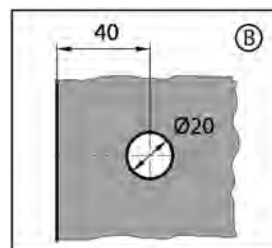
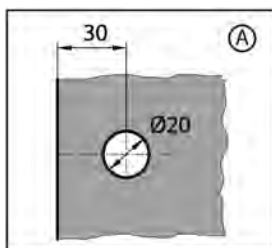
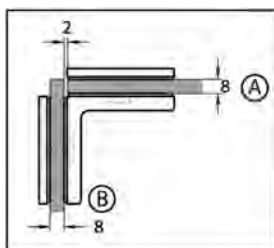
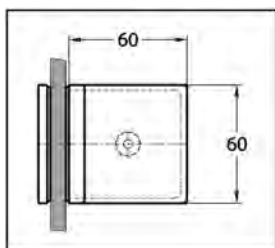


## ▶ Corner Clamp Milano Original / Premium 90°, glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0749331	chrome-plated
BK 0749355	stainless steel look



# Atlantica Shower Door Hinges

For 8 mm glass, made of brass. Atlantica shower door hinges are suitable for one side opening doors. Thanks to a patented technology, the zero position can be infinitely adjusted. Sealing strips can be passed through the hinge. Maximum door weight per pair of hinges 40 kg, maximum door width 1000 mm.

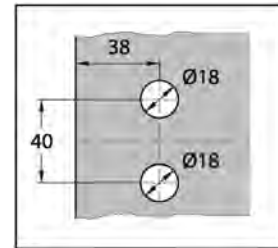
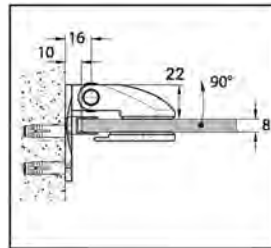
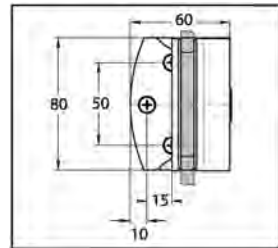
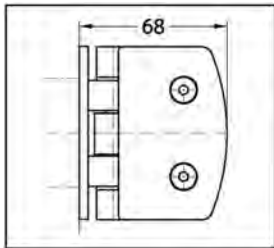
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Atlantica 90°, One Side Wall Mounted



For use with continuous sealing strips · no glass cut-outs - only bore holes are required · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0651031	chrome-plated
BK 0651046	matt chrome-plated



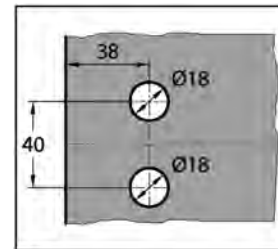
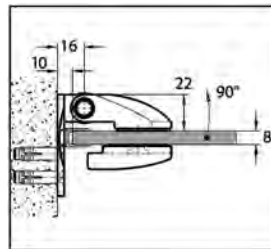
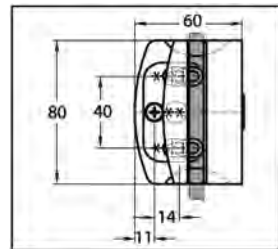
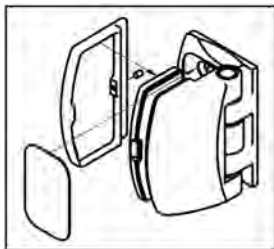
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Atlantica 90°, One Side Wall Mounted with elongated hole



For use with continuous sealing strips · no glass cut-outs - only bore holes are required · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Version with elongated hole and cover plates for screw holes · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0651231	chrome-plated



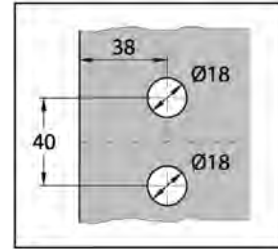
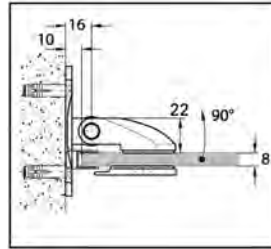
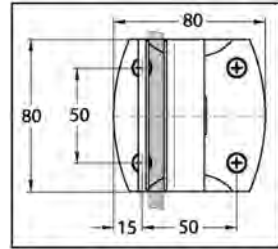
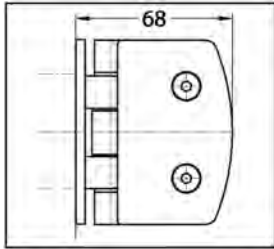
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Atlantica 90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted



For use with continuous sealing strips · no glass cut-outs - only bore holes are required · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting Both Sides Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0652031	chrome-plated
BK 0652046	matt chrome-plated



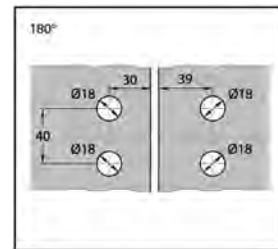
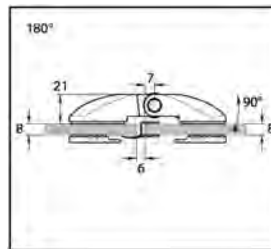
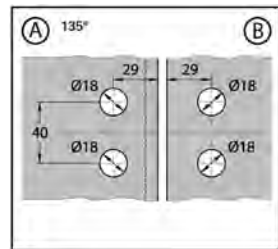
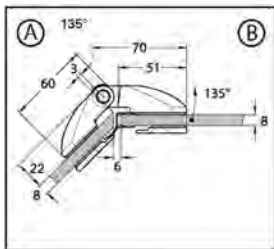
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Atlantica 180° / 135°



Aligned · For use with continuous sealing strips · no glass cut-outs - only bore holes are required

**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° / 180° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0653031	chrome-plated
BK 0653046	matt chrome-plated



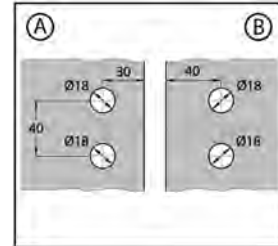
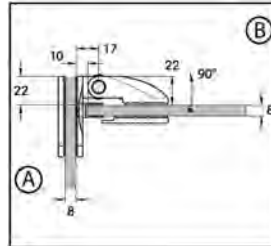
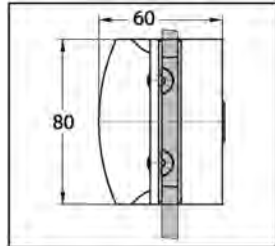
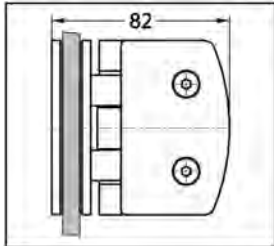
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Atlantica 90° glass/glass



Corner hinge · For use with continuous sealing strips · no glass cut-outs · only bore holes are required

**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable  
· Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0654031	chrome-plated
BK 0654046	matt chrome-plated



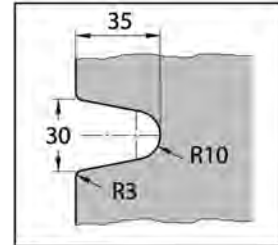
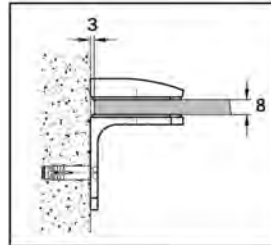
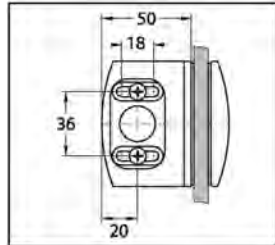
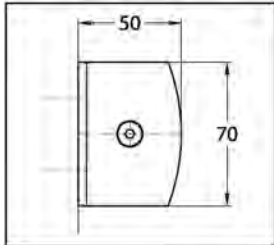
## ▶ Corner Clamp Atlantica 90° glass/wall



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm

Art. No.	Finish · Version
BK 0686031	chrome-plated · with elongated hole and cover plates for screw holes
BK 0686131	chrome-plated
BK 0686146	matt chrome-plated

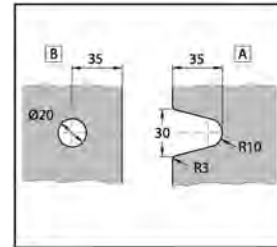
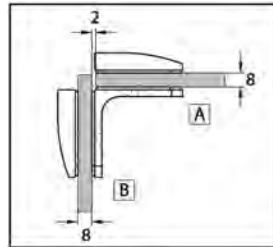
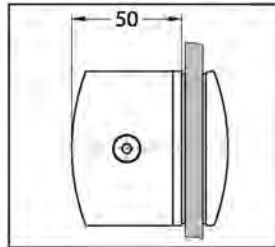
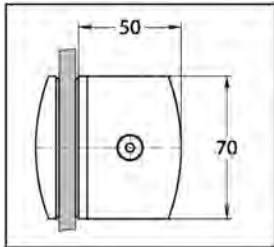


▶ Corner Clamp Atlantica 90° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0686331	chrome-plated
BK 0686346	matt chrome-plated



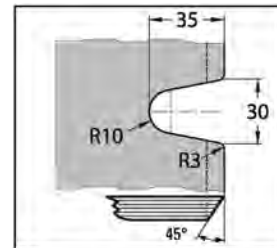
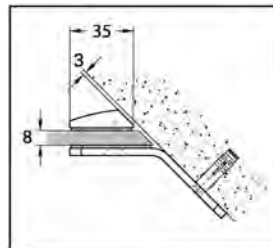
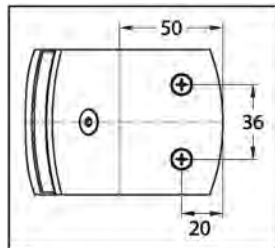
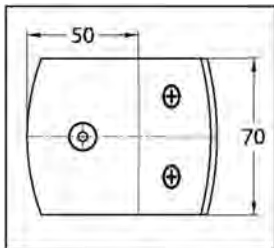
▶ Corner Clamp Atlantica 135° glass/wall



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 135° · Glass thickness 8 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0686531	chrome-plated
BK 0686546	matt chrome-plated

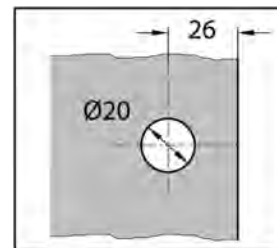
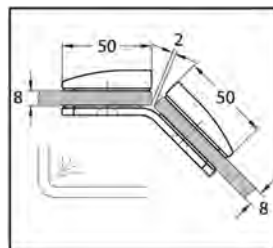
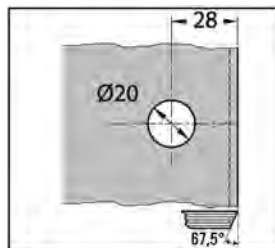
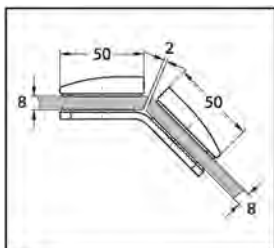


▶ Corner Clamp Atlantica 135° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Glass thickness 8 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0686731	chrome-plated
BK 0686746	matt chrome-plated



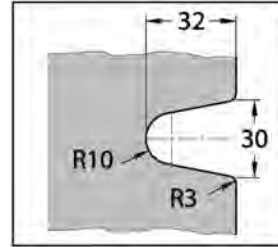
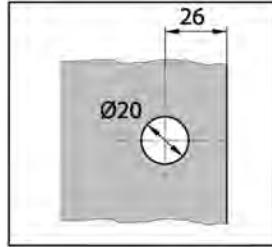
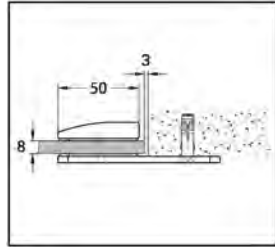
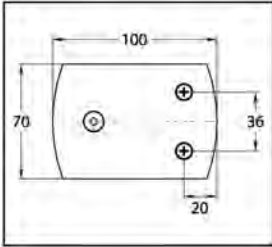
## ▶ Side Connector Atlantica 180° glass/wall



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 180° · Glass thickness 8 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0687131	chrome-plated
BK 0687146	matt chrome-plated

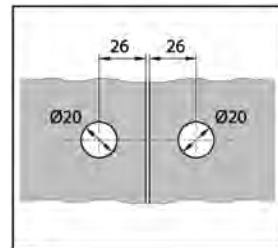
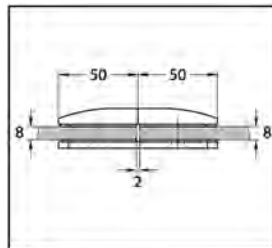
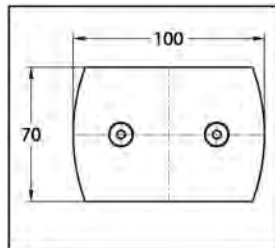


## ▶ Side Connector Atlantica 180° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Glass thickness 8 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0687331	chrome-plated
BK 0687346	matt chrome-plated





# Fit Shower Door Hinges

For 8 mm glass, made of brass. Fit shower door hinges are swinging door hinges. Thanks to a patented technology, the zero position can be infinitely adjusted. Maximum door weight per pair of hinges 40 kg, maximum door width 1000 mm.

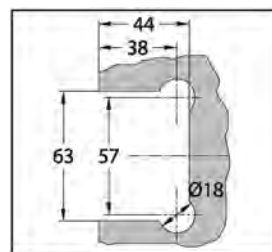
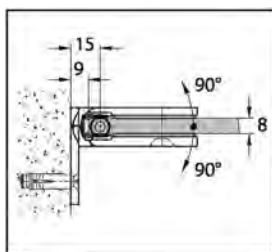
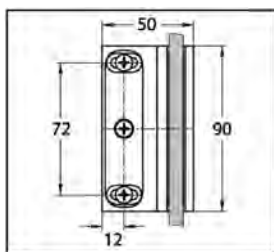
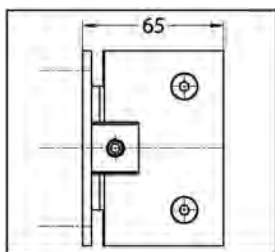
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Fit 90°



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens both ways · Glass thickness 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0721031	chrome-plated

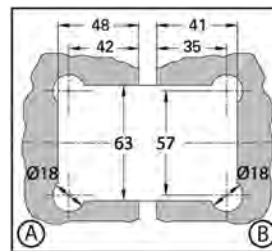
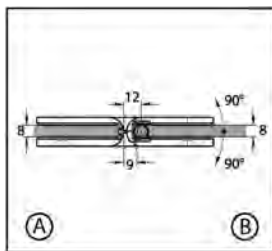
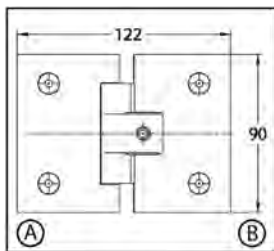


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Fit 180°



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens both ways · Glass thickness 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0723031	chrome-plated



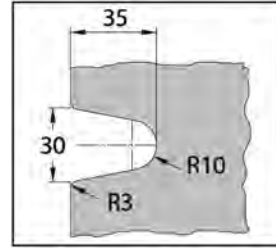
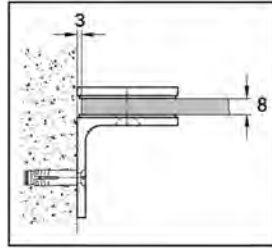
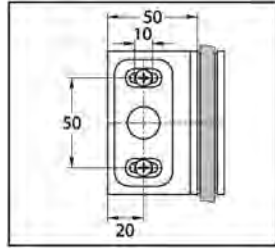
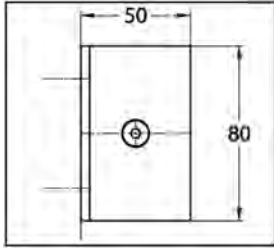
## ▶ Corner Clamp Fit 90° glass/wall



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish · Version
BK 0728031	chrome-plated · with elongated hole and cover plates for screw holes

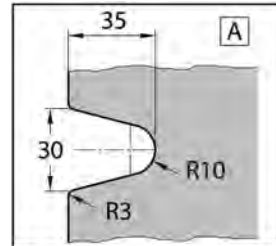
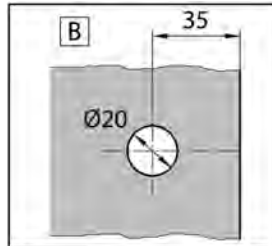
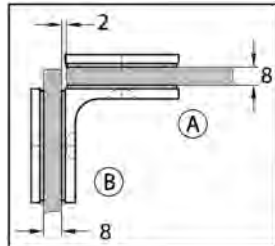
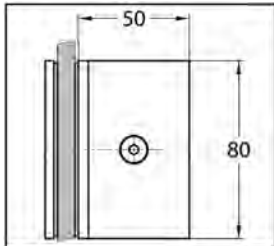


## ▶ Corner Clamp Fit 90° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0728331	chrome-plated



# Quadrato Shower Door Hinges

For 8 mm glass, made of brass. Quadrato shower door hinges are suitable for one side opening doors. Thanks to a patented technology, the zero position can be infinitely adjusted. Sealing strips can be passed through the hinge. Maximum door weight per pair of hinges 40 kg, maximum door width 1000 mm.

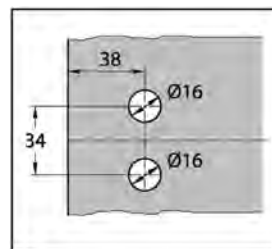
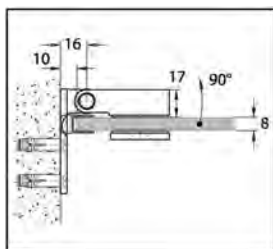
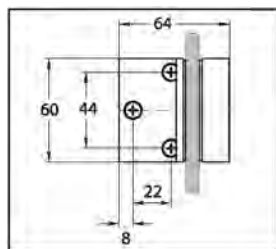
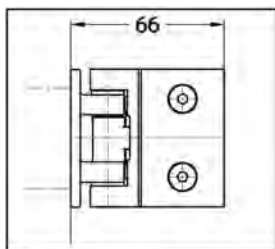
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Quadrato 90°



For use with continuous sealing strips · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0751031	chrome-plated



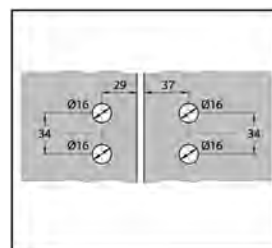
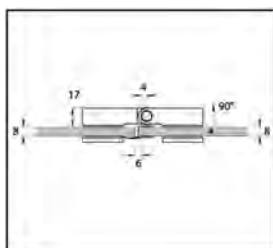
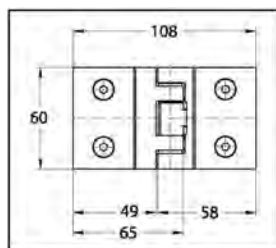
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Quadrato 180°



For use with continuous sealing strips

**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0753031	chrome-plated



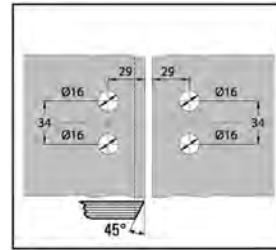
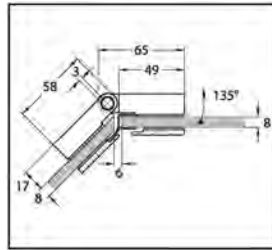
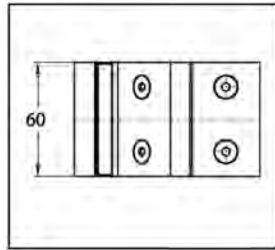
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Quadrato 135°



For use with continuous sealing strips

**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0757031	chrome-plated



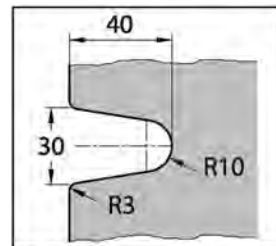
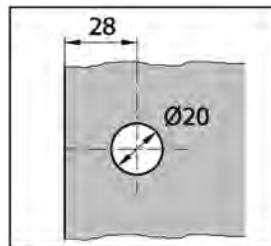
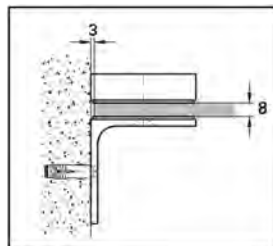
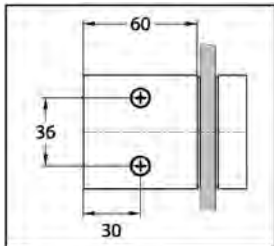
## ▶ Corner Clamp Quadrato 90° glass/wall



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0758131	chrome-plated

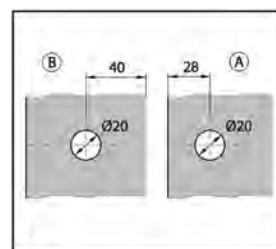
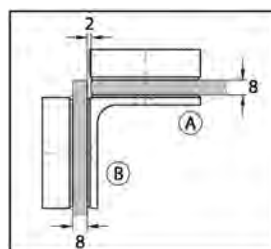
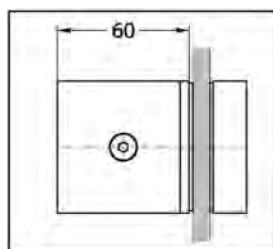
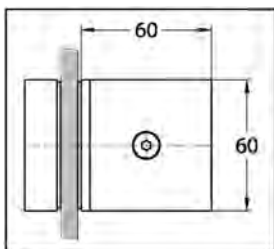


## ▶ Corner Clamp Quadrato 90° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0758331	chrome-plated



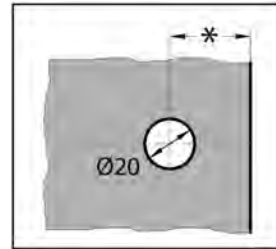
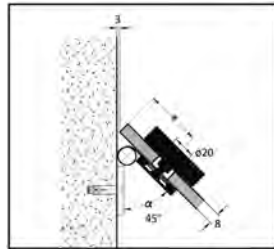
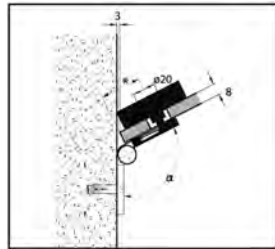
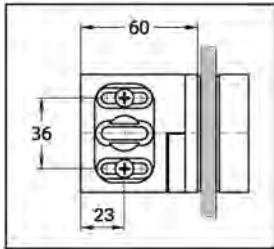
**▶ Corner Clamp Quadrato 45° - 117° for use with fixed constructions**



Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting · infinitely adjustable · With cover plate for screw holes · \* movable, drawings must be produced to determine glass width, and elongated hole position (sample tables available in our Online Shop) · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 45° - 117° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0759531	chrome-plated



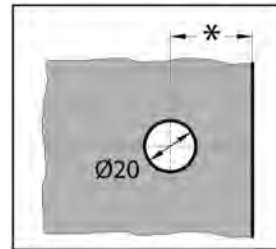
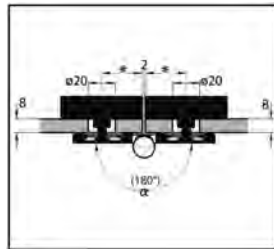
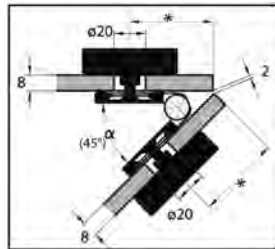
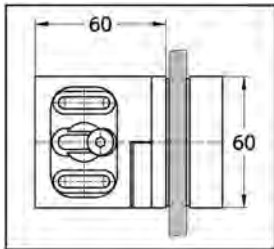
**▶ Corner Clamp Quadrato 45° - 180° for use with fixed constructions**



With elongated hole · infinitely adjustable · With cover plate for screw holes · \* movable, drawings must be produced to determine glass width, and elongated hole position (sample tables available in our Online Shop)

**i** Mounting glass/glass 45° - 180° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0759731	chrome-plated



# Wellness® Shower Door Hinges

Wellness® fittings offer superior comfort in a flexible shower system. Its use is as versatile as can be: in standard designs, frameless constructions or folding door systems. The door hinges swing freely. The latching function is achieved by magnetic sealing profiles. Sealing profiles can also be guided through the hinge itself (by-pass system). Maximum door weight per pair of hinges: 40 kg, maximum door width: 1000 mm.

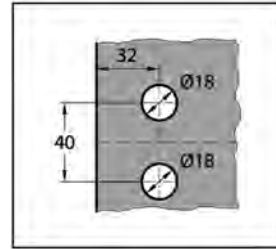
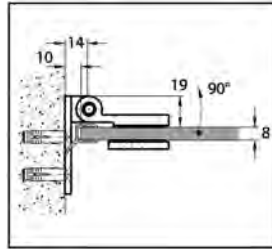
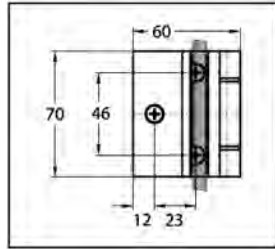
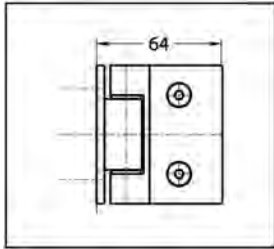
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wellness® 90° opens outwards



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0641031	chrome-plated



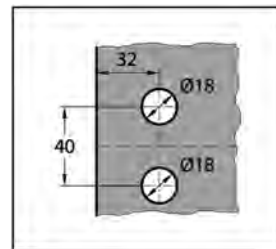
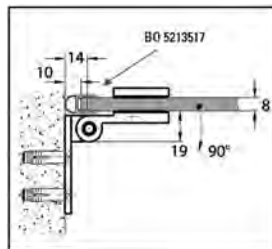
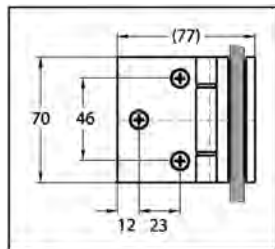
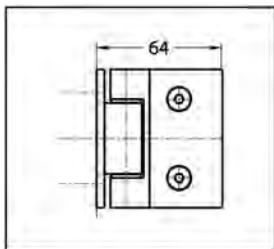
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wellness® 90° opens inwards



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens inwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0641131	chrome-plated



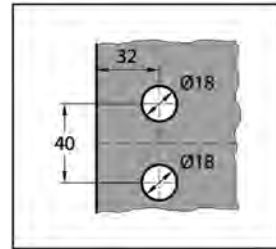
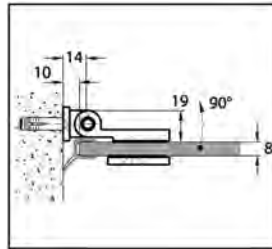
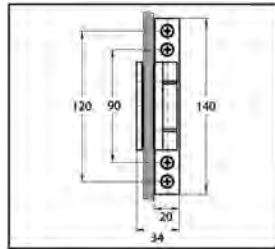
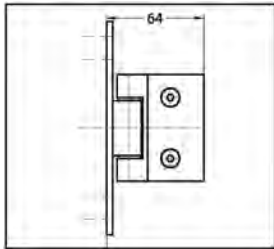
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wellness® 90° opens outwards



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting Wall Mounting · Material brass · Version elongated mounting plate

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0641531	chrome-plated



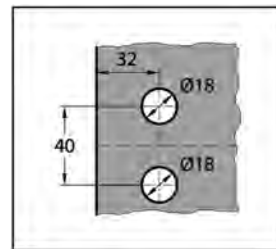
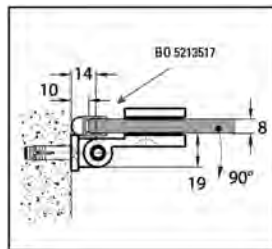
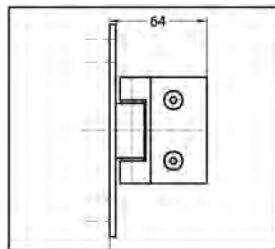
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wellness® 90° opens inwards



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens inwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting Wall Mounting · Material brass · Version elongated mounting plate

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0641631	chrome-plated

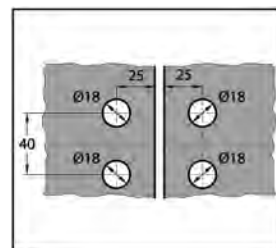
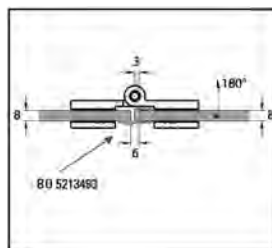
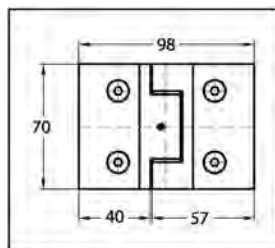


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wellness® 180° opens outwards



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0643031	chrome-plated

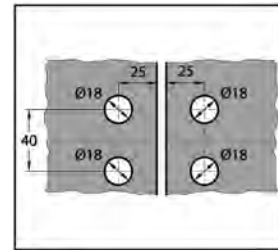
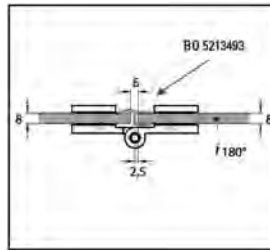
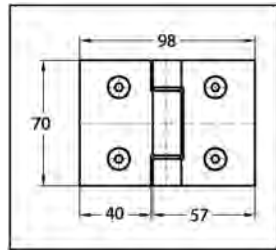


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wellness® 180° opens inwards



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens inwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0643131	chrome-plated

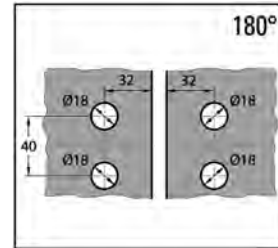
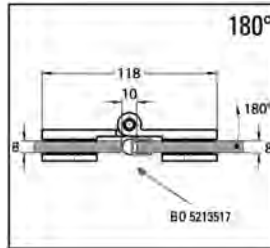
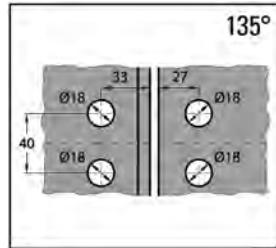
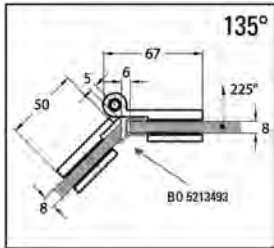


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wellness® 135° / 180° opens outwards



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° + 180° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0647031	chrome-plated



## ▶ Side Connector Wellness® 180° glass/wall

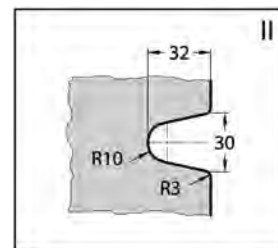
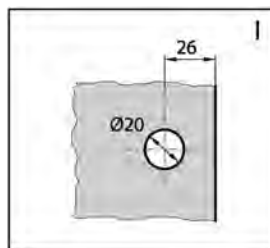
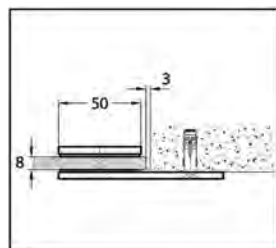
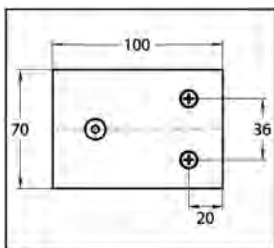


Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 180° · Glass thickness 8 mm



Art. No.	Finish
BK 0647131	chrome-plated



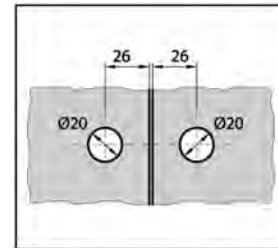
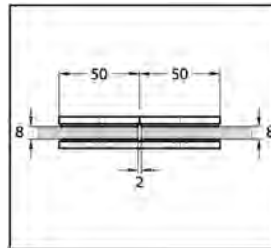
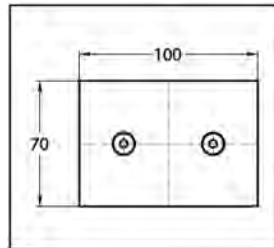


## ▶ Side Connector Wellness® 180° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Glass thickness 8 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0647331	chrome-plated



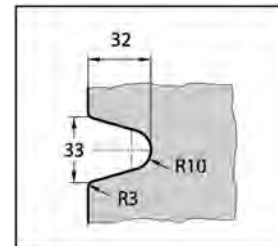
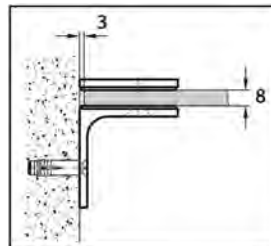
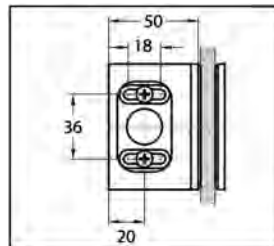
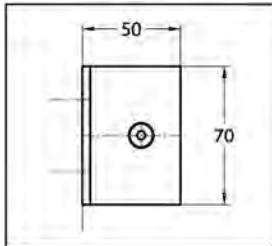
## ▶ Corner Clamp Wellness® 90° glass/wall with elongated hole



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Version with elongated hole and cover plates for screw holes

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0648031	chrome-plated



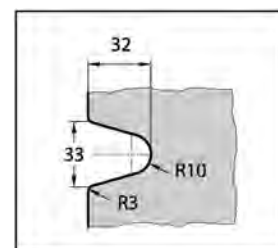
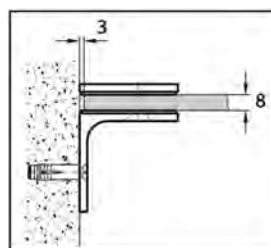
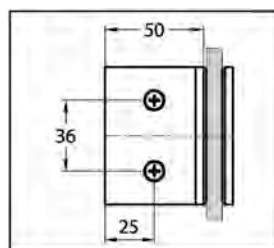
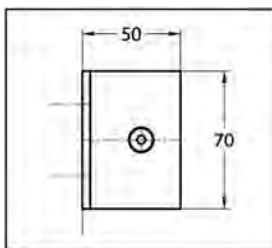
## ▶ Corner Clamp Wellness® 90° glass/wall



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0648131	chrome-plated

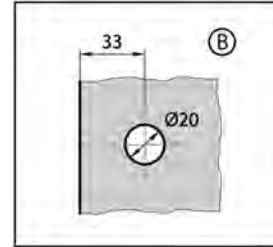
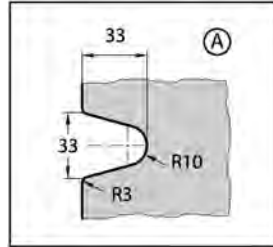
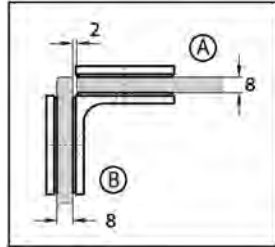
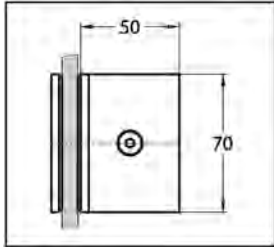


▶ Corner Clamp Wellness® 90° glass/glass



❗ Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0648331	chrome-plated



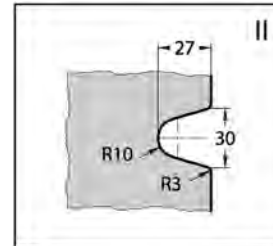
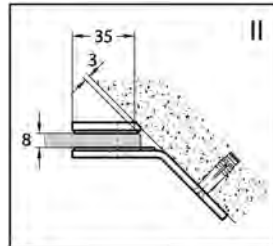
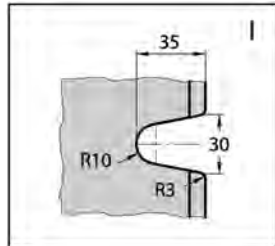
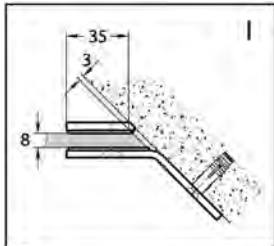
▶ Corner Clamp Wellness® 135° glass/wall

Supplied without mounting hardware



❗ Mounting glass/wall 135° · Glass thickness 8 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0648531	chrome-plated

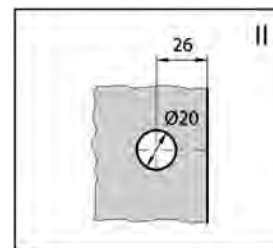
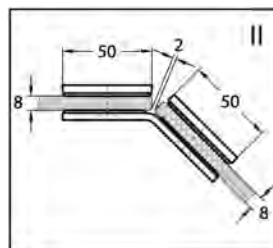
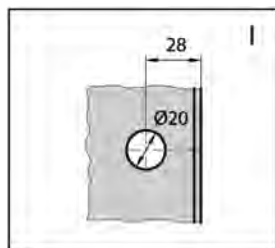
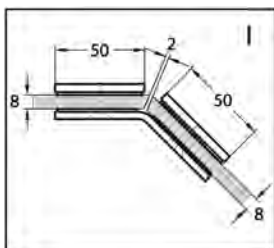


▶ Corner Clamp Wellness® 135° glass/glass



❗ Mounting glass/glass 135° · Glass thickness 8 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0648731	chrome-plated



# Wellness® Premium Shower Door Hinges

For 8 mm glass, made of brass. Wellness® Premium shower door hinges are suitable for one side opening doors. Thanks to a patented technology, the zero position can be infinitely adjusted. Sealing strips can be passed through the hinge. Maximum door weight per pair of hinges 40 kg, maximum door width 1000 mm.

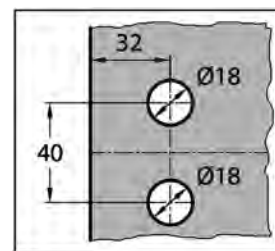
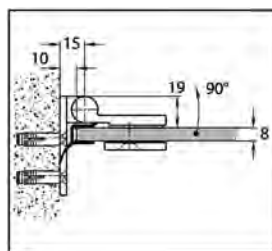
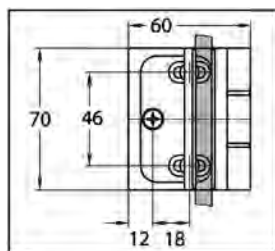
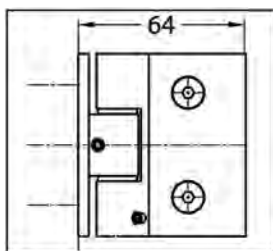
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wellness® Premium 90° opens outwards



For use with continuous sealing strips · no glass cut-outs - only bore holes are required · With cover plate for screw holes · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 1641031	chrome-plated



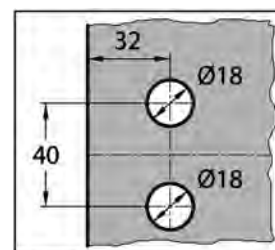
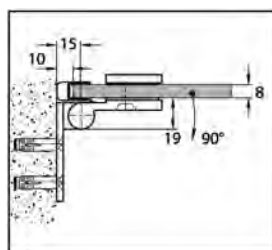
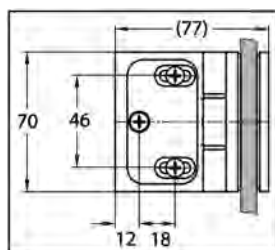
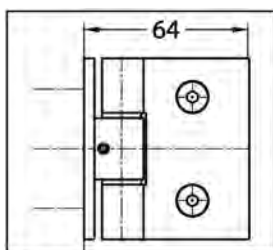
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wellness® Premium 90° opens inwards



For use with continuous sealing strips · no glass cut-outs - only bore holes are required · With cover plate for screw holes · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens inwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 1641131	chrome-plated



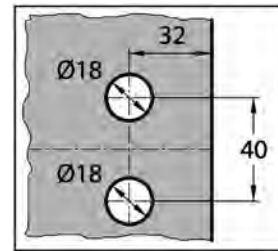
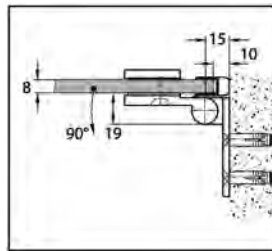
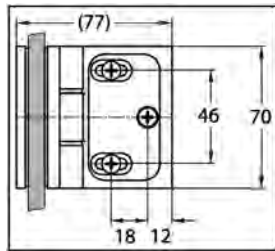
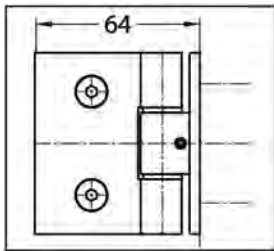
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wellness® Premium 90° opens inwards



For use with continuous sealing strips · no glass cut-outs - only bore holes are required · With cover plate for screw holes · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens inwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 1641331	chrome-plated



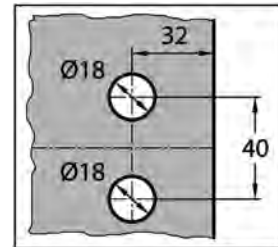
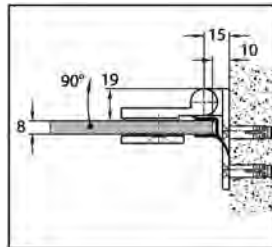
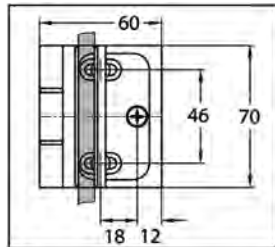
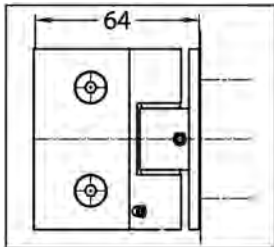
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wellness® Premium 90° opens outwards



For use with continuous sealing strips · no glass cut-outs - only bore holes are required · With cover plate for screw holes · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 1641231	chrome-plated



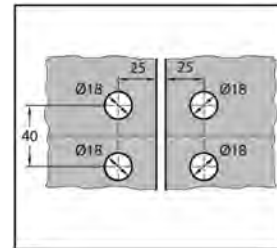
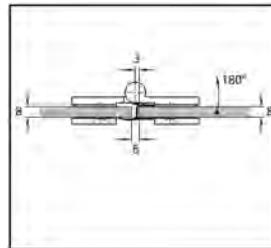
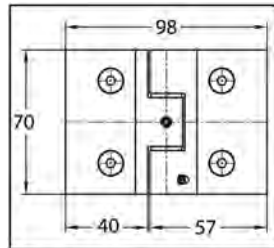
▶ Shower Door Hinge Wellness® Premium 180° opens outwards



For use with continuous sealing strips · no glass cut-outs - only bore holes are required

**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 1643031	chrome-plated
BK 1643046	matt chrome-plated



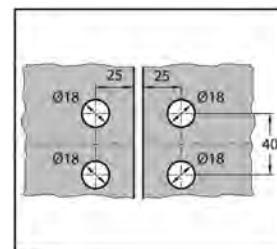
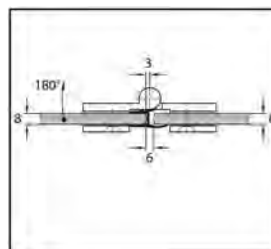
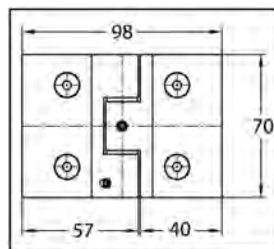
▶ Shower Door Hinge Wellness® Premium 180° opens outwards



For use with continuous sealing strips · no glass cut-outs - only bore holes are required

**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 1643231	chrome-plated
BK 1643246	matt chrome-plated



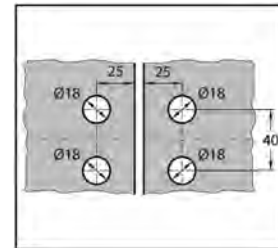
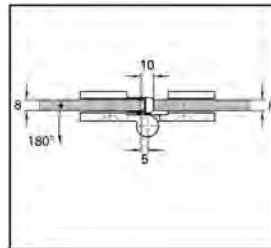
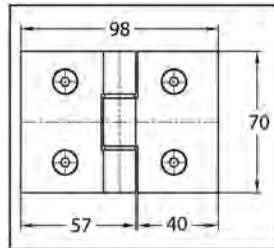
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wellness® Premium 180° opens inwards

For use with continuous sealing strips · no glass cut-outs - only bore holes are required



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens inwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 1643331	chrome-plated
BK 1643346	matt chrome-plated



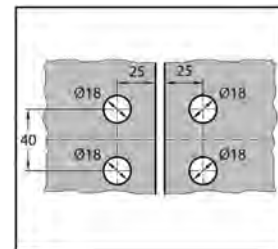
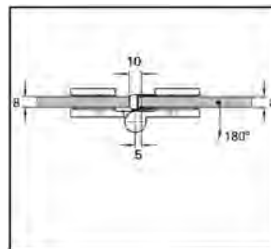
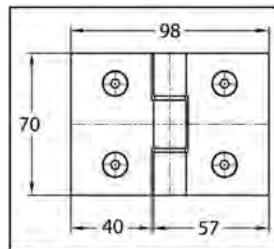
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wellness® Premium 180° opens inwards

For use with continuous sealing strips · no glass cut-outs - only bore holes are required



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens inwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 1643131	chrome-plated
BK 1643146	matt chrome-plated



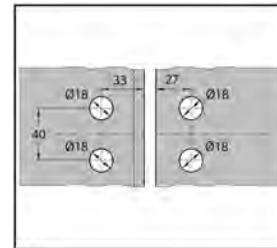
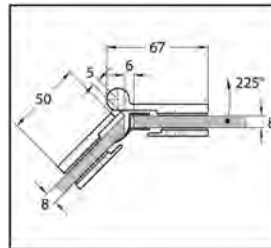
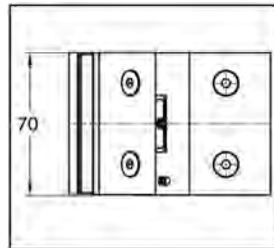
▶ Shower Door Hinge Wellness® Premium 135°



For use with continuous sealing strips · no glass cut-outs - only bore holes are required

**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 1000 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish · DIN Direction
BK 1647031	chrome-plated · right
BK 1647231	chrome-plated · left



# Crossover Pur Shower Door Hinges

This hinge with the proven rise and fall mechanism by KL-megla® is suitable for one side opening doors - a smooth finish to the outside, a standard fixing plate to the inside. The zero position can be adjusted infinitely. Maximum door weight per pair of hinges: 35 kg, maximum door width: 900 mm.

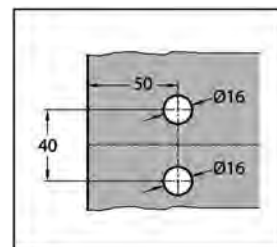
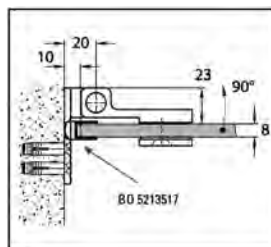
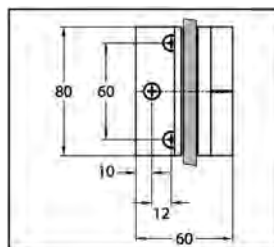
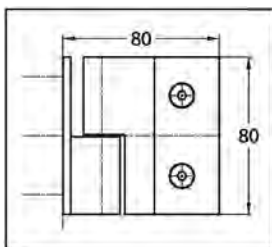
▶ Shower Door Hinge Crossover Pur 90° Stopper DIN right



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Stopper DIN right · lifting height 5 mm · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 900 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 35 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 7001031	chrome-plated



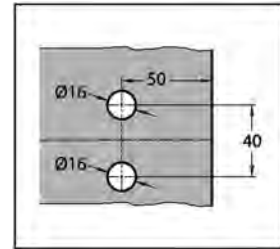
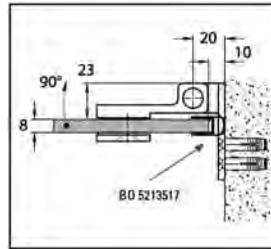
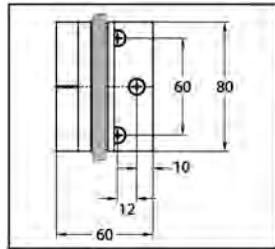
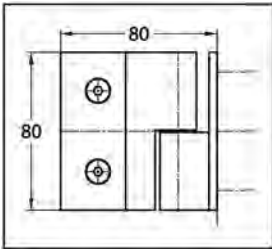
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Crossover Pur 90° Stopper DIN left



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Stopper DIN left · lifting height 5 mm · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 900 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 35 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 7001131	chrome-plated

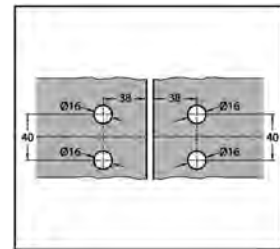
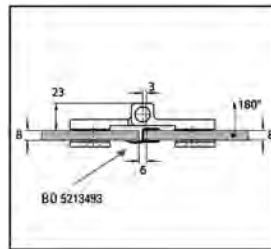
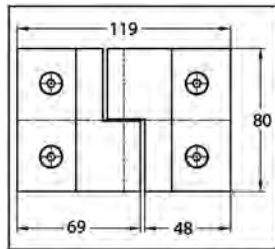


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Crossover Pur 180° Stopper DIN right



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Stopper DIN right · lifting height 5 mm · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 900 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 35 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 7003031	chrome-plated

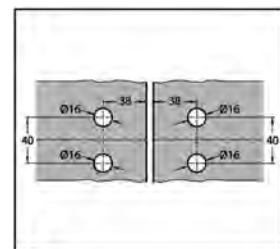
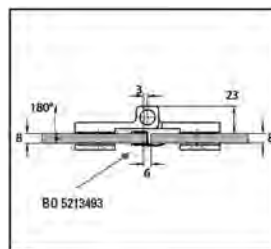
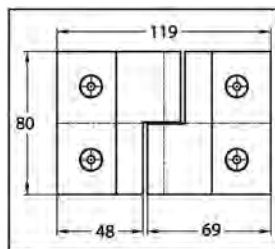


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Crossover Pur 180° Stopper DIN left



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Stopper DIN left · lifting height 5 mm · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 900 x 2250 mm · Door weight per pair max. 35 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 7003131	chrome-plated





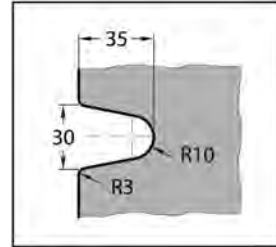
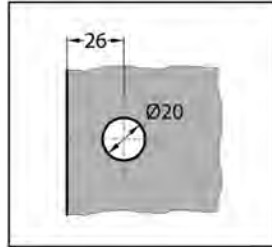
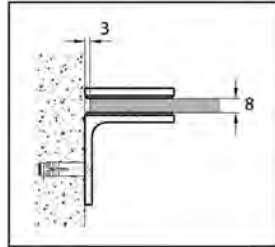
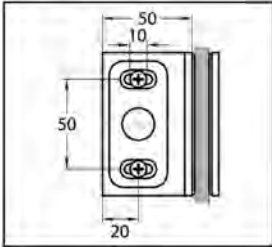
## ▶ Corner Clamp Crossover Pur 90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0728031	chrome-plated

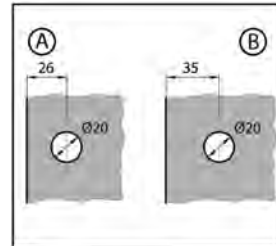
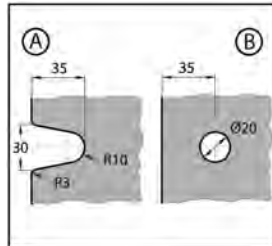
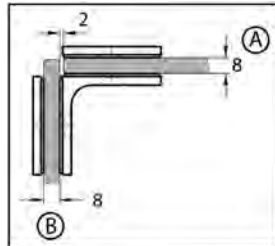
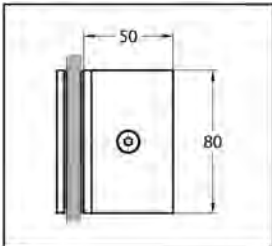


## ▶ Corner Clamp Crossover Pur 90°



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 7009331	chrome-plated



# Plan artist Shower Door Hinges

Even double doors can be opened inwards and outwards with Plan artist. The perfect solution for barrier-free showers or sophisticated bathroom design in limited spaces. The shower door hinges Plan artist are flush on the inside and equipped with the unique rise and fall mechanism. Max. door weight for 2 shower door hinges: 38 kg · max. projection: 900 mm · packaging unit: 1 pair · max. door height 2100 mm

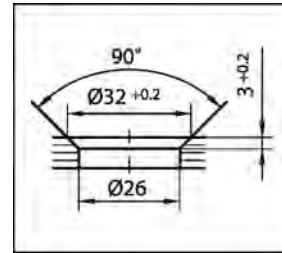
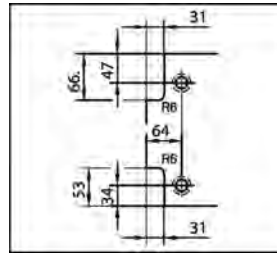
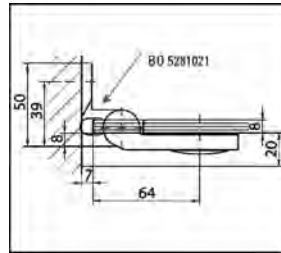
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Set Plan artist 90°, Stopper DIN left



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting One Side Wall Mounted 90° glass/wall · Door opens both ways 90° · Stopper DIN left · lifting height 5 mm · Glass thickness 8 mm · Please note: For the lower seal, a gap of 13 mm is reserved in the glass cut-out. We recommend lower sealing strip BO 5213494 and sealing strip BO 5281021 for lateral sealing.

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215601	chrome-plated
BO 5215602	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215603	stainless steel look



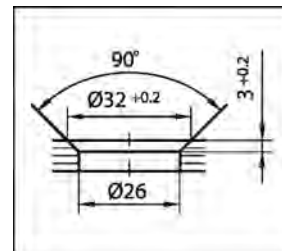
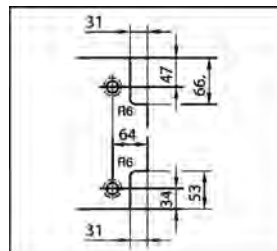
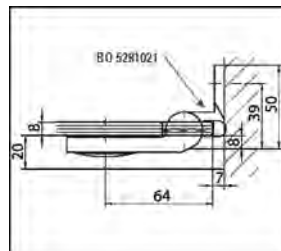
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Set Plan artist 90°, Stopper DIN right



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting One Side Wall Mounted 90° glass/wall · Door opens both ways 90° · Stopper DIN right · lifting height 5 mm · Glass thickness 8 mm · Please note: For the lower seal, a gap of 13 mm is reserved in the glass cut-out. We recommend lower sealing strip BO 5213494 and sealing strip BO 5281021 for lateral sealing.

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215604	chrome-plated
BO 5215605	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215606	stainless steel look

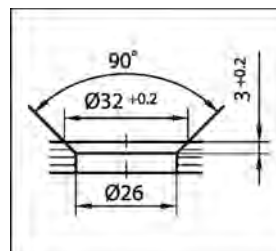
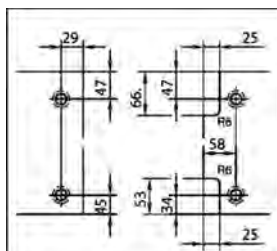
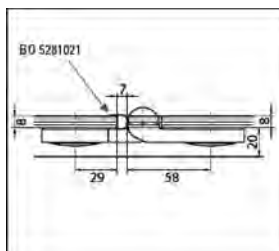


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Plan artist 180°, Stopper DIN left



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens outwards 90° · Door opens inwards 135° · Stopper DIN left · lifting height 5 mm · Glass thickness 8 mm · Please note: For the lower seal, a gap of 13 mm is reserved in the glass cut-out. We recommend lower sealing strip BO 5213494 and sealing strip BO 5281021 for lateral sealing.

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215607	chrome-plated
BO 5215608	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215609	stainless steel look

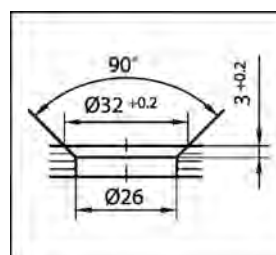
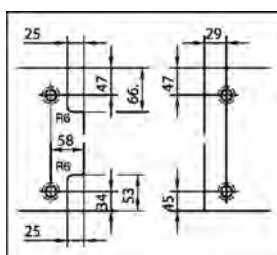
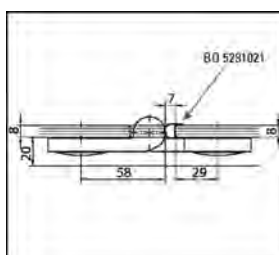


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Plan artist 180°, Stopper DIN right



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens outwards 90° · Door opens inwards 135° · Stopper DIN right · lifting height 5 mm · Glass thickness 8 mm · Please note: For the lower seal, a gap of 13 mm is reserved in the glass cut-out. We recommend lower sealing strip BO 5213494 and sealing strip BO 5281021 for lateral sealing.

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215611	chrome-plated
BO 5215612	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215613	stainless steel look

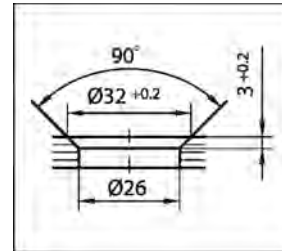
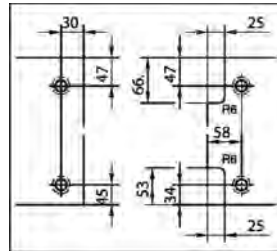
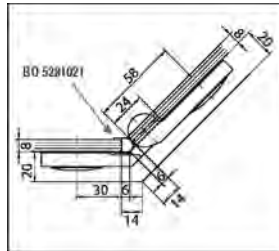


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Plan artist 135°, Stopper DIN left



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Door opens both ways 90° · Stopper DIN left · lifting height 5 mm · Glass thickness 8 mm · Please note: For the lower seal, a gap of 13 mm is reserved in the glass cut-out. We recommend lower sealing strip BO 5213494 and sealing strip BO 5281021 for lateral sealing.

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215614	chrome-plated
BO 5215615	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215616	stainless steel look

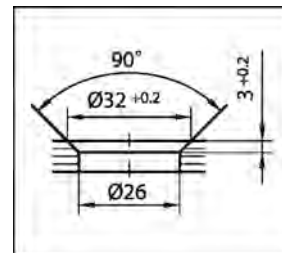
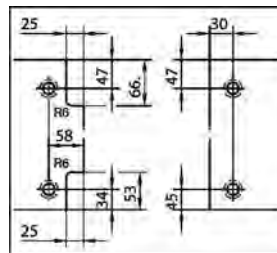
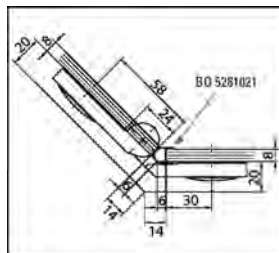


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Plan artist 135°, Stopper DIN right



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Door opens both ways 90° · Stopper DIN right · lifting height 5 mm · Glass thickness 8 mm · Please note: For the lower seal, a gap of 13 mm is reserved in the glass cut-out. We recommend lower sealing strip BO 5213494 and sealing strip BO 5281021 for lateral sealing.

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215617	chrome-plated
BO 5215618	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215619	stainless steel look

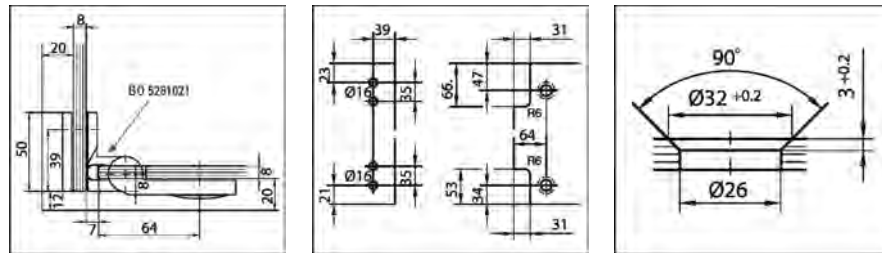


▶ Shower Door Hinge Plan artist 90°, Stopper DIN left



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · lifting height 5 mm · Glass thickness 8 mm · Please note: For the lower seal, a gap of 13 mm is reserved in the glass cut-out. We recommend lower sealing strip BO 5213494 and sealing strip BO 5281021 for lateral sealing.

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215621	chrome-plated
BO 5215622	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215623	stainless steel look

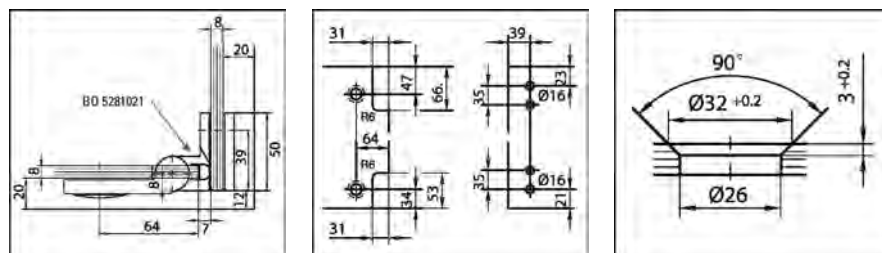


▶ Shower Door Hinge Plan artist 90°, Stopper DIN right



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · lifting height 5 mm · Glass thickness 8 mm · Please note: For the lower seal, a gap of 13 mm is reserved in the glass cut-out. We recommend lower sealing strip BO 5213494 and sealing strip BO 5281021 for lateral sealing.

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215624	chrome-plated
BO 5215625	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215626	stainless steel look



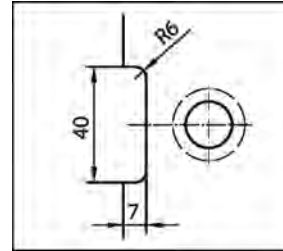
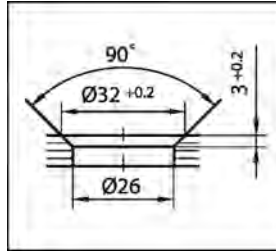
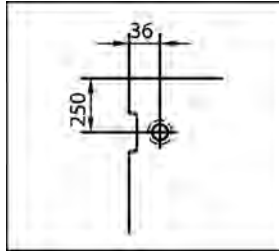
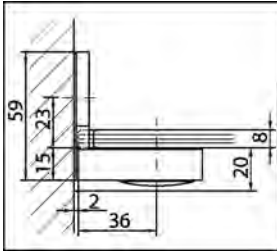
## ▶ Corner Clamp Plan artist 90°, glass/wall

Supplied without mounting hardware



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Mounting plate inwards

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215631	chrome-plated
BO 5215632	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215633	stainless steel look



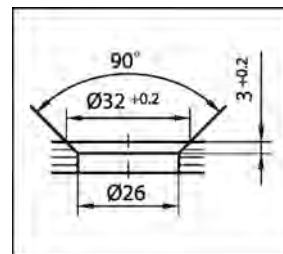
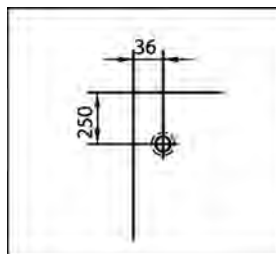
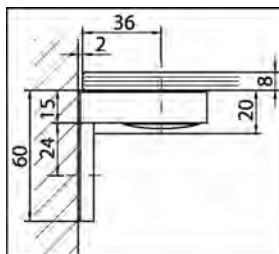
## ▶ Corner Clamp Plan artist 90°, glass/wall

Supplied without mounting hardware



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Mounting plate outwards

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215634	chrome-plated
BO 5215635	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215636	stainless steel look

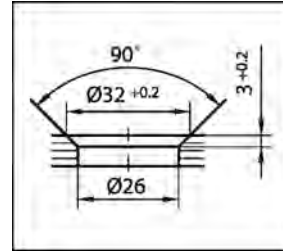
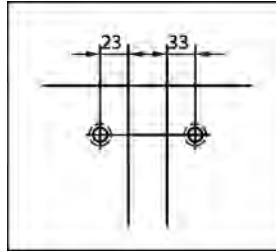
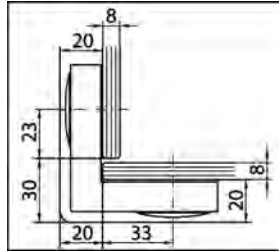


▶ Corner Clamp Plan artist 90° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215637	chrome-plated
BO 5215638	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215639	stainless steel look

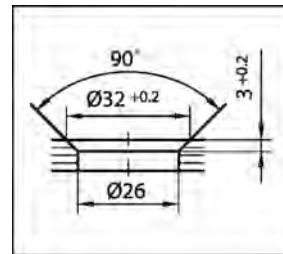
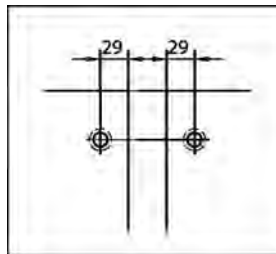
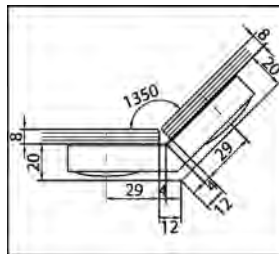


▶ Corner Clamp Plan artist 135° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Glass thickness 8 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215641	chrome-plated
BO 5215642	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215643	stainless steel look



# Plan square Shower Door Hinges

Plan square is equipped with the unique rise and fall mechanism making shower trays superfluous. Also Plan square is flush mounted · max. door weight for 2 shower door hinges: 38 kg · max. projection: 900 mm · packaging unit: 1 piece · Door height 2100 mm

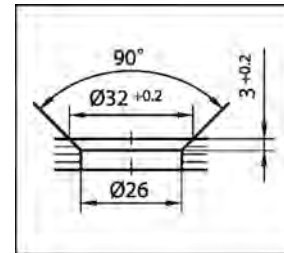
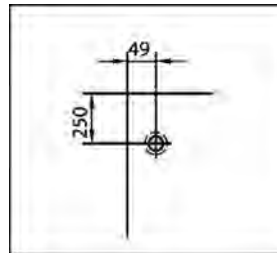
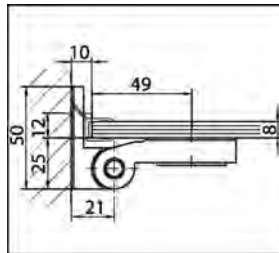
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Plan square 90°, Stopper DIN left

Supplied without mounting hardware



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Stopper DIN left · Glass thickness 8 mm · lifting height 5 mm · Recommendation: Sealing Strip BO 5281094

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215501	chrome-plated
BO 5215502	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215503	stainless steel look



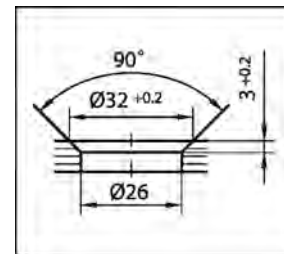
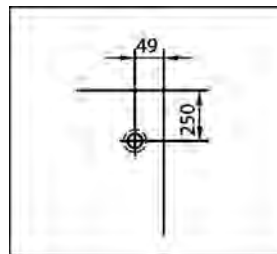
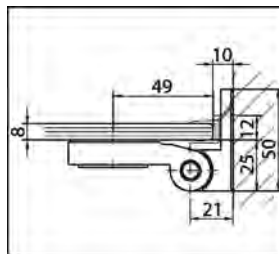
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Plan square 90°, Stopper DIN right

Supplied without mounting hardware



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Stopper DIN right · Glass thickness 8 mm · lifting height 5 mm · Recommendation: Sealing Strip BO 5281094

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215504	chrome-plated
BO 5215505	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215506	stainless steel look



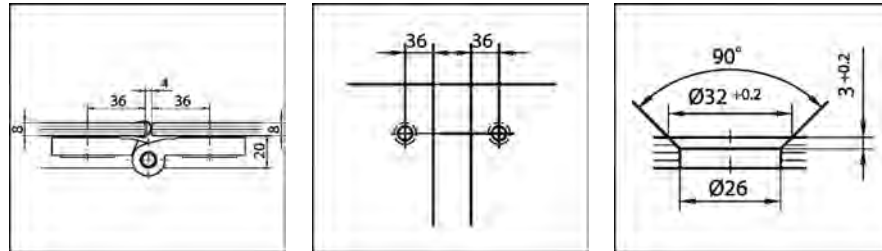


▶ Shower Door Hinge Plan square 180°, Stopper DIN left



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Stopper DIN left · Glass thickness 8 mm · lifting height 5 mm ·  
 Recommendation: Sealing Strip BO 5213492

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215507	chrome-plated
BO 5215508	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215509	stainless steel look

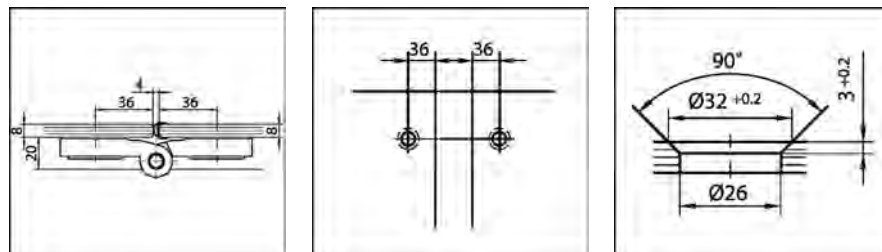


▶ Shower Door Hinge Plan square 180°, Stopper DIN right



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Stopper DIN right · Glass thickness 8 mm · lifting height 5 mm ·  
 Recommendation: Sealing Strip BO 5213492

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215511	chrome-plated
BO 5215512	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215513	stainless steel look

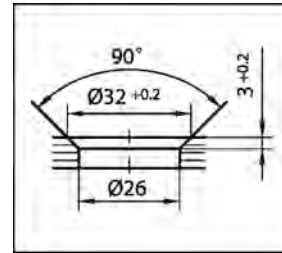
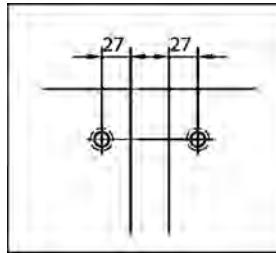
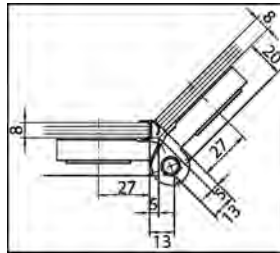


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Plan square 135°, Stopper DIN left



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Stopper DIN left · Glass thickness 8 mm · lifting height 5 mm ·  
Recommendation: Sealing Strip BO 5213492

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215514	chrome-plated
BO 5215515	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215516	stainless steel look

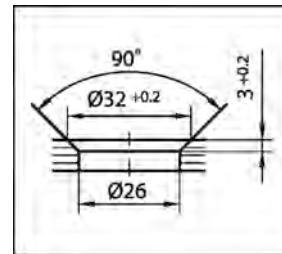
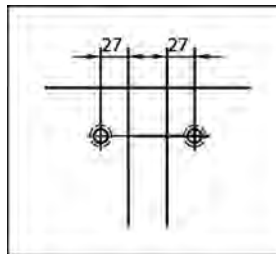
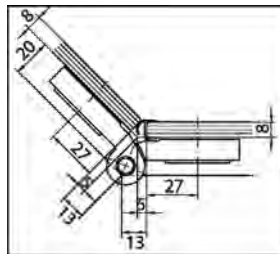


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Plan square 135°, Stopper DIN right



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Stopper DIN right · Glass thickness 8 mm · lifting height 5 mm ·  
Recommendation: Sealing Strip BO 5213492

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215517	chrome-plated
BO 5215518	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215519	stainless steel look



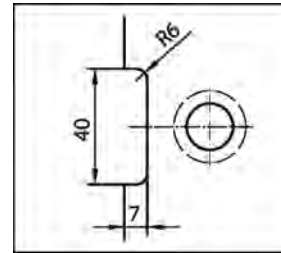
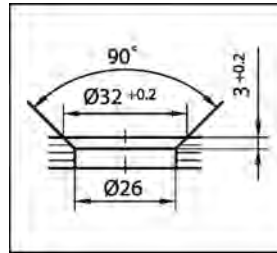
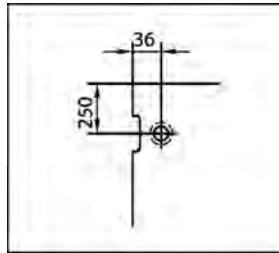
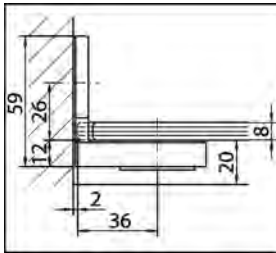
## ▶ Corner Clamp Plan square 90° glass/wall



Supplied without mounting hardware

❗ Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Mounting plate inwards

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215521	chrome-plated
BO 5215522	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215523	stainless steel look



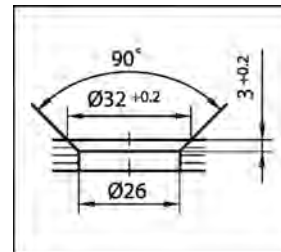
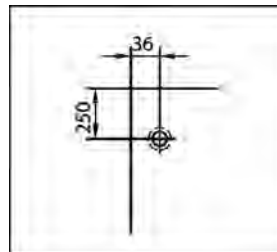
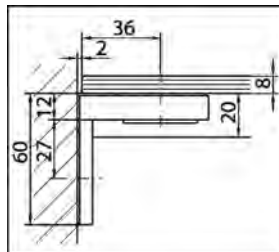
## ▶ Corner Clamp Plan square 90° glass/wall



Supplied without mounting hardware

❗ Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Mounting plate outwards

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215524	chrome-plated
BO 5215525	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215526	stainless steel look

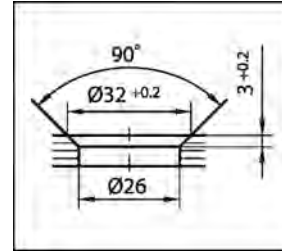
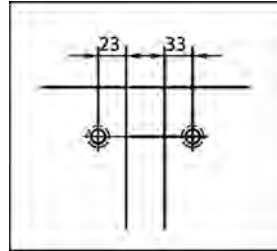
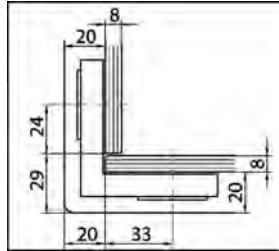


## ▶ Corner Clamp Plan square 90° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215531	chrome-plated
BO 5215532	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215533	stainless steel look

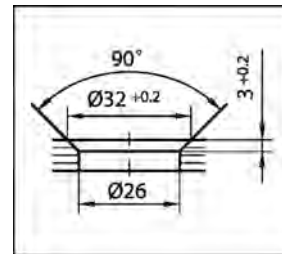
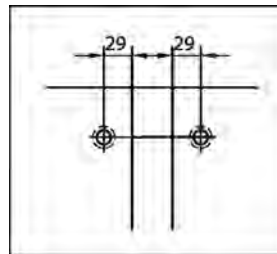
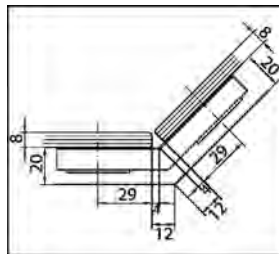


## ▶ Corner Clamp Plan square 135° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Glass thickness 8 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215534	chrome-plated
BO 5215535	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215536	stainless steel look



# 02 | ShowerTec® Select

## Bohle Europe Shower Door Hinges

The Europe series of shower door hinges was developed by Bohle, taking both functionality and aesthetics into account. This product range has a timeless design which fits perfectly in modern bathrooms. The zero position is individually adjustable by +/- 5° and can easily be re-set at any time. The Europe series is suitable for 8 or 10 mm glass and door weights up to 40 kg with a maximum door width of 1000 mm (for 8 mm glass).

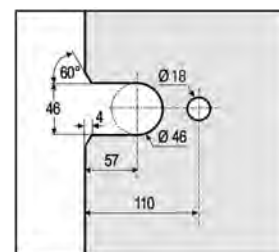
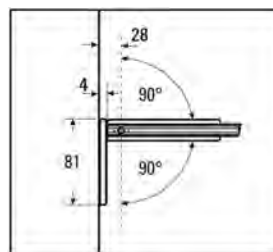
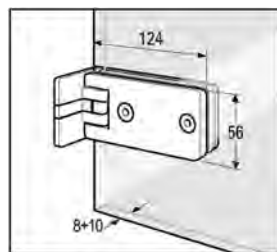
### ▶ Shower Door Hinge Europe, One Side Wall Mounted

Supplied without mounting hardware



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Glass thickness 8 + 10 mm · Adjustable zero position ± 5° · Distance glass/wall 4 mm · Door size (for 8 mm) max. 1000 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material diecast zinc

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5400000	stainless steel look
BO 5400001	chrome-plated
BO 5400002	matt chrome-plated



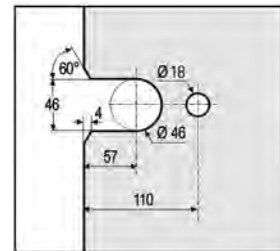
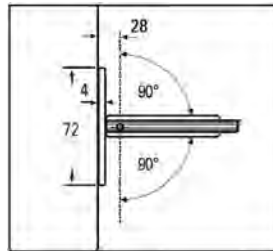
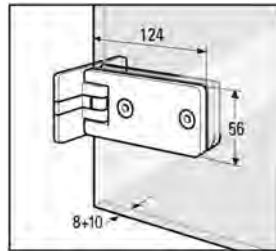
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Europe, Both Sides Wall Mounted

Supplied without mounting hardware



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Glass thickness 8 + 10 mm · Adjustable zero position ± 5° · Distance glass/wall 4 mm · Door size (for 8 mm) max. 1000 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material diecast zinc

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5400010	stainless steel look
BO 5400011	chrome-plated
BO 5400012	matt chrome-plated



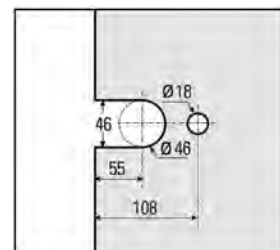
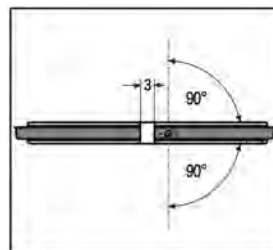
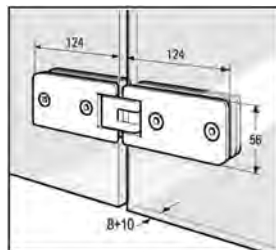
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Europe 180°

For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight



**i** Mounting glass/glass aligned 180° · Door opens both ways 90° · Glass thickness 8 + 10 mm · Adjustable zero position ± 5° · Distance glass/glass 3 mm · Door size (for 8 mm) max. 1000 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material diecast zinc

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5400020	stainless steel look
BO 5400021	chrome-plated
BO 5400022	matt chrome-plated



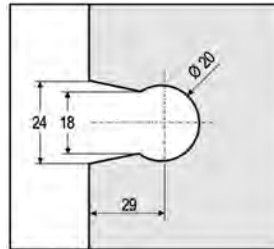
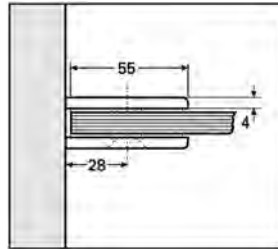
## ▶ Connector

For vertical partitions · Supplied without mounting hardware



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Dimensions 55 x 55 mm · Glass thickness 8 + 10 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5400060	stainless steel look
BO 5400061	chrome-plated
BO 5400062	matt chrome-plated



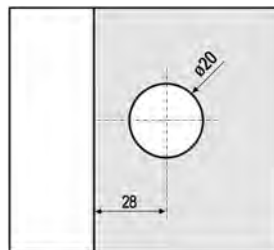
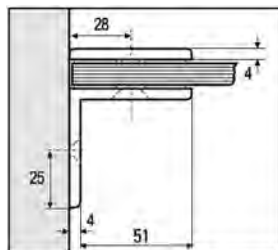
## ▶ Corner Clamp glass/wall

For vertical partitions · Supplied without mounting hardware



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Dimensions 55 x 55 mm · Glass thickness 8 + 10 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5400070	stainless steel look
BO 5400071	chrome-plated
BO 5400072	matt chrome-plated



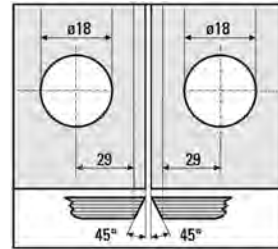
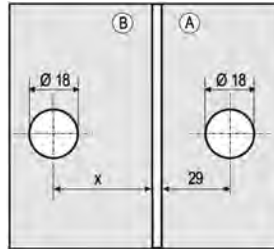
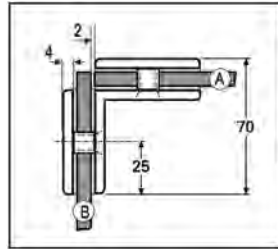
## ▶ Corner Clamp glass/glass

For vertical partitions · dimension  $x = 29 \text{ mm} + \text{glass thickness}$



**i** Mounting glass/glass  $90^\circ$  · Dimensions  $55 \times 55 \text{ mm}$  · Glass thickness  $8 + 10 \text{ mm}$  · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5400080	stainless steel look
BO 5400081	chrome-plated
BO 5400082	matt chrome-plated



## Please note:

The measurement data sheets for our shower door hinges can be found online at [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).



# Plan cube Shower Door Hinges

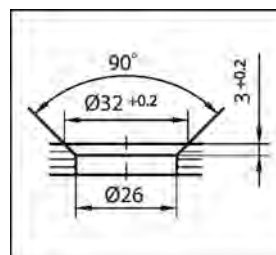
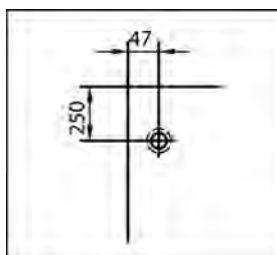
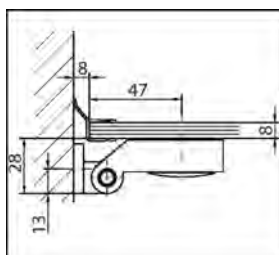
On the inner side of the glass, Plan cube and Plan curvum hinges are set flush to the glass - a sophisticated hinge alternative for demanding projects. Here first class design goes together with practicality: After having a shower, cleaning the glass is done in no time. No edges, no corners - just a flat surface - max. door weight when using 2 shower door hinges: 38 kg · max. projection: 900 mm · packaging unit: 1 piece · max. door height 2100 mm

## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Plan cube 90°



**i** Mounting One Side Wall Mounted 90° · Mounting glass/wall · Glass thickness 8 mm · Shape square · Recommendation: Sealing Strip BO 5213491

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215571	chrome-plated
BO 5215572	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215573	stainless steel look

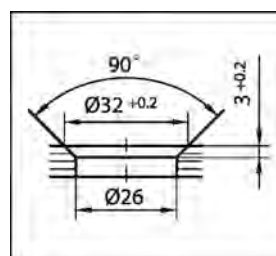
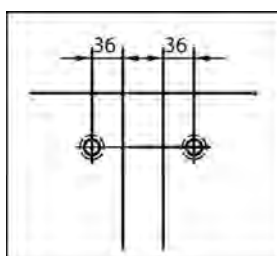
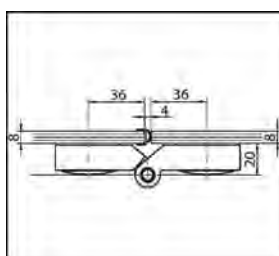


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Plan cube 180°



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Shape square · Recommendation: Sealing Strip BO 5213492

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215574	chrome-plated
BO 5215575	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215576	stainless steel look

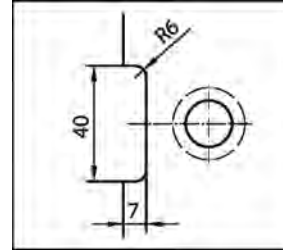
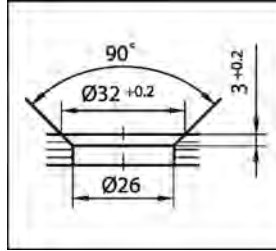
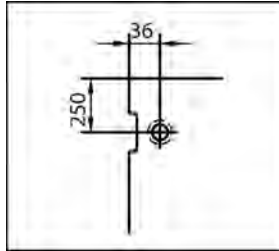
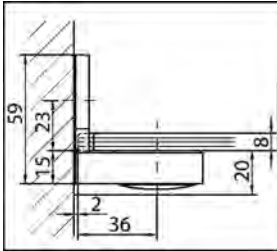


## ▶ Corner Clamp Plan cube 90° glass/wall



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Mounting plate inwards · Shape square

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215581	chrome-plated
BO 5215582	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215583	stainless steel look

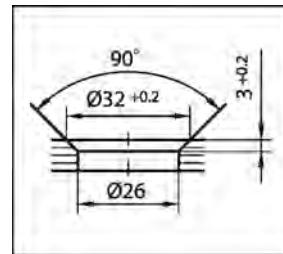
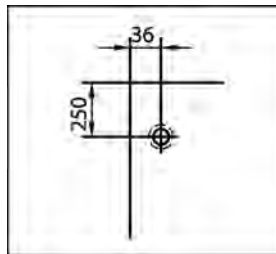
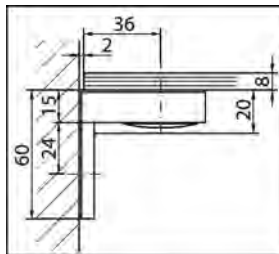


## ▶ Corner Clamp Plan cube 90° glass/wall



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Mounting plate outwards · Shape square

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215584	chrome-plated
BO 5215585	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215586	stainless steel look

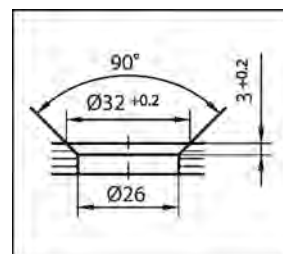
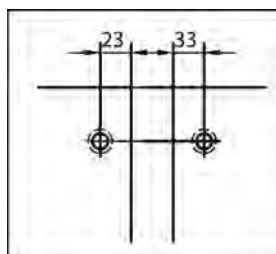
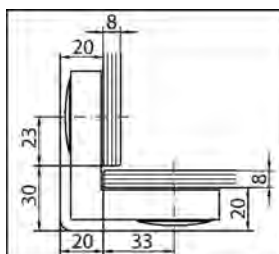


## ▶ Corner Clamp Plan cube 90° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Shape square

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215587	chrome-plated
BO 5215588	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215589	stainless steel look

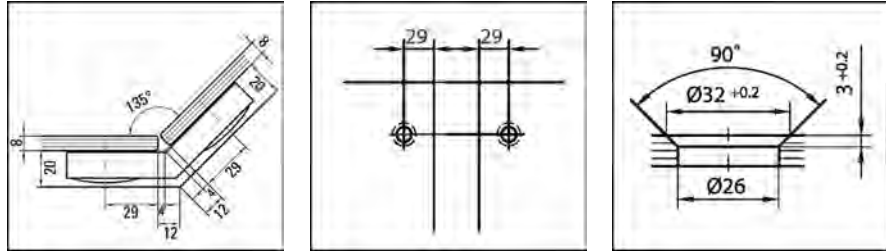


▶ **Corner Clamp Plan cube 135° glass/glass**



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Shape square

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215591	chrome-plated
BO 5215592	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215593	stainless steel look



## Plan curvum Shower Door Hinges

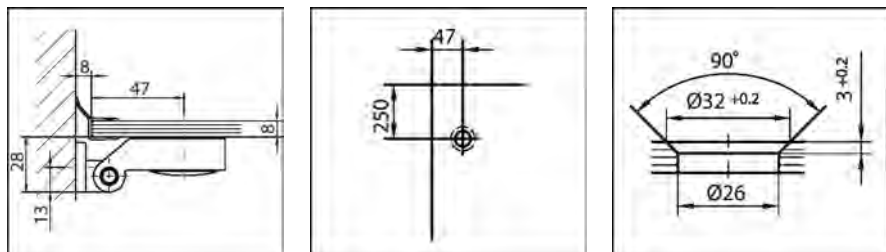
On the inner side of the glass, Plan cube and Plan curvum hinges are set flush to the glass - a sophisticated hinge alternative for demanding projects. Here first class design goes together with practicality: After having a shower, cleaning the glass is done in no time. No edges, no corners - just a flat surface - max. door weight when using 2 shower door hinges: 38 kg · max. projection: 900 mm · packaging unit: 1 piece · max. door height 2100 mm

▶ **Shower Door Hinge Plan curvum 90°**



**i** Mounting One Side Wall Mounted 90° · Mounting glass/wall · Glass thickness 8 mm · Shape D-shaped · Recommendation: Sealing Strip BO 5213491

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215541	chrome-plated
BO 5215542	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215543	stainless steel look

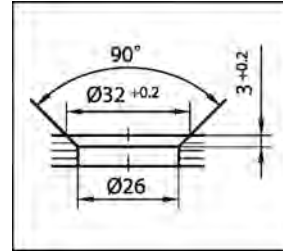
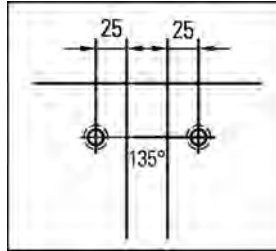
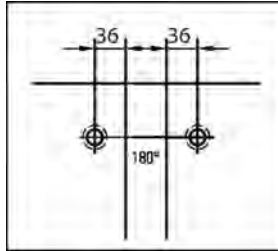
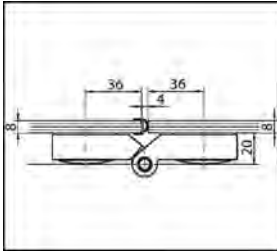


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Plan curvum 180° / 135°



**i** Mounting 180° + 135° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Shape D-shaped · Recommendation: Sealing Strip BO 5213492

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215544	chrome-plated
BO 5215545	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215546	stainless steel look

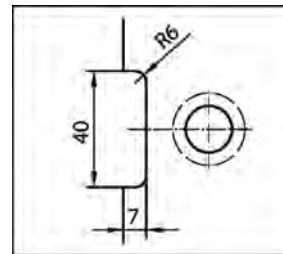
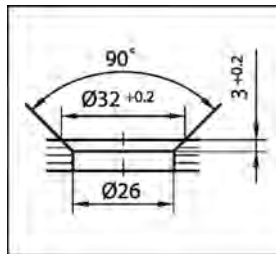
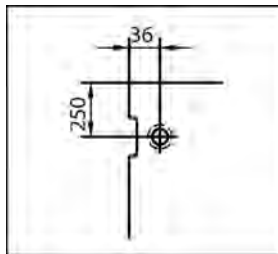
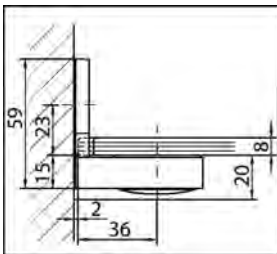


## ▶ Corner Clamp Plan curvum 90° glass/wall



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Mounting plate inwards · Shape D-shaped

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215551	chrome-plated
BO 5215552	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215553	stainless steel look

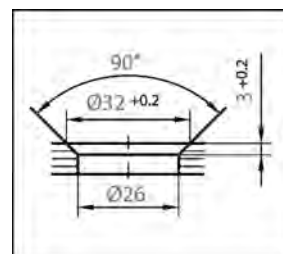
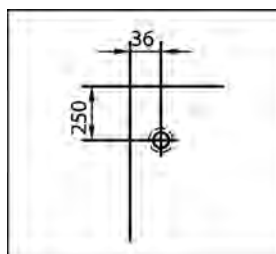
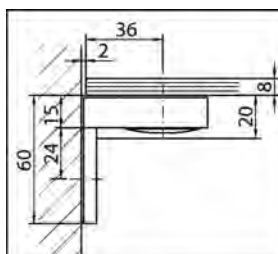


## ▶ Corner Clamp Plan curvum 90° glass/wall



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Mounting plate outwards · Shape D-shaped

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215554	chrome-plated
BO 5215555	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215556	stainless steel look

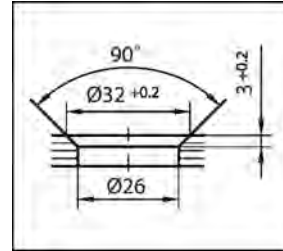
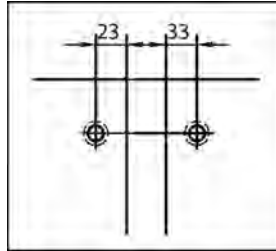
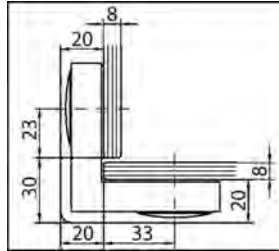


▶ Corner Clamp Plan curvum 90° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Shape D-shaped

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215557	chrome-plated
BO 5215558	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215559	stainless steel look

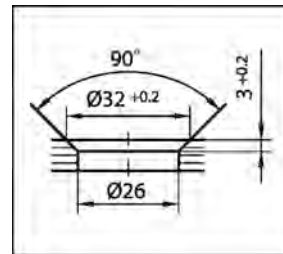
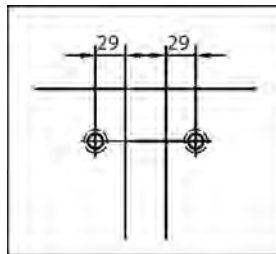
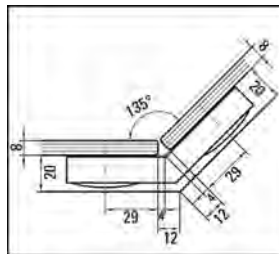


▶ Corner Clamp Plan curvum 135° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Shape D-shaped

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5215561	chrome-plated
BO 5215562	matt chrome-plated
BO 5215563	stainless steel look



# Art Shower Door Hinges

For 6, 8 or 10 mm glass. Made of brass. Art shower door hinges are swinging door hinges. Maximum door weight per pair of hinges 35 kg, maximum door width 750 mm.

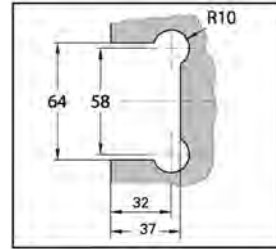
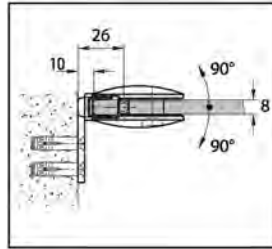
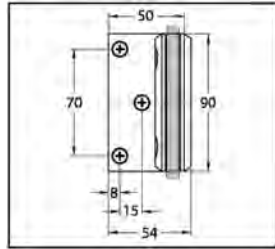
## ▶ Swinging Shower Door Hinge Art 90°, One Side Wall Mounted, with elongated hole



With cover plate for screw holes · Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens inwards and outwards · Glass thickness 6, 8, 10 mm · Door size max. 750 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 35 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 8041031	chrome-plated



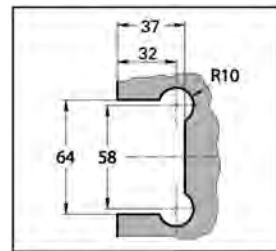
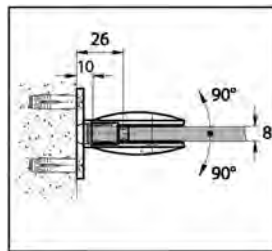
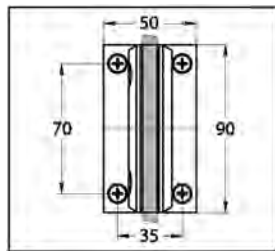
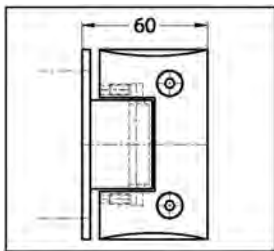
## ▶ Swinging Shower Door Hinge Art 90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens inwards and outwards · Glass thickness 6, 8, 10 mm · Door size max. 750 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 35 kg · Mounting Both Sides Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 8042031	chrome-plated

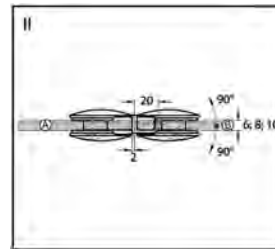
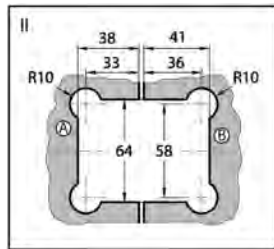
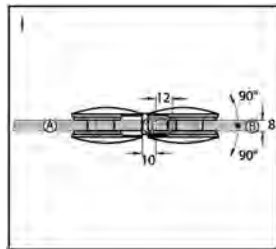
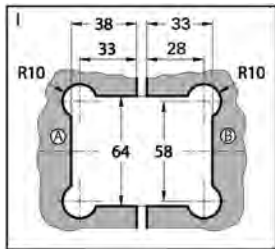


**▶ Swinging Shower Door Hinge Art 180°**



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens inwards and outwards · Glass thickness 6, 8, 10 mm · Door size max. 750 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 35 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 8043031	chrome-plated

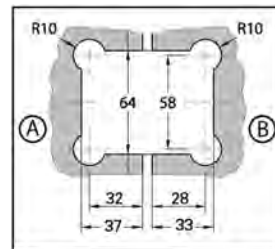
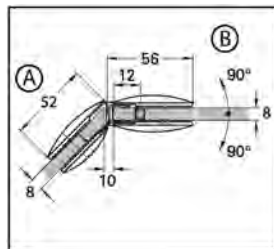
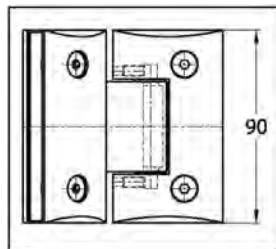


**▶ Swinging Shower Door Hinge Art 135°**



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Door opens inwards and outwards · Glass thickness 6, 8, 10 mm · Door size max. 750 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 35 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 8047031	chrome-plated



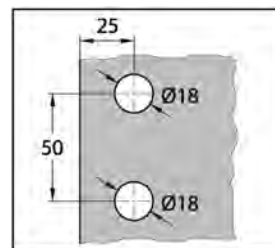
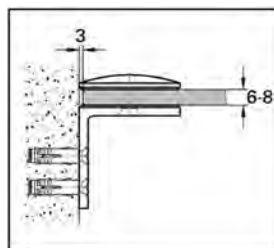
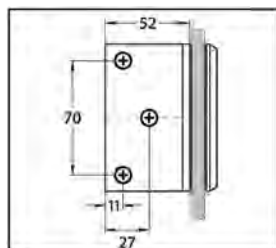
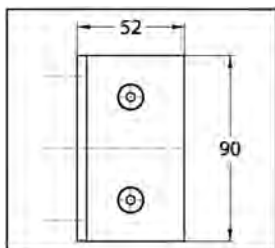
**▶ Corner Clamp Art 90° Wall Mounting with elongated hole**

With cover plate for screw holes · Supplied without mounting hardware



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 6, 8, 10 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 8048131	chrome-plated

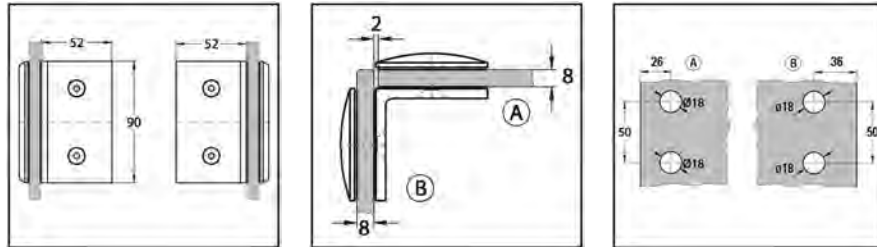


▶ **Corner Clamp Art 90° glass/glass**



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 6, 8, 10 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 8048331	chrome-plated

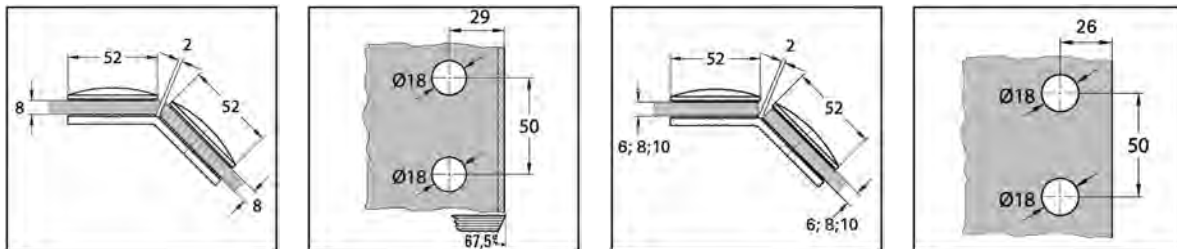


▶ **Corner Clamp Art 135°**



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Glass thickness 6, 8, 10 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 8048731	chrome-plated





# Easy Shower Door Hinges

For 6, 8 or 10 mm glass. Made of brass. The shower door hinges are swinging door hinges with adjustable zero position. Maximum door weight per pair of hinges 38 kg, maximum door width 900 mm.

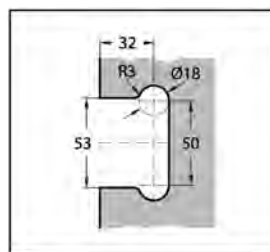
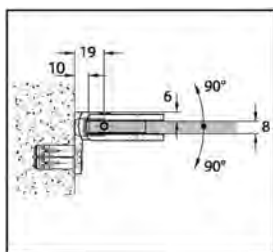
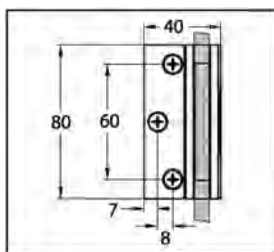
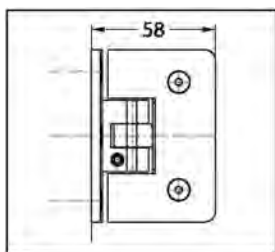
## ▶ Swinging Shower Door Hinge Easy 90°



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens inwards and outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 900 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 38 kg · Material brass · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Please note: Position of the required glass cut-outs indicated for the use of sealing profiles.

Art. No.	Finish
BK 8011031	chrome-plated

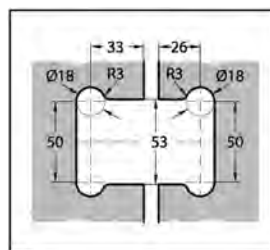
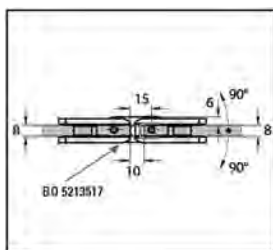
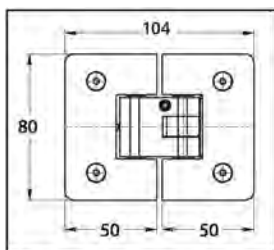


## ▶ Swinging Shower Door Hinge Easy 180°



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens inwards and outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 900 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 38 kg · Material brass · Please note: Position of the required glass cut-outs indicated for the use of sealing profiles.

Art. No.	Finish
BK 8013031	chrome-plated

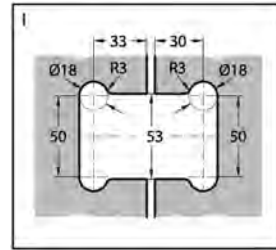
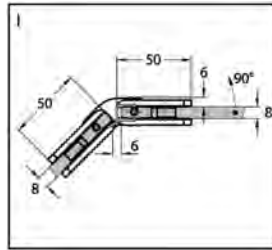
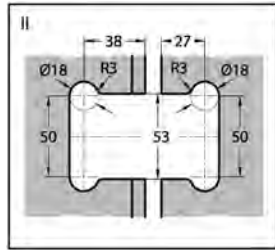
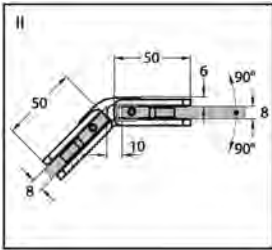


## ▶ Swinging Shower Door Hinge Easy 135°



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Door opens inwards and outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 900 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 38 kg · Material brass · Please note: For further installation options, please refer to our Online Shop.

Art. No.	Finish
BK 8017031	chrome-plated



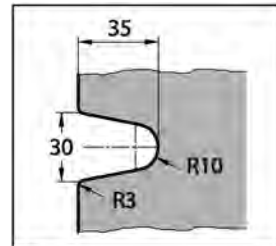
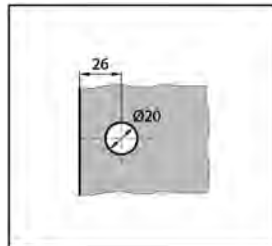
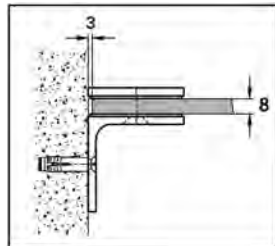
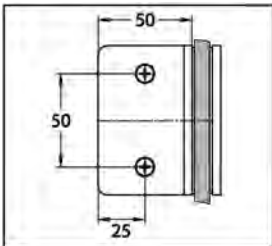
## ▶ Corner Clamp Easy 90° glass/wall



Supplied without mounting hardware

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 8086131	chrome-plated



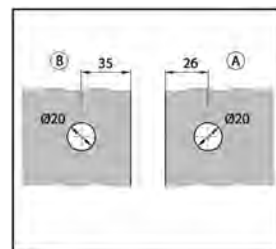
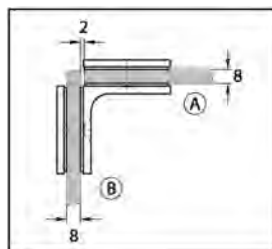
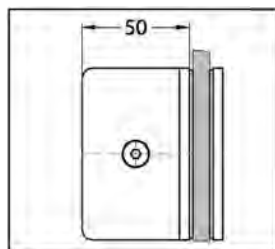
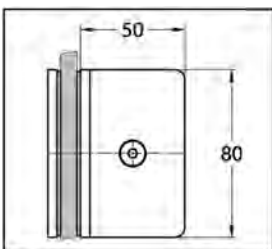
## ▶ Corner Clamp Easy 90° glass/glass

Important: 6 or 10 mm glass requires different processing.



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 8068331	chrome-plated



# Bella Shower Door Hinges

For 6 and 8 mm glass, made of brass. Bella shower door hinges are suitable for one side opening doors. Sealing strips can be passed through the hinge. Maximum door weight per pair of hinges: 40 kg · maximum door width 1000 mm · no screws visible

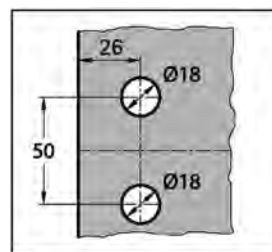
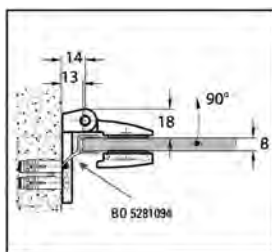
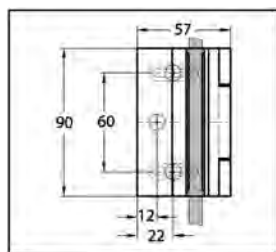
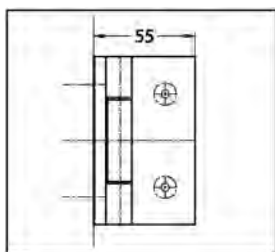
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Bella 90° opens outwards



Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting · With cover plate for screw holes · For use with continuous sealing strips · no glass cut-outs - only bore holes are required

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 6, 8 mm · Door size max. 1000 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 8101231	chrome-plated



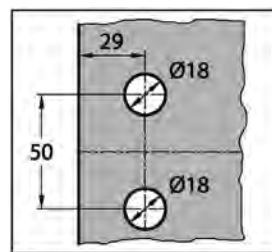
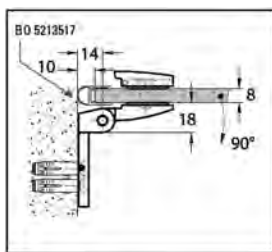
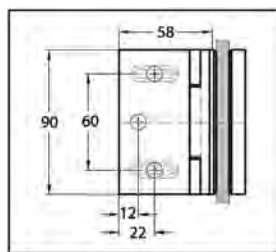
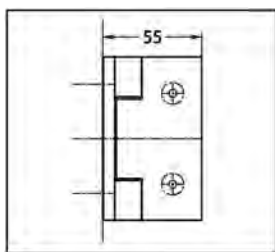
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Bella 90° opens inwards



Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting · With cover plate for screw holes · For use with continuous sealing strips · no glass cut-outs - only bore holes are required

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens inwards · Glass thickness 6, 8 mm · Door size max. 1000 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 8101331	chrome-plated



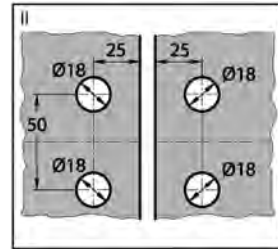
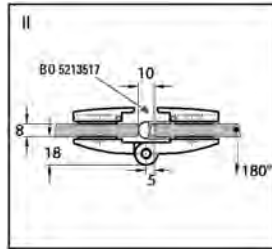
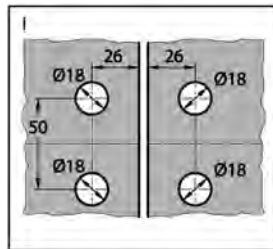
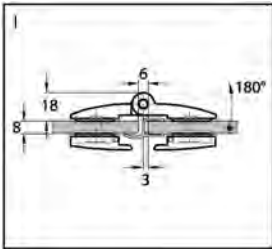
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Bella 180°



For use with continuous sealing strips · no glass cut-outs - only bore holes are required

**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens inwards or outwards · Glass thickness 6, 8 mm · Door size max. 1000 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 8103031	chrome-plated



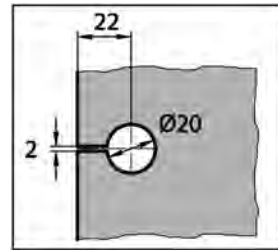
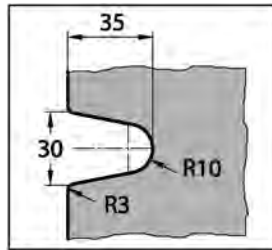
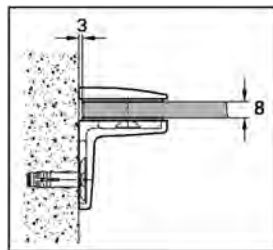
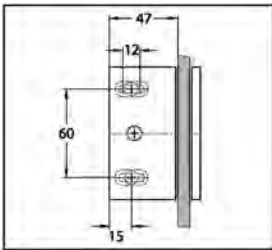
## ▶ Corner Clamp Bella 90° glass/wall



Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting · With cover plate for screw holes

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 6, 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 8108031	chrome-plated

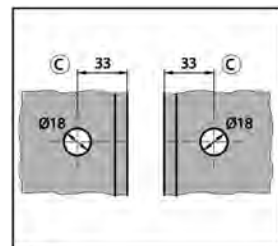
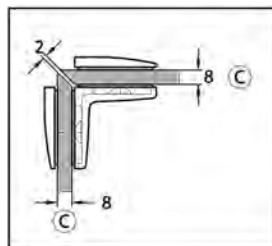
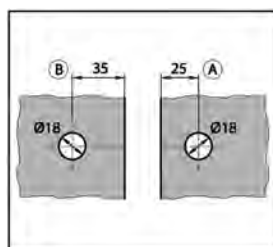
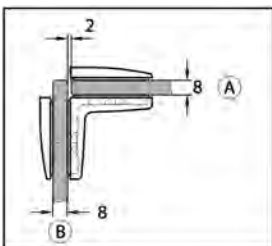


## ▶ Corner Clamp Bella 90° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 6, 8 mm · Size 45 (47) x 90 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 8108331	chrome-plated



# CULT Shower Door Hinges

CULT is a glass shower door hinge for one side opening doors. This range of hinges is made from a base material of high quality brass, and has a zero position which can be infinitely adjusted. Maximum door weight per pair of hinges: 40 kg, maximum door width: 1000 mm.

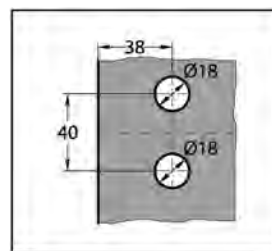
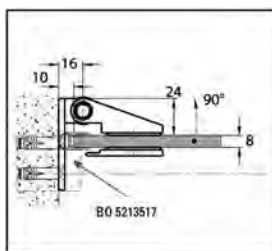
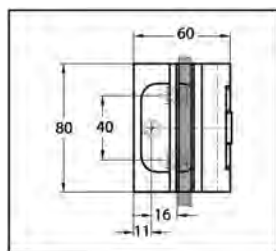
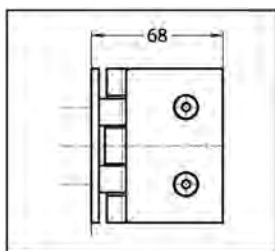
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge CULT 90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting



With cover plate for screw holes

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish · Mounting
BK 6051231	chrome-plated · bottom right / top left
BK 6051331	chrome-plated · bottom left / top right

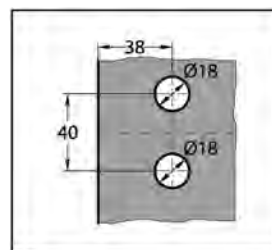
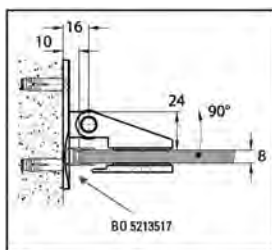
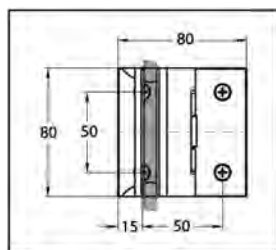
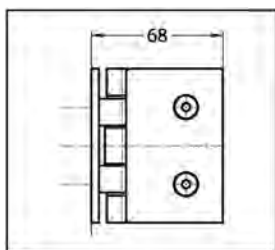


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge CULT 90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Mounting Both Sides Wall Mounted · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish · Mounting
BK 6052031	chrome-plated · bottom right / top left
BK 6052131	chrome-plated · bottom left / top right

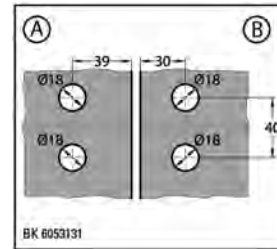
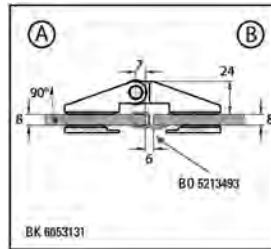
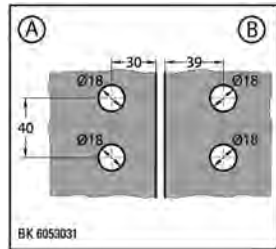
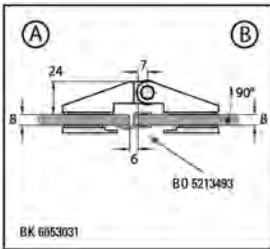


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge CULT 180°



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens outwards · Glass thickness 8 mm · Zero position infinitely adjustable · Door size max. 1000 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 40 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish · Mounting
BK 6053031	chrome-plated · bottom right / top left
BK 6053131	chrome-plated · bottom left / top right



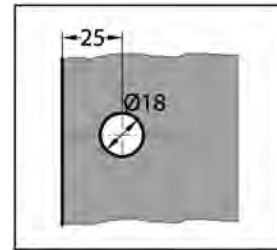
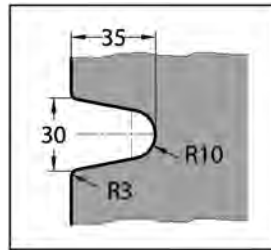
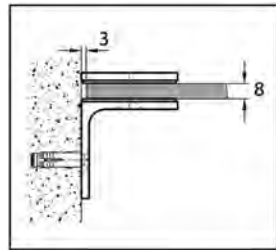
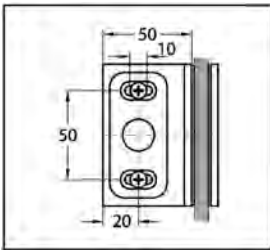
## ▶ Corner Clamp CULT 90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting



With cover plate for screw holes

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 6086031	chrome-plated

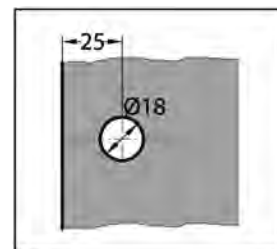
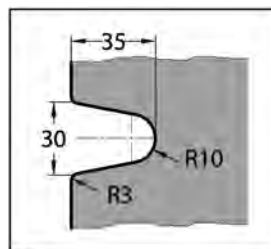
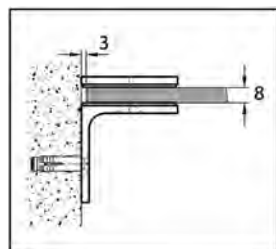
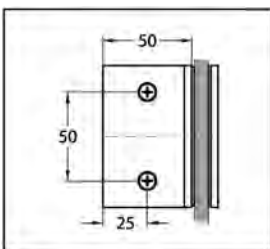


## ▶ Corner Clamp CULT 90° glass/wall



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 6086131	chrome-plated

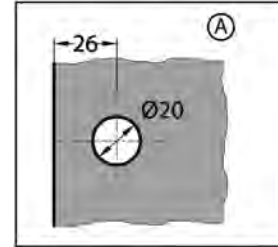
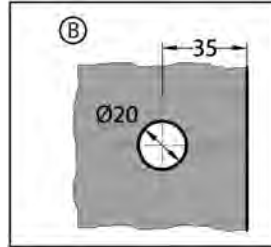
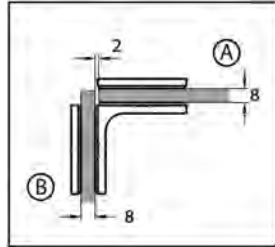
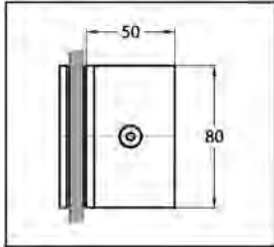


## ▶ Corner Clamp CULT 90° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 6086331	chrome-plated

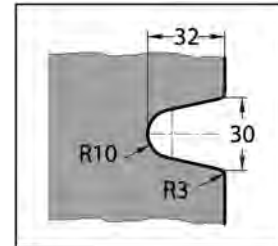
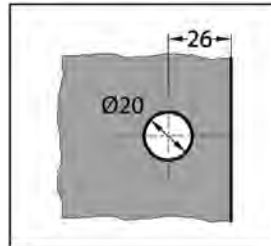
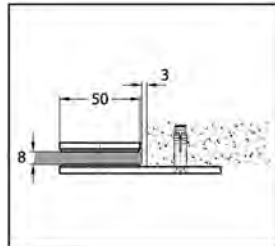
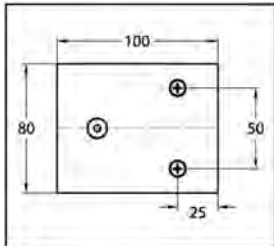


## ▶ Side Connector CULT 180° glass/wall



**i** Mounting glass/wall 180° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 6087131	chrome-plated

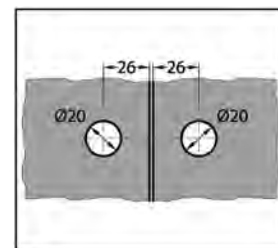
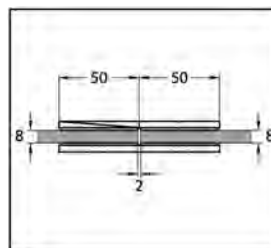
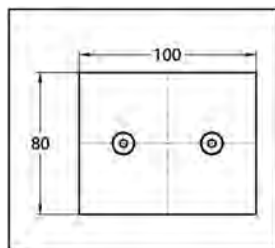


## ▶ Side Connector CULT 180° glass/glass



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Glass thickness 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 6087331	chrome-plated



# Wave Shower Door Hinges

For 6 or 8 mm glass, made of diecast zinc. The hinges have an automatic return motion of  $\pm 15^\circ$  to zero position. Outside of the automatic return range, the hinges remain in any set position. The zero position can be adjusted infinitely. Max. door weight per pair: 25 kg · max. door width: 700 mm

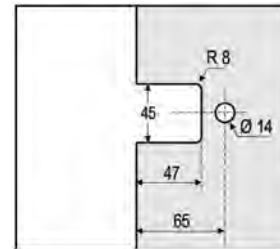
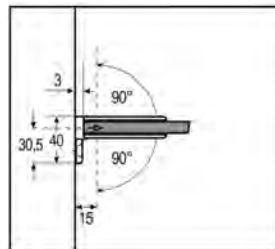
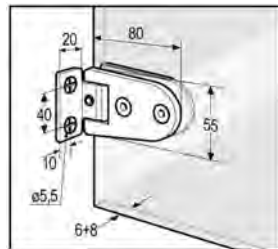
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wave 90°, One Side Wall Mounted

When using sealing strips on the hinge side, spacer BO 5213521 is required!



**i** Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Hold position  $0^\circ + 90^\circ$  · Glass thickness 6, 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Distance glass/wall 3 mm · Door size max. 700 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 25 kg · Material diecast zinc

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5330002	chrome-plated
BO 5330005	matt chrome-plated
BO 5330006	stainless steel look



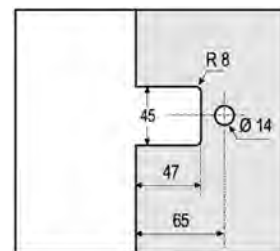
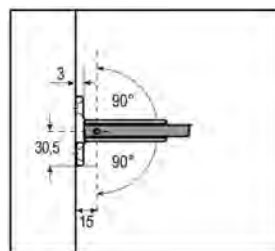
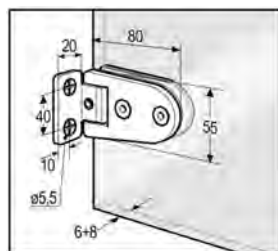
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wave 90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted

When using sealing strips on the hinge side, spacer BO 5213521 is required!



**i** Mounting Both Sides Wall Mounted · Hold position  $0^\circ + 90^\circ$  · Glass thickness 6, 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Distance glass/wall 3 mm · Door size max. 700 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 25 kg · Material diecast zinc

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5330012	chrome-plated
BO 5330015	matt chrome-plated
BO 5330016	stainless steel look





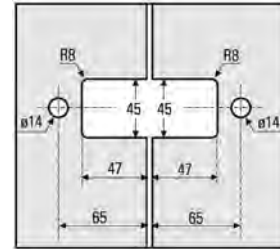
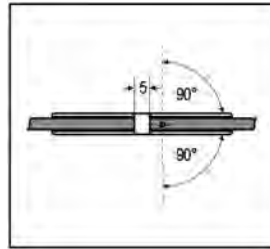
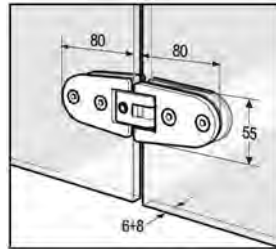
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wave 180° aligned

For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight



**i** Mounting glass/glass aligned 180° · Door opens both ways 90° · Hold position 0° + 90° · Glass thickness 6, 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Distance glass/glass 5 mm · Door size max. 700 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 25 kg · Material diecast zinc

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5330022	chrome-plated
BO 5330025	matt chrome-plated
BO 5330026	stainless steel look



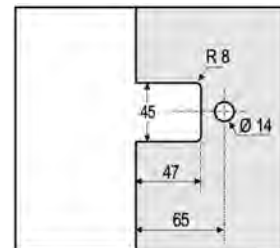
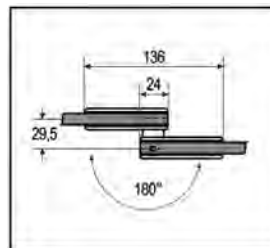
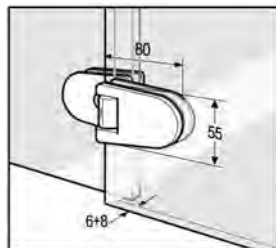
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wave 180° overlapping

For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight



**i** Mounting glass/glass overlapping 180° · Hold position 0° + 90° · Door rotatable 180° · Folding hinge overlapping 24 mm · Glass thickness 6, 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 700 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 25 kg · Material diecast zinc

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5330052	chrome-plated
BO 5330055	matt chrome-plated
BO 5330056	stainless steel look



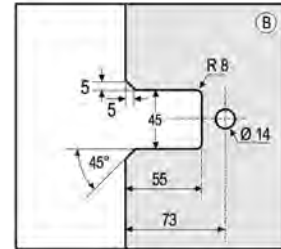
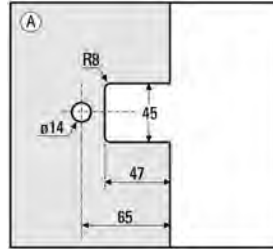
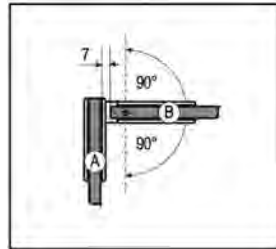
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wave 90° glass/glass

For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight · corner hinge



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Hold position 0° + 90° · Glass thickness 6, 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Distance glass/glass 7 mm · Door size max. 700 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 25 kg · Material diecast zinc

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5330042	chrome-plated
BO 5330045	matt chrome-plated
BO 5330046	stainless steel look



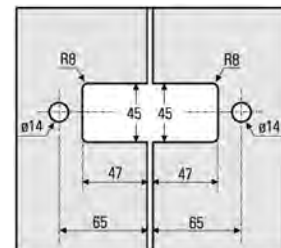
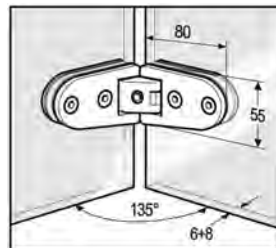
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Wave 135°

For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Opening angle 112° + 65° · Hold position 0° + 112° · Glass thickness 6, 8 mm · Adjustable zero position · Distance glass/glass 3 mm · Door size max. 700 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 25 kg · Material diecast zinc

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5330032	chrome-plated
BO 5330035	matt chrome-plated
BO 5330036	stainless steel look





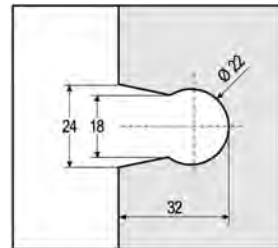
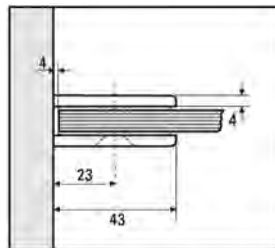
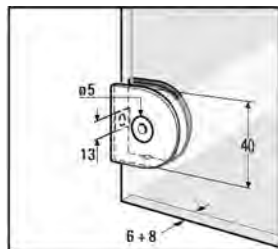
## Connector Wave 90°

For vertical partitions



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Dimensions 43 x 40 mm · Glass thickness 6, 8 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213050	stainless steel look
BO 5213051	chrome-plated
BO 5213052	matt chrome-plated



## Spacer

Required when sealing strips are used on the hinge side of the door · suitable for BO 5330002 - 06, BO 5330012 - 16, BO 5320002 - 06, BO 5320012 - 16



**i** Thickness 4 mm · Size 55 x 56 mm

Art. No.
BO 5213521

# Bohle Granada Shower Door Hinges

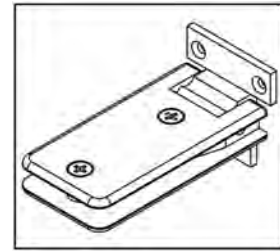
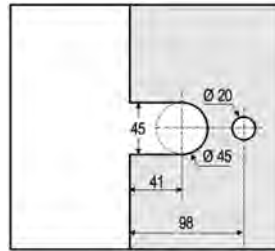
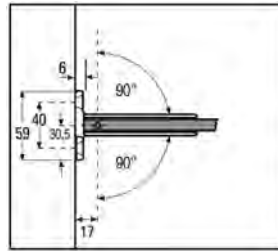
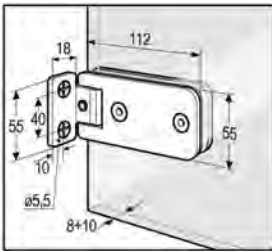
Shower door hinges made of brass, suitable for 8 or 10 mm glass. The hinges have an automatic return motion of  $\sim \pm 15^\circ$  to zero position. Outside this automatic return range, the hinges remain in any set position. Maximum door weight: 35 kg, maximum door width: 790 mm · with adjustable zero position

## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Granada 90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted



**i** Mounting Both Sides Wall Mounted 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Distance glass/wall 6 mm · Door size max. 790 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 35 kg · Zero position adjustable · Return motion automatic  $\sim \pm 15^\circ$  · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214050	chrome-plated
BO 5214051	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214045	stainless steel look

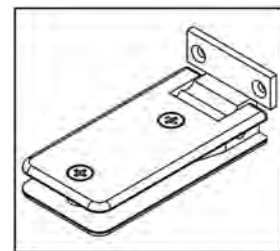
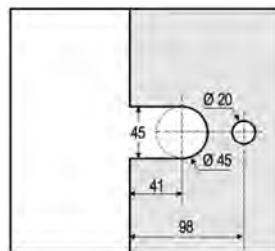
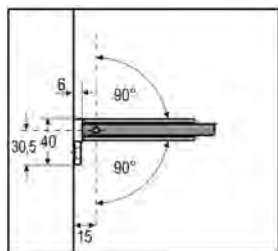
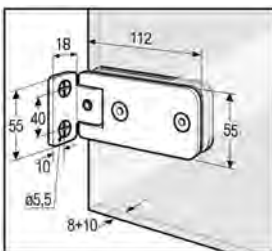


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Granada 90°, One Side Wall Mounted



**i** Mounting One Side Wall Mounted 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Distance glass/wall 6 mm · Door size max. 790 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 35 kg · Zero position adjustable · Return motion automatic  $\sim \pm 15^\circ$  · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214058	chrome-plated
BO 5214059	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214046	stainless steel look





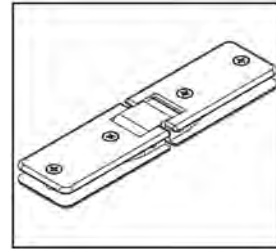
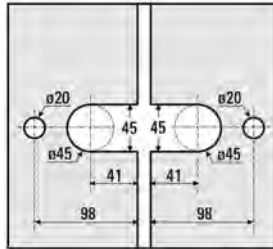
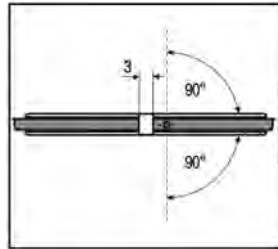
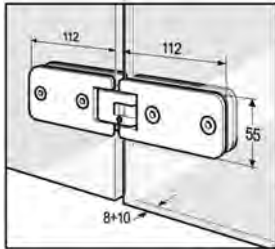
## Shower Door Hinge Granada 180°

For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight



**i** Mounting glass/glass aligned 180° · Door opens both ways 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Distance glass/glass 3 mm · Door size max. 790 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 35 kg · Zero position adjustable · Return motion automatic ~ ±15° · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214052	chrome-plated
BO 5214053	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214047	stainless steel look



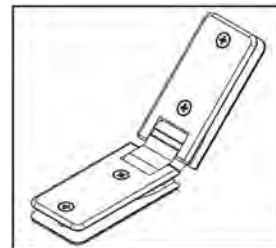
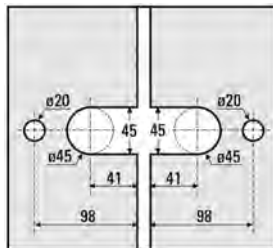
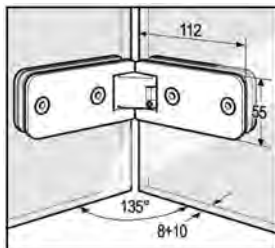
## Shower Door Hinge Granada 135°

For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Opening angle 112° + 67° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Distance glass/glass 3 mm · Door size max. 790 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 35 kg · Zero position adjustable · Return motion automatic ~ ±15° · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214054	chrome-plated
BO 5214055	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214048	stainless steel look



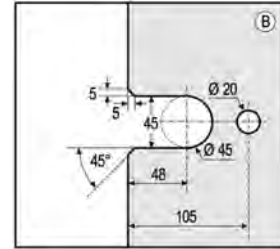
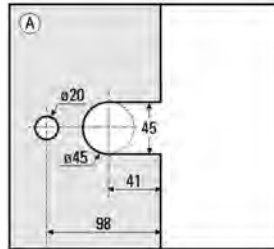
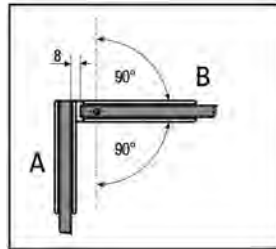
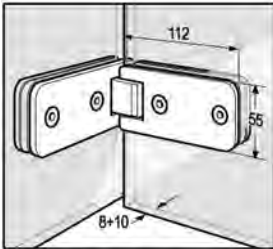
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Granada 90° glass/glass

For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Distance glass/glass 8 mm · Door size max. 790 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 35 kg · Zero position adjustable · Return motion automatic ~ ±15° · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214056	chrome-plated
BO 5214057	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214049	stainless steel look



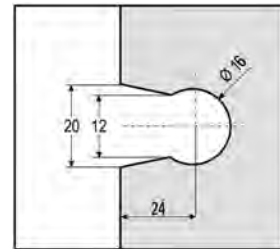
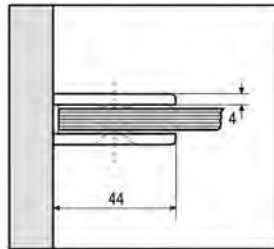
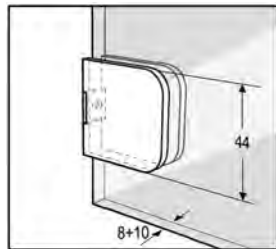
## ▶ Connector 90° glass/wall

For vertical partitions



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Dimensions 44 x 44 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213612	chrome-plated



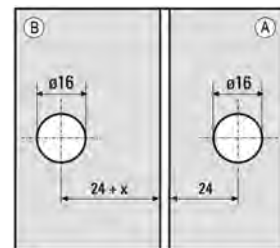
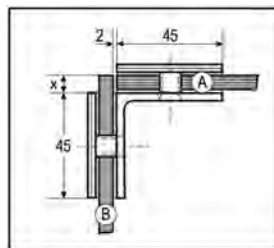
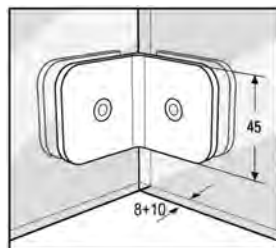
## ▶ Corner Clamp 90° glass/glass

For vertical partitions



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · For inner corners · Dimensions 45 x 45 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  16 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213622	chrome-plated



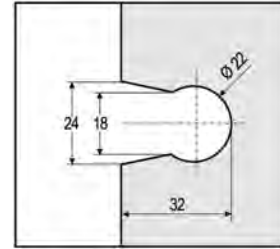
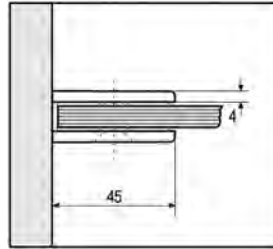
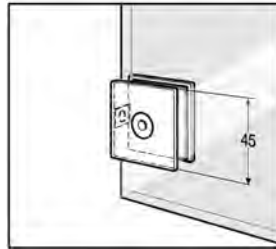
## ▶ Connector 90°



For vertical partitions

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Dimensions 45 x 45 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213605	stainless steel look
BO 5213606	chrome-plated
BO 5213607	matt chrome-plated



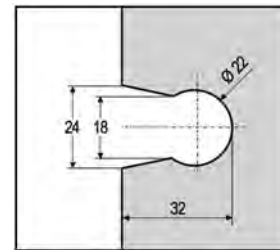
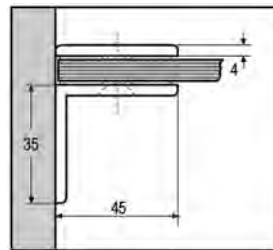
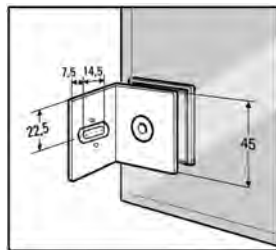
## ▶ Corner Clamp 90°



Screw and screw cover are included

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Dimensions 45 x 45 mm · Hole height for wall plate inside 5.5 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213116	chrome-plated



# Marine Shower Door Hinges

For 8 and 10 mm glass, made of diecast zinc. The hinges have an automatic return motion of  $\sim \pm 15^\circ$  to zero position. Outside the automatic return range, the hinges remain in any set position. The zero position can be adjusted infinitely. Max. door weight per pair: 38 kg · max. door width: 900 mm

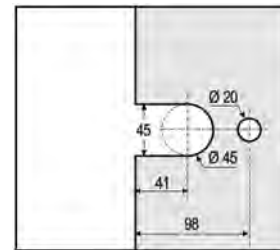
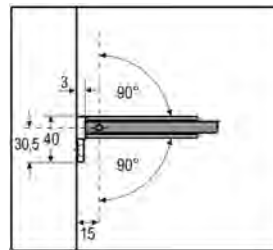
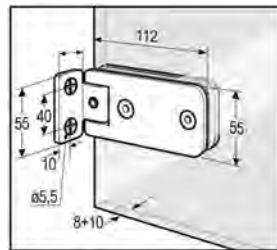
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Marine 90°, One Side Wall Mounted

When using sealing strips on the hinge side, spacer BO 5213521 is required!



**i** Mounting One Side Wall Mounted · Hold position  $0^\circ + 90^\circ$  · Door opens both ways  $90^\circ$  · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Adjustable zero position · Return motion automatic  $\sim \pm 15^\circ$  · Distance glass/wall 3 mm · Door size max. 900 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 38 kg · Material diecast zinc

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5320006	stainless steel look
BO 5320002	chrome-plated
BO 5320005	matt chrome-plated



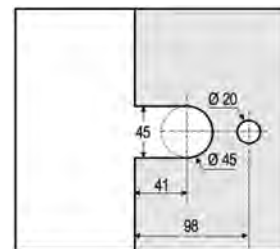
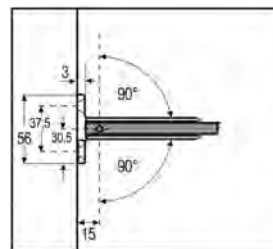
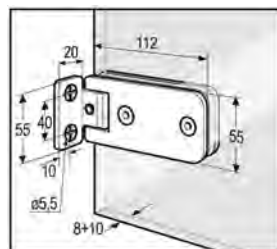
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Marine 90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted

When using sealing strips on the hinge side, spacer BO 5213521 is required!



**i** Mounting Both Sides Wall Mounted · Hold position Outside  $0^\circ + 90^\circ$  · Door opens both ways  $90^\circ$  · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Adjustable zero position · Distance glass/wall 3 mm · Door size max. 900 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 38 kg · Material diecast zinc

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5320016	stainless steel look
BO 5320012	chrome-plated
BO 5320015	matt chrome-plated





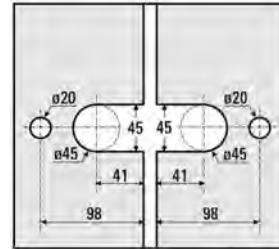
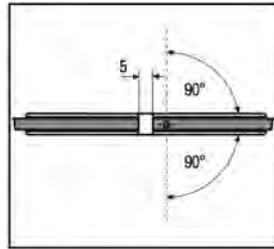
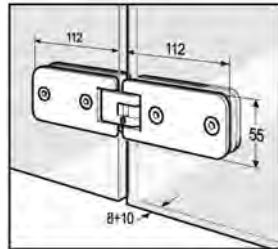
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Marine 180° aligned



For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight

**i** Mounting glass/glass aligned 180° · Door opens both ways 90° · Hold position Outside 0° + 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Adjustable zero position · Distance glass/glass 5 mm · Door size max. 900 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 38 kg · Material diecast zinc

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5320026	stainless steel look
BO 5320022	chrome-plated
BO 5320025	matt chrome-plated



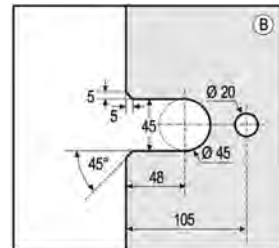
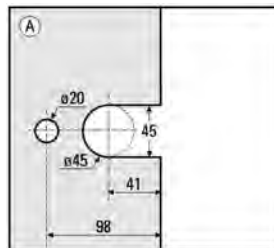
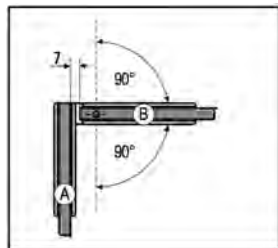
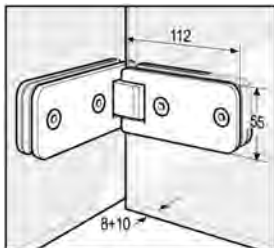
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Marine 90° glass/glass

For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight

**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Hold position 0° + 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Distance glass/glass 7 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 900 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 38 kg · Material diecast zinc



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5320046	stainless steel look
BO 5320042	chrome-plated
BO 5320045	matt chrome-plated



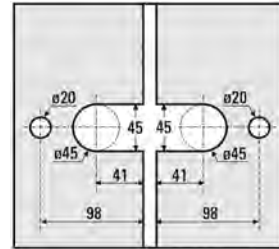
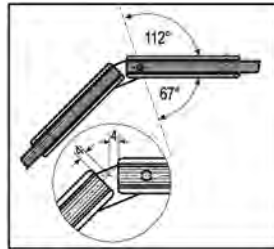
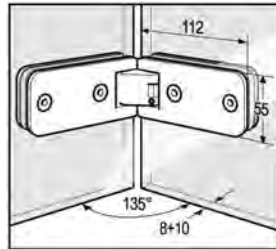
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Marine 135°



For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight

**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Opening angle 112° + 67° · Hold position 0° + 112° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Adjustable zero position · Door size max. 900 x 2000 mm · Door weight per pair max. 38 kg · Material diecast zinc

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5320056	stainless steel look
BO 5320052	chrome-plated
BO 5320055	matt chrome-plated



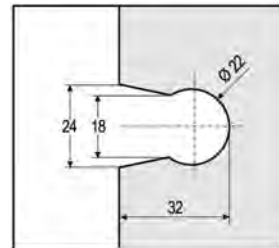
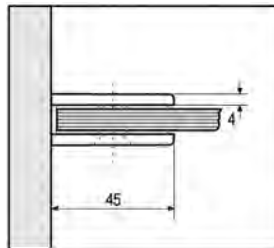
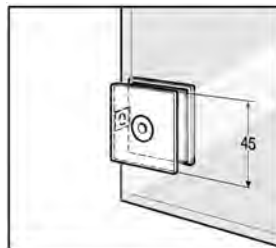
## ▶ Connector 90°



For vertical partitions

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Dimensions 45 x 45 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213605	stainless steel look
BO 5213606	chrome-plated
BO 5213607	matt chrome-plated



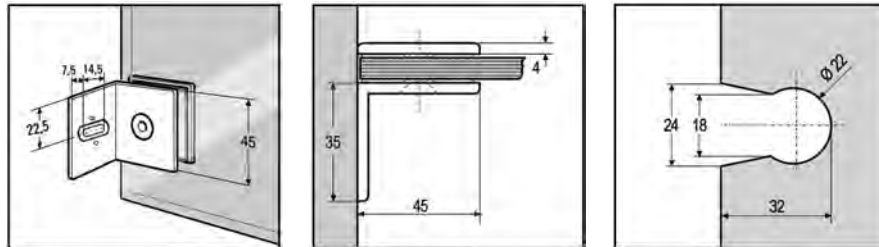
## ▶ Corner Clamp 90°



Screw and screw cover are included

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Dimensions 45 x 45 mm · Hole height for wall plate inside 5.5 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213116	chrome-plated



## ▶ Spacer



Required when sealing strips are used on the hinge side of the door · suitable for BO 5330002 - 06, BO 5330012 - 16, BO 5320002 - 06, BO 5320012 - 16

**i** Thickness 4 mm · Size 55 x 56 mm

Art. No.
BO 5213521

# Bohle Barcelona Select Shower Door Hinges

Shower door hinges made of brass, suitable for 8, 10 or 12 mm glass. The hinges have an automatic return motion of  $\sim \pm 15^\circ$  to zero position. Outside this automatic return range, the hinges remain in any set position. Maximum door weight: 35 kg, maximum door width: 700 mm. The zero position is adjustable.

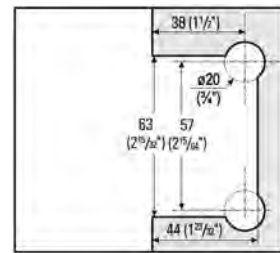
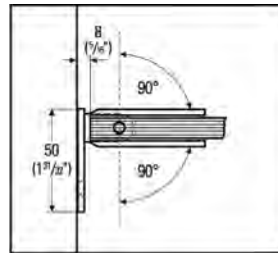
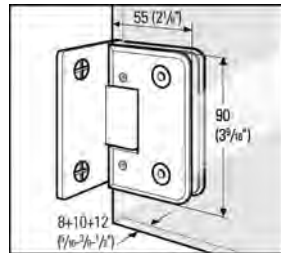
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Barcelona Select 90° adjustable, One Side Wall Mounted



With adjustable zero position

**i** Mounting One Side Wall Mounted 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/wall 8 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10 + 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5219110	chrome-plated
BO 5219111	stainless steel look



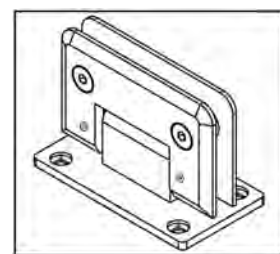
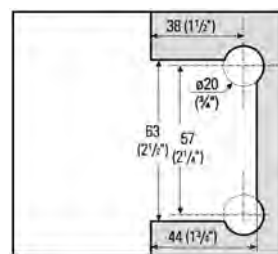
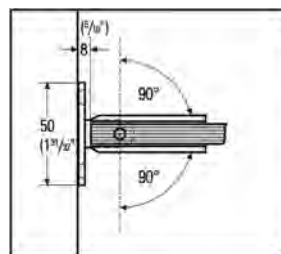
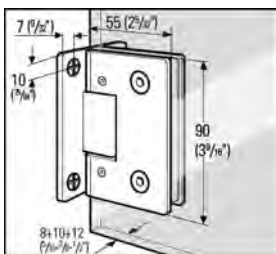
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Barcelona Select 90° adjustable, Both Sides Wall Mounted



With adjustable zero position

**i** Mounting Both Sides Wall Mounted 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/wall 8 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5219114	chrome-plated
BO 5219115	stainless steel look



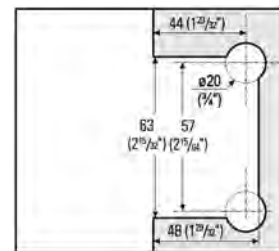
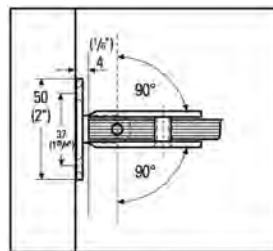
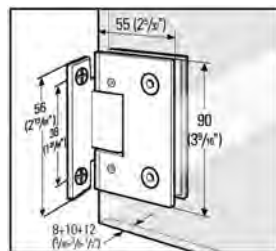
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Barcelona Select 90°, Divided Mounting Plate



With adjustable zero position · Divided Mounting Plate

**i** Mounting Both Sides Wall Mounted 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/wall 4 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5219130	chrome-plated
BO 5219131	stainless steel look



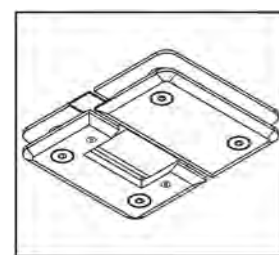
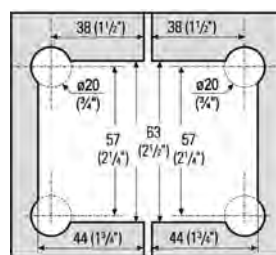
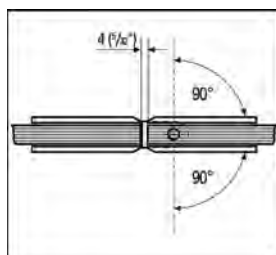
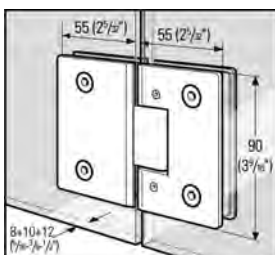
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Barcelona Select 180° adjustable

With adjustable zero position · For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight

**i** Mounting glass/glass aligned 180° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/glass 4 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5219118	chrome-plated
BO 5219119	stainless steel look



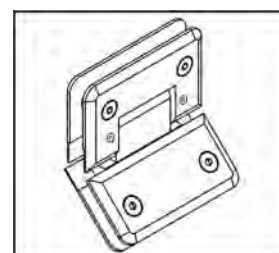
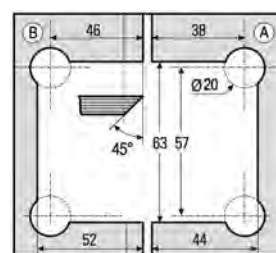
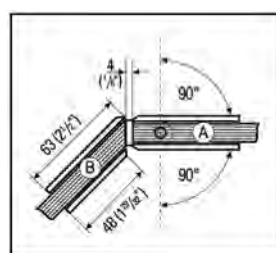
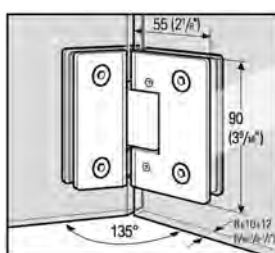
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Barcelona Select 135° adjustable

With adjustable zero position · For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight

**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/glass 4 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5219122	chrome-plated
BO 5219123	stainless steel look



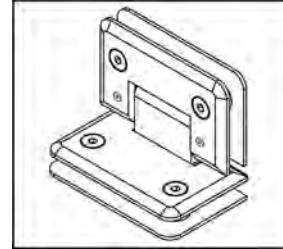
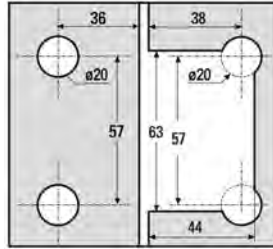
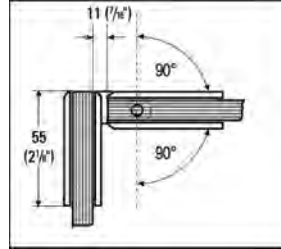
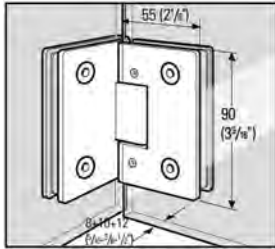
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Barcelona Select 90° adjustable



With adjustable zero position · For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight

**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/glass 11 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5219126	chrome-plated
BO 5219127	stainless steel look



## Bohle Bilbao Select Shower Door Hinges

Shower door hinges made of brass, suitable for 8, 10 or 12 mm glass. The hinges have an automatic return motion of  $\sim \pm 15^\circ$  to zero position. Outside this automatic return range, the hinges remain in any set position. Maximum door weight: 35 kg, maximum door width: 700 mm. The zero position is adjustable.

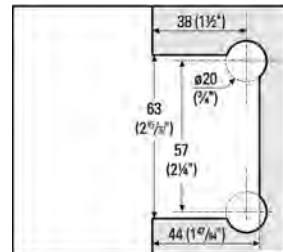
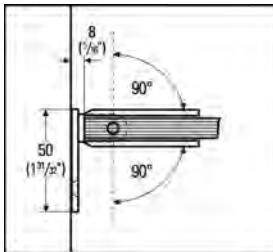
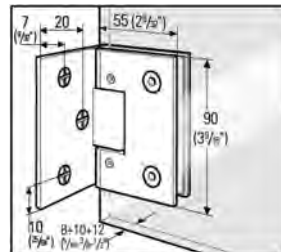
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Bilbao Select 90° adjustable, One Side Wall Mounted



With adjustable zero position

**i** Mounting One Side Wall Mounted 90° · Door glass/wall 90° · Distance glass/wall 8 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5211546	chrome-plated
BO 5211547	stainless steel look



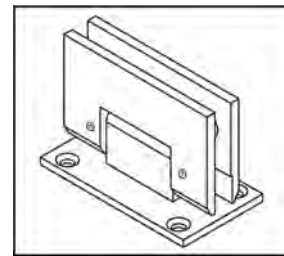
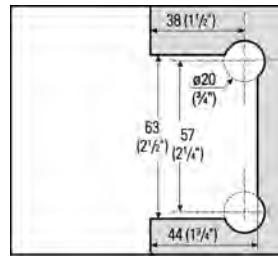
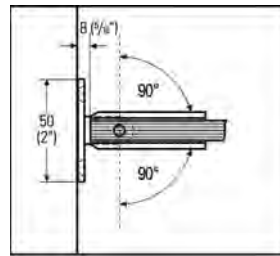
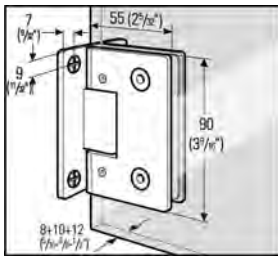
▶ Shower Door Hinge Bilbao Select 90° adjustable, Both Sides Wall Mounted



With adjustable zero position

❶ Mounting Both Sides Wall Mounted 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/wall 8 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5211516	chrome-plated
BO 5211517	stainless steel look



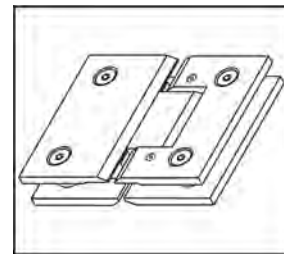
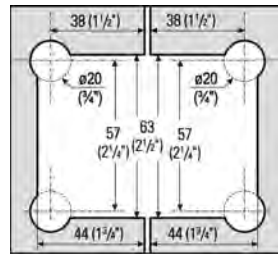
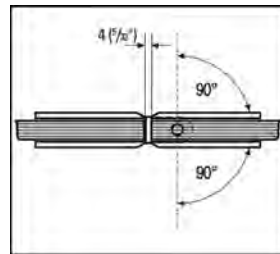
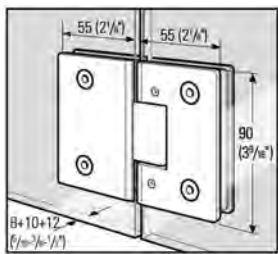
▶ Shower Door Hinge Bilbao Select 180° adjustable

With adjustable zero position · For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight



❶ Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/glass 4 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5211716	chrome-plated
BO 5211717	stainless steel look



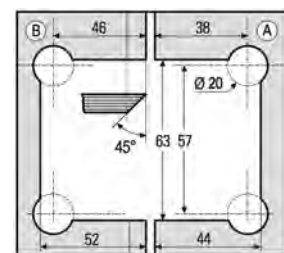
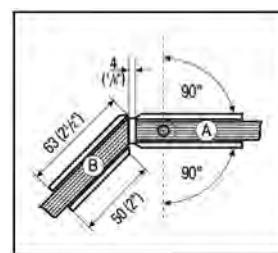
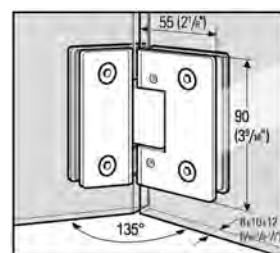
▶ Shower Door Hinge Bilbao Select 135° adjustable

With adjustable zero position · For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight



❶ Mounting glass/glass 135° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/glass 4 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5211906	chrome-plated
BO 5211907	stainless steel look



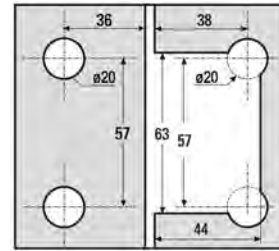
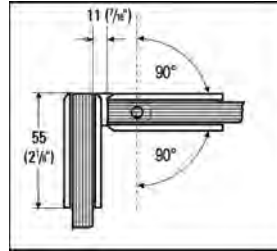
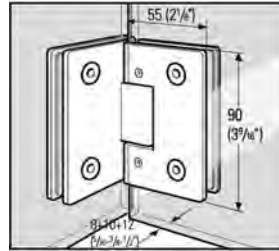
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Bilbao Select 90° adjustable



With adjustable zero position · For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight

**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/glass 11 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5211806	chrome-plated
BO 5211807	stainless steel look



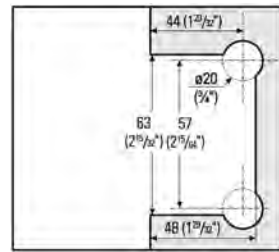
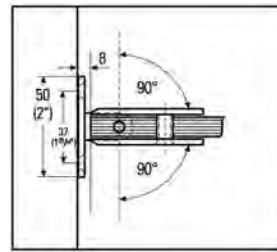
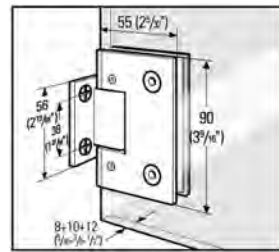
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Bilbao Select 90° small mounting plate

With adjustable zero position · small mounting plate



**i** Mounting Both Sides Wall Mounted 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/wall 8 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5211606	chrome-plated
BO 5211607	stainless steel look



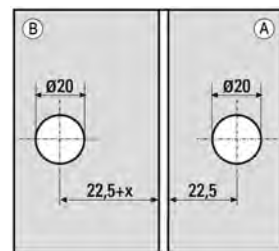
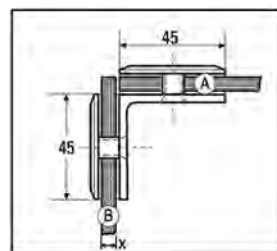
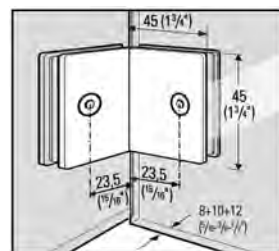
## ▶ Corner Clamp Bilbao Select 90° glass/glass

For fixed partitions · x = glass thickness



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213150	chrome-plated
BO 5213151	stainless steel look





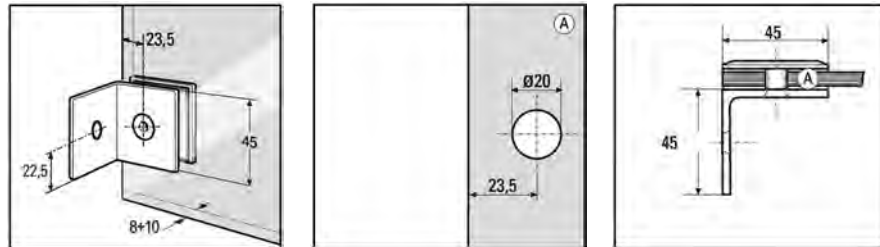
## ▶ Corner Clamp Bilbao Select 90° glass/wall

For fixed partitions



❗ Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213140	chrome-plated
BO 5213141	stainless steel look



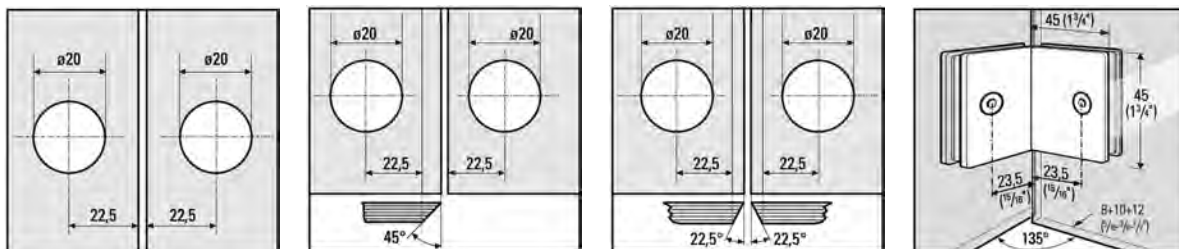
## ▶ Corner Clamp Bilbao Select 135°

For fixed partitions



❗ Mounting glass/glass 135° · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213170	chrome-plated
BO 5213171	stainless steel look



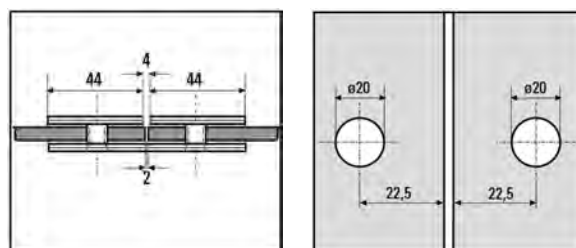
## ▶ Side Connector Bilbao Select 180°

For fixed partitions



❗ Mounting glass/glass 180° · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213160	chrome-plated
BO 5213161	stainless steel look



# 03 | ShowerTec® Basic

## Bohle Barcelona Shower Door Hinges

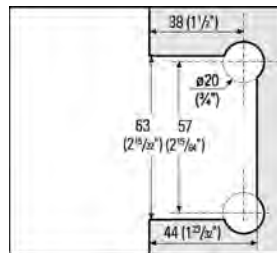
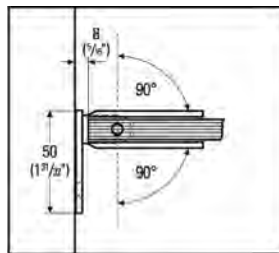
Shower door hinges made of brass, suitable for 8, 10 or 12 mm glass. The hinges have an automatic return motion of  $\sim \pm 15^\circ$  to zero position. Outside this automatic return range, the hinges remain in any set position. Maximum door weight: 35 kg, maximum door width: 700 mm

### ▶ Shower Door Hinge Barcelona 90°, One Side Wall Mounted



**i** Mounting One Side Wall Mounted 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/wall 8 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10 + 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5218110	chrome-plated
BO 5218111	stainless steel look

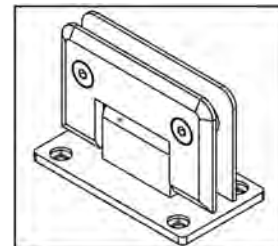
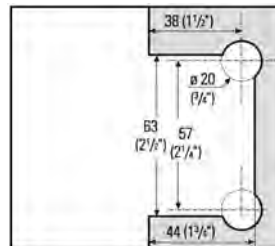
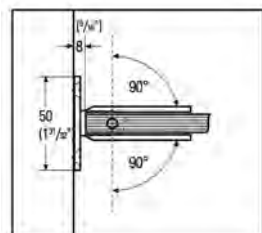
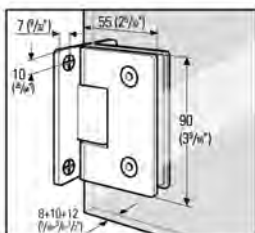


### ▶ Shower Door Hinge Barcelona 90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted



**i** Mounting Both Sides Wall Mounted 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/wall 8 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5219010	chrome-plated
BO 5219011	stainless steel look



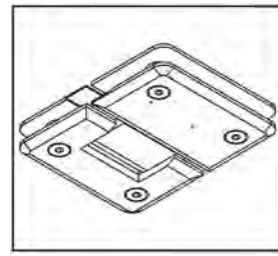
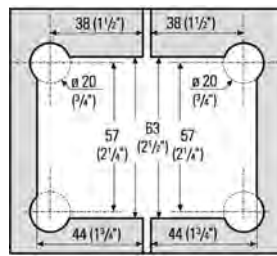
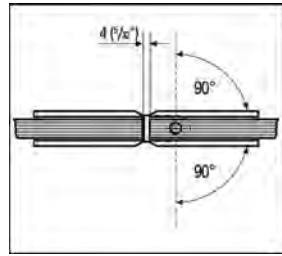
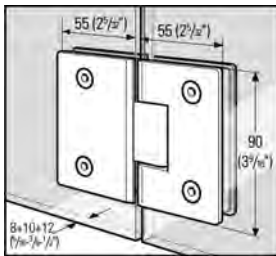
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Barcelona 180°

For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight



❶ Mounting glass/glass aligned 180° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/glass 4 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5219210	chrome-plated
BO 5219211	stainless steel look



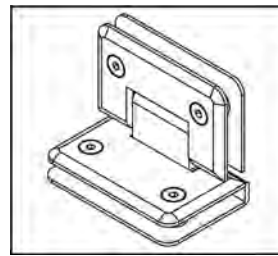
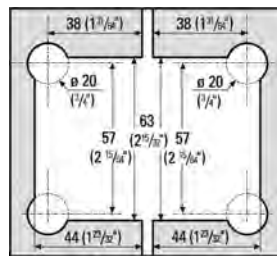
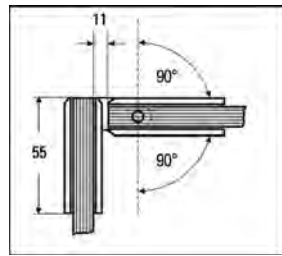
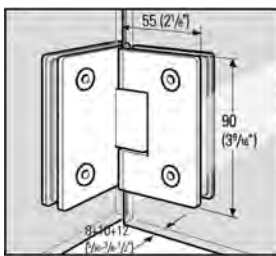
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Barcelona 90° glass/glass

For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight



❶ Mounting glass/glass 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/glass 11 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5219310	chrome-plated
BO 5219311	stainless steel look



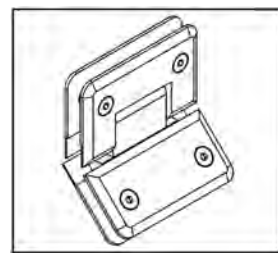
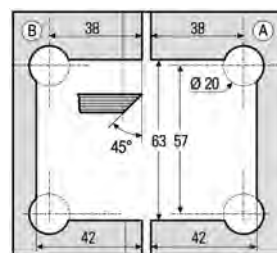
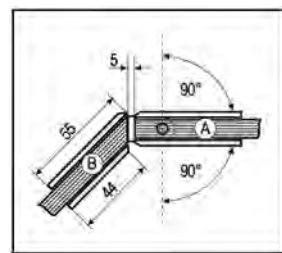
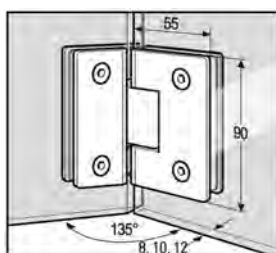
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Barcelona 135°

For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight



❶ Mounting glass/glass 135° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/glass 5 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5219410	chrome-plated
BO 5219411	stainless steel look



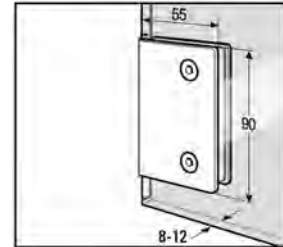
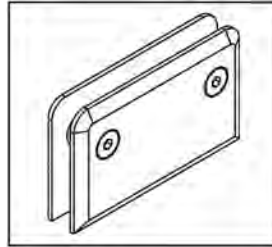
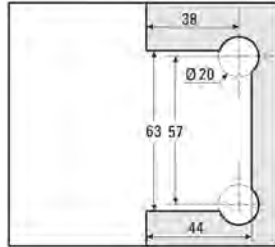
## ▶ Connector Barcelona 90°



For fixed partitions

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Outer dimension 55 x 90 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5219050	chrome-plated
BO 5219051	stainless steel look



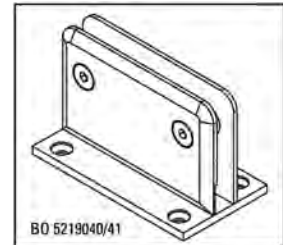
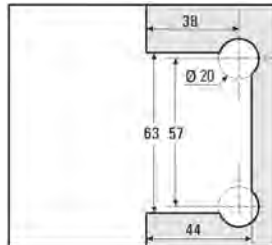
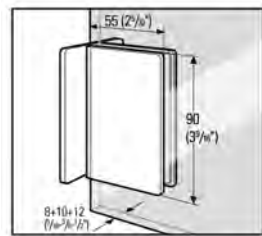
## ▶ Connector Barcelona 90°



For fixed partitions · with Mounting Plate

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Outer dimension 55 x 90 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5219040	chrome-plated
BO 5219041	stainless steel look

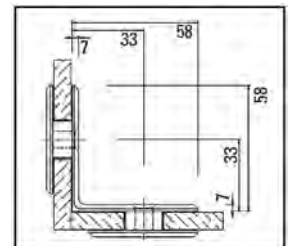


## ▶ Corner Clamp 90° glass/glass



For vertical partitions

**i** For inner corners · Mounting glass/glass 90° · Dimensions 58 x 45 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  18 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 12 mm · Material brass



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5200097	chrome-plated
BO 5200099	matt chrome-plated

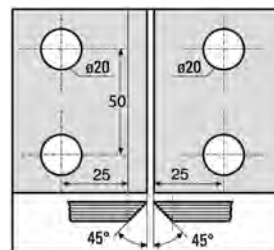
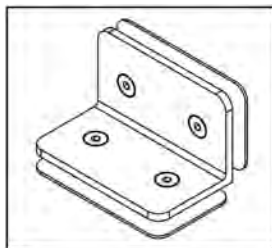
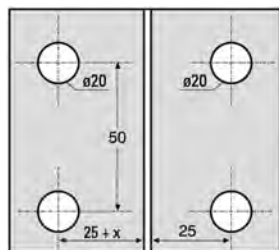
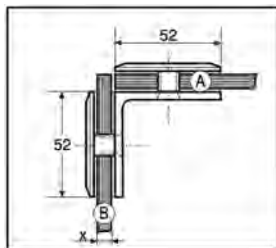
## ▶ Corner Clamp Barcelona 90° glass/glass

For fixed partitions · x = glass thickness



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Dimensions 52 x 90 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5219060	chrome-plated
BO 5219061	stainless steel look



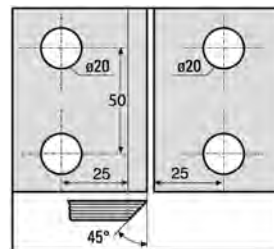
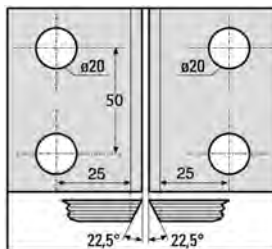
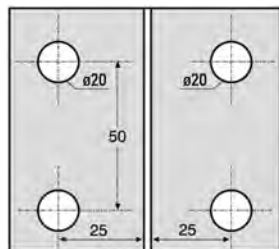
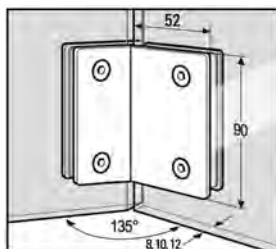
## ▶ Corner Clamp Barcelona 135°

For fixed partitions



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Dimensions 52 x 90 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5219070	chrome-plated
BO 5219071	stainless steel look



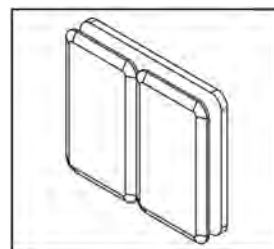
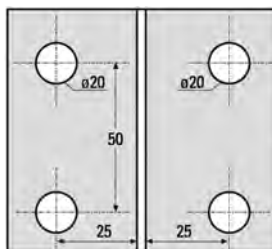
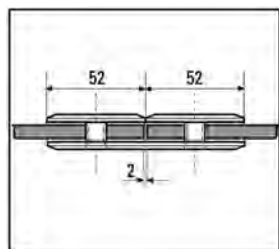
## ▶ Side Connector Barcelona 180°

For fixed partitions



**i** Mounting glass/glass aligned 180° · Dimensions 90 x 104 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5219090	chrome-plated
BO 5219091	stainless steel look

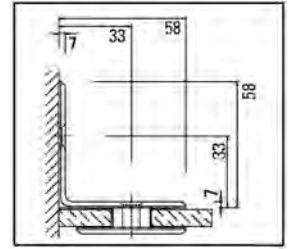


## ▶ Corner Clamp 90° glass/wall



For vertical partitions

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Dimensions 58 x 45 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  18 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 12 mm · Material brass



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5200095	chrome-plated
BO 5200197	matt chrome-plated

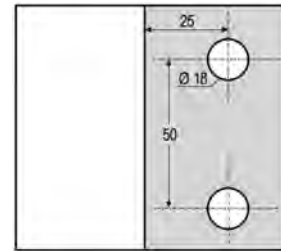
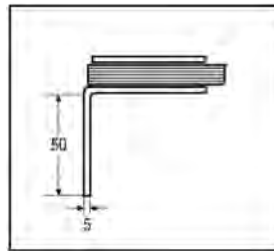
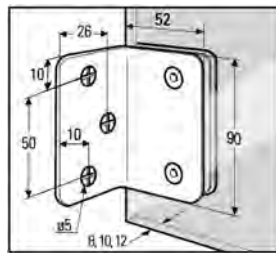
## ▶ Corner Clamp Barcelona 90° glass/wall



For fixed partitions

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Distance glass/wall 2 mm · Dimensions 52 x 90 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5219080	chrome-plated
BO 5219081	stainless steel look



# Bohle Bilbao Shower Door Hinges

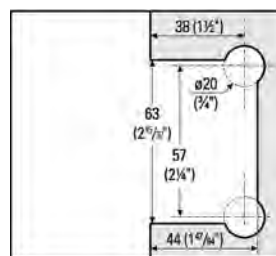
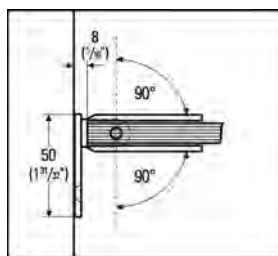
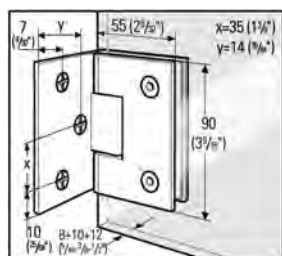
Shower door hinges made of brass, suitable for 8, 10 or 12 mm glass. The hinges have an automatic return motion of  $\pm 15^\circ$  to zero position. Outside this automatic return range, the hinges remain in any set position. Maximum door weight: 35 kg, maximum door width: 700 mm

## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Bilbao 90°, One Side Wall Mounted



**i** Mounting One Side Wall Mounted 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/wall 8 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5211549	chrome-plated
BO 5211550	stainless steel look

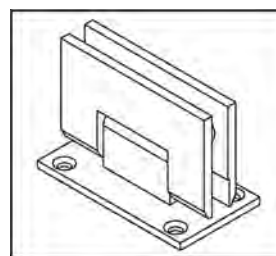
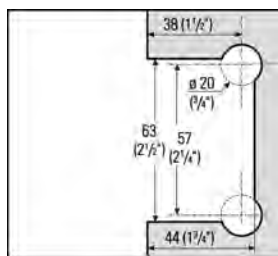
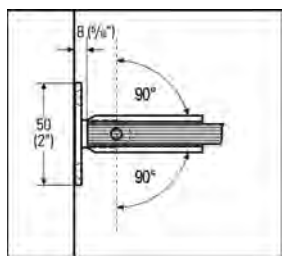
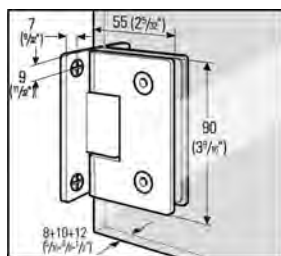


## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Bilbao 90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted



**i** Mounting Both Sides Wall Mounted 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/wall 8 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5218010	chrome-plated
BO 5218011	stainless steel look



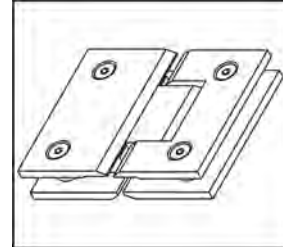
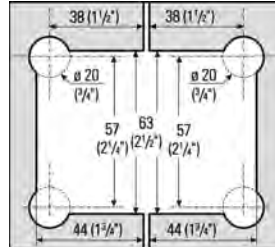
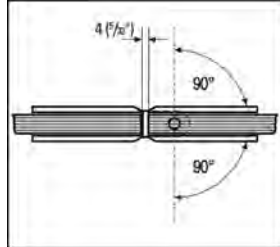
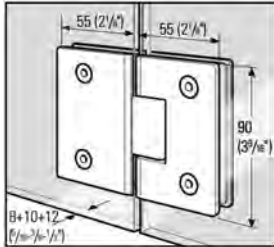
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Bilbao 180°

For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/glass 4 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5218210	chrome-plated
BO 5218211	stainless steel look



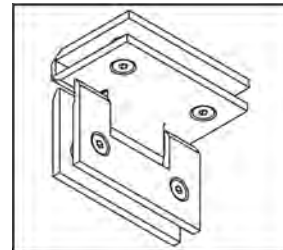
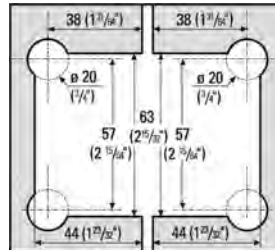
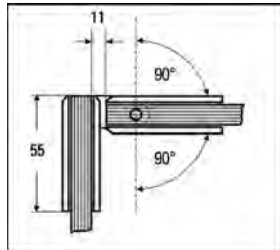
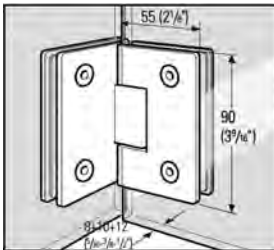
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Bilbao 90°

For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight



**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/glass 11 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5218330	chrome-plated
BO 5218331	stainless steel look



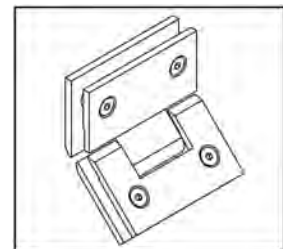
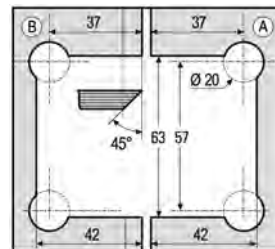
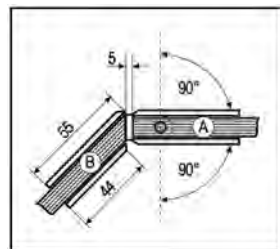
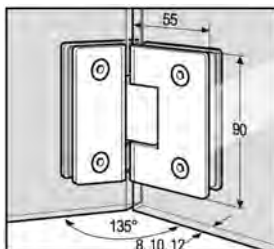
## ▶ Shower Door Hinge Bilbao 135°

For mounting doors to a fixed sidelight



**i** Mounting glass/glass 135° · Door opens both ways 90° · Distance glass/glass 5 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5218410	chrome-plated
BO 5218411	stainless steel look







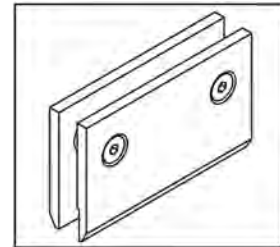
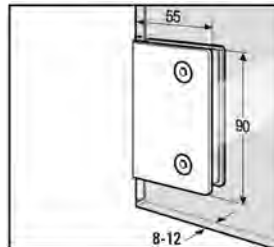
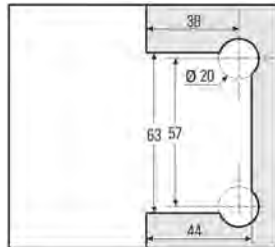
## Connector Bilbao 90°



For fixed partitions

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Outer dimension 55 x 90 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5218420	chrome-plated
BO 5218421	stainless steel look



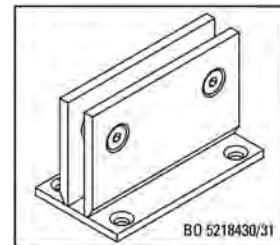
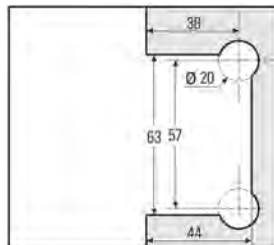
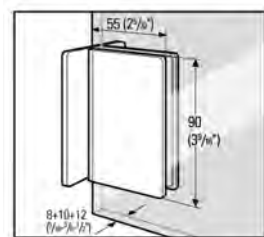
## Connector Bilbao 90°



For fixed partitions · with Mounting Plate

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Outer dimension 55 x 90 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5218430	chrome-plated
BO 5218431	stainless steel look



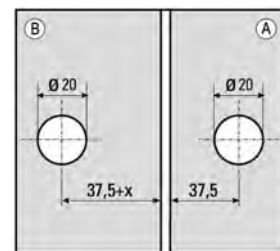
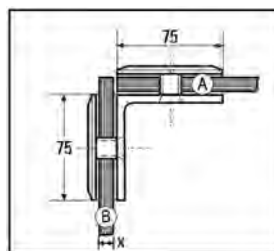
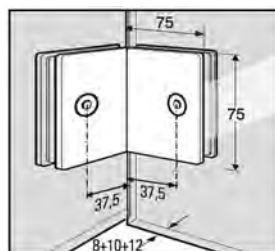
## Corner Clamp Bilbao 90° glass/glass

For fixed partitions · x = glass thickness

**i** Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213130	chrome-plated
BO 5213131	stainless steel look





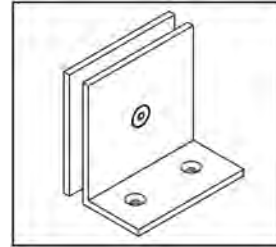
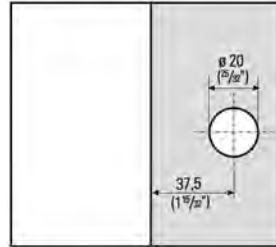
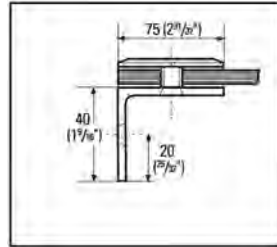
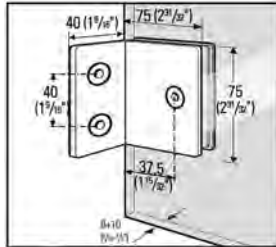
# Corner Clamp Bilbao 90° glass/wall



For fixed partitions

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213120	chrome-plated
BO 5213121	stainless steel look



# 04 | Sliding Door Applications for Showers

## Bohle Premium Slide SH Sliding Door System

The Slide SH Premium sliding door fittings for all-glass showers are made of top quality stainless steel and stand out due to their unobtrusive elegance. Whether for domestic or commercial interiors – the Premium SlideSH sliding door fittings live up to the highest quality standards. As of now, Bohle offer the following versions as a standard: corner application - double doors, recess application - single door and recess application - single door with sidelight.

### ▶ Sliding Door Fittings Premium Slide SH, Corner application, double doors

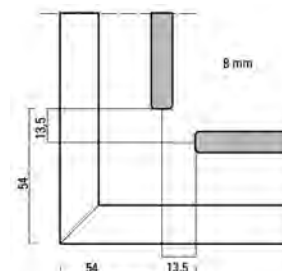
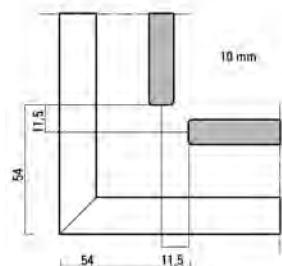
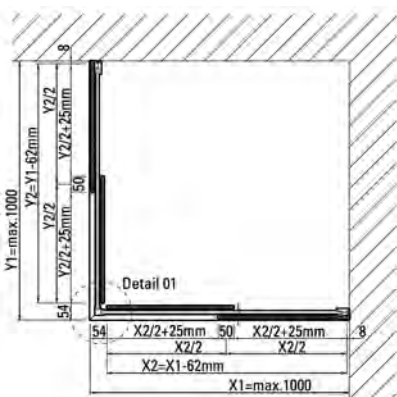
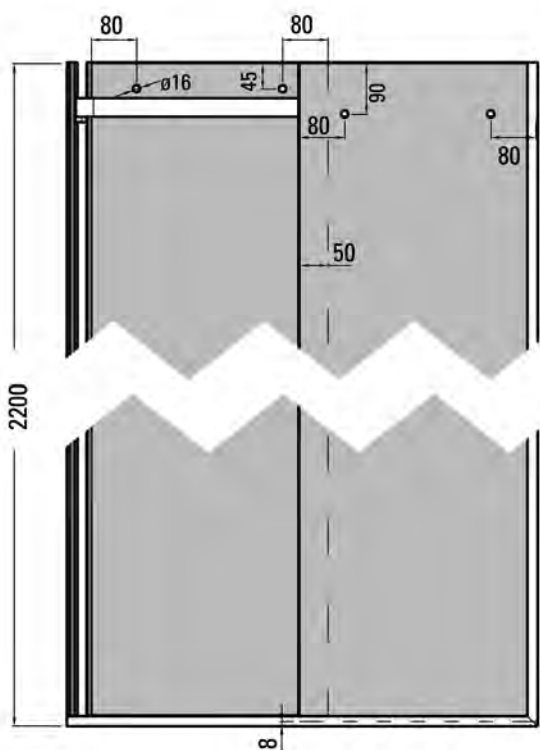


Corner application

**i** Version double doors · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10 mm · Length Sliding Track 1000 mm · Door weight max. 60 kg · Door height max. 2200 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.

BO 5214890





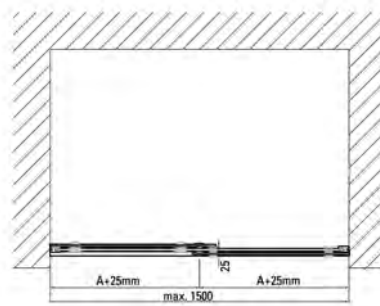
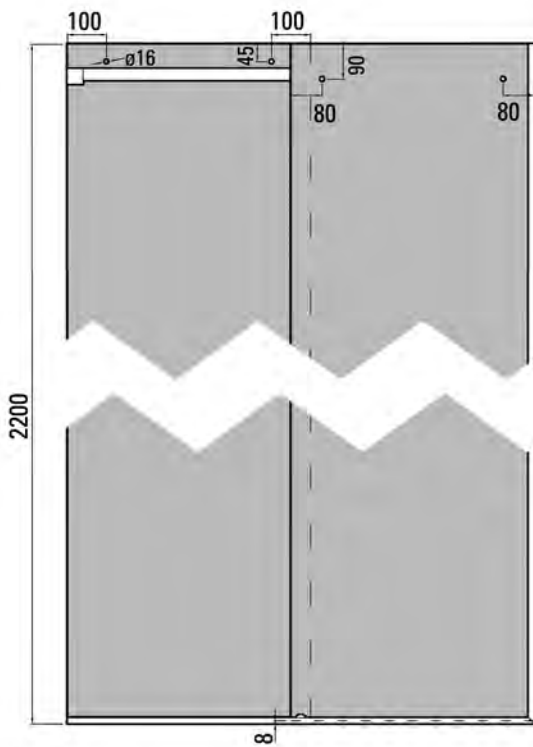
# Sliding Door Fittings Premium Slide SH, Recess application, single door



Recess application

**i** Version single door · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10 mm · Length Sliding Track 1500 mm · Door weight max. 60 kg · Door height max. 2200 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.
B0 5214891





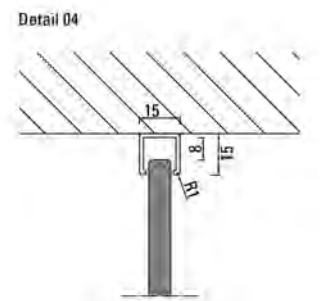
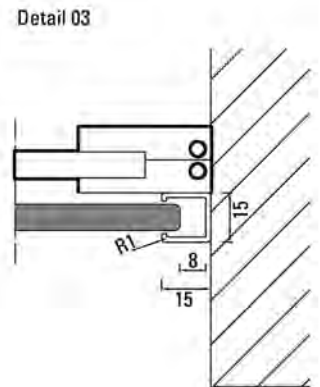
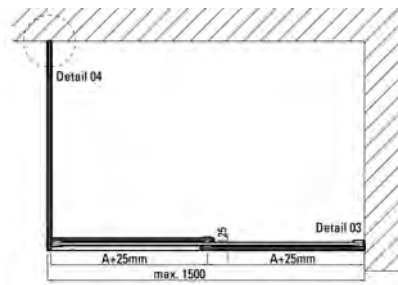
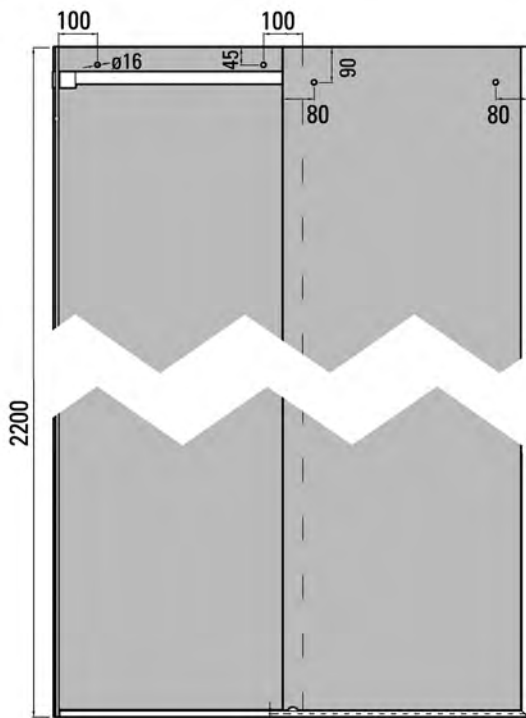
# Sliding Door Fittings Premium Slide SH, Corner application, single door with sidelight



Corner application · with sidelight

**i** Version single door · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10 mm · Length Sliding Track 1500 mm · Door weight max. 60 kg · Door height max. 2200 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.
B0 5214892



# EKU-BANIO Sliding Door System

Modern bathrooms are nothing less than an oasis of well-being and a place for relaxing and resting. The use of colours and high-quality materials are exceptionally important when it comes to meeting the requirements of functionality and design. EKU-BANIO fully lives up to this trend. The innovative sliding door technology leaves plenty of space for creativity and the clean aluminium lines emphasize the timeless elegance of the shower cubicle. EKU-BANIO is the sliding solution for high-quality all-glass shower cubicles. EKU-BANIO, with its invisible guide system, is suitable for glass sliding doors of up to 40 kg. All models are equipped with high-quality aluminium profiles and precision running tracks which ensure a smooth sliding action and a long lifetime. The all-glass doors open and close effortlessly.

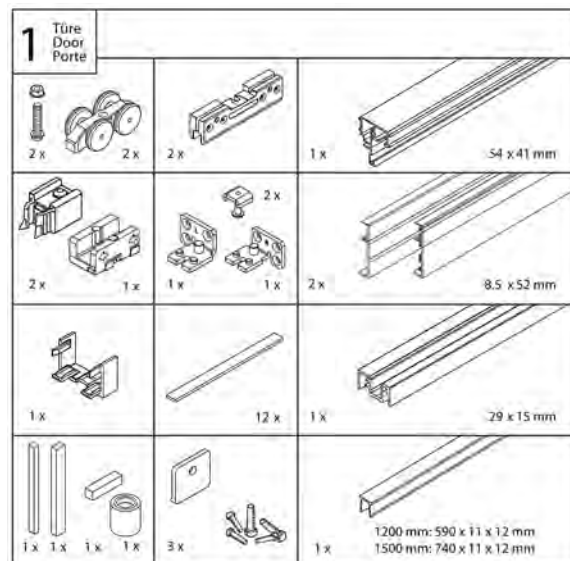
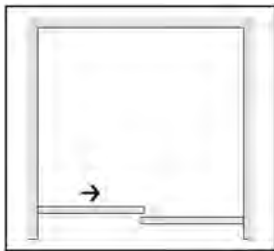
## ▶ EKU-BANIO 40 GF



Recess application for clearance mounting with fixed sidelight · Please order seals BO 5214910 separately.

**i** Glass thickness 8 mm · Door weight max. 40 kg · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish · Running Track
BO 5214902	anodised · 1200 mm
BO 5214906	anodised · 1500 mm
BO 5214903	chrome-plated · 1200 mm
BO 5214907	chrome-plated · 1500 mm



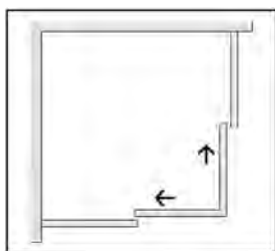
**EKU-BANIO 40 GFE**



Corner application with fixed sidelights, for 2 glass doors · Please order seals BO 5214911 separately.

**i** Glass thickness 8 mm · Door weight max. 40 kg · Material aluminium

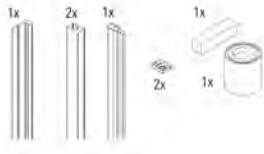
Art. No.	Finish · Running Track
BO 5214900	anodised · 900 mm
BO 5214904	anodised · 1200 mm
BO 5214901	chrome-plated · 900 mm
BO 5214905	chrome-plated · 1200 mm



2 Türen Doors Portes		
4x 	4x 	2x  54 x 41 mm
4x 	2x 	4x  8,5 x 52 mm
1x 	1x 	2x  29 x 15 mm
1x 	1x 	2x  900 mm: 416 x 11 x 15 mm 1200 mm: 566 x 11 x 15 mm
2x 	1x 	1x  Ø 22 x 600 mm

## Accessories for EKU-BANIO

### ▶ Sealing Set EKU-BANIO



For use as seal between sliding doors, wall and fixed sidelight · for bonding · includes primer · For BO 5214902-03 and BO 5214906-07

**i** Mounting flush · Finish anodised · Length 2200 mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.

BO 5214910

### ▶ Sealing Set EKU-BANIO



For use as seal between fixed sidelights and doors; and as magnetic seal for doors · for bonding · includes primer · For BO 5214900-01 and BO 5214904-05

**i** Mounting flush · Finish anodised · Length 2200 mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.

BO 5214911

### ▶ Magnetic Seals 90° EKU-BANIO



For BO 5214900-01 and BO 5214904-05 · spare seal for BO 5214911

**i** Colour grey · Length 2200 mm · Material Silicone

Art. No.

BO 5214912

### ▶ Gasket Wall Connector EKU-BANIO



For BO 5214902-03 and BO 5214906-07 · spare seal for BO 5214910

**i** Colour grey · Length 2200 mm · Material Silicone

Art. No.

BO 5214913

### ▶ Gasket Fixed Sidelight - Sliding Door EKU-BANIO



For BO 5214900-07 · spare seal for BO 5214910/11

**i** Colour grey · Length 2200 mm · Material Silicone

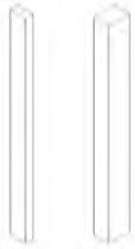
Art. No.

BO 5214914





## Handle Set



For 1 door · For BO 5214900-07 · for bonding · includes primer

**i** Length 150 mm · Width 12 mm · Height outside 17 mm · Height inside 8 mm · Finish anodised · Material aluminium

Art. No.

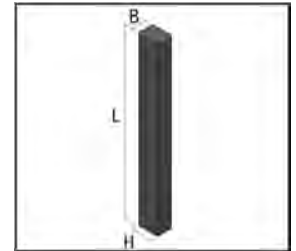
BO 5214915



## Handle



**i** Version self-adhesive · Glass processing not required · Material stainless steel



Art. No. Length · Width · Height · Finish

BO 5113720	150 mm · 12 mm · 17 mm · matt
BO 5113721	150 mm · 12 mm · 17 mm · mirror polished
BO 5113722	150 mm · 12 mm · 8 mm · matt
BO 5113723	150 mm · 12 mm · 8 mm · mirror polished

# EKU-BANIO light Sliding Door System

## ▶ EKU-BANIO light 40 GF Recess application

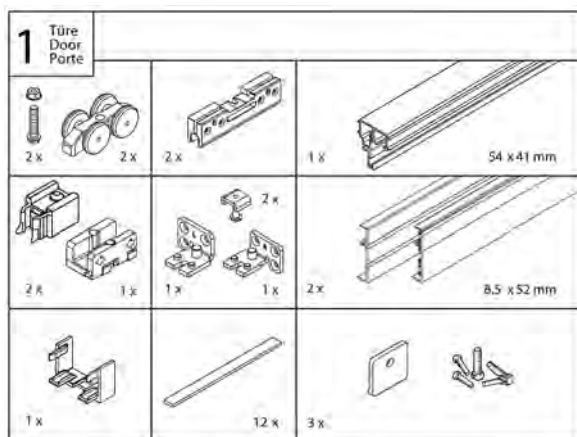
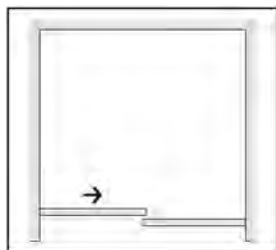


Recess application for clearance mounting with fixed sidelight ·  
EKU-BANIO light (for barrier-free shower solutions without floor profile)

**i** Door weight max. 40 kg · Running Track 1500 mm · Finish anodised ·  
Material aluminium

Art. No.

B0 5214917





Corner application with fixed sidelights, for 2 glass doors -  
EKU-BANIO light (for barrier-free shower solutions without floor profile)

**i** Door weight max. 40 kg · Running Track 900 mm · Finish anodised ·  
Material aluminium

Art. No.  
B0 5214916



2 Türen Doors Portes		
<p>4 x      4 x</p>	<p>4 x</p>	<p>2 x      54 x 41 mm</p>
<p>4 x</p>	<p>2 x</p>	<p>4 x      3,5 x 52 mm</p>
<p>1 x</p>	<p>1 x</p>	<p>1 x</p>
<p>1 x</p>	<p>1 x</p>	<p>1 x      Ø 22 x 600 mm</p>
<p>1 x</p>	<p>6 x</p>	

# Accessories for Shower Door Fittings

## ▶ Screws



**i** Size 5 x 60 mm · Material stainless steel V2A

Art. No.	Description · Version · Finish
BK 0675031	Pan Head Screw · with cross slot · shiny chrome-plated
BK 0675046	Pan Head Screw · with cross slot · matt chrome-plated
BK 0675051	Pan Head Screw · with cross slot · matt nickel-plated
BK 0675090	Pan Head Screw · with cross slot · polished
BK 0675091	Pan Head Screw · with cross slot · matt brushed
BK 0676031	Torx Screw · with flat head · shiny chrome-plated
BK 0676091	Torx Screw · with flat head · matt brushed
BK 0679091	Flat Head Screw · with cross slot for elongated hole · matt brushed

## ▶ Flat Head Screw ABC-SPAX® stainless



**i** Length 50 mm · Version full thread · Head cross recess Z · Material A2 stainless



Art. No.	ø · Sales unit · suitable for
BO 5211150	4.5 mm · 200 items · BO 5211131
BO 5211151	5.0 mm · 200 items · BO 5211131/35
BO 5211152	6.0 mm · 100 items · BO 5211132

## ▶ Stopper



Door stopper for floor, ceiling or wall mounting for single action doors, 30 x 15 mm, brass, shiny chrome-plated



Art. No.	
BK 0930131	Stopper



## Transparent Setting and Distance Blocks



Transparent setting blocks made of plastic · for use when mounting all-glass showers, all-glass assemblies, mirrors or other glazing applications

Art. No.	Length · Width · Thickness · Packaging unit · Description
BO 5121001	50 mm · 6 mm · 1 mm · 100 items
BO 5121002	50 mm · 6 mm · 2 mm · 100 items
BO 5121003	50 mm · 6 mm · 3 mm · 100 items
BO 5121004	50 mm · 6 mm · 4 mm · 100 items
BO 5121005	50 mm · 6 mm · 5 mm · 100 items
BO 5121006	50 mm · 6 mm · 6 mm · 100 items
BO 5121008	50 mm · 6 mm · 8 mm · 100 items
BO 5121010	50 mm · 6 mm · 10 mm · 100 items
BO 5121011	Set of 25 pieces each, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 mm · 200 items

# Accessories for Bathrooms

## 01 Shower Door Sealing Strips 126

---

Shower Door Sealing Strips	126
Thresholds	136

## 02 Reinforcement Bars 138

---

Bohle Premium round	138
Bohle Premium square	142
Bohle Select	145
Bohle Basic round	147
Bohle Basic square	155

## 03 Handles, Towel Holders and Accessories for Showers 160

---

At a Glance	160
Handles and Towel Holders for Showers	162
Accessories for Shower Door Fittings	170
BriteGuard® – Smart surface protection	172

## 04 Profiles for Glass Partitions 176

---

U-Profiles for Use in Humid Environments	176
Profiles for Glass Partitions	178
Clamp-On Profiles	182
Adhesive Bonding Tapes	184
Silicone Profiles	185

## 05 Mirror Fixings 187

---

SafecliX® Press Button Fixing Sets	187
SafemaX® Magnet Fixing Sets	189
Safefix® Mirror Mounting Sets	190
Mirror Fixing Accessories	191
Mirror Adhesive Tapes and Mirror Adhesives	195
Mirror Profiles, Mirror Clips and Mirror Screws	199
Demisting Pads	206

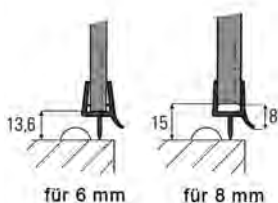
# 01 | Shower Door Sealing Strips

## Shower Door Sealing Strips

This product range shows an overview of shower door sealing strips made of plastic.

### ▶ Water Deflector, Glass, thickness 6 - 8 mm

With lower sealing lip and 8 mm water deflector at the bottom



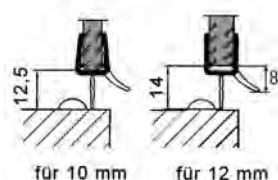
**i** Glass thickness 6 + 8 mm · Length 2160 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.

BO 5213490

### ▶ Water Deflector, Glass thickness 10 - 12 mm

With lower sealing lip and 8 mm water deflector at the bottom



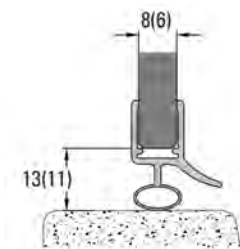
**i** Glass thickness 10 + 12 mm · Length 2160 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.

BO 5281091

### ▶ Water Deflector, Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm, with bellows 13 mm

Bellows 13 mm · Water deflector bottom 8 mm

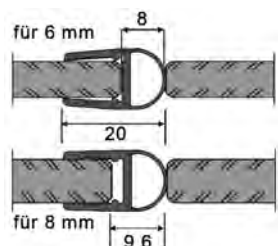


**i** Glass thickness 6 + 8 mm · Length 2010 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.

BO 5213494

### ▶ Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm, with bellows

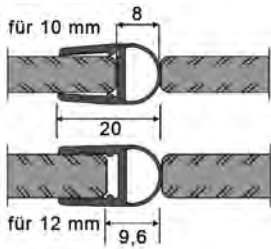


**i** With bellows · Glass thickness 6 + 8 mm · Length 2160 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.

BO 5213517

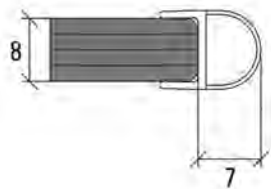
▶ Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 10 - 12 mm, with bellows



**i** With bellows · Glass thickness 10 + 12 mm · Length 2160 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BO 5281020	

▶ Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 8 mm, with bellows ★

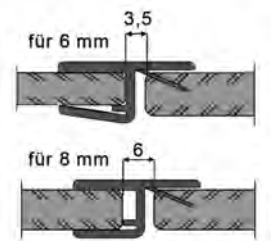


Insert depth: 5 mm

**i** With bellows · Distance glass/glass 7 mm · Glass thickness 8 mm · Length 2000 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BO 5281021	

▶ Shower Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm, Door aligned 180°

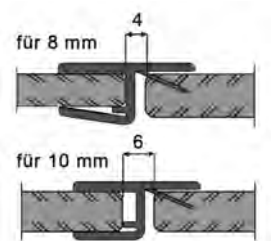


Seals between fixed sidelight and door

**i** Glass thickness 6 + 8 mm · Length 2160 mm · Door aligned 180° · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BO 5213518	

▶ Shower Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm, Door aligned 180°



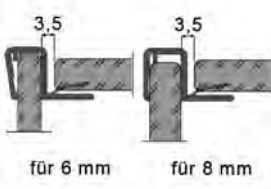
Seals between fixed sidelight and door

**i** Glass thickness 8 + 10 mm · Length 2160 mm · Door aligned 180° · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BO 5281018	

▶ Shower Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm, Door / Fixed Sidelight 90°

Seals between fixed sidelight and door



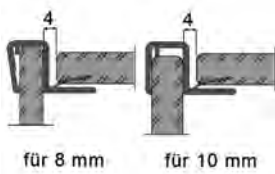
**i** Glass thickness 6 + 8 mm · Length 2160 mm · Door / Fixed Sidelight 90° · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BO 5213519	



▶ Shower Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm, Door / Fixed Sidelight 90°

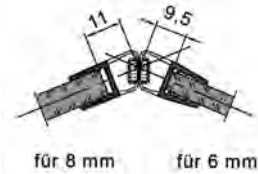
Seals between fixed sidelight and door



**i** Glass thickness 8 + 10 mm · Length 2160 mm · Door / Fixed Sidelight 90° · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BO 5281019	

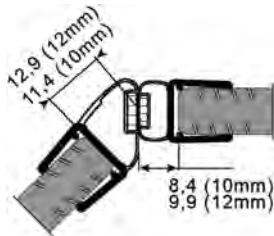
▶ Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm, with Magnetic Profile



**i** With magnetic profile · Angle 135° · Glass thickness 6 + 8 mm · Length 2160 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BO 5213515	

▶ Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 10 - 12 mm, with Magnetic Profile

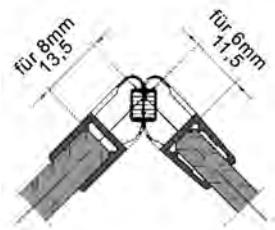


**i** With magnetic profile · Angle 135° · Glass thickness 10 + 12 mm · Length 2160 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BO 5281016	

▶ Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm, with Magnetic Profile, For 90° corner access

For 90° corner access

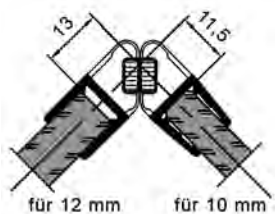


**i** With magnetic profile · Glass thickness 6 + 8 mm · Length 2160 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BO 5213529	

▶ Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 10 - 12 mm, with Magnetic Profile, For 90° corner access

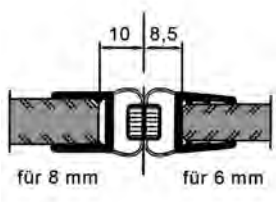
For 90° corner access



**i** With magnetic profile · Glass thickness 10 + 12 mm · Length 2160 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BO 5281031	

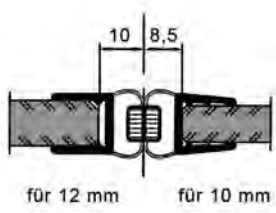
▶ Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm, with Magnetic Profile, Door 180° Aligned



**i** With magnetic profile · Door aligned 180° · Glass thickness 6 + 8 mm · Length 2160 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BO 5213530	

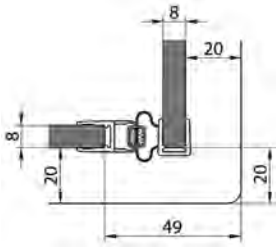
▶ Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 10 - 12 mm, with Magnetic Profile, Door 180° Aligned



**i** With magnetic profile · Door aligned 180° · Glass thickness 10 + 12 mm · Length 2200 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BO 5281032	

▶ Sealing Strip, with Magnetic Profile

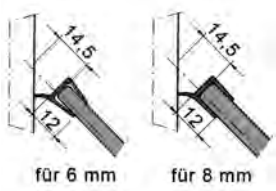


**i** With magnetic profile · For 90° swinging doors · Glass thickness 6, 8 mm · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	Length
BO 5281035	2000 mm
BO 5281036	2500 mm

▶ Lateral Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm, without lower sealing lip

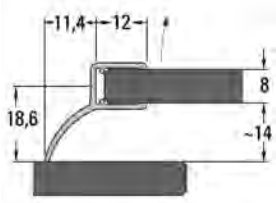
With 8 mm water deflector · without lower sealing lip



**i** Glass thickness 6 + 8 mm · Length 2160 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BO 5213491	

▶ Sealing Strip, with sealing lip

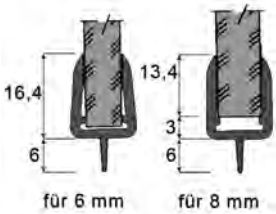


**i** Glass thickness 6 + 8 mm · Length 2010 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BO 5281094	

▶ Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm, with lower sealing lip

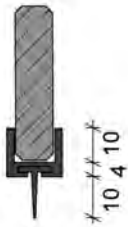
With Lower Sealing Lip



**i** Glass thickness 6 + 8 mm · Length 2160 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BO 5213516	

▶ Sealing Strip, 2-Part, Glass thickness 8 mm



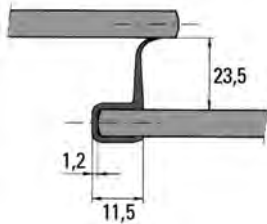
**i** Glass thickness 8 mm · Length 2485 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.

BO 5213520

▶ Sealing Strip, glass/glass 180°, Glass thickness 6 mm

For glass/glass · overlapping 180° · for use with shower door hinges "Wave" BO 5330052 - 56



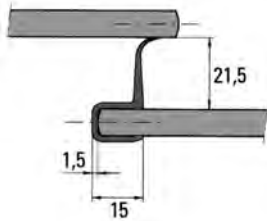
**i** Glass thickness 6 mm · Length 2200 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.

BO 5213527

▶ Sealing Strip, glass/glass 180°, Glass thickness 8 mm

For glass/glass · overlapping 180° · for use with shower door hinges "Wave" BO 5330052 - 56



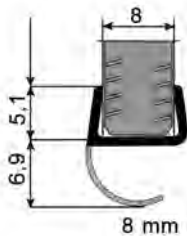
**i** Glass thickness 8 mm · Length 2200 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.

BO 5213524

▶ Lateral Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 8 mm, with sealing lip

With sealing lip · seals between glass edge and wall



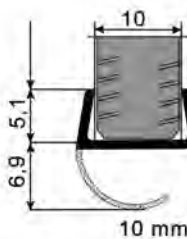
**i** Glass thickness 8 mm · Length 2160 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.

BO 5213492

▶ Lateral Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 10 mm, with sealing lip

With sealing lip · seals between glass edge and wall



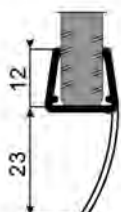
**i** Glass thickness 10 mm · Length 2160 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.

BO 5281092

▶ Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm, with water deflector

With water deflector

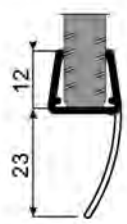


**i** Glass thickness 6 + 8 mm · Length 2160 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.

BO 5213493 Sealing Strip

**▶ Sealing Strip, Glass thickness 10 - 12 mm, with water deflector**



With water deflector

**i** Glass thickness 10 + 12 mm · Length 2160 mm · Material plastic · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BO 5281093	

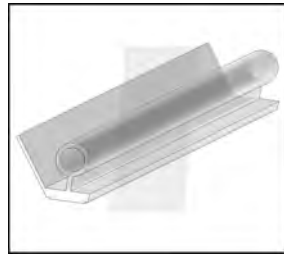
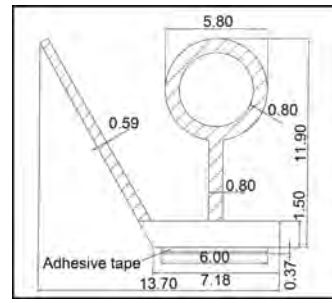
**▶ Sealing Strip, self-adhesive, Glass thickness 8 mm, with water deflector**



With 13 mm water deflector · can be cut to the desired length

**i** For sealing between glass and floor · Length 2200 mm · Glass thickness 8 mm · Finish transparent · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BO 5200335	



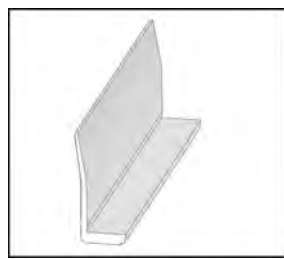
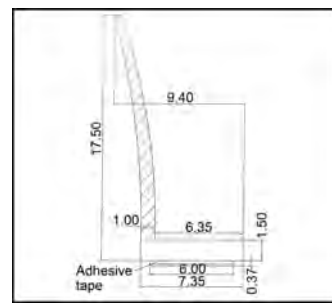
**▶ Sealing Strip, self-adhesive, Glass thickness 8 mm, with water deflector**



With 16 mm water deflector · without lower sealing lip · can be cut to the desired length

**i** For sealing between shower door and wall · Length 2200 mm · Glass thickness 8 mm · Finish transparent · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BO 5200336	



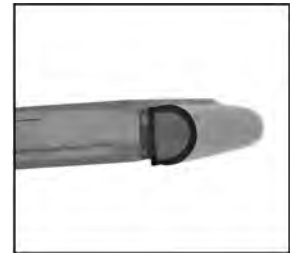
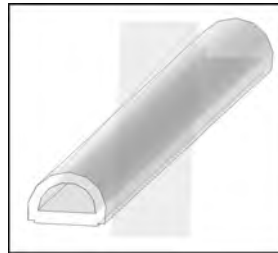
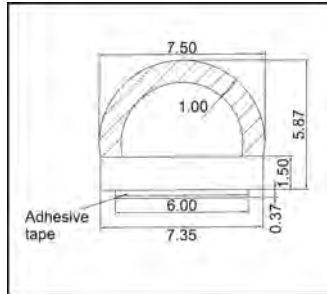
▶ Sealing Strip, self-adhesive, Glass thickness 8 mm



**i** For sealing between shower door and wall · With bellows · Length 2200 mm · Glass thickness 8 mm · Finish transparent · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.

BO 5200338



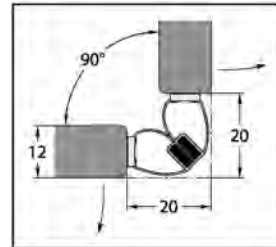
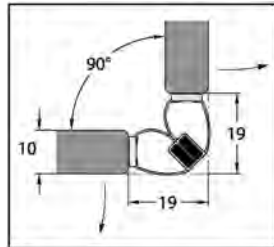
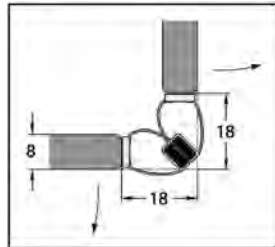
▶ Sealing Strip, self-adhesive, Glass thickness 8 - 12 mm, 90° Corner



**i** With magnetic profile · Length 2500 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 12 mm · Finish transparent · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.

BK 69250



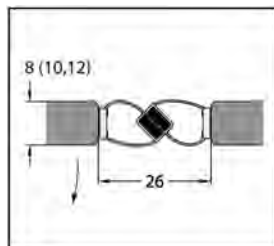
▶ Sealing Strip, self-adhesive, Glass thickness 8 - 12 mm, 180° aligned



**i** With magnetic profile · Length 2500 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 12 mm · Finish transparent · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.

BK 69260

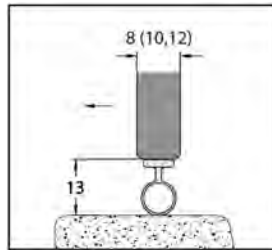


▶ Sealing Strip, self-adhesive, Glass thickness 8 - 12 mm ★



**i** Version sealing strip with bellows · Length 2500 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 12 mm · Finish transparent · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BK 69240	

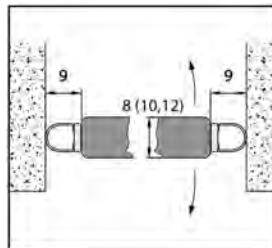


▶ Sealing Strip, self-adhesive, Glass thickness 8 - 12 mm ★



**i** Version Sealing Strip with bellows · Length 2500 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 12 mm · Finish transparent · Max. allowable continuous temperature 60°C

Art. No.	
BK 69230	



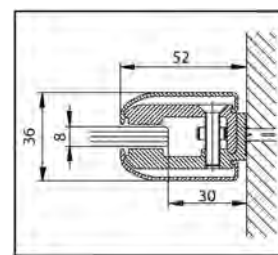
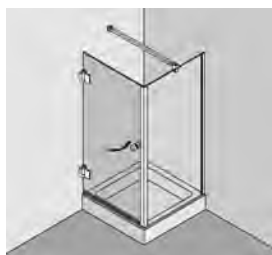
▶ Clamp-on Profile ★



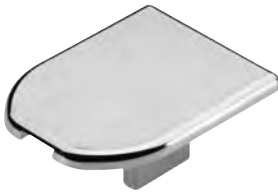
Complete with fixing, clamps and two rounded cover profiles

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 mm · Length 2000 mm · Finish chrome plated aluminium

Art. No.	
BO 5281046	



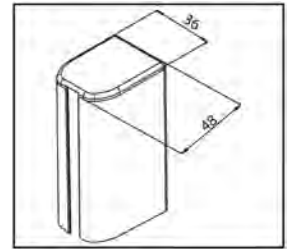
## ▶ End Cap



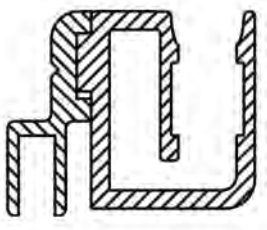
**i** For Clamp Profile BO 5281046

Art. No.

BO 5281047



## ▶ Combination of Bathtub Attachment Profile and Magnetic Support Profile

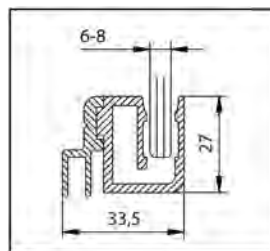
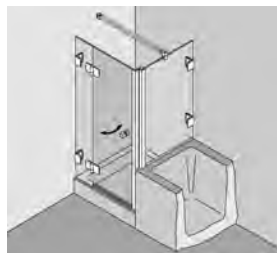


**i** Length 2000 mm · Finish chrome plated aluminium · suitable for gasket BO 5213529, BO 5281031, BO 5281035

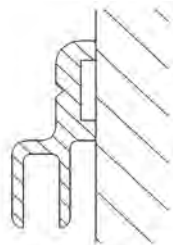
Included in delivery:  
BO 5281033 Magnetic Support Profile  
BO 5281045 Bathtub Attachment Profile

Art. No.

BO 5281044



## ▶ Magnetic Support Profile, Recess application

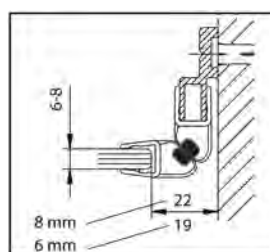


Screws and cover plates are included in the set.

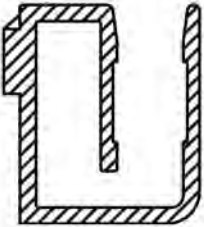
**i** For 90° Recess application · Length 2000 mm · Finish chrome plated aluminium · Material light alloy · suitable for gasket BO 5213529, BO 5281031 + BO5281035 · Suitable for Bathtub Attachment Profile BO 5281045

Art. No.

BO 5281033



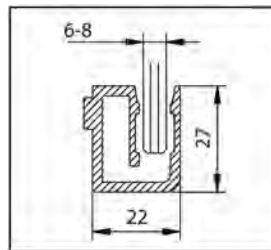
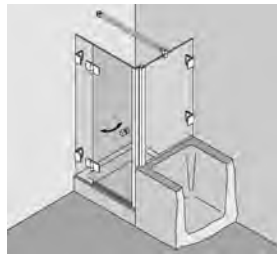
## Bathtub Attachment Profile 90°



**i** Length 2000 mm · Finish chrome plated aluminium · Suitable for Magnetic Support Profile BO 5281033

Art. No.

BO 5281045



## Support Profile for Sealing Strips

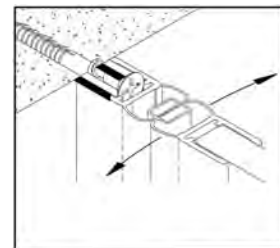
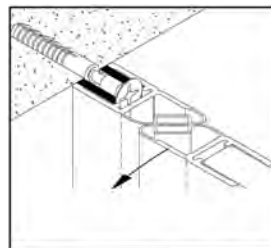
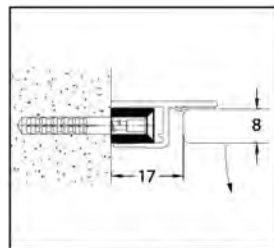
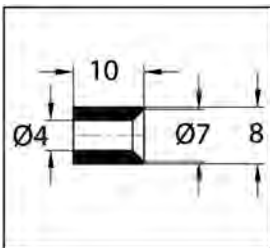


Pre-drilled

**i** Material aluminium

Art. No. Length · Finish

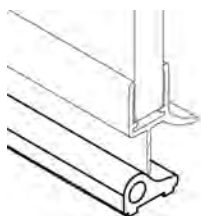
BO 5281040	2010 mm · anodised
BO 5281041	2010 mm · pure white RAL 9010
BO 5281042	2500 mm · anodised
BO 5281043	2500 mm · pure white RAL 9010



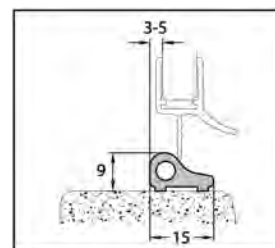


# Thresholds

## ▶ Thresholds

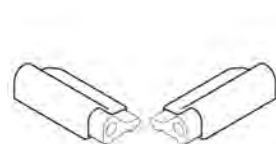


**i** Length 1800 mm



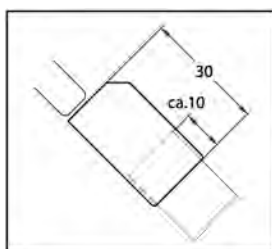
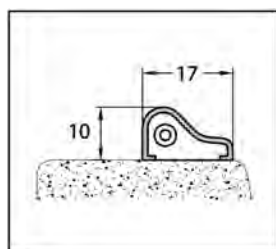
Art. No.	Finish
BK 6907031	shiny silver coloured
BK 6907082	pure white RAL 9010

## ▶ Threshold end caps

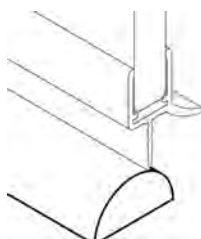


**i** Description one each on the left and right sides

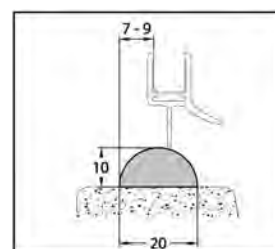
Art. No.	Finish
BK 6907331	shiny silver coloured
BK 6907382	pure white RAL 9010



## ▶ Thresholds



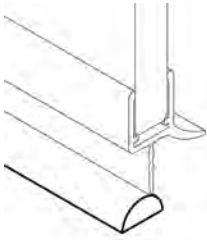
**i** Width 20 mm · Height 10 mm · Material acrylic



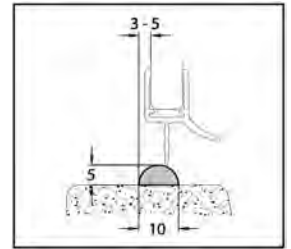
Art. No.	Length
BK 69080	1000 mm
BK 69081	2000 mm



## Thresholds



**i** Width 10 mm · Height 5 mm · Material acrylic



Art. No.	Length
BK 69130	1000 mm
BK 69131	2000 mm

# 02 | Reinforcement Bars

## Bohle Premium round

Well thought-out creation and design are the central focus of architecture. With its Premium products Bohle has succeeded in combining timeless elegance, aesthetics and freedom of movement with a blend of high quality materials. The Premium round reinforcement bars have been specially designed for highly-frequented and barrier-free areas and at the same time maintain their unobtrusive appearance. Made of polished stainless steel, the support bars harmoniously fit into any bathroom setting.

### ▶ Reinforcement Bar Bohle Premium round, glass/wall

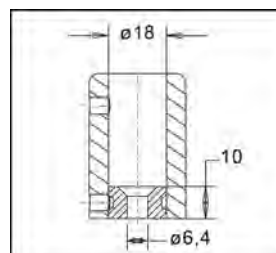
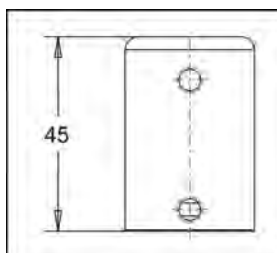
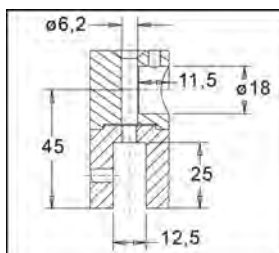
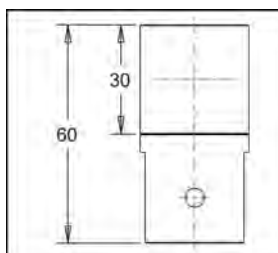
**i** Diameter 18 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm · Material stainless steel mirror polished



Art. No.	Length
BO 5420076	1000 mm
BO 5420078	1500 mm

### This set comprises the following items:

BO 5420083	Wall Connector	1 pc.
BO 5420071	Glass Connector End Piece	1 pc.
BO 5420079	Reinforcement Bar (1000 mm)	1 pc.



▶ Reinforcement Bar Bohle Premium round, glass/glass

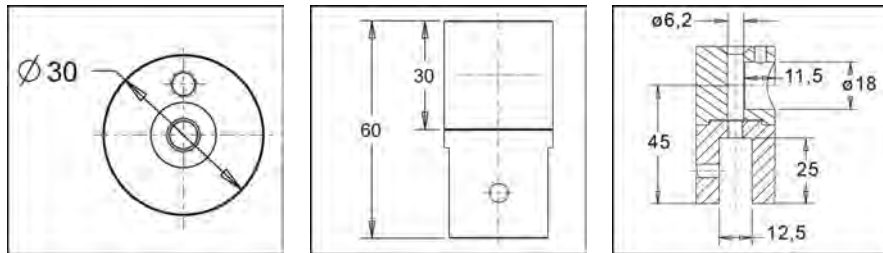


**i** Diameter 18 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Material stainless steel mirror polished

Art. No.	Length
BO 5420072	1000 mm
BO 5420074	1500 mm

This set comprises the following items:

BO 5420071	Glass Connector End Piece	2 pcs.
BO 5420079	Reinforcement Bar (1000 mm)	1 pc.

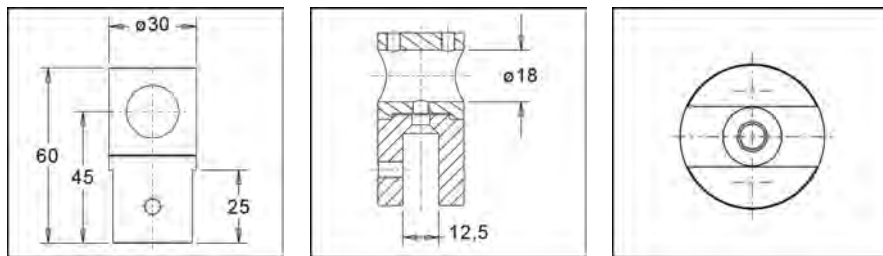


▶ Glass Connector Bohle Premium round



**i** Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm · Material stainless steel mirror polished

Art. No.
BO 5420075



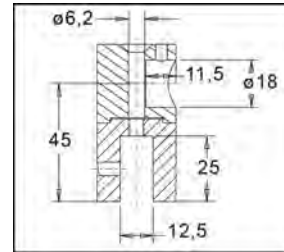
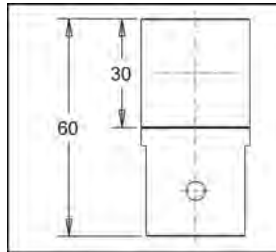
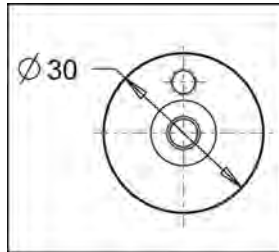
▶ Glass Connector / End Piece Bohle Premium round



**i** Diameter 30 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Material stainless steel mirror polished

Art. No.

BO 5420071 Glass Connector End Piece



▶ Glass Connector with Adaptor Bohle Premium round

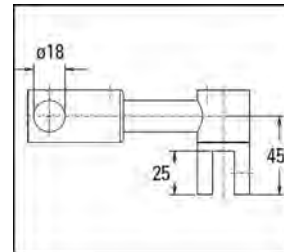
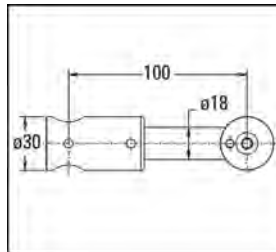


**i** Material stainless steel mirror polished

Included in delivery:  
BO 5420071 Glass Connector / End Piece  
Adaptor with connecting rod

Art. No.

BO 5420077



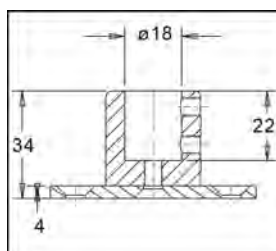
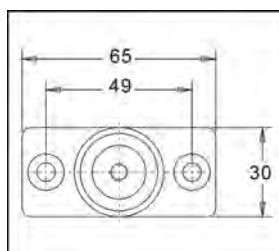
▶ Wall Connector Bohle Premium round



**i** Material stainless steel mirror polished

Art. No.

BO 5420080

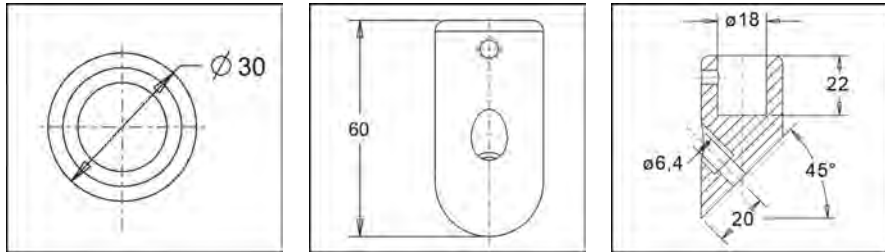


▶ Wall Connector Bohle Premium round, 45° ★



**i** Diameter 30 mm · Material stainless steel mirror polished

Art. No.	
BO 5420073	

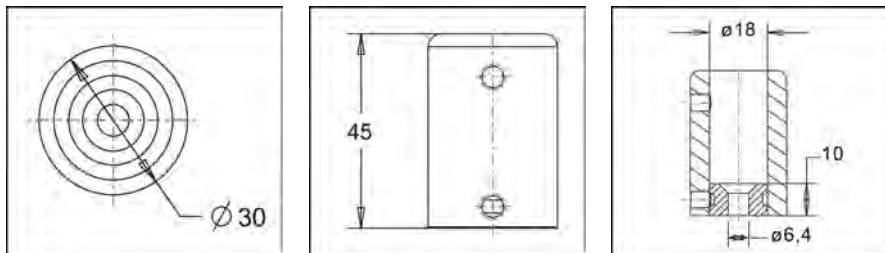


▶ Wall Connector Bohle Premium round ★



**i** Diameter 30 mm · Material stainless steel mirror polished

Art. No.	
BO 5420083	Wall Connector

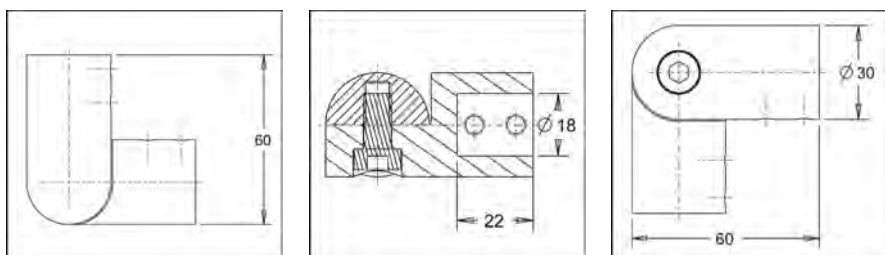


▶ Corner Connector Bohle Premium round, right ★



**i** Material stainless steel mirror polished

Art. No.	Version
BO 5420081	right

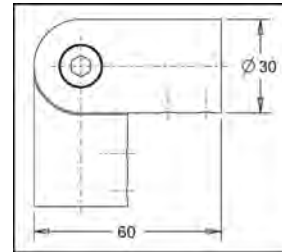
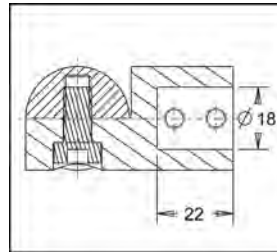
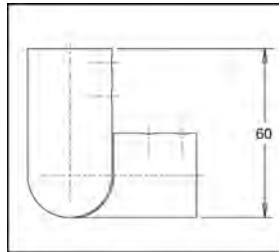


## ▶ Corner Connector Bohle Premium round, left



**i** Material stainless steel mirror polished

Art. No.	Version
BO 5420082	left



## ▶ Reinforcement Bar Bohle Premium round



**i** Diameter 18 mm · Material thickness 1.5 mm · Material stainless steel mirror polished

Art. No.	Length
BO 5420079	1000 mm
BO 5420070	2000 mm

# Bohle Premium square

The new Bohle Premium square reinforcement bars stand out due to their unique design which goes hand in hand with supreme quality. This product made of brass was originally developed in a round shape for an individual project. The puristic square design has been recently added as a new product feature.

## ▶ Reinforcement Bar Bohle Premium square, glass/wall



**i** Mounting glass/wall · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Finish chrome-plated · Material brass

Art. No.	Length
BO 5420088	1000 mm

## This set comprises the following items:

BO 5420085	Reinforcement Bar (1000 mm)	1 pc.
BO 5420089	Wall Connector	1 pc.
BO 5420091	Glass Connector End Piece	1 pc.

▶ Reinforcement Bar Bohle Premium square, glass/glass 



**i** Mounting glass/glass · Glass thickness 8, 10 mm · Finish chrome-plated · Material brass

Art. No.	Length
BO 5420087	1000 mm

This set comprises the following items:

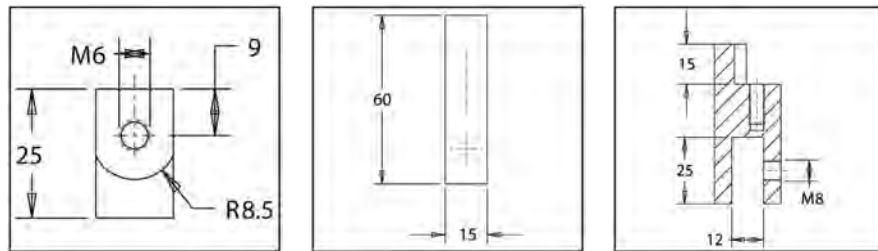
BO 5420085	Reinforcement Bar (1000 mm)	1 pc.
BO 5420091	Glass Connector End Piece	2 pcs.

▶ Glass Connector End Piece Bohle Premium square 



**i** Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm · Finish chrome-plated · Material brass

Art. No.	
BO 5420091	Glass Connector End Piece

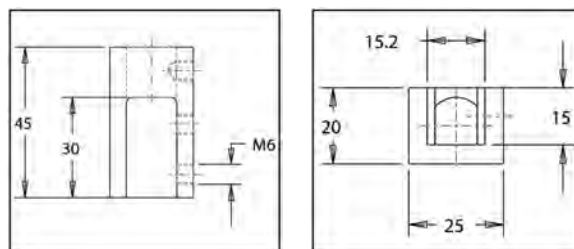


▶ Wall Connector Bohle Premium square, straight 



**i** Finish chrome-plated · Material brass

Art. No.	
BO 5420089	Wall Connector



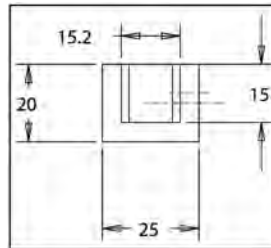
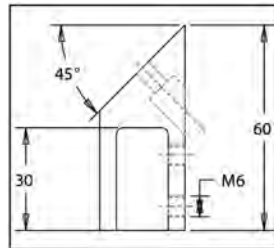


▶ Wall Connector Bohle Premium square, 45°



**i** Finish chrome-plated · Material brass

Art. No.	Version
BO 5420090	left
BO 5420090R	right

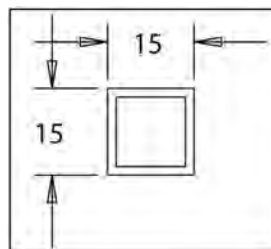
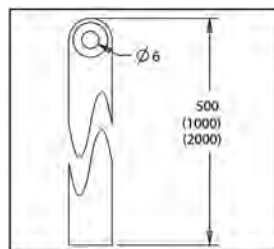


▶ Reinforcement Bar Bohle Premium square



**i** Finish chrome-plated · Material brass

Art. No.	Length
BO 5420084	500 mm
BO 5420085	1000 mm
BO 5420086	2000 mm



# Bohle Select

Easy to mount because reinforcement bars can be trimmed to any desired length. No cut-outs or bore holes in the glass required. Glass holders are infinitely adjustable.

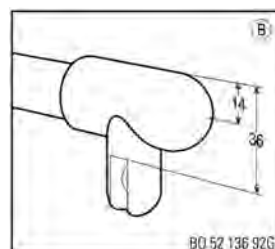
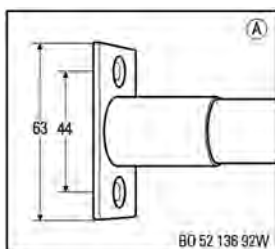
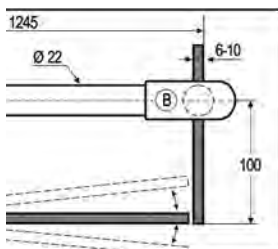
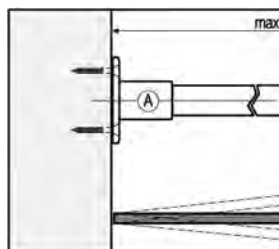
## ▶ Reinforcement Bar Bohle Select, glass/wall

With wall connection and end piece for sidelight · rotatable glass support

**i** Length 1200 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213666	stainless steel look
BO 5213642	chrome-plated
BO 5213645	matt chrome-plated



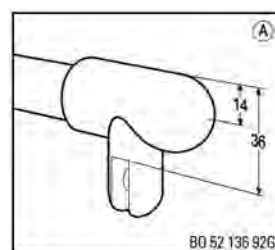
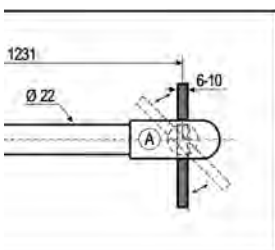
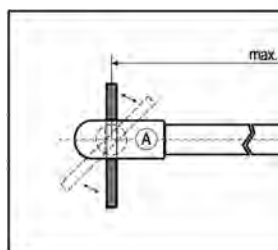
## ▶ Reinforcement Bar Bohle Select, glass/glass

Rotatable glass support

**i** Length 1200 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Mounting glass/glass



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213667	stainless steel look
BO 5213652	chrome-plated
BO 5213655	matt chrome-plated



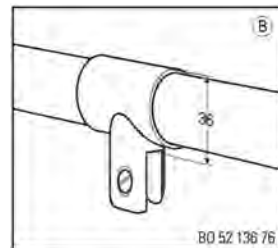
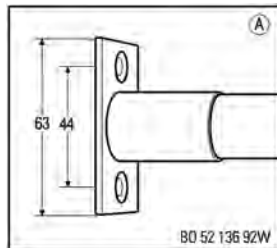
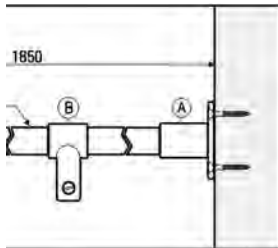
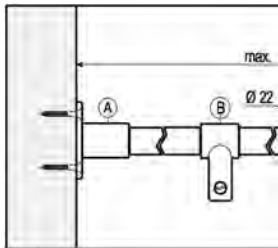
▶ Reinforcement Bar Bohle Select, wall/wall



With 2 end pieces for wall mounting and 2 glass supports

❗ Length 1850 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Mounting wall/wall 180°

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213650	stainless steel look
BO 5213646	chrome-plated
BO 5213647	matt chrome-plated



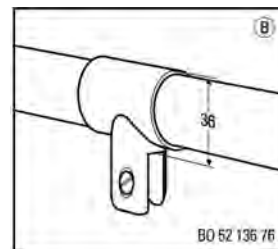
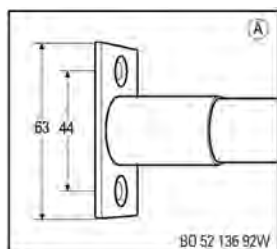
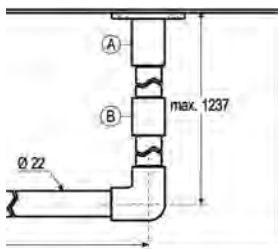
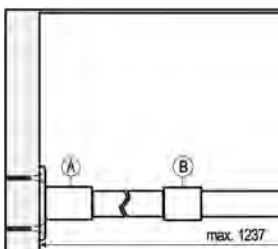
▶ Reinforcement Bar Bohle Select, wall/wall, 90°



With 2 end pieces for wall mounting and 2 glass supports

❗ Length each 1200 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Mounting wall/wall 90°

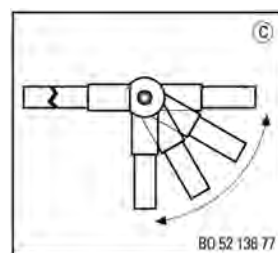
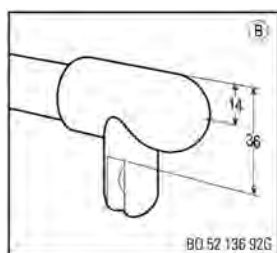
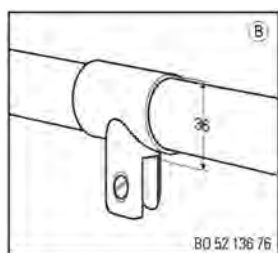
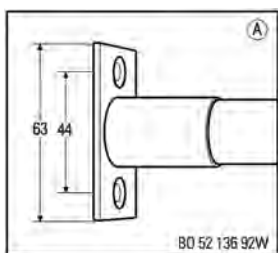
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213660	stainless steel look
BO 5213656	chrome-plated



▶ End Pieces Bohle Select for Reinforcement Bar



Art. No.	Mounting · Finish
BO 5213692G	Glass mounting · chrome-plated
BO 5213692W	Wall mounting · chrome-plated
BO 5213676	Glass mounting · chrome-plated



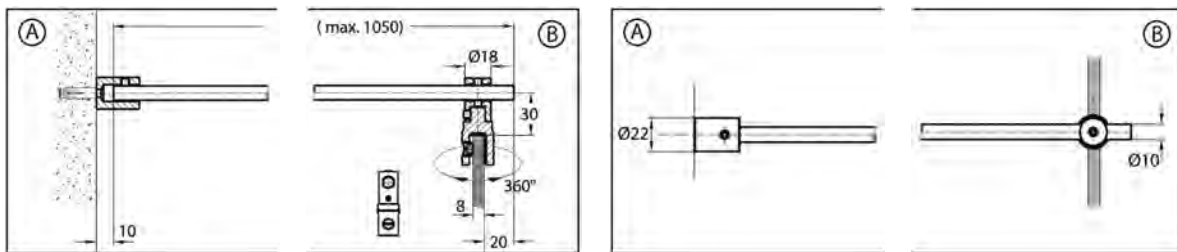
▶ Telescopic Reinforcement Bar Bohle Select, glass/wall, 90°



Glass support can turn by 360° · adjustable

**i** Length 1050 mm · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 mm · Mounting glass/wall 90° · Shape round · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 6711031	chrome-plated



## Bohle Basic round

Easy to mount because reinforcement bars can be trimmed to any desired length. No cut-outs or bore holes in the glass required. Glass holders are infinitely adjustable.

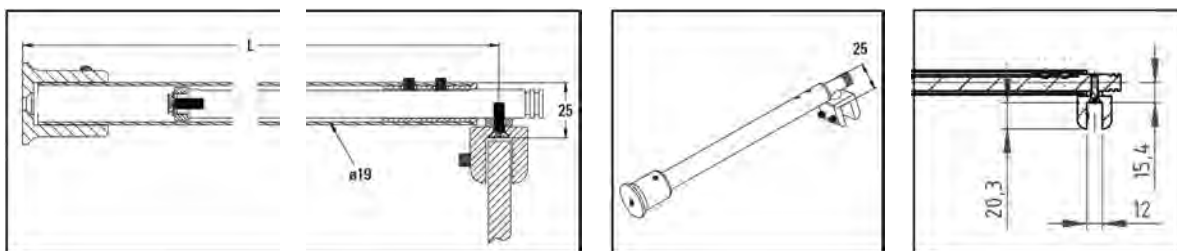
▶ Telescopic Reinforcement Bar Bohle Basic round, glass/wall, 90°



Length adjustable

**i** Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Finish chrome-plated

Art. No.	L = length
BO 5420211	820 - 1000 mm
BO 5420215	1000 - 1150 mm



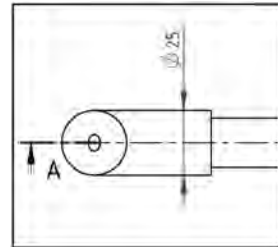
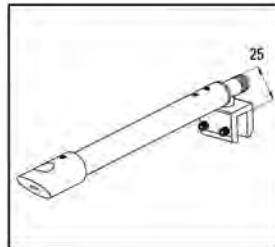
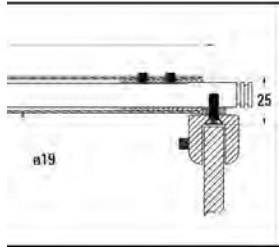
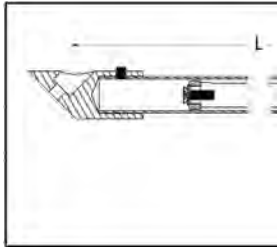
▶ Telescopic Reinforcement Bar Bohle Basic round, glass/wall, 45°

Length adjustable

❗ Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Finish chrome-plated



Art. No.	L = length
BO 5420221	240 - 400 mm
BO 5420225	550 - 700 mm



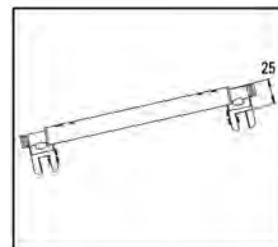
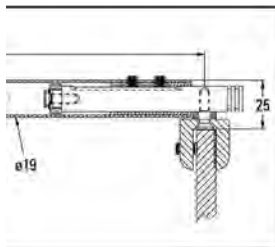
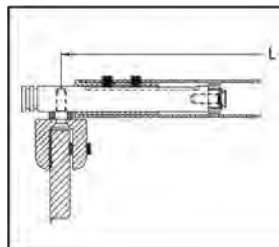
▶ Telescopic Reinforcement Bar Bohle Basic round, glass/glass, 45°

Length adjustable

❗ Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Finish chrome-plated

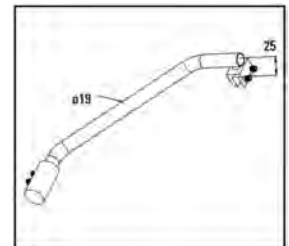


Art. No.	L = length
BO 5420231	750 - 1050 mm
BO 5420235	1050 - 1350 mm



▶ Reinforcement Bar Bohle Basic round, glass/wall

❗ Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Finish chrome-plated



Art. No.	Length
BO 5420201	300 mm
BO 5420205	600 mm

**▶ Reinforcement Bar Bohle Basic round, 1 m**

Without fixings



**i** Outside 19 mm Ø · Inside 16 mm Ø · Length 1 m

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420101	chrome-plated
BO 5420002	matt chrome-plated
BO 5420003	stainless steel look

**▶ Reinforcement Bar Bohle Basic round, 1.3 m**

Without fixings



**i** Outside 19 mm Ø · Inside 16 mm Ø · Length 1.3 m

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420105	chrome-plated
BO 5420006	matt chrome-plated
BO 5420007	stainless steel look

**▶ Reinforcement Bar Bohle Basic round, 1.8 m**

Without fixings



**i** Outside 19 mm Ø · Inside 16 mm Ø · Length 1.8 m

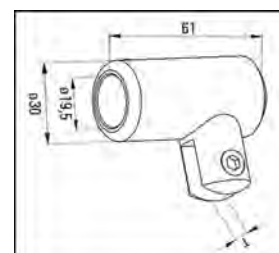
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420107	chrome-plated

**▶ Glass Connector Bohle Basic round, 90°**

For reinforcement bars BO 5420101, BO 5420105, BO 5420107, BO 5420002 - 03, BO 5420006 - 07



**i** Angle 90°



Art. No.	Finish · Glass thickness
BO 5420021	chrome-plated · 6 - 8 mm
BO 5420022	matt chrome-plated · 6 - 8 mm
BO 5420023	stainless steel look · 6 - 8 mm
BO 5420025	chrome-plated · 10 - 12 mm
BO 5420026	matt chrome-plated · 10 - 12 mm
BO 5420027	stainless steel look · 10 - 12 mm

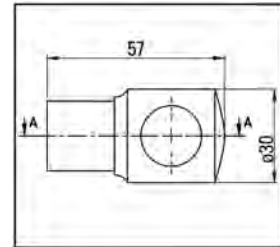
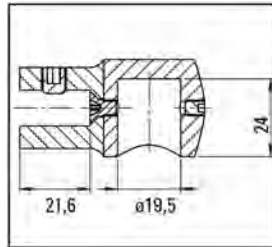
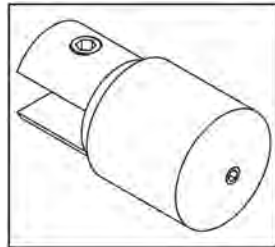
## ▶ End Stop Bohle Basic round



For reinforcement bars BO 5420101, BO 5420105 and BO 5420107

**i** Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Rotatable glass support

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420121	chrome-plated



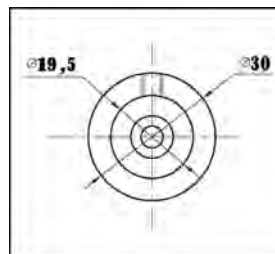
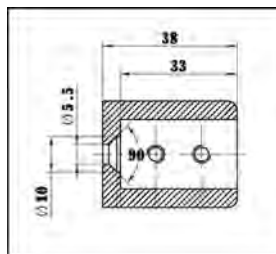
## ▶ Wall Connector Bohle Basic round, straight

For reinforcement bars BO 5420101, BO 5420105, BO 5420107, BO 5420002 - 03, BO 5420006 - 07



**i** Version straight

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420061	chrome-plated
BO 5420062	matt chrome-plated
BO 5420063	stainless steel look

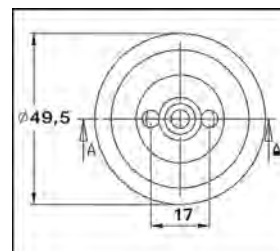
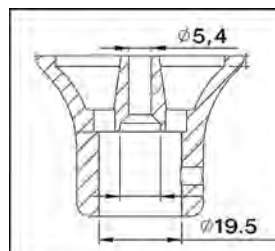
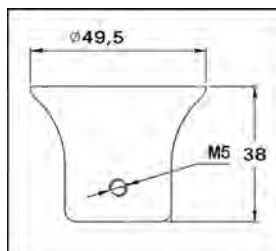


## ▶ Wall Connector Bohle Basic round

For reinforcement bars BO 5420101, BO 5420105, BO 5420107, BO 5420002 - 03, BO 5420006 - 07



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420011	chrome-plated
BO 5420012	matt chrome-plated
BO 5420013	stainless steel look



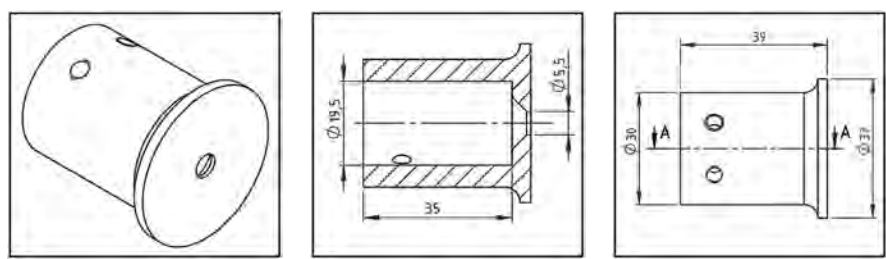
▶ Wall Connector Bohle Basic round, 90°



For reinforcement bars BO 5420101, BO 5420105 and BO 5420107

❗ Insert depth 35 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420111	chrome-plated

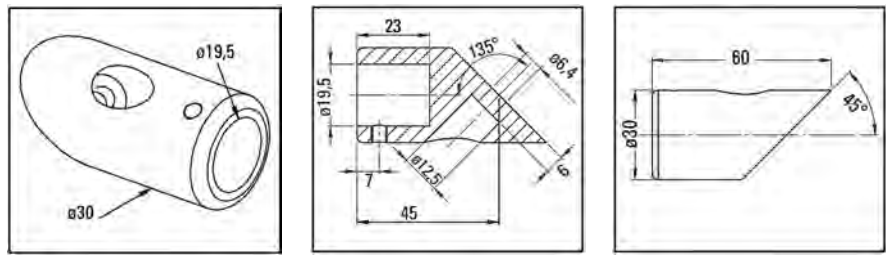


▶ Wall Connector Bohle Basic round, 45°

For reinforcement bars BO 5420101, BO 5420105 and BO 5420107



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420115	chrome-plated



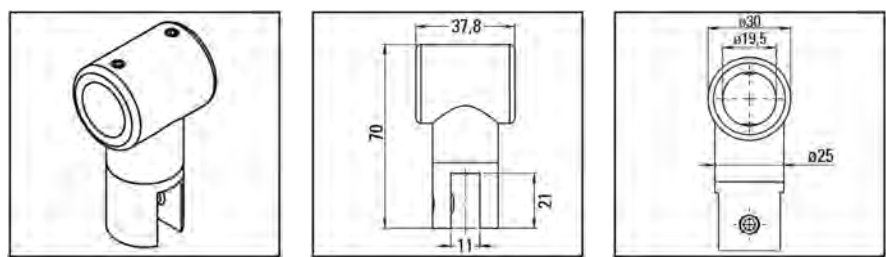
▶ Glass Connector Bohle Basic round, straight

For reinforcement bars BO 5420101, BO 5420105 and BO 5420107

❗ Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Rotatable glass support



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420135	chrome-plated





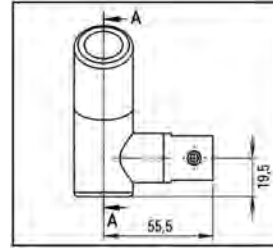
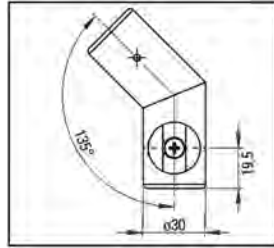
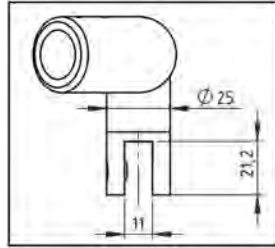
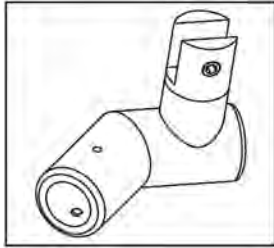
▶ Glass Connector Bohle Basic round, 135°

For reinforcement bars BO 5420101, BO 5420105 and BO 5420107



❗ Angle 135° · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Rotatable glass support · For left and right hand installation

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420141	chrome-plated



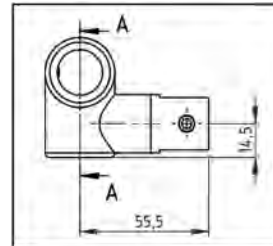
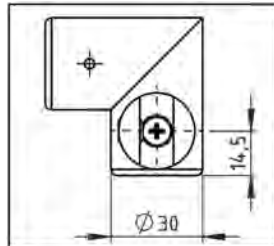
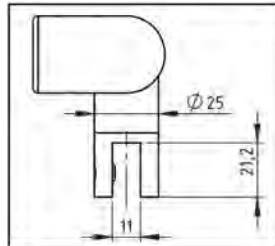
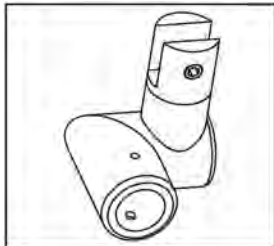
▶ Corner Connector Bohle Basic round, 90°

For reinforcement bars BO 5420101, BO 5420105 and BO 5420107



❗ Angle 90° · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Rotatable glass support

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420145	chrome-plated



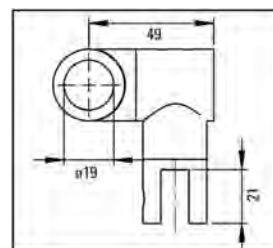
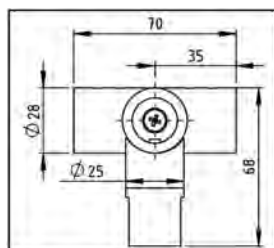
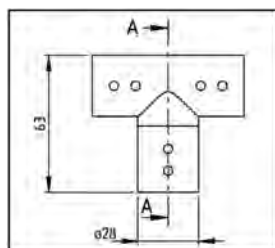
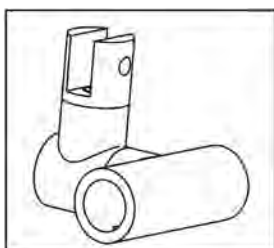
▶ Three-Point Connector Bohle Basic round, 90°

For reinforcement bars BO 5420101, BO 5420105 and BO 5420107



❗ Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Rotatable glass support

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420151	chrome-plated



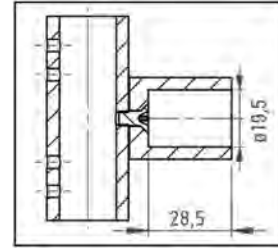
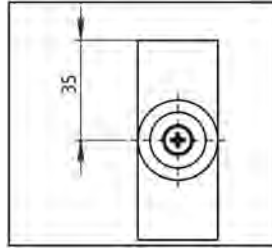
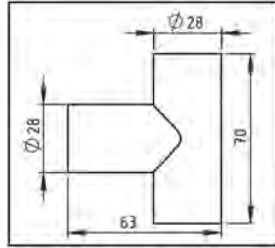
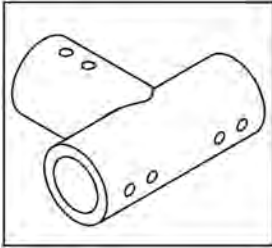
## ▶ Three-Point Connector Bohle Basic round, 90°

For reinforcement bars BO 5420101, BO 5420105 and BO 5420107



**i** Insert depth 28.5 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420155	chrome-plated



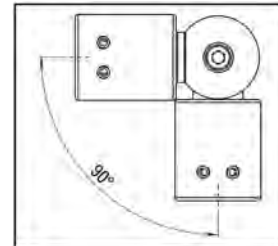
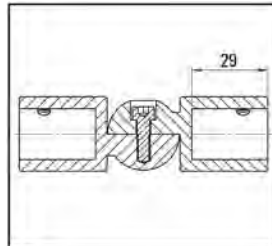
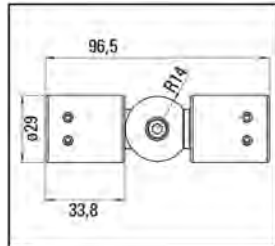
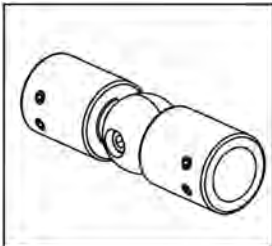
## ▶ Pivoting Connector for Angular Application Bohle Basic round

For reinforcement bars BO 5420101, BO 5420105 and BO 5420107



**i** Turns 90° · Insert depth 29 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420161	chrome-plated



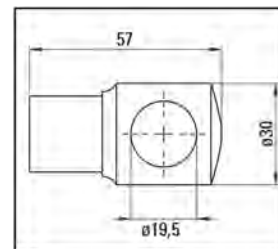
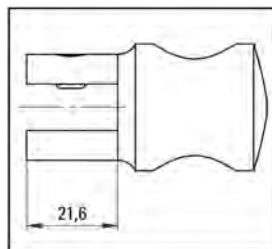
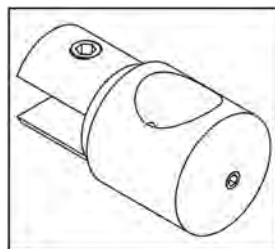
## ▶ Glass Connector Bohle Basic round

For reinforcement bars BO 5420101, BO 5420105 and BO 5420107



**i** Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Rotatable glass support

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420125	chrome-plated

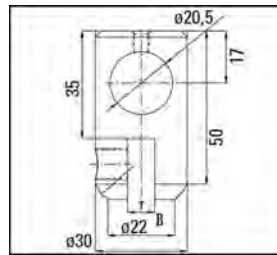
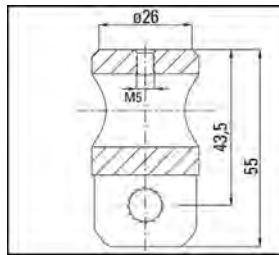


**▶ Glass Connector Bohle Basic round**

For reinforcement bars BO 5420101, BO 5420105, BO 5420107, BO 5420002 - 03, BO 5420006 - 07



Art. No.	Finish - Glass thickness
BO 5420031	chrome-plated · 6 - 8 mm
BO 5420032	matt chrome-plated · 6 - 8 mm
BO 5420033	stainless steel look · 6 - 8 mm
BO 5420035	chrome-plated · 10 - 12 mm
BO 5420036	matt chrome-plated · 10 - 12 mm
BO 5420037	stainless steel look · 10 - 12 mm

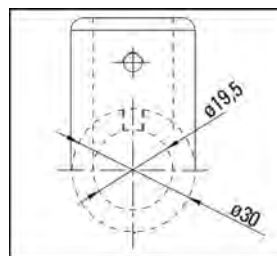
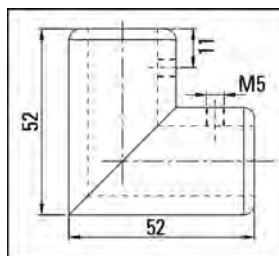


**▶ Corner Connector Bohle Basic round, 90°**

For reinforcement bars BO 5420101, BO 5420105, BO 5420107, BO 5420002 - 03, BO 5420006 - 07



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420041	chrome-plated
BO 5420042	matt chrome-plated
BO 5420043	stainless steel look



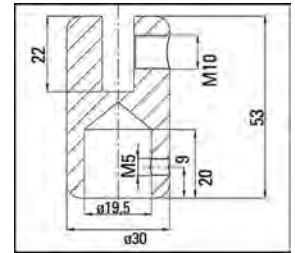


## Glass Connector Bohle Basic round



For glass side or glass ceiling mounting · For reinforcement bars BO 5420101, BO 5420105, BO 5420107, BO 5420002 - 03, BO 5420006 - 07

**i** Diameter Outside 30.4 mm · Length 53 mm · Version straight



Art. No.	Finish · Glass thickness
BO 5420051	chrome-plated · 6 - 8 mm
BO 5420052	matt chrome-plated · 6 - 8 mm
BO 5420053	stainless steel look · 6 - 8 mm
BO 5420055	chrome-plated · 10 - 12 mm
BO 5420056	matt chrome-plated · 10 - 12 mm
BO 5420057	stainless steel look · 10 - 12 mm

## Bohle Basic square

Timelessly modern. With Basic square, Bohle has achieved the perfect mix of form and function. The wide array of models enables almost any kind of customised construction project in mirror polished and matt brushed stainless steel.



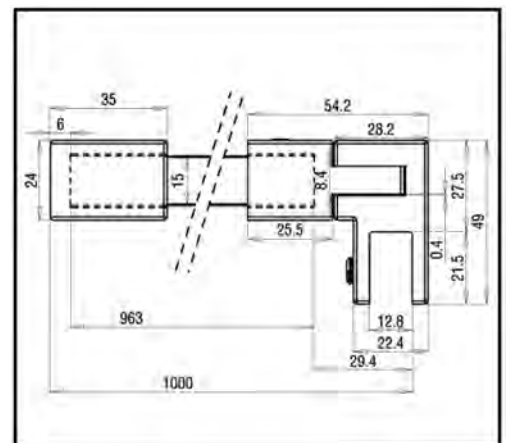
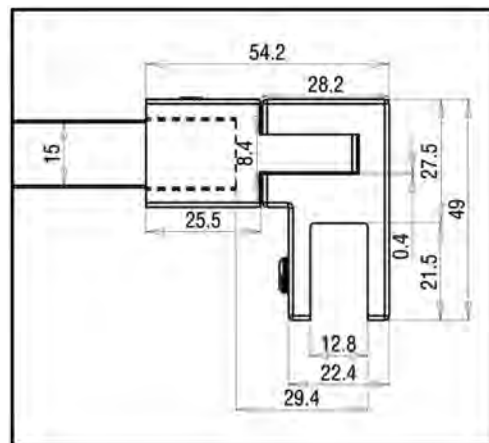
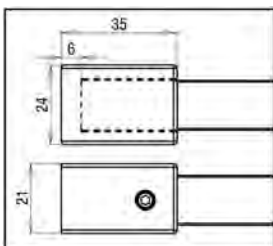
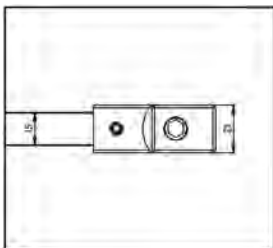
## Reinforcement Bar Bohle Basic square, glass/wall, straight



**i** Length 1000 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Material stainless steel

Included in delivery:  
1x Reinforcement Bar  
1x Glass Connector / End Piece  
1x Wall Connector

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420240	matt brushed
BO 5420241	mirror polished



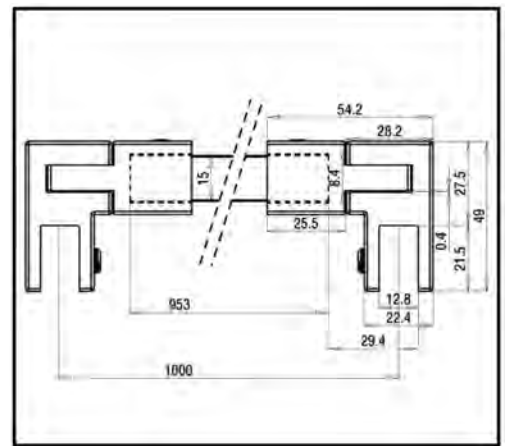
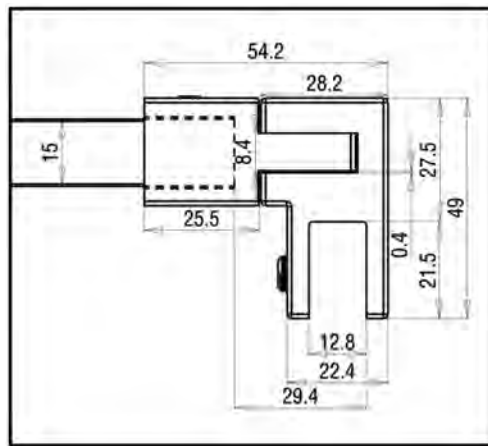
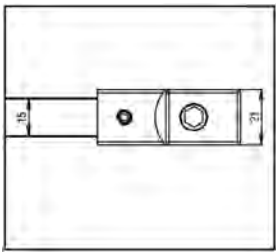
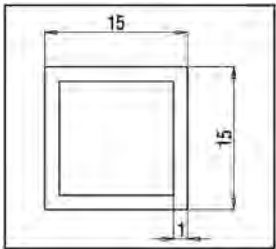
## ▶ Reinforcement Bar Bohle Basic square, glass/glass



❗ Length 1000 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Material stainless steel

Included in delivery:  
1x Reinforcement Bar  
2x Glass Connector / End Piece

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420236	matt brushed
BO 5420237	mirror polished



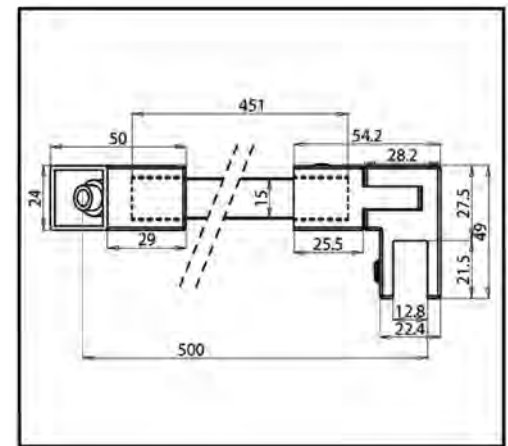
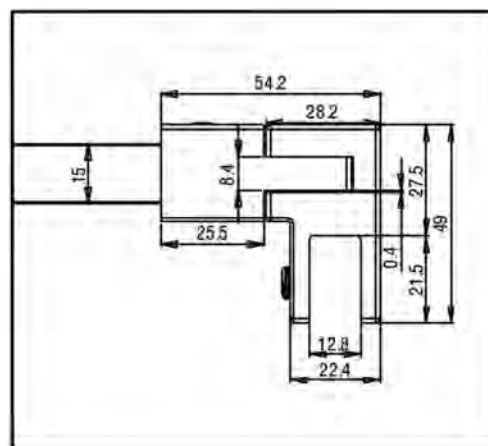
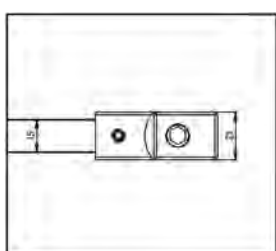
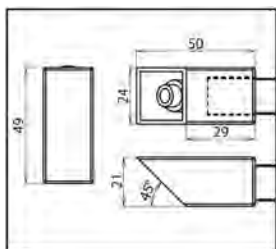
## ▶ Reinforcement Bar Bohle Basic square, glass/wall, 45°



❗ Length 500 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Material stainless steel

Included in delivery:  
1x Reinforcement Bar  
1x Glass Connector / End Piece  
1x Wall Connector 45°

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5420238	matt brushed
BO 5420239	mirror polished

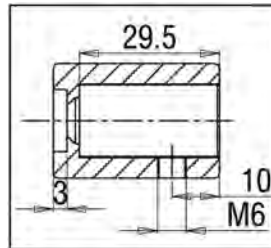
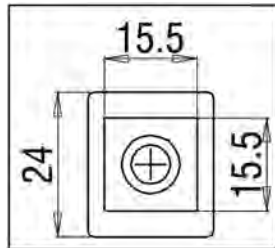


## ▶ Wall Connector Bohle Basic square, straight



**i** Material stainless steel

Art. No.	Finish · For
BO 5420242	matt brushed · BO 5420258/60
BO 5420243	mirror polished · BO 5420259/61

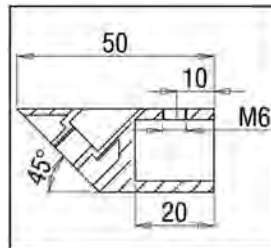
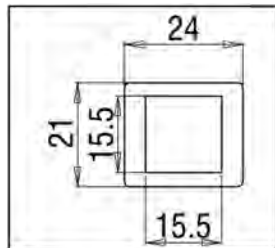


## ▶ Wall Connector Bohle Basic square, 45°



**i** Material stainless steel

Art. No.	Finish · For
BO 5420244	matt brushed · BO 5420258/60
BO 5420245	mirror polished · BO 5420259/61

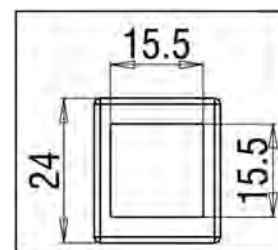
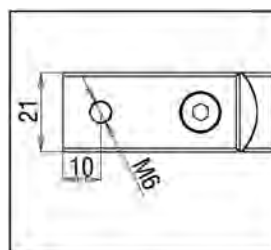
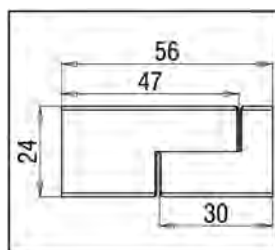


## ▶ Wall Connector Bohle Basic square, adjustable



**i** Material stainless steel

Art. No.	Finish · For
BO 5420246	matt brushed · BO 5420258/60
BO 5420247	mirror polished · BO 5420259/61

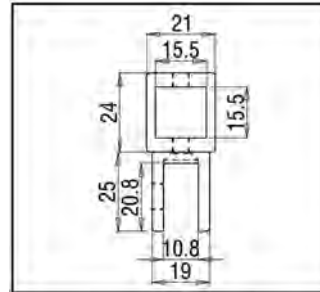
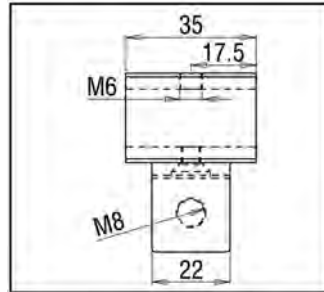


## ▶ Glass Connector Bohle Basic square, continuous



**i** Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Material stainless steel

Art. No.	Finish · For
BO 5420248	matt brushed · BO 5420258/60
BO 5420249	mirror polished · BO 5420259/61

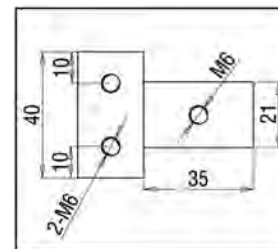
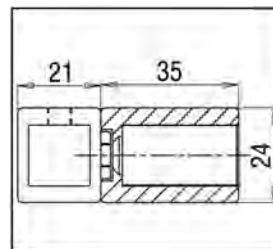
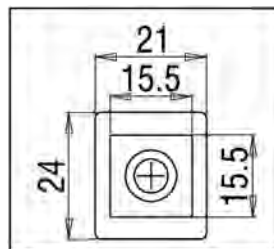


## ▶ Three-Point Connector Bohle Basic square, 90°



**i** Material stainless steel

Art. No.	Finish · For
BO 5420250	matt brushed · BO 5420258/60
BO 5420251	mirror polished · BO 5420259/61

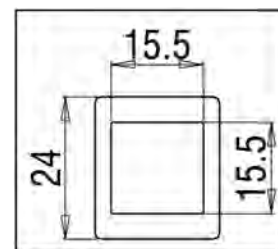
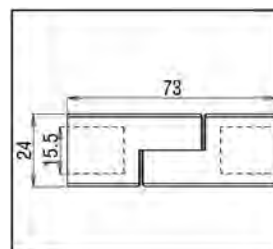
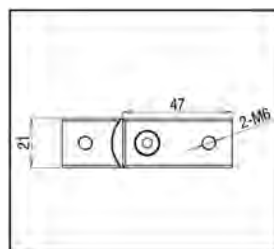


## ▶ Pivoting Corner Connector Bohle Basic square, 90°



**i** Material stainless steel

Art. No.	Finish · For
BO 5420252	matt brushed · BO 5420258/60
BO 5420253	mirror polished · BO 5420259/61

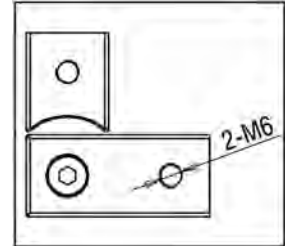
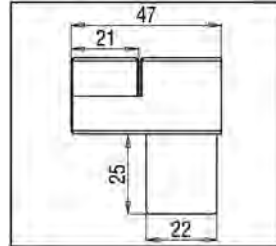
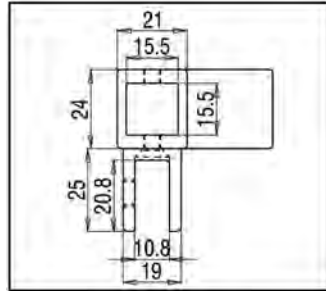


▶ **Pivoting Corner Connector Bohle Basic square 90°, with Glass Connector** 



**i** Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Material stainless steel

Art. No.	Finish · For
BO 5420254	matt brushed · BO 5420258/60
BO 5420255	mirror polished · BO 5420259/61

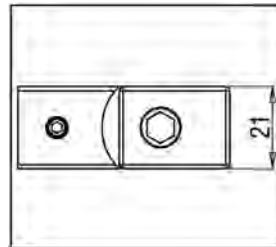
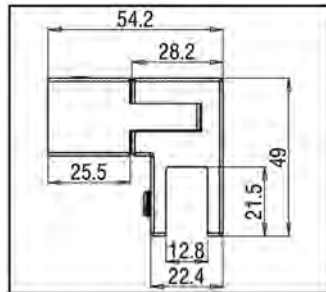


▶ **Glass Connector / End Piece Bohle Basic square, rotatable** 



**i** Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Material stainless steel

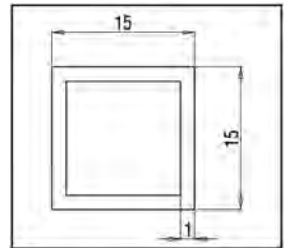
Art. No.	Finish · For
BO 5420256	matt brushed · BO 5420258/60
BO 5420257	mirror polished · BO 5420259/61



▶ **Reinforcement Bar Bohle Basic square, without Fixings** 



**i** Size 15 x 15 mm · Material stainless steel








Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 5420258	matt brushed · 1000 mm
BO 5420259	mirror polished · 1000 mm
BO 5420260	matt brushed · 2000 mm
BO 5420261	mirror polished · 2000 mm



# 03 | Door Knobs and Handles for Glass







Door Knobs for Glass				
Art. no.	BO 5213725/26	BO 5213705 - 10	BO 5213716/15	BO 5213722
Stainless steel 1.304				
Brass	✓	✓	✓	✓
Aluminium		✓		
Glass				
Glass thickness (mm)	6 - 10	6 - 10	6 - 10	6 - 10
Drill hole (mm)	10	10	10	10
	162	162	162	163

Door Knobs for Glass				
Art. no.	BO 5213771	BO 5206704	BK 0503031/55	BO 5206711-13
Stainless steel 1.304				
Brass	✓		✓	✓
Aluminium		✓		
Glass				
Glass thickness (mm)	4 - 8	6 - 10	8 - 10	6 - 12
Drill hole (mm)	8	12	12	10
	165	165	166	166

Door Handles for Glass				
Art. no.	BO 5113720+, BO 5113738+	BO 5212510-15	BO 5212520-25	BO 5212505-07
Stainless steel 1.304	✓	✓	✓	✓
Brass				
Aluminium				
Glass				
Glass thickness (mm)		4 - 12	4 - 12	6 - 10
Drill hole (mm)		10	10	10
Self-adhesive	✓			
	167	167	168	168

					
BO 5213781	BO 5206702-03 / BO 5206802	BO 5213700-02	BK 0501331	BK 0501531	BO 5213750-52
	✓		✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓			
✓					
6 - 10	6 - 8	6 - 10	6 - 12	6 - 12	6 - 10
12	12	16	14	14	12
163	163	163	164	164	165

	
BO 5206714-16	BO 5206717-19
✓	✓
6 - 12	6 - 12
10	10
166	167

					
BO 5213849	BO 5215023	BO 5215033-36	BO 5215024	BO 5215025	BO 5215026
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6 - 8	6 - 12	6 - 12	6 - 12	6 - 12	6 - 12
14	12	12	14	12	14
168	169	169	169	170	170

# Handles and Towel Holders for Showers

## ▶ Shower Door Knob, Handle length 50 mm

Double-sided



❗  $\varnothing$  30 mm · Handle length 50 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  10 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Material brass · Packaging unit 1 set

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213725	chrome-plated
BO 5213726	stainless steel look

## ▶ Shower Door Knob, Handle length 30 mm



Double-sided



❗  $\varnothing$  32 mm · Handle length 30 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  10 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Packaging unit 1 set

Art. No.	Finish · Material
BO 5213705	chrome-plated · brass
BO 5213706	stainless steel look · brass
BO 5213707	matt chrome-plated · brass
BO 5213708	chrome-plated · aluminium
BO 5213709	stainless steel look · aluminium
BO 5213710	matt chrome-plated · aluminium

## ▶ Shower Door Knob, Handle length 35 mm

Double-sided



❗  $\varnothing$  40 mm · Handle length 35 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  10 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Material brass · Packaging unit 1 set

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213716	stainless steel look
BO 5213715	chrome-plated

▶ Shower Door Knob, Handle length 30 mm



Double-sided

❗  $\varnothing$  30 mm · Handle length 30 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  10 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated · Packaging unit 1 set

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213722	chrome-plated

▶ Crystal Glass Door Knob, Handle length 35 mm



Double-sided

❗  $\varnothing$  37 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  12 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Packaging unit 1 set

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213781	transparent

▶ Shower Door Knob



Double-sided

❗ Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  12 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Packaging unit 1 set

Art. No.	Diameter · Handle length · Material · Finish
BO 5206702	35 mm · 35 mm · brass · chrome-plated
BO 5206802	50 mm · 40 mm · brass · chrome-plated
BO 5206703	35 mm · 35 mm · aluminium · chrome-plated

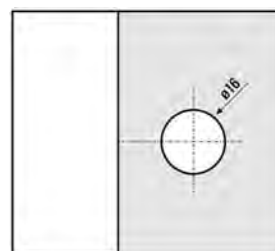
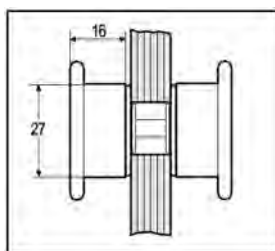
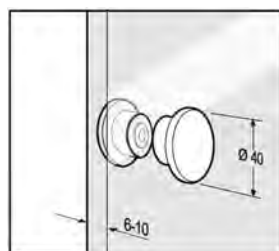
▶ Shower Door Knob, Handle length 16 mm



Double-sided

❗  $\varnothing$  40 mm · Handle length 16 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  16 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Material aluminium bronze · Packaging unit 1 set

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213700	stainless steel look
BO 5213701	chrome-plated
BO 5213702	matt chrome-plated



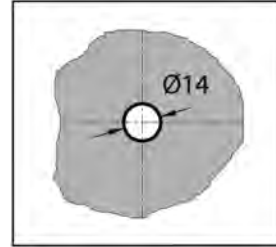
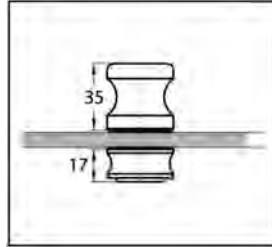
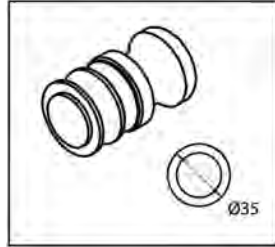
▶ Shower Door Knob, Handle length 17/35 mm



Double-sided · buffers on flat side

❶ ø 35 mm · Handle length 17/35 mm · Drill hole in glass 14 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 12 mm · Material brass · Packaging unit 1 set

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0501331	chrome-plated



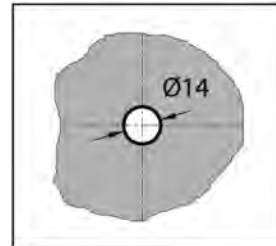
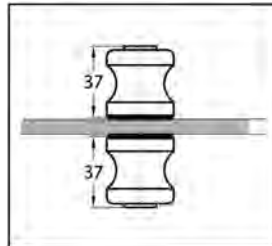
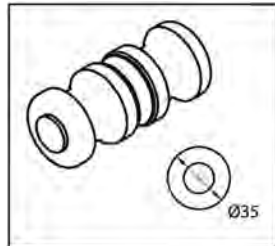
▶ Shower Door Knob, Handle length 37 mm



Double-sided · with small buffer on flat side

❶ ø 35 mm · Handle length 37 mm · Drill hole in glass 14 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 12 mm · Material brass · Packaging unit 1 set

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0501531	chrome-plated



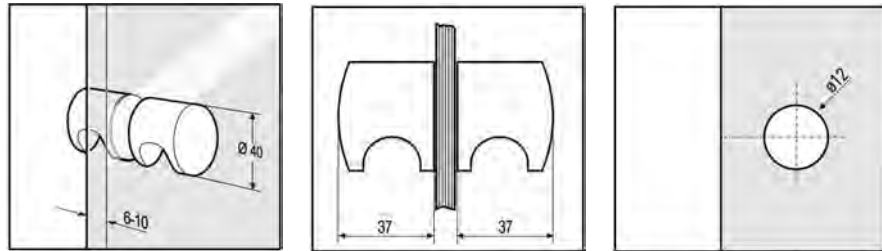
## ▶ Shower Door Knob, Handle length 37 mm



Double-sided

❶  $\varnothing$  40 mm · Handle length 37 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  12 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Material brass · Packaging unit 1 set

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213750	stainless steel look
BO 5213751	chrome-plated
BO 5213752	matt chrome-plated

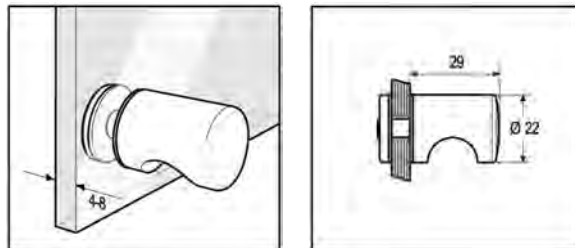


## ▶ Shower Door Knob



❶  $\varnothing$  22 mm · Handle length 29 mm · Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  8 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213771	shiny chrome-plated

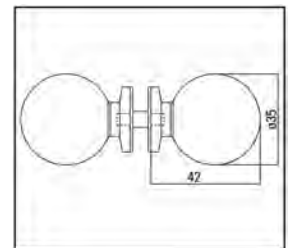


## ▶ Shower Door Knob, Handle length 42 mm



Double-sided

❶  $\varnothing$  35 mm · Handle length 42 mm · Drill hole in glass 12 mm · Threaded pin 8 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Material brass



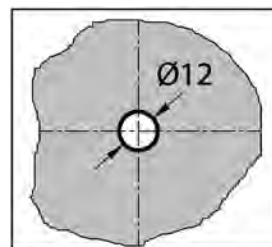
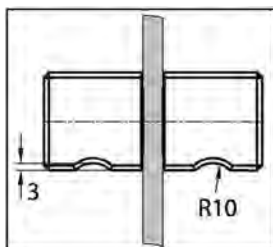
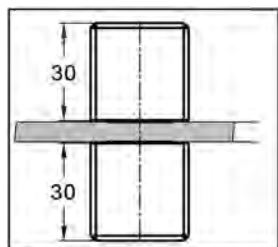
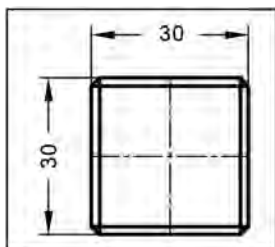
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206704	chrome-plated

## ▶ Shower Door Knob, Handle length 30 mm



**i** Length 30 mm · Width 30 mm · Height 30 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  12 mm · Shape both sides square-cut · Glass thickness 8 + 10 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0503031	chrome-plated
BK 0503055	stainless steel look

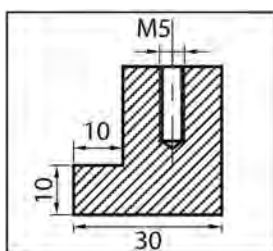
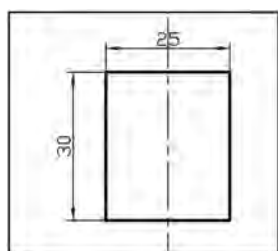


## ▶ Shower Door Knob, square 1, Handle length 30 mm



**i** Length 30 mm · Width 30 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  10 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 12 mm · Thread M5 · Version with grub screw for adjustment · Material brass · Packaging unit 1 pair

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206711	chrome-plated
BO 5206712	matt chrome-plated
BO 5206713	stainless steel look

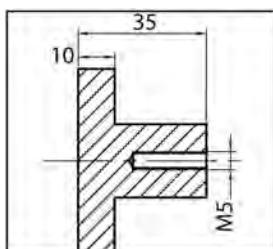
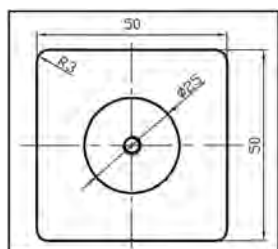


## ▶ Shower Door Knob, square 2, Handle length 50 mm



**i** Length 50 mm · Width 50 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  10 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 12 mm · Thread M5 · Version with grub screw for adjustment · Material brass · Packaging unit 1 pair

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206714	chrome-plated
BO 5206715	matt chrome-plated
BO 5206716	stainless steel look

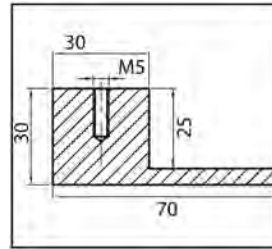
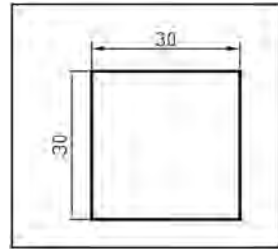


## ▶ Shower Door Knob, square 3, Handle length 70 mm



**i** Length 70 mm · Width 30 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  10 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 12 mm · Thread M5 · Version with grub screw for adjustment · Material brass · Packaging unit 1 pair

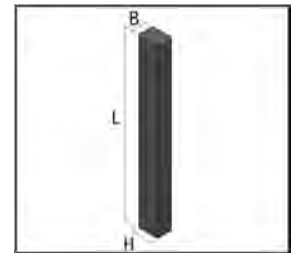
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206717	chrome-plated
BO 5206718	matt chrome-plated
BO 5206719	stainless steel look



## ▶ Handle



**i** Version self-adhesive · Glass processing not required · Material stainless steel



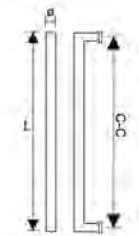
Art. No.	Length · Width · Height · Finish
BO 5113720	150 mm · 12 mm · 17 mm · matt
BO 5113721	150 mm · 12 mm · 17 mm · mirror polished
BO 5113722	150 mm · 12 mm · 8 mm · matt
BO 5113723	150 mm · 12 mm · 8 mm · mirror polished

## ▶ Shower Door Handle

Double-sided



**i**  $\varnothing$  19 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  10 mm · Height 60 mm · Glass thickness 4 - 12 mm · Material stainless steel



Art. No.	L · C-C · Finish
BO 5212510	171 mm · 152 mm · matt polished
BO 5212511	171 mm · 152 mm · mirror polished
BO 5212514	222 mm · 203 mm · matt polished
BO 5212515	222 mm · 203 mm · mirror polished

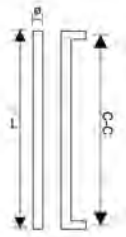


▶ Shower Door Handle



Double-sided

**i** Length 19 mm · Width 19 mm · Shape both sides square-cut · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  10 mm · Height 65 mm · Glass thickness 4 - 12 mm · Material stainless steel



Art. No.	L · C-C · Finish
BO 5212520	171 mm · 152 mm · matt polished
BO 5212521	171 mm · 152 mm · mirror polished
BO 5212524	222 mm · 203 mm · matt polished
BO 5212525	222 mm · 203 mm · mirror polished

▶ Shower Door Handle



**i**  $\varnothing$  19 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  10 mm · Height of handle 171 mm · Distance between hole centres 152 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Material stainless steel

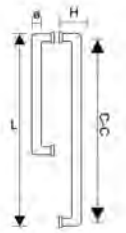
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5212505	mirror polished
BO 5212506	chrome-plated
BO 5212507	matt polished

▶ Door Handle with Towel Rack



Variable handle (vertical or horizontal) · drill holes in glass  $\varnothing$  14 mm · centre distance handle 152 mm · centre distance (C-C) towel holder 457 mm · length (L) 476 mm

**i** Height 60 mm ·  $\varnothing$  19 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Material stainless steel mirror polished



Art. No.
BO 5213849

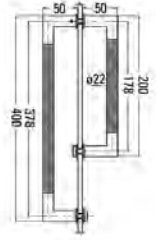
## ▶ Door Handle with Towel Rack



**i** Length 400/200 mm ·  $\varnothing$  22 mm · Distance between hole centres 378/178 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  12 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 12 mm · Material stainless steel mirror polished

Art. No.

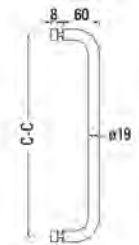
BO 5215023



## ▶ Door Handle / Towel Rack



**i** Height 60 mm ·  $\varnothing$  19 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  12 mm · Glass thickness 6-12 mm · Material stainless steel mirror polished



Art. No.	Distance between hole centres
BO 5215033	152 mm
BO 5215034	457 mm
BO 5215035	610 mm
BO 5215036	686 mm

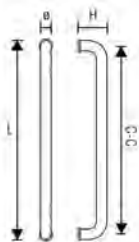
## ▶ Door Handle with Knob on the Inner Side



**i** Glass thickness 6 - 12 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  14 mm · Material stainless steel mirror polished ·  $\varnothing$  25 mm · L 400 mm · C-C 375 mm · H 65 mm

Art. No.

BO 5215024



▶ Door Handle with Knob on the Inner Side



**i** Glass thickness 6 - 12 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  12 mm · Material stainless steel mirror polished ·  $\varnothing$  30 x 15 mm · L 415 mm · C-C 400 mm · H 65 mm

Art. No.
BO 5215025

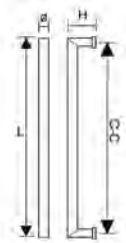


▶ Door Handle with Knob on the Inner Side



**i** Glass thickness 6 - 12 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  14 mm · Material stainless steel mirror polished ·  $\varnothing$  25 mm · L 500 mm · C-C 475 mm · H 65 mm

Art. No.
BO 5215026



# Accessories for Shower Door Fittings

▶ Flat Head Screw ABC-SPAX® stainless

**i** Length 50 mm · Version full thread · Head cross recess Z · Material A2 stainless



Art. No.	$\varnothing$ · Sales unit · suitable for
BO 5211150	4.5 mm · 200 items · Dowel BO 5211131
BO 5211151	5.0 mm · 200 items · Dowel BO 5211131/35
BO 5211152	6.0 mm · 100 items · Dowel BO 5211132



Screws



**i** Size 5 x 60 mm · Material stainless steel V2A

Art. No.	Description · Version · Finish
BK 0675031	Pan Head Screw · with cross slot · shiny chrome-plated
BK 0675046	Pan Head Screw · with cross slot · matt chrome-plated
BK 0675051	Pan Head Screw · with cross slot · matt nickel-plated
BK 0675090	Pan Head Screw · with cross slot · polished
BK 0675091	Pan Head Screw · with cross slot · matt brushed
BK 0676031	Torx Screw · with flat head · shiny chrome-plated
BK 0676091	Torx Screw · with flat head · matt brushed
BK 0679091	Flat Head Screw · with cross slot for elongated hole · matt brushed



Stopper



Door stopper for floor, ceiling or wall mounting for single action doors, 30 x 15 mm, brass, shiny chrome-plated

Art. No.	Description
BK 0930131	Stopper



Transparent Setting and Distance Blocks



Transparent setting blocks made of plastic · for use when mounting all-glass showers, all-glass assemblies, mirrors or other glazing applications

Art. No.	Length · Width · Thickness · Packaging unit · Description
BO 5121001	50 mm · 6 mm · 1 mm · 100 items
BO 5121002	50 mm · 6 mm · 2 mm · 100 items
BO 5121003	50 mm · 6 mm · 3 mm · 100 items
BO 5121004	50 mm · 6 mm · 4 mm · 100 items
BO 5121005	50 mm · 6 mm · 5 mm · 100 items
BO 5121006	50 mm · 6 mm · 6 mm · 100 items
BO 5121008	50 mm · 6 mm · 8 mm · 100 items
BO 5121010	50 mm · 6 mm · 10 mm · 100 items
BO 5121011	Set of 25 pieces each, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 mm · 200 items

# BriteGuard® – Smart surface protection

BriteGuard® is a registered brand of Bohle AG. For more than 90 years we have been developing, producing and selling products for glass processing and finishing. No matter what you plan to do with glass, our full product range offers you suitable products and solutions – including surface protection. With BriteGuard® Bohle has developed a surface protection system that is setting new standards. At the heart of the system are two coating products, BriteGuard® Surface SEALER for smooth surfaces and BriteGuard® Surface SEALER X for rough surfaces.

By granting the TÜV certification, the independent institution has confirmed the outstanding properties of the product: Surfaces protected by BriteGuard® Surface SEALER are dirt-repellent and easy to clean – for a long period of time: In extensive tests, a 10-year service life was simulated. The BriteGuard® coating has passed these tests without a significant loss of efficiency.

## What is BriteGuard®?

BriteGuard® is a high quality, easy-to-use surface protection system for glass and glazed ceramic surfaces – with extraordinary properties:



### Excellent Efficiency

BriteGuard® Surface SEALER reacts chemically with glass and glazed ceramics to form a high strength functional layer that protects against dirt adhesion and glass corrosion.



### Exceptional Resistance

BriteGuard® Surface SEALER can withstand mechanical wear as well as chemicals, heat, UV radiation and is significantly more resistant to such elements than other surface protection products.



### Clearly structured modular system – Simple and effective

BriteGuard® is available for smooth and rough surfaces. The modular system makes it very easy to select the necessary products.



### Easy application without expensive equipment

BriteGuard® can be applied as you choose. Whether with a cotton pad, spray bottle or applicator, whether by hand or machine: BriteGuard® protection is achieved in 3 easy steps without the necessity of expensive equipment.

# The BriteGuard® Modular System

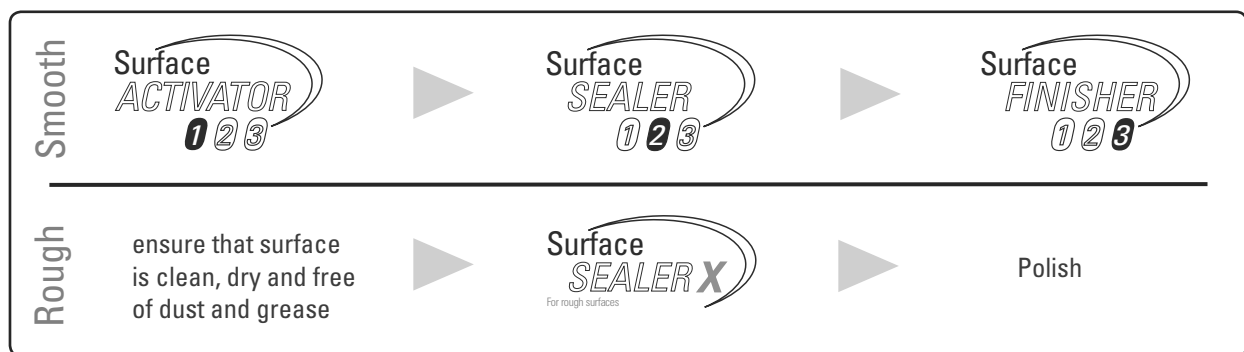
## Application

BriteGuard® is available for smooth and rough surfaces. All you need to protect your surface is to decide between these two surface types and select the preferred pre-clean and final clean products in the BriteGuard® modular system. Simple with no additional product steps required!  
The BriteGuard® system works with minimal components. A clearly structured product range and a well thought-out package design makes selection of the materials simple and easy.

### 1 Pre-Cleaning

### 2 Coating

### 3 Cleaning



## Care and Maintenance

Despite the excellent resilience and protection of BriteGuard®, factors such as improper cleaning and glass maintenance can reduce the beading effect. In this case, we recommend the BriteGuard® CARE Kits consisting of the Seal CLEANER and Seal REFRESHER or Seal REFRESHER X and a high quality microfibre cloth. With these kits you can easily restore the protection of your glass surface.

### 1 Cleaning

### 2 Refreshing

### CARE



## Products for Application

BriteGuard® is available for smooth and rough surfaces. All you need to do is decide between these two surface types. It is easy to choose the additional pre-cleaning and final cleaning products required from the BriteGuard® modular system. Simple with no additional product steps needed! The BriteGuard® system works with minimal components. A clearly structured product range and a well thought out package design makes selection of the materials simple and easy.

### ▶ BriteGuard® Surface SEALER X !



Surface SEALER X was specially developed for rough surfaces. This can be glass that is satin finished or sandblasted. Together with the 0.5 litre bottle, spray head BO 5810504 is included in the delivery.

**i** Please note: The material is only suitable to a limited extent for exterior applications. If you have questions, please contact our application technicians.

Art. No.	Contents
BO 5820500	0.5 litre
BO 5825000	5 litres

### ▶ BriteGuard® Surface SEALER !



Surface SEALER is suitable for all smooth glass or glazed ceramic surfaces. It makes no difference whether the coated material will be used indoors or outdoors or whether you want to protect showers, partitions, conservatories, facades or glass furniture. Together with the 0.5 litre bottle, spray head BO 5810504 is included in the delivery.

Art. No.	Contents
BO 5810500	0.5 litre
BO 5815000	5 litres

### ▶ BriteGuard® Surface ACTIVATOR !



For pre-cleaning smooth glass/glazed ceramic surfaces before applying Surface SEALER.

Art. No.	Contents
BO 5831000	1 litre
BO 5835000	5 litres

### ▶ BriteGuard® Surface FINISHER !



For easy removal of excess material after applying Surface SEALER.

Art. No.	Contents
BO 5841000	1 litre
BO 5845000	5 litres

## Products for Care and Maintenance

We recommend BriteGuard® Seal CARE for routine cleaning. If the coating has been damaged due to improper use at the end customer's site, it can be refreshed quickly and easily with our BriteGuard® REFRESHER Set for smooth glass and our BriteGuard® REFRESHER X Set for sandblasted glass.

### ▶ Seal REFRESHER Set



Seal CLEANER optimally prepares surfaces for treatment with Seal REFRESHER. Seal REFRESHER is used to refresh the functional layer of smooth surfaces when its effectiveness diminishes (for example when it has been handled improperly).

**Included in delivery:**  
 1x BriteGuard® Seal CLEANER, 250 ml  
 1x BriteGuard® Seal REFRESHER, 250 ml  
 1x Microfibre Cloth

Art. No.	
BO 5860250	Seal REFRESHER Set

### ▶ Seal REFRESHER X Set



Seal CLEANER optimally prepares surfaces for treatment with Seal REFRESHER X. Seal REFRESHER X is suitable for refreshing the functional layer of rough surfaces.

**Included in delivery:**  
 1x BriteGuard® Seal CLEANER, 250 ml  
 1x BriteGuard® Seal REFRESHER X, 250 ml  
 1x Microfibre Cloth

Art. No.	
BO 5860251	Seal REFRESHER X Set

### ▶ BriteGuard® Seal CARE



Seal CARE is suitable for the routine cleaning of BriteGuard® surfaces.

Art. No.	Contents
BO 5861000	1 litre

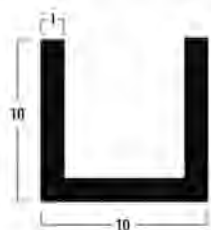


# 04 | Profiles for Glass Partitions

## U-Profiles for Use in Humid Environments

Depending on specifications, type of transport and destination, the following products might need to be declared as bulky goods. Please contact your service representative for details.

### ▶ U-Channels

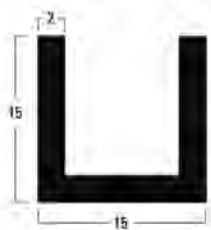


For framing glass panels, for edge protection or for all-glass constructions and diverse applications · aluminium, minimum surface roughness, exquisite-looking finish

**i** Length 5000 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5201561	anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201563	stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201562	shiny chrome-plated

### ▶ U-Channels

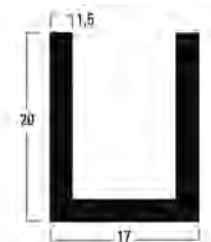


For framing glass panels, for edge protection or for all-glass constructions and diverse applications · aluminium, minimum surface roughness, exquisite-looking finish

**i** Length 5000 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5201571	anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201573	stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201572	shiny chrome-plated

### ▶ U-Channels

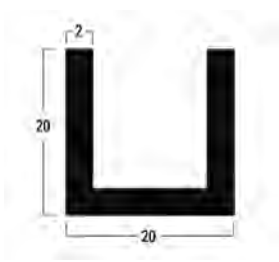


For framing glass panels, for edge protection or for all-glass constructions and diverse applications · aluminium, minimum surface roughness, exquisite-looking finish

**i** Length 5000 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5201581	anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201583	stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201582	shiny chrome-plated

**▶ U-Channels** 

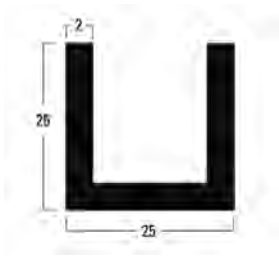


For framing glass panels, for edge protection or for all-glass constructions and diverse applications · aluminium, minimum surface roughness, exquisite-looking finish

**i** Length 5000 mm

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 5201591	anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201593	stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201592	shiny chrome-plated

**▶ U-Channels** 

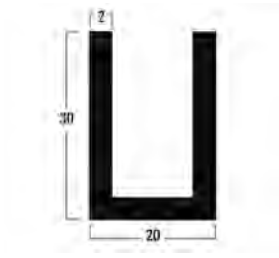


For framing glass panels, for edge protection or for all-glass constructions and diverse applications · aluminium, minimum surface roughness, exquisite-looking finish

**i** Length 5000 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5201611	anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201613	stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201612	shiny chrome-plated

**▶ U-Channels** 

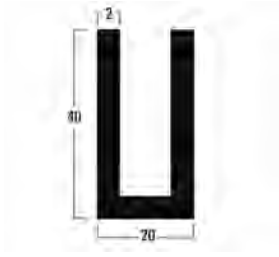


For framing glass panels, for edge protection or for all-glass constructions and diverse applications · aluminium, minimum surface roughness, exquisite-looking finish

**i** Length 5000 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5201621	anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201623	stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201622	shiny chrome-plated

**▶ U-Channels** 

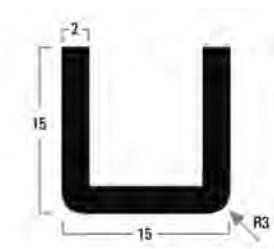


For framing glass panels, for edge protection or for all-glass constructions and diverse applications · aluminium, minimum surface roughness, exquisite-looking finish

**i** Length 5000 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5201601	anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201603	stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201602	shiny chrome-plated

## ▶ U-Channels V2A

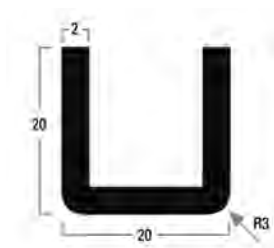


For framing glass panels, for edge protection or for all-glass constructions and diverse applications · minimum surface roughness, exquisite-looking finish

**i** Length 5000 mm · Tolerance ±100 mm · Material stainless steel V2A

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5201574	polished
BO 5201575	brushed

## ▶ U-Channels V2A



For framing glass panels, for edge protection or for all-glass constructions and diverse applications · minimum surface roughness, exquisite-looking finish

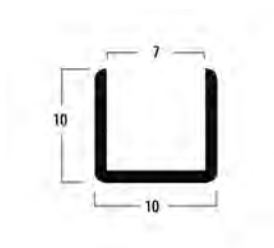
**i** Length 5000 mm · Tolerance ±100 mm · Material stainless steel V2A

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5201594	polished
BO 5201595	brushed

# Profiles for Glass Partitions

Depending on specifications, type of transport and destination, the following products might need to be declared as bulky goods. Please contact your service representative for details.

## ▶ U-Channels



For installing fixed glass partitions · with radius corners · drilling guide in the bottom of the profile

**i** Glass thickness 6 mm · Material thickness 1.5 mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5201554	2150 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201555	2150 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201556	2150 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201557	2500 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201558	2500 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201559	2500 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201547	5000 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201548	5000 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201549	5000 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31

## ▶ U-Channels



For installing fixed glass partitions · with radius corners · drilling guide in the bottom of the profile

**i** Glass thickness 8 mm · Material aluminium · Material thickness 2.0 mm

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 6703411	2150 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 6703412	2150 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 6703413	2150 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 6703418	2500 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 6703430	2500 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 6703419	2500 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 6703436	5000 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 6703437	5000 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 6703438	5000 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31

## ▶ U-Channels



For installing fixed glass partitions · with radius corners · drilling guide in the bottom of the profile

**i** Glass thickness 10 mm · Material thickness 2.0 mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 6703423	2150 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 6703424	2150 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 6703425	2150 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 6703429	2500 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 6703431	2500 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 6703432	2500 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 6703426	5000 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 6703427	5000 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 6703428	5000 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31

## ▶ U-Channels



For installing fixed glass partitions · with radius corners · drilling guide in the bottom of the profile

**i** Glass thickness 12 mm · Material thickness 2.0 mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 6703443	2150 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 6703444	2150 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 6703445	2150 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 6703434	2500 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 6703433	2500 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 6703435	2500 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 6703446	5000 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 6703447	5000 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 6703448	5000 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31

## J-Bar



**i** Mirror glass thickness 6 mm · Material thickness 1.0 mm · Finish anodised E6/EV1 · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length
BO 6703449	2150 mm
BO 6703450	2500 mm
BO 6703451	5000 mm

## End Cap



**i** Material thickness 1.0 mm · Finish anodised E6/EV1 · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length
BO 6703452	2150 mm
BO 6703453	2500 mm
BO 6703454	5000 mm

## End Cap



**i** Material thickness 1.0 mm · Finish anodised E6/EV1 · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length
BO 6703455	2150 mm
BO 6703456	2500 mm
BO 6703457	5000 mm

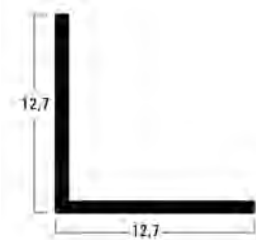
## H-Bar



**i** Mirror glass thickness 6 mm · Finish anodised E6/EV1 · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length
BO 6703458	2150 mm
BO 6703459	2500 mm
BO 6703460	5000 mm

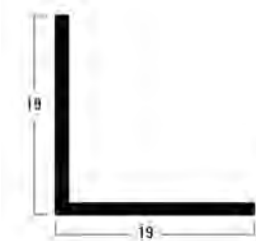
## L-Profile



**i** Material thickness 1.5 mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5201504	2150 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201505	2150 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201506	2150 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201507	2500 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201508	2500 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201509	2500 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201531	5000 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201532	5000 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201533	5000 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31

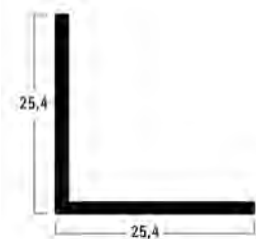
## L-Profile



**i** Material thickness 1.5 mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5201514	2150 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201515	2150 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201516	2150 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201517	2500 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201518	2500 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201519	2500 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201534	5000 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201535	5000 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201536	5000 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31

## L-Profile



**i** Material thickness 1.5 mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5201524	2150 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201525	2150 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201526	2150 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201527	2500 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201528	2500 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201529	2500 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201537	5000 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201538	5000 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201539	5000 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31

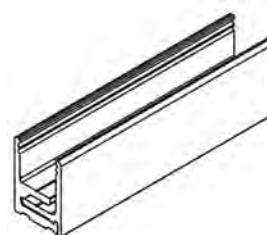
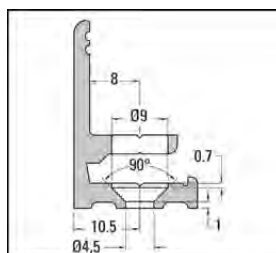
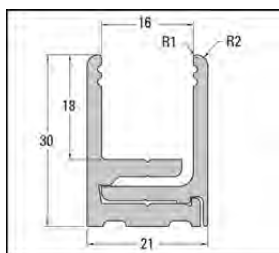
# Clamp-On Profiles

## ▶ Clamp-on Frame Profile for Wall Connection



**i** Glass thickness 8 - 12.76 mm · Size 21 x 30 mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 5201710	anodised · 3000 mm
BO 5201711	stainless steel look · 3000 mm
BO 5201712	polished 3000 mm
BO 5201740	anodised E6/EV1 · 5000 mm
BO 5201741	stainless steel look E1/C31 · 5000 mm
BO 5201742	polished anodised E3/EV1 · 5000 mm

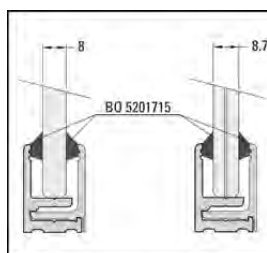
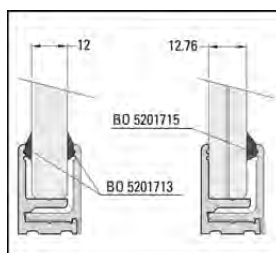
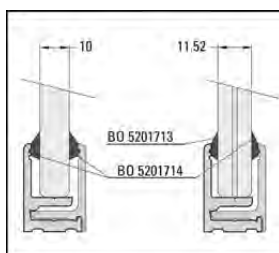


## ▶ Universal PVC Profile



**i** Length 2 x 5 m · Finish transparent · suitable for BO 5201710 - 12, BO 5201740 - 42

Art. No.	Width
BO 5201713	2 mm
BO 5201714	3 mm
BO 5201715	4 mm

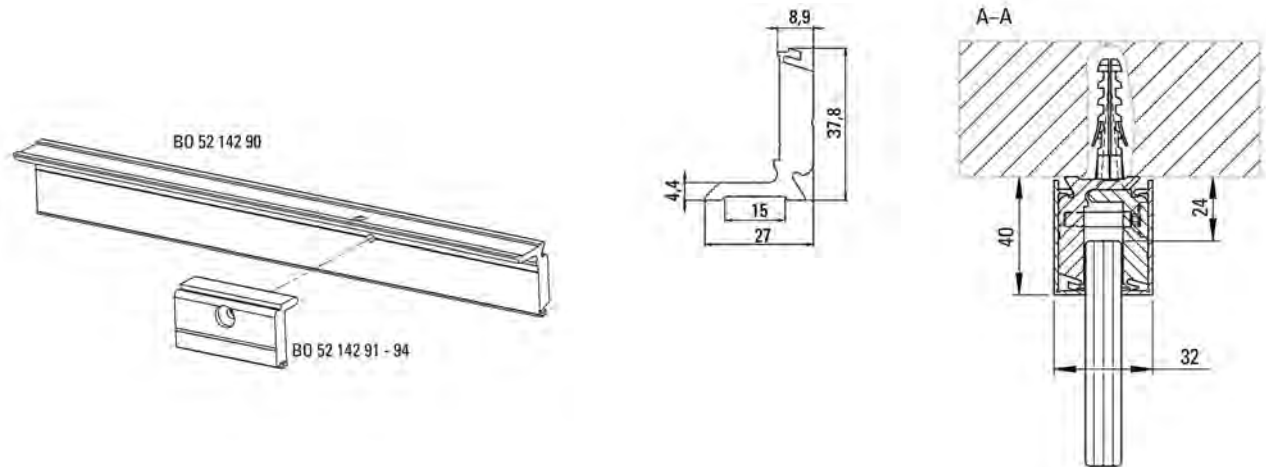


## ▶ Clamp Profile / Wall Connecting Profile



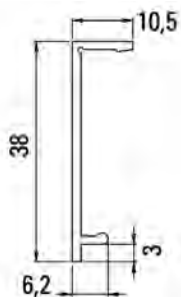
The Bohle wall connecting profile for fixed sidelights can be used to completely frame the glass of all-glass constructions that are wall, ceiling or floor mounted. In this case the glass does not have to be machined.

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10, 12, 12.7 mm · Length 3000 mm



Art. No.	Version
BO 5214290	Base profile

## ▶ Cover Profile

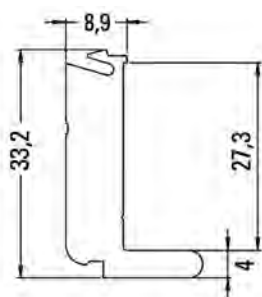


Two are needed for each base profile (one front and one back) · with clip-on function

**i** Length 3000 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214295	brushed aluminium anodised
BO 5214296	stainless steel look

## ▶ Clamping Parts



10 pieces are needed for 3000 mm

**i** Length 60 mm · With screw and gasket

Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5214291	Fixed Sidelight 8 mm
BO 5214292	Fixed Sidelight 10 mm
BO 5214293	Fixed Sidelight 12 mm
BO 5214294	Fixed Sidelight 12.7 mm



# Adhesive Bonding Tapes

## ▶ Adhesive Bonding Tapes Bohle Duplocoll®



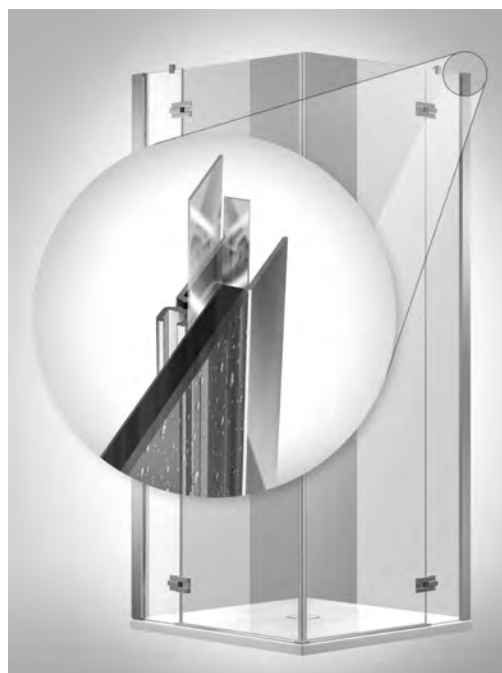
- For different applications, such as all-glass partition walls, furniture, shower cubicles and much more
- For different materials, such as wood, aluminium, plastic, ceramic or glass
- High transparency due to a light refractive index almost identical to glass
- Antimicrobial effect - inhibits growth of microorganisms
- By sealing the edges of the adhesive tape, Duplocoll® becomes dry after adhesion and resistant to external influences
- Elongation of up to 500% and highly split-resistant
- Resistant to chemicals and softeners
- Very good initial tack, lasting ultimate bonding strength
- Also suitable for rough surfaces: The viscoelastic adhesive film distributes evenly across rough surfaces.
- Resistant to ageing and UV radiation, economic, high quality and does not affect the external appearance of the construction

**i** Thickness 3 mm · Colour transparent · Roll length 12 m · Max. allowable continuous temperature -40°C - +100°C

Please note: Please use the corresponding applicator to ensure simple and precise application on the glass edge.

Art. No.	Width · Glass thickness
BO 5207936	5 mm · 8 mm
BO 5207938	7 mm · 10 mm
BO 5207935	9 mm · 12-12.7 mm
Art. No.	Description · For glass thickness
BO 5207939	Applicator · 8, 10 mm
BO 5207948	Inlay for BO 5207939 · 10, 12 mm
BO 5207946	Applicator · 10.76; 12.7; 12.76 mm
BO 5207947	Inlay for BO 5207946 · 8.76; 10.76 mm

We recommend the seaming tools BO 650.30 or BO 650.32 as auxiliary tools for joining the glass panes.



# Silicone Profiles

Silicone profiles for clamping glass in U-channels.

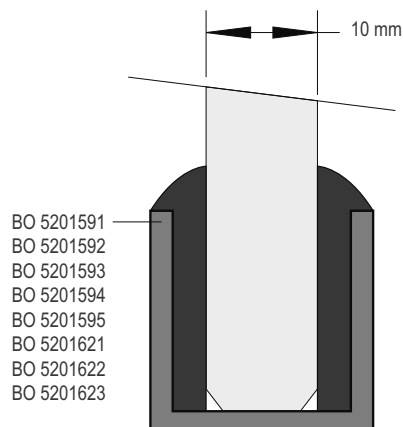
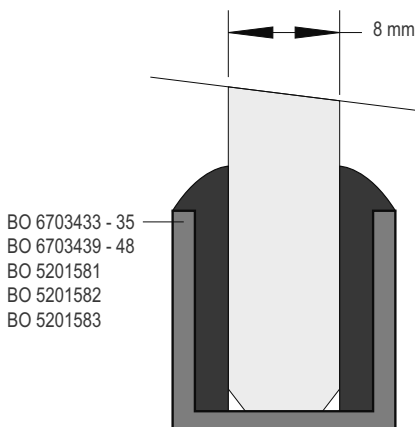
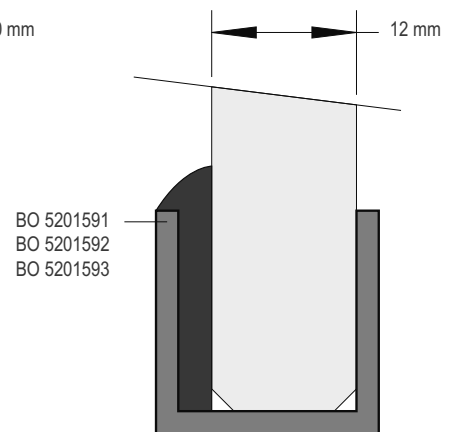
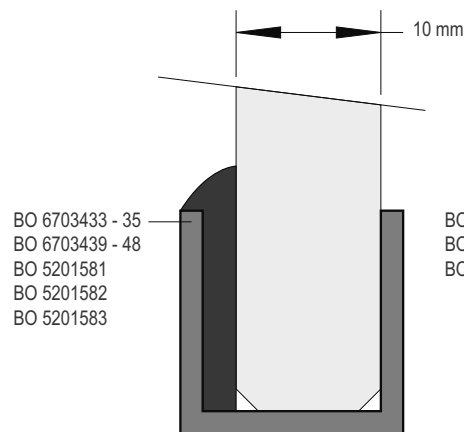
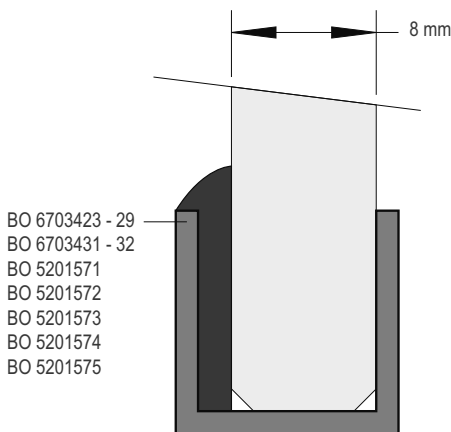
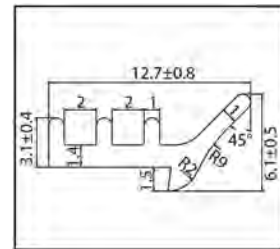
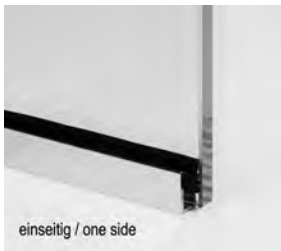
## Silicone Profile



**i** For Fixed Sidelight · suitable for different profiles, you can find the corresponding table in our Online Shop · Colour black · Material Silicone · Packaging unit 25 m

Art. No.

BO 5201735



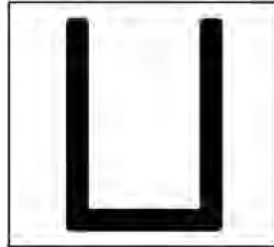
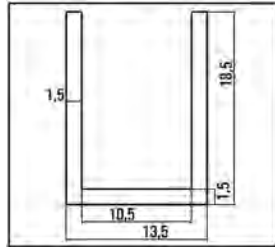
▶ Silicone Profile



**i** Suitable for 10 mm glass for the following U-profiles: BO 6703433 - 35, BO 6703443 - 48, BO 5201581 - 83 · Packaging unit 25 m

Art. No.

BO 5201736



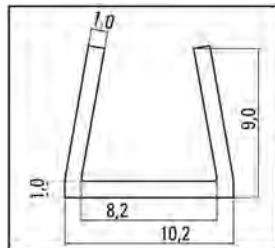
▶ Silicone Profile



**i** Suitable for 8 mm glass for the following U-profiles: BO 6703423-32 · Packaging unit 25 m

Art. No.

BO 5201737



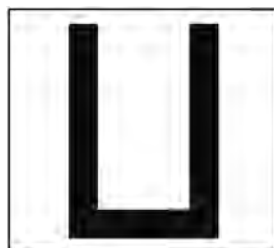
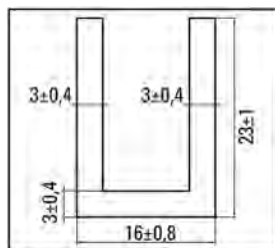
▶ Silicone Profile



**i** Suitable for 10 mm glass for the following U-profiles: BO 5201591-95, BO 5201601-03, BO 5201621-23 · Packaging unit 25 m

Art. No.

BO 5201738



# 12 | Mirror Fixings

SafecliX® - SafemaX® - SafefiX® have been developed for vertical mounting of mirrors per DIN EN 1036. Our sets are supplied with all necessary mounting hardware in neutral packaging. After mounting they are hidden from sight behind the mirror and allow the mirror to be detached at any time. All metal mounting plates in our mirror fixing kits are coated with the specially developed Xtramount® mirror adhesive tape and are therefore suitable for humid rooms as well as outdoor applications, as long as they are not directly exposed to rain and they stay within the allowable temperature range for Xtramount®.

SafecliX® - SafemaX® - SafefiX® offer you many different ways to mount your mirrors securely.

If you need special mirror mounting sets for your particular application, or if you wish a private label version of SafecliX® - SafemaX® - SafefiX®, please do not hesitate to contact us.

## SafecliX® Press Button Fixing Sets

The mirrors are suspended with mirror mounting plates and eccentric discs and are protected against unhinging by press buttons. To compensate for uneven walls, we recommend our Euroclick Type 3 shims.



### Press Button Set SafecliX® 08



Press button set, for mirrors up to 0.8 m<sup>2</sup> · Resting time only 30 minutes · suitable for humid environments and exterior applications · suitable for mirrors according to DIN EN 1036 · shelf life of 12 months from the date of delivery note

**i** Mirror surface max. 0.8 m<sup>2</sup> · Mirror glass thickness 6 mm

#### Included in delivery:

- 2x Lipped plates 100 x 100 mm with Xtramount® mirror adhesive tape
- 2x Eccentric Discs
- 2x Press buttons
- 2x Spacers
- 2x Countersunk and 2 buttonhead screws  $\varnothing$  4 x 50 mm
- 4x Plugs  $\varnothing$  6 x 36 mm

#### Art. No.

BO 5208210

SafecliX® 08



## Press Button Set SafecliX® 16



Press button set, for mirrors up to 1.6 m<sup>2</sup> · Resting time only 30 minutes · suitable for humid environments and exterior applications · suitable for mirrors according to DIN EN 1036 · shelf life of 12 months from the date of delivery note

**i** Mirror surface max. 1.6 m<sup>2</sup> · Mirror glass thickness 6 mm

### Included in delivery:

- 2x Lipped plates 200 x 100 mm with Xtramount® mirror adhesive tape
- 2x Eccentric Discs
- 2x Press buttons
- 2x Spacers
- 2x Countersunk and 2 buttonhead screws ø 4 x 50 mm
- 4x Plugs ø 6 x 36 mm

### Art. No.

BO 5208211 | SafecliX® 16



## Press Button Set SafecliX® 26



Press button set, for mirrors up to 2.6 m<sup>2</sup> · Resting time only 30 minutes · suitable for humid environments and exterior applications · suitable for mirrors according to DIN EN 1036 · shelf life of 12 months from the date of delivery note

**i** Mirror surface max. 2.6 m<sup>2</sup> · Mirror glass thickness 6 mm

### Included in delivery:

- 3x Lipped plates 200 x 100 mm with Xtramount® mirror adhesive tape
- 3x Eccentric Discs
- 2x Press buttons
- 4x Spacers
- 3x Countersunk and 2 buttonhead screws ø 4 x 50 mm
- 5x Plugs ø 6 x 36 mm

### Art. No.

BO 5208212 | SafecliX® 26



## Combined Set SafecliX®



Resting time only 30 minutes · suitable for humid environments and exterior applications · suitable for mirrors according to DIN EN 1036 · shelf life of 12 months from the date of delivery note

### Art. No.

BO 5208215

## This set comprises the following items:

BO 5208210	SafecliX® 08	9 Sets
BO 5208211	SafecliX® 16	9 Sets
BO 5208212	SafecliX® 26	2 Sets

# SafemaX<sup>®</sup> Magnet Fixing Sets

With SafemaX<sup>®</sup> 08 and 16 the mirror is suspended with mounting plates and eccentric discs and protected against unHINGING by safety magnets. With SafemaX<sup>®</sup> 10-SK the mirror is suspended with metal plates and powerful safety magnets. The sets are especially suitable for mirrored walls with several mirrors, because slight corrections in all directions can easily be made even after mounting. To compensate for uneven walls, we recommend our Euroclick Type 3 shims.

## ▶ Magnetic Set SafemaX<sup>®</sup> 08



Magnetic set, for mirrors up to 0.8 m<sup>2</sup> · Resting time only 30 minutes · suitable for humid environments and exterior applications · suitable for mirrors according to DIN EN 1036 · shelf life of 12 months from the date of delivery note

**i** Mirror surface max. 0.8 m<sup>2</sup> · Mirror glass thickness 6 mm

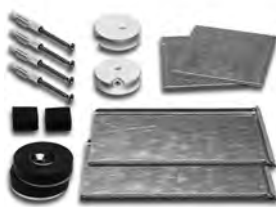
### Included in delivery:

- 2x Lipped plates 100 x 100 mm with Xtramount<sup>®</sup> mirror adhesive tape
- 2x Metal plates 70 x 70 x 1 mm with Xtramount<sup>®</sup> mirror adhesive tape
- 2x Eccentric Discs
- 2x Magnets ø 45 mm
- 2x Spacers
- 4x Screws ø 4 x 50 mm
- 4x Plugs ø 6 x 36 mm

### Art. No.

BO 5208228	SafemaX <sup>®</sup> 08
------------	-------------------------

## ▶ Magnetic Set SafemaX<sup>®</sup> 16



Magnetic set, for mirrors up to 1.6 m<sup>2</sup> · Resting time only 30 minutes · suitable for humid environments and exterior applications · suitable for mirrors according to DIN EN 1036 · shelf life of 12 months from the date of delivery note

**i** Mirror surface max. 1.6 m<sup>2</sup> · Mirror glass thickness 6 mm

### Included in delivery:

- 2x Lipped plates 200 x 100 mm with Xtramount<sup>®</sup> mirror adhesive tape
- 2x Metal plates 70 x 70 x 1 mm with Xtramount<sup>®</sup> mirror adhesive tape
- 2x Eccentric Discs
- 2x Magnets ø 45 mm
- 2x Spacers
- 4x Screws ø 4 x 50 mm
- 4x Plugs ø 6 x 36 mm

### Art. No.

BO 5208230	SafemaX <sup>®</sup> 16
------------	-------------------------

## ▶ Magnetic Set SafemaX® 10-SK



Magnetic set, for mirrors up to 1.0 m<sup>2</sup> · Resting time only 30 minutes · suitable for humid environments and exterior applications · suitable for mirrors according to DIN EN 1036 · shelf life of 12 months from the date of delivery note

**i** Mirror surface max. 1.0 m<sup>2</sup> · Mirror glass thickness 6 mm

**Included in delivery:**

2x Metal plates without ridge, 100 x 100 x 2 mm with Xtramount® mirror adhesive tape

2x Metal plates with ridge 100 x 100 x 2 mm with Xtramount® mirror adhesive tape

4x Magnets ø 45 mm

4x Countersunk screws ø 4 x 50 mm

4x Plugs ø 6 x 36 mm

**Art. No.**

BO 5208240 SafemaX® 10-SK

## SafefiX® Mirror Mounting Sets

Easy and economic suspension with mounting plates and eccentric discs if no anti jump mechanism is required. To compensate for uneven walls, we recommend our Euroclick Type 3 shims.

## ▶ Mounting Kit SafefiX® 04



Mounting kit for mirrors up to 0.4 m<sup>2</sup> · Resting time only 30 minutes · suitable for humid environments and exterior applications · suitable for mirrors according to DIN EN 1036 · shelf life of 12 months from the date of delivery note

**i** Mirror surface max. 0.4 m<sup>2</sup> · Mirror glass thickness 6 mm

**Included in delivery:**

1x Lipped plates 100 x 100 mm with Xtramount® mirror adhesive tape

1x Eccentric Disc

2x Spacers

1x Countersunk screws ø 4 x 50 mm

1x Plugs ø 6 x 36 mm

**Art. No.**

BO 5208219 SafefiX® 04

## ▶ Mounting Kit SafefiX® 08



Mounting kit for mirrors up to 0.8 m<sup>2</sup> · Resting time only 30 minutes · suitable for humid environments and exterior applications · suitable for mirrors according to DIN EN 1036 · shelf life of 12 months from the date of delivery note

**i** Mirror surface max. 0.8 m<sup>2</sup> · Mirror glass thickness 6 mm

**Included in delivery:**

2x Lipped plates 100 x 100 mm with Xtramount® mirror adhesive tape

2x Eccentric Discs

2x Spacers

2x Countersunk screws ø 4 x 50 mm

2x Plugs ø 6 x 36 mm

**Art. No.**

BO 5208220 SafefiX® 08

# Mirror Fixing Accessories

## \* Note on load capacities and mounting of metal plates:

Indicated load capacities of the metal plates apply per plate, when the mirror glass has a max. thickness of 6 mm and when used with our mirror fixing supplies. The load capacity of the plates used with magnets is calculated on the basis of at least 4 plates per m<sup>2</sup> of mirror, whereby the plates used at the top of the mirror must be ridged (ridge must face upwards). Clean the back of the mirror with a silicone-free glass cleaner - before bonding the surface must be clean, dry and grease-free, room temperature should be above 18°C and the temperature of metal plate and mirror should be roughly the same. After removing the protective film from the self-adhesive plates, press the plates firmly, evenly and directly onto the back of the mirror by applying approx. 200N (20 kg) pressure for approx. 5 seconds. The distance to the top edge and side edges of the mirror should be 10 cm. After 30 minutes resting time, press on the plates firmly once again, then the mirror can be mounted. Splinter protection films, etc. must always be applied around the attached plates.

### ▶ Metal Plate with One Eyelet



The self-adhesive plates are backed with Xtramount® mirror adhesive tape · suitable for humid environments and exterior applications · suitable for mirrors according to DIN EN 1036 · shelf life of 12 months from the date of delivery note

**i** Finish galvanised

Art. No.	Size · Version · Load*/ plate
BO 5208627	70 x 70 mm · uncoated
BO 5208626	70 x 70 mm · self-adhesive · 3 kg
BO 5208615	100 x 100 mm · uncoated
BO 5208606	100 x 100 mm · self-adhesive · 6 kg
BO 5208616	200 x 100 mm · uncoated
BO 5208607	200 x 100 mm · self-adhesive · 12 kg

### ▶ Metal Plate with Two Eyelets



The self-adhesive plates are backed with Xtramount® mirror adhesive tape · suitable for humid environments and exterior applications · suitable for mirrors according to DIN EN 1036 · shelf life of 12 months from the date of delivery note

**i** Finish galvanised

Art. No.	Size · Version · Load*/ plate
BO 5208617	100 x 100 mm · uncoated
BO 5208610	100 x 100 mm · self-adhesive · 6 kg
BO 5208618	200 x 100 mm · uncoated
BO 5208619	200 x 100 mm · self-adhesive · 12 kg



## ▶ Metal Plate with Three Eyelets

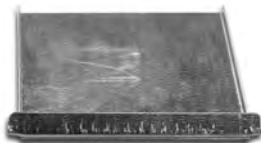


The self-adhesive plates are backed with Xtramount® mirror adhesive tape · suitable for humid environments and exterior applications · suitable for mirrors according to DIN EN 1036 · shelf life of 12 months from the date of delivery note

**i** Finish galvanised

Art. No.	Size · Version · Load*/ plate
BO 5208629	180 x 180 x 1 mm · self-adhesive · 18 kg
BO 5208630	180 x 180 x 1 mm · uncoated

## ▶ Metal Plate lipped



The self-adhesive plates are backed with Xtramount® mirror adhesive tape · suitable for humid environments and exterior applications · suitable for mirrors according to DIN EN 1036 · shelf life of 12 months from the date of delivery note

**i** Finish galvanised

Art. No.	Size · Version · Load*/ plate
BO 5208620	100 x 100 mm · uncoated
BO 5208612	100 x 100 mm · self-adhesive · 6 kg
BO 5208621	200 x 100 mm · uncoated
BO 5208613	200 x 100 mm · self-adhesive · 12 kg

## ▶ Metal Plate smooth



Tested for use with our mirror magnet BO 5208601 · The self-adhesive plates are backed with Xtramount® mirror adhesive tape · suitable for humid environments and exterior applications · suitable for mirrors according to DIN EN 1036 · shelf life of 12 months from the date of delivery note

**i** Plate thickness 2 mm · Finish galvanised

Art. No.	Size · Version · Load*/ plate
BO 5208605	70 x 70 mm · uncoated
BO 5208609	70 x 70 mm · self-adhesive · 3 kg
BO 5208622	100 x 100 mm · uncoated
BO 5208623	100 x 100 mm · self-adhesive · 4 kg

## ▶ Metal Plate with Ridge



Tested for use with our mirror magnet BO 5208601 · The self-adhesive plates are backed with Xtramount® mirror adhesive tape · suitable for humid environments and exterior applications · suitable for mirrors according to DIN EN 1036 · shelf life of 12 months from the date of delivery note

**i** Plate thickness 2 mm · Finish galvanised

Art. No.	Size · Version · Load*/ plate
BO 5208604	70 x 70 mm · uncoated
BO 5208608	70 x 70 mm · self-adhesive · 3 kg
BO 5208624	100 x 100 mm · uncoated
BO 5208625	100 x 100 mm · self-adhesive · 4 kg

**▶ Tesa Protective Adhesive Tape**

For making mirrors non-splintering in case of breakage · the tape is adhered to the mirror back and holds the mirror pieces together in case the glass should break · conforms to all safety regulations of workplace directives and to the specifications according to DIN EN 12600



**i** Roll length 25 m

Art. No.	Roll width
BO 5207873	300 mm
BO 5207874	500 mm

**▶ Mirror Magnet**

The shear strength is calculated and tested for vertical mounting of mirrors with our metal plates of 2 mm thickness (see also "Note on load capacities and mounting of metal plates").



**i** Diameter 45 mm · Height 12.3 mm · Eccentric bore hole  $\varnothing$  5 mm · Shear strength 4 kg · Adhesive strength 10 kg

Art. No.
BO 5208601

**▶ Eccentric Discs with Scale**

Eccentric discs are supplied with adjustment scale. The necessary height adjustment (+/- 4 mm = 8 mm) can immediately be read from the front of the disc. · Troublesome positioning tests are no longer necessary! · With 5 mm  $\varnothing$  countersunk hole and lateral pinhole for easy adjustment. Made of high quality, impact resistant plastic.



**i** Diameter 37 mm · Height 12 mm · Material plastic

Art. No.
BO 5208602

**▶ Press Button**

For fixing and securing of mirrors, suitable as unhinging protection · self-adhesive · pull-off force of press button approx. 1.8 kg  $\pm$  0.3 kg



**i** Diameter 50 mm · Height 13 mm

Art. No.
BO 5208611

**▶ Mounting Plate**

With elongated hole for height adjustment up to approx. 20 mm and two additional fixing holes



**i** Material galvanized sheet steel

Art. No.
BO 5208614

## ▶ Spacers



Self-adhesive coating on one side · prevents deflection of large mirrors

**i** Size 20 x 20 x 13 mm · Material high strength rigid foam

Art. No.

BO 5208600

## ▶ Spacers



Self-adhesive

**i** ø 20.6 mm · Height 13.2 mm · Packaging unit 100 items

Art. No.

BO 5208603

## ▶ 2-Component Epoxy Delo 01 Rapid



High strength two-component adhesive on epoxy resin base for bonding metal plates on the rear sides of mirrors in compliance with DIN EN 1036, as well as for bonding and repairing metal, wood, porcelain, stoneware and many other materials. Supplied as sales unit of 5 double packs (3 g each) or as sales unit of 100 double packs (3 g each), with mixing pallet and wooden spatula. 1 double pack is sufficient for 2 metal plates 70 x 70 mm or 1 plate 100 x 100 mm.

**i** Mixing ratio 1:1 · Pot life 4 min. · Set 8 min.

Art. No.

Sales unit

BO 5208796

5 items

## ▶ Concealed Mirror Hanging Device Kreotherm



One kit per m<sup>2</sup> · for mirrors per DIN EN 1036 up to 6 mm thick

Included in delivery:

1x Concealed Mirror Hanging Device

1x Double pack of 2-component adhesive with wooden spatula and mixing pallet

1x Screw with plug

2x Self-adhesive spacer pads

Art. No.

BO 5209000

## ▶ Concealed Mirror Hanging Device Vitofix Plus



Self-adhesive · with Velcro fastening · for safe and flexible mirror mounting

**i** Mirror surface up to 1.6 m<sup>2</sup> · Mirror glass thickness up to 6 mm

Art. No.

BO 5208931

**▶ Concealed Mirror Hanging Device Vitofix Plus**

Self-adhesive · for safe and flexible mirror mounting



**i** Mirror surface up to 0.8 m<sup>2</sup> · Mirror glass thickness up to 6 mm

Art. No.	
BO 5208932	

# Mirror Adhesive Tapes and Mirror Adhesives

**▶ Double-Sided Foam Tape**



All-round adhesive tape for emergency glazing and mirrors per DIN EN 1036 · also suitable for many metals and some plastics · weather-resistant polyethylene foam (80 kg/m<sup>3</sup>) · coated with a modified acrylate adhesive · good UV resistance · resistant to plasticisers and oils

Art. No.	Width · Thickness · Length
BO 5207790	19 mm · 0.8 mm · 5 m
BO 5207791	19 mm · 0.8 mm · 50 m

**▶ Mirror Adhesive Tape Scotchmount™**



For many decades Scotchmount™ mirror adhesive tapes have been used successfully for permanently fixing mirrors in furniture construction or shopfitting · suitable for indoor use only · not suitable for humid environments

Art. No.	Width · Thickness · Length
BO 5207919	19 mm · 1.6 mm · 33 m
BO 5207925	25 mm · 1.6 mm · 33 m
BO 5207819	19 mm · 0.8 mm · 66 m
BO 5207825	25 mm · 0.8 mm · 66 m

**▶ Coupling Agent Scotch Primer** **!**



For improving the adhesive strength of Scotchmount™ mirror adhesive tapes · good temperature stability · good ageing resistance

Art. No.	Contents
BO 5207951	1000 ml



## Mirror Adhesive Xtragrip®



Solvent-free, neutral, silicone-based single-component adhesive (oxime-free). Intended for stress-compensating mirror bonding onto wood, concrete, stone, glass, metal, etc. Porous surfaces must first be treated with a primer. Not suitable for force-fit connections. Xtragrip® is easy to work with, stays permanently elastic, and does not corrode the mirror coating.

Technical data:

Basis: polysiloxane (oxime-free)

Consistency: stable paste

Curing system: polymerisation by humidity

Skin formation: approx. 10 min. (+20°C and 65% rel. humidity)

Curing speed: 1mm / 24 h. (+20°C and 65% rel. humidity)

Density: 1.36

Thermal stability: -50°C to +120°C

Art. No.	Description · Contents
BO 6002005S	Cartridge · 310 ml
BO 6002005	Box of 25 · 310 ml · Only available in the UK and Eire.



## Primer Xtraprime



Improves the adhesive capacity of Xtragrip® mirror adhesive on porous surfaces (also suitable for use with other silicone adhesives or MS polymers). Xtraprime is also recommended to prime surfaces subject to humidity. Xtraprime is thin and transparent.

Instructions for use:

Processing temperature +5°C to +25°C. The bonding surface must be clean, dry and free of dust and grease.

Generously apply Xtraprime undiluted with a brush. Allow Xtraprime to dry thoroughly (approx. 60 min. at +20°C / 65% relative humidity) before applying adhesive. To ensure that the substrate is completely covered, a second coating of Xtraprime can be applied. After Xtraprime has been applied, protect the surface against moisture and dirt. Covers approx. 5 m<sup>2</sup>/litre, depending on the condition of the substrate.

Art. No.	Contents
BO 6002006	500 ml



## Mirror Adhesive Tape Xtramount®



Xtramount® is a double-sided mirror adhesive tape made of closed-cell polyethylene foam (density 100 kg/m<sup>3</sup>), coated on both sides with a solvent-based, pure acrylate adhesive and protected on one side by brown release paper. Xtramount® was specially developed for vertical mounting of mirrors per DIN EN 1036, but can also be used for many other materials such as metal plates, some plastics, glass or ceramic.

Xtramount® offers you the following benefits:

- Excellent resistance to humidity
- Good initial tack
- UV resistant
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Temperature resistant from -30° C to +100° C
- Shelf life: 12 months
- Excellent resistance to water, plasticisers, oils and solvents

Art. No.	Width · Thickness · Length
BO 5207760	15 mm · 0.8 mm · 5 m
BO 5207770	19 mm · 0.8 mm · 5 m
BO 5207775	19 mm · 1.6 mm · 5 m
BO 5207780	25 mm · 0.8 mm · 5 m
BO 5207785	25 mm · 1.6 mm · 5 m
BO 5207761	15 mm · 0.8 mm · 50 m
BO 5207771	19 mm · 0.8 mm · 50 m
BO 5207781	25 mm · 0.8 mm · 50 m
BO 5207776	19 mm · 1.6 mm · 25 m
BO 5207786	25 mm · 1.6 mm · 25 m
BO 5207756	70 mm · 0.8 mm · 10 m
BO 5207757	70 mm · 0.8 mm · 50 m
BO 5207758	100 mm · 0.8 mm · 10 m
BO 5207759	100 mm · 0.8 mm · 50 m



## Mirror Adhesive Tape Vito



A double-sided adhesive tape with high initial and good final adhesive strength · for permanent indoor mounting of mirrors per DIN EN 1036 · not suitable for humid rooms

Art. No.	Width · Thickness · Length
BO 5207719	19 mm · 0.8 mm · 5 m
BO 6999937	19 mm · 1.6 mm · 5 m
BO 5207722	19 mm · 1.6 mm · 33 m
BO 5207723	25 mm · 1.6 mm · 33 m
BO 5207720	19 mm · 1 mm · 50 m
BO 5207721	25 mm · 1 mm · 50 m



## Mirror Adhesive Tape XtraCryl



Highly transparent, polyacrylate-based adhesive tape with adhesive on both sides. It has an excellent initial tack, offering a high degree of security shortly after application. XtraCryl shows excellent resistance to ageing, weathering, temperature and solvents and is ideal for bonding rough materials as well as for permanently bonding glass, metal, mirrors per DIN EN 1036 and many plastics. Stresses in the adhesive bond are reduced and the strength of the bond increases greatly over time. We especially recommend XtraCryl for mounting laminated safety glass mirrors and when bonding cast resin panes.

Technical data:

Peel strength\*: steel up to 45N/25mm · glass up to 43N/25mm

Shear strength\*\*: up to 45N/625 mm<sup>2</sup> at 20°C · up to 15N/625 mm<sup>2</sup> at 70°C

Temperature range: -40°C to +120°C, for short periods of time up to +150°C

Shelf life: 12 months (room temperature 20°C, humidity 50 %)

(According to AFERA \*4001, \*\*4012, depending on thickness, technical data can vary slightly - please request our data sheet.)

Art. No.	Width · Thickness · Length
BO 5207740	6 mm · 1.0 mm · 25 m
BO 5207840	6 mm · 2.0 mm · 16.5 m
BO 5207940	6 mm · 3.0 mm · 12.5 m
BO 5207741	9 mm · 1.0 mm · 25 m
BO 5207841	9 mm · 2.0 mm · 16.5 m
BO 5207941	9 mm · 3.0 mm · 12.5 m
BO 5207742	12 mm · 1.0 mm · 25 m
BO 5207842	12 mm · 2.0 mm · 16.5 m
BO 5207942	12 mm · 3.0 mm · 12.5 m
BO 5207743	15 mm · 1.0 mm · 25 m
BO 5207843	15 mm · 2.0 mm · 16.5 m
BO 5207943	15 mm · 3.0 mm · 12.5 m
BO 5207744	19 mm · 1.0 mm · 25 m
BO 5207844	19 mm · 2.0 mm · 16.5 m
BO 5207944	19 mm · 3.0 mm · 12.5 m
BO 5207745	25 mm · 1.0 mm · 25 m
BO 5207845	25 mm · 2.0 mm · 16.5 m
BO 5207945	25 mm · 3.0 mm · 12.5 m

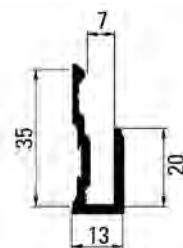
# Mirror Profiles, Mirror Clips and Mirror Screws

## Mirror Profile



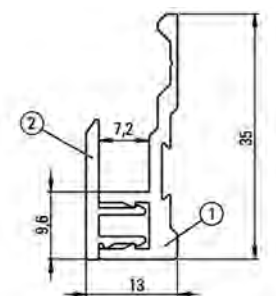
For safe and easy mounting of mirrors · End caps sold in sets of 5 x left and 5 x right

**i** Stock lengths 5 m · Mirror size = installation height - 24 mm



Art. No.	Description · Finish
BO 5208001	Mirror Profile · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5208004	Mirror Profile · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5208012	Mirror Profile · pure white RAL 9010
BO 5208030	Set of end caps silver · plastic
BO 5208031	Set of end caps stainless steel look · plastic
BO 5208032	Set of end caps pure white RAL 9010 · plastic

## Clip-On Mirror Profile



End caps sold in sets of 5 x left and 5 x right

**i** Stock lengths 5 m · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Description · Finish
BO 5208025	Clip-On Mirror Profile · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5208026	Clip-On Mirror Profile · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
Art. No.	Description · Finish
BO 5208030	Set of end caps silver · plastic
BO 5208031	Set of end caps stainless steel look · plastic
BO 5208032	Set of end caps pure white RAL 9010 · plastic

## J-Bar



**i** Mirror glass thickness 6 mm · Material thickness 1.0 mm · Finish anodised E6/EV1 · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length
BO 6703449	2150 mm
BO 6703450	2500 mm
BO 6703451	5000 mm



## ▶ End Cap



**i** Material thickness 1.0 mm · Finish anodised E6/EV1 · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length
BO 6703452	2150 mm
BO 6703453	2500 mm
BO 6703454	5000 mm

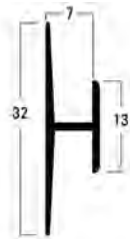
## ▶ End Cap



**i** Material thickness 1.0 mm · Finish anodised E6/EV1 · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length
BO 6703455	2150 mm
BO 6703456	2500 mm
BO 6703457	5000 mm

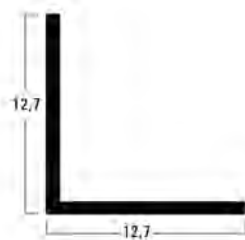
## ▶ H-Bar



**i** Mirror glass thickness 6 mm · Finish anodised E6/EV1 · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length
BO 6703458	2150 mm
BO 6703459	2500 mm
BO 6703460	5000 mm

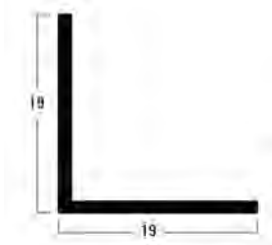
## ▶ L-Profile



**i** Material thickness 1.5 mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5201504	2150 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201505	2150 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201506	2150 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201507	2500 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201508	2500 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201509	2500 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201531	5000 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201532	5000 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201533	5000 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31

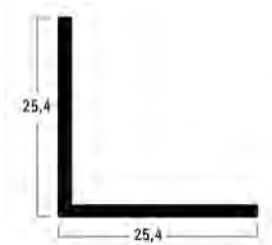
## L-Profile



**i** Material thickness 1.5 mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5201514	2150 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201515	2150 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201516	2150 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201517	2500 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201518	2500 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201519	2500 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201534	5000 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201535	5000 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201536	5000 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31

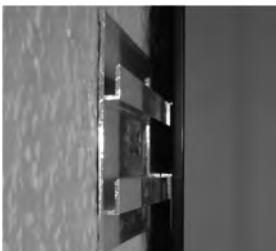
## L-Profile



**i** Material thickness 1.5 mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5201524	2150 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201525	2150 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201526	2150 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201527	2500 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201528	2500 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201529	2500 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31
BO 5201537	5000 mm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201538	5000 mm · polished anodised E3/EV1
BO 5201539	5000 mm · stainless steel look polished E1/C31

## Concealed Mirror Rails

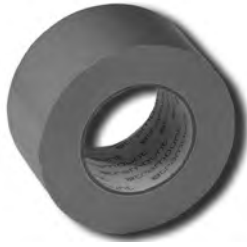


Only one profile required to mount the mirror · load capacity per linear metre of rail approx. 20 kg · Please order 70 mm Xtramount separately

**i** Width 80 mm · Length 2 m · Material light alloy with protective anodised coating

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5208016	anodised E6/EV1

## ▶ Mirror Adhesive Tape Xtramount®



Suitable for concealed mirror rails BO 5208016

Art. No.	Width · Thickness · Length
BO 5207757	70 mm · 0.8 mm · 50 m
BO 5207756	70 mm · 0.8 mm · 10 m

## Mounting Instructions for Concealed Mirror Rails with Xtramount®

The back of the mirror and the concealed mirror rails must be clean, dry and grease-free. Xtramount® must be applied to the concealed mirror rails without trapping air bubbles and then pressed on firmly. Next, the protective film of Xtramount® is removed and the concealed mirror rail must be directly pressed onto the back of the mirror firmly (approx. 200N / 20 kg) and evenly, again taking care to avoid bubbles. The maximum load capacity of Xtramount® is achieved 10 hours after having been taped to the mirror. Suitable for mirrors per DIN EN 1036.

## ▶ Mirror Clips

With cork insert



**i** Load capacity max. 12 kg · Glass thickness max. 6 mm · Material steel, chrome-plated

**Included in delivery:**  
 2x Lower supporting clips  
 2x Upper holding clips with coil  
 4x Wood Screws  
 4x Plugs

Art. No.
BO 5207400

## ▶ Mirror Clips

With cork insert · sturdy design



**i** Load capacity max. 28 kg · Glass thickness max. 6 mm

**Included in delivery:**  
 4x Adjustable clips  
 4x Wood screws 4 x 35 mm  
 4x Thin cork plates

Art. No.
BO 5207500

## Mirror Clips with Clip-On Function



**i** Load capacity max. 15 kg · Glass thickness max. 6 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

**Included in delivery:**  
2x Lower supporting clips  
2x Upper holding clips  
4x Wood Screws  
4x Plugs

Art. No.

BO 5207600

## GM PICO

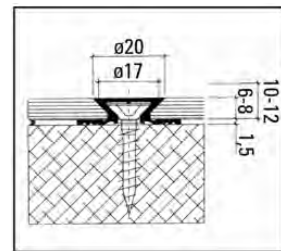
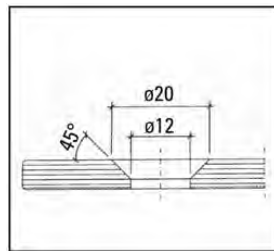
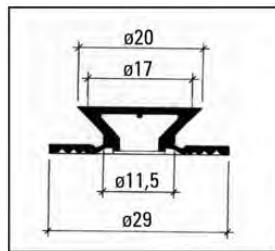


For flush mounting of mirror or glass elements indoors · incl. nickel-plated cover cap (stainless steel look) · minimum distance from glass edge to centre of drill hole: float glass and mirrors: min. 20 mm; tempered glass 2 x glass thickness + 10 mm · Suitable fixing screw BO 5211153

**i** Load capacity per support 5 kg

Art. No.	Panel thickness · Colour
BO 5206010	6-8 mm · black
BO 5206011	6-8 mm · transparent
BO 5206012	10-12 mm · black
BO 5206013	10-12 mm · transparent

**Please note:**  
Flush supports are not  
suitable for overhead  
glazing!



## Mirror Screws round

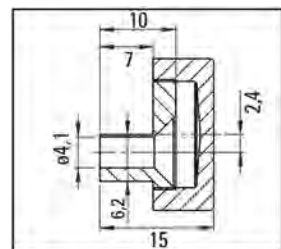
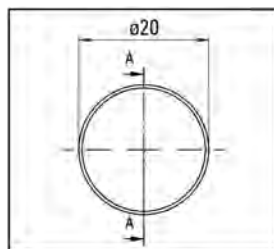
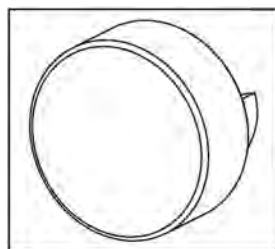


With screw-on cover caps · with plug and wood screw · no drill hole required in the mirror

**i** Diameter 20 mm · Glass thickness 5 - 6 mm · Packaging unit 4 items

Art. No. Finish

BO 5200079 brass, chrome-plated



▶ Domeheads pointed

**i** Version pointed · Material brass · Threaded pin 1/8" · Thread length 7 mm · Cap height 4 mm · Sales unit 100 items



Art. No.	Diameter · Finish
BO 5200998	16 mm · nickel-plated
BO 5200995	16 mm · matt nickel-plated
BO 5200980	19 mm · nickel-plated
BO 5200996	19 mm · matt nickel-plated
BO 5200981	24 mm · nickel-plated
BO 5200997	24 mm · matt nickel-plated

▶ Flatheads

**i** Version flat · Material brass · Threaded pin 1/8" · Thread length 7 mm · Sales unit 100 items



Art. No.	Diameter · Finish
BO 5200989	18 mm · nickel-plated
BO 5200993	18 mm · matt nickel-plated
BO 5200990	21 mm · nickel-plated
BO 5200994	21 mm · matt nickel-plated

▶ Wood Screws

Suitable for pointed domeheads and flatheads

**i** Material galvanised steel · Inner thread 1/8" · Sales unit 100 items



Art. No.	Size
BO 5200991	4.5 x 25 mm
BO 5200992	4.5 x 30 mm
BO 5200984	4.5 x 35 mm
BO 5200985	4.5 x 40 mm

▶ Protective Sleeve

For avoiding direct contact between wood screw and mirror when using mirror screws · sales unit = 100 items

**i** Drill hole in glass ø 7 mm



Art. No.
BO 5200988

## ▶ Shims Euroclick Type 3



To compensate for uneven walls or as a larger spacer between wall and mirror, e.g. when hiding a transformer behind the mirror. The Euroclick is clipped onto the screw between the wall and the eccentric disc, for example.

**i** Packaging unit 100 items

Art. No.	Length · Width · Thickness · Colour
BO 5133101	40 mm · 30 mm · 1 mm · neutral
BO 5133102	40 mm · 30 mm · 2 mm · blue
BO 5133103	40 mm · 30 mm · 3 mm · red
BO 5133104	40 mm · 30 mm · 4 mm · yellow
BO 5133105	40 mm · 30 mm · 5 mm · green
BO 5133106	40 mm · 30 mm · 6 mm · black
BO 5133108	40 mm · 30 mm · 8 mm · grey
BO 5133110	40 mm · 30 mm · 10 mm · brown

## ▶ Transparent Setting and Distance Blocks



Transparent setting blocks made of plastic · for use when mounting all-glass showers, all-glass assemblies, mirrors or other glazing applications

Art. No.	Length · Width · Thickness · Packaging unit · Description
BO 5121001	50 mm · 6 mm · 1 mm · 100 items
BO 5121002	50 mm · 6 mm · 2 mm · 100 items
BO 5121003	50 mm · 6 mm · 3 mm · 100 items
BO 5121004	50 mm · 6 mm · 4 mm · 100 items
BO 5121005	50 mm · 6 mm · 5 mm · 100 items
BO 5121006	50 mm · 6 mm · 6 mm · 100 items
BO 5121008	50 mm · 6 mm · 8 mm · 100 items
BO 5121010	50 mm · 6 mm · 10 mm · 100 items
BO 5121011	Set of 25 pieces each, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 mm · 200 items

# Demisting Pads

## ▶ Demisting Pads for Mirrors

Prevents steamed up bathroom mirrors · the demisting pad is self-adhesive and fits to the back of the mirror · electric conductors in the film heat the mirror to approx. 30°C, thus preventing condensation on the mirror · film thickness approx. 0.8 mm, connection for power supply approx. 7 mm thick · cable with Euro plug approx. 1 m long · fully approved to BS and international standards by BEAB and other recognised test houses



Art. No.	Length · Width
BO 60GNX30	150 mm · 274 mm
BO 60GNX31	274 mm · 274 mm
BO 60GNX32	274 mm · 574 mm
BO 60GNX33	524 mm · 524 mm
BO 60GNX34	524 mm · 1024 mm

# Sliding Door Systems for Interior Fit-Out

<b>Sliding Door Systems</b>	<b>208</b>
At a Glance	208
<b>01 Bohle SlideTec Sliding Door Systems</b>	<b>211</b>
Bohle SlideTec optima 60	211
Bohle SlideTec optima 150	225
Bohle SlideTec optima modul 80	236
Bohle SlideTec Premium	241
Bohle SlideTec	244
Bohle SlideTec Premium Floor	250
<b>02 EKU-PORTA Sliding Door Systems</b>	<b>257</b>
EKU-PORTA 40 GE	257
EKU-PORTA 100 GW / GWF	258
EKU-PORTA 100 GW / GWF Synchro	264
Damping System EKU-PORTA	266
<b>03 HAWA Sliding Door Systems and Accessories</b>	<b>268</b>
HAWA-Junior 80/GS	270
HAWA-Junior 80/GL	272
HAWA-Junior 80/GP	274
HAWA-Purolino-PLUS 80	276
HAWA-Puro 100-150	285
Supplementary Products	290
Angle Profiles	291
HAWA-Toplock Sliding Door Locking System - with Keep	292
HAWA-Toplock Sliding Door Locking System - with Fixed Sidelight	294
HAWA-Toplock Sliding Door Locking System - with Angle Profile for Wall Mounting	296
HAWA-Toplock Sliding Door Locking System - with Wall Connector	297
<b>04 Willach Sliding Door Systems</b>	<b>299</b>
Portavant 60	299
Portavant 120	306
Portavant 80 automatic	315
<b>05 Accessories for Sliding Door Systems</b>	<b>325</b>



# Sliding Door Systems

	Bohle SlideTec optima 60	Bohle SlideTec optima 150	Bohle SlideTec optima modul 80	Bohle SlideTec Premium	Bohle SlideTec	Bohle SlideTec Premium Floor	
							
Ceiling Mounting	✓	✓	✓			✓	
Wall Mounting	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Clamping technology (no drill holes in the glass required)	✓	✓	✓				
With patch suspension				✓	✓	✓	
Max. weight per sliding door (kg)	60	150	80	150	100	150	
Tempered glass (mm)	8/10	8/10/12	8/ 10	8/10/12	10/12	10/12	
Laminated safety glass (mm)	8.76 - 10.76	8.76 - 12.76					
Single door	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Double doors	✓	✓	○	○	○	✓	
Anodised aluminium EV1	✓	✓	✓				
Stainless steel				✓	✓	✓	
Stainless steel look	✓	✓	✓				
Profile height (mm)	57	70	93.3				
Fixed sidelight possible	✓	✓	○	✓	✓	✓	
Damping mechanism possible	✓	✓	✓				
Protection against draughts, noise, cold and odours	○	○	○				
 / 	211 / 84	225 / 85	236 / 86	241 / 87	244 / 88	250 / 89	

○ = to a limited extent






Page Reference for Planning Manual



Page Reference for Design Manual

	EKU-PORTA 40 GE	EKU-PORTA 100 GW	EKU-PORTA 100 GWF	EKU-PORTA 100 GW/GWF Synchro	HAWA-Junior 80/GS	HAWA-Junior 80/GL	HAWA-Junior 80/GP	HAWA- Purolino- Plus 80
								
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
						✓	✓	✓
	40	100	100	100	80	80	80	80
	6/8	8/10/12/12.7	8/10/12/12.7	8/10/12/12.7	8/10/12/12.7	8/9.5/10	8/10/12/12.7	8/10/12/12.7
							8.76 - 12.76	8.76 - 12.76
	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	○	✓	✓	✓	○	○	○	○
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
	52	58	58	58	93	40	40	70
			✓	✓	○	○	○	✓
	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	○	○	○	○	✓	✓	✓	✓
	257 / 90	258 / 91	258 / 91	264 / 91	270 / 92	272 / 93	274 / 94	276 / 95

	HAWA-Puro 100	HAWA-Puro 150	Portavant 60	Portavant 120	Portavant 80 automatic
					
Ceiling Mounting	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wall Mounting			✓	✓	✓
Clamping technology (no drill holes in the glass required)			✓	✓	✓
With patch suspension	✓	✓			
Max. weight per sliding door (kg)	100	150	60	80	80
Tempered glass (mm)	8/10/12/12.7	8/10/12/12.7	8/10	8/10/12	8/10/12
Laminated safety glass (mm)	8.76 - 12.76	8.76 - 12.76	8.76 - 10.76	8.76 - 12.76	8.76 - 12.76
Single door	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Double doors	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Anodised aluminium EV1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Stainless steel look	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Profile height (mm)	50	50	57.5	70	70
Fixed sidelight possible	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Damping mechanism possible			✓	✓	✓
Protection against draughts, noise, cold and odours	✓	✓			
 / 	285 / 96	285 / 96	299 / 97	306 / 98	315 / 99



Page Reference for Planning Manual



Page Reference for Design Manual

# 01 | Bohle SlideTec Sliding Door Systems

## Bohle SlideTec optima 60

The Bohle SlideTec optima 60 sliding door hardware system is a high quality product for moving glass doors of up to 60kg. Due to the smart clamping technology, pre-drilling the glass is no longer necessary either with or without optional damping mechanism (minimum door width 800 mm). The set (with damping mechanism) includes one damper for opening and one for closing.

03

Sliding Door Systems  
for Interior Fit-Out


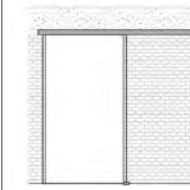

	Ceiling Mounting single door anodised aluminium EV1	Ceiling Mounting single door stainless steel look	Ceiling Mounting damping mechanism anodised aluminium EV1	Ceiling Mounting damping mechanism stainless steel look
Length 2000 mm	BO 5101501	BO 5101507	BO 5101521	BO 5101527
Length 2500 mm	BO 5101503	BO 5101509	BO 5101523	BO 5101529
Length 3000 mm	BO 5101505	BO 5101511	BO 5101525	BO 5101531

	Wall Mounting single door anodised aluminium EV1	Wall Mounting single door stainless steel look	Wall Mounting damping mechanism anodised aluminium EV1	Wall Mounting damping mechanism stainless steel look
Length 2000 mm	BO 5101502	BO 5101508	BO 5101522	BO 5101528
Length 2500 mm	BO 5101504	BO 5101510	BO 5101524	BO 5101530
Length 3000 mm	BO 5101506	BO 5101512	BO 5101526	BO 5101532

	Ceiling Mounting fixed sidelight anodised aluminium EV1	Ceiling Mounting fixed sidelight stainless steel look	Ceiling Mounting fixed sidelight damping mechanism anodised aluminium EV1	Ceiling Mounting fixed sidelight damping mechanism stainless steel look
Length 2000 mm	BO 5101513	BO 5101516	BO 5101533	BO 5101536
Length 2500 mm	BO 5101514	BO 5101517	BO 5101534	BO 5101537
Length 3000 mm	BO 5101515	BO 5101518	BO 5101535	BO 5101538


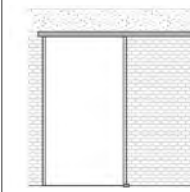

## Single Components Beyond Standard Set Lengths

Suitable door knobs can be found under Accessories for Interior Fit-Out / Glass Fittings for All-Glass Assemblies / Door Knobs for Glass.

SlideTec optima 60 6020 mm			
Application	Ceiling mounting single door	Ceiling mounting single door	Wall mounting single door
Colour	anodised aluminium EV1	stainless steel look	anodised aluminium EV1
Length	6020 mm	6020 mm	6020 mm
Essential set articles			
Set consists of carriage and bottom guide*	BO 5101541	BO 5101542	BO 5101541
SlideTec optima 60 running track, length 6020 mm	BO 5101635	BO 5101639	BO 5101636
SlideTec optima 60 cover, length 6020 mm	BO 5101647	BO 5101649	BO 5101647
SlideTec optima 60 T-cover for sidelight, length 6020 mm			
Optional set articles			
Cover cap**	BO 5101543	BO 5101544	BO 5101543
Damping mechanism for up to 60 kg (both sides)	BO 5101628	BO 5101628	BO 5101628




\*Note: For double doors, please order the set twice.




\*\* Please order 2 pieces.

SlideTec optima 60 4000 mm			
Application	Ceiling mounting single door	Ceiling mounting single door	Wall mounting single door
Colour	anodised aluminium EV1	stainless steel look	anodised aluminium EV1
Length	4000 mm	4000 mm	4000 mm
Essential set articles			
Set consists of carriage and bottom guide*	BO 5101541	BO 5101542	BO 5101541
SlideTec optima 60 running track, length 4000 mm	BO 5101637	BO 5101641	BO 5101638
SlideTec optima 60 cover, length 4000 mm	BO 5101648	BO 5101650	BO 5101648
SlideTec optima 60 T-cover for sidelight, length 4000 mm			
Optional set articles			
Cover cap**	BO 5101543	BO 5101544	BO 5101543
Damping mechanism for up to 60 kg (both sides)	BO 5101628	BO 5101628	BO 5101628

\*Note: For double doors, please order the set twice.

\*\* Please order 2 pieces.

		
Wall mounting single door	Ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight single door	Ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight single door
stainless steel look	anodised aluminium EV1	stainless steel look
6020 mm	6020 mm	6020 mm
BO 5101542	BO 5101541	BO 5101542
BO 5101640	BO 5101643	BO 5101645
BO 5101649	BO 5101647	BO 5101649
	BO 5101651	BO 5101653
BO 5101544	BO 5101545	BO 5101546
BO 5101628	BO 5101628	BO 5101628

		
Wall mounting single door	Ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight single door	Ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight single door
stainless steel look	anodised aluminium EV1	stainless steel look
4000 mm	4000 mm	4000 mm
BO 5101542	BO 5101541	BO 5101542
BO 5101642	BO 5101644	BO 5101646
BO 5101650	BO 5101648	BO 5101650
	BO 5101652	BO 5101654
BO 5101544	BO 5101545	BO 5101546
BO 5101628	BO 5101628	BO 5101628

# SlideTec optima 60, Ceiling Mounting, single door

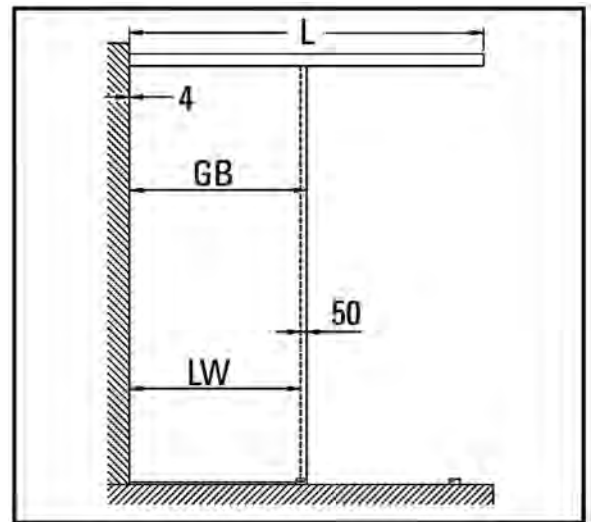
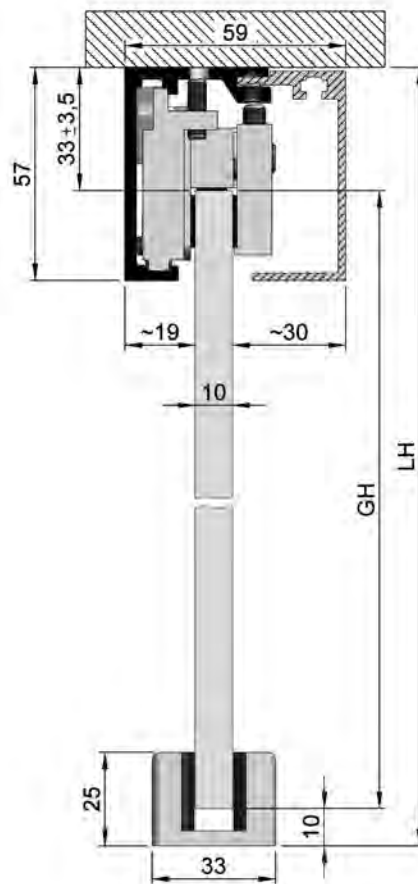


GH = Glass Height · LW = Clear Width · LH = Clear Height · GB = Glass Width · L = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Version single door · Door weight max. 60 kg · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 + 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 10.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Material aluminium

- Included in delivery:**  
 2x Roller units incl. clamps  
 2x Stoppers  
 1x Running track, ceiling mounting incl. cover  
 1x Bottom guide

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5101501	2000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101503	2500 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101505	3000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101507	2000 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101509	2500 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101511	3000 mm · stainless steel look





# SlideTec optima 60, Ceiling Mounting, with damping mechanism



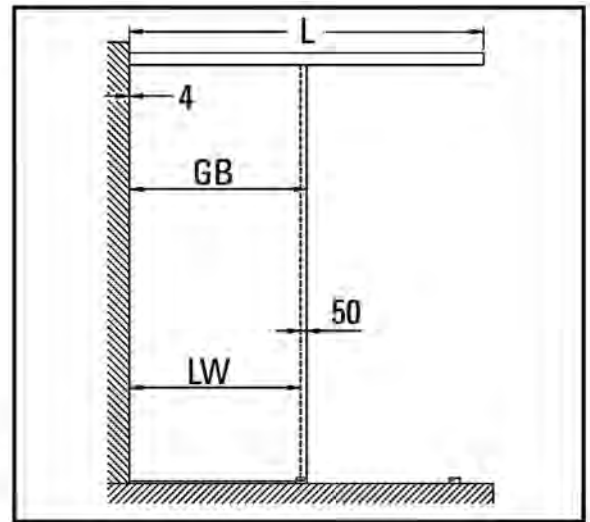
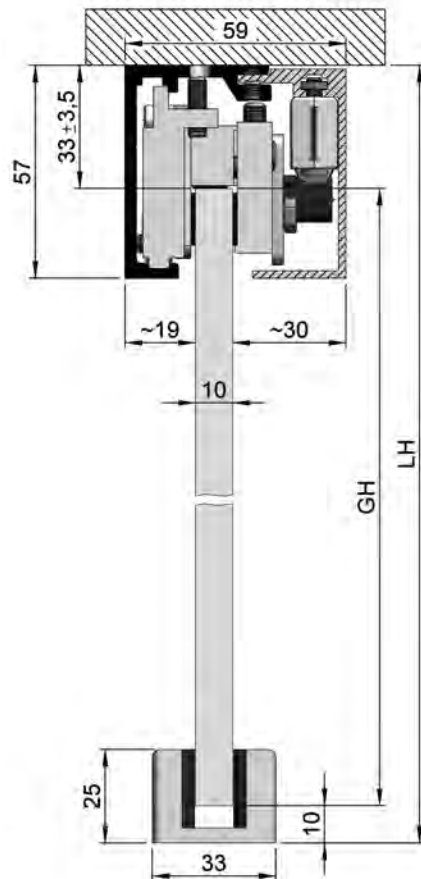
GH = Glass Height · LW = Clear Width · LH = Clear Height · GB = Glass Width · L = Length of running track · The minimum door width for using a damping mechanism is 800 mm.

**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Version single door · Door weight max. 60 kg · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 + 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 10.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Material aluminium

**Included in delivery:**

- 2x Roller units incl. clamps
- 2x Stoppers
- 1x Running track, ceiling mounting incl. cover
- 1x Bottom guide
- 2x Damping mechanism, in opening and closing direction (without glass processing)

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5101521	2000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101523	2500 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101525	3000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101527	2000 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101529	2500 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101531	3000 mm · stainless steel look





# SlideTec optima 60, Wall Mounting, single door



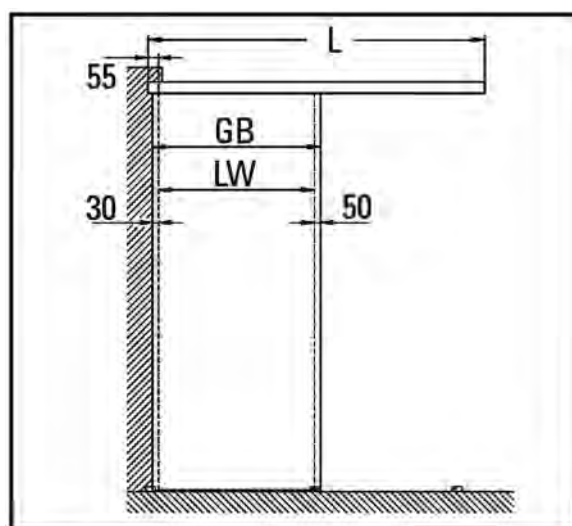
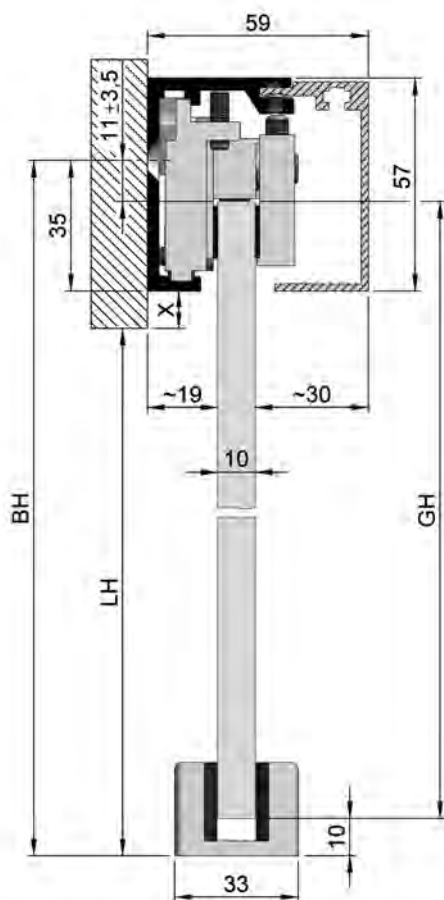
BH = Drilling Height · GH = Glass Height · LW = Clear Width · LH = Clear Height · GB = Glass Width · L = Length of running track · Without glass processing

**i** Mounting Wall Mounting · Version single door · Door weight max. 60 kg · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 + 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 10.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Material aluminium

**Included in delivery:**

- 2x Roller units incl. clamps
- 2x Stoppers
- 1x Running track, wall mounting incl. cover
- 1x Bottom guide
- 2x Cover caps, lateral

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5101502	2000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101504	2500 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101506	3000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101508	2000 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101510	2500 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101512	3000 mm · stainless steel look





# SlideTec optima 60, Wall Mounting, with damping mechanism



BH = Drilling Height · GH = Glass Height · LW = Clear Width · LH = Clear Height · GB = Glass Width · L = Length of running track · The minimum door width for using a damping mechanism is 800 mm.

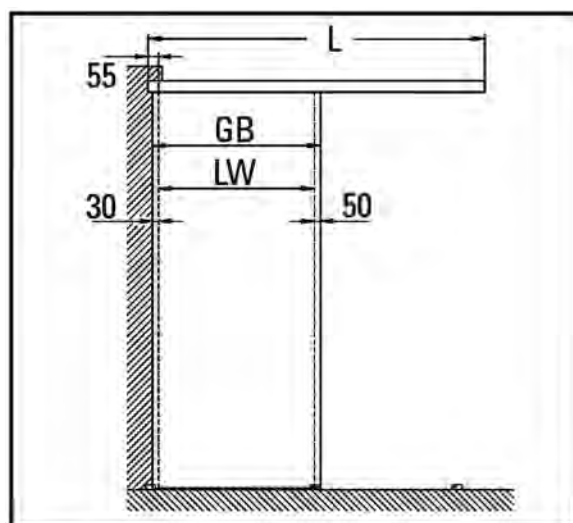
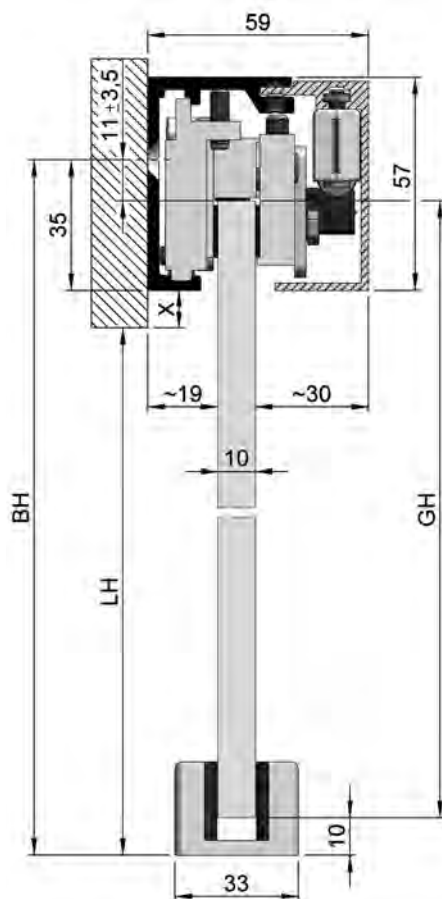
**i** Mounting Wall Mounting · Version single door · Door weight max. 60 kg · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 + 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 10.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Material aluminium

### Included in delivery:

- 2x Roller units incl. clamps
- 2x Stoppers
- 1x Running track, wall mounting incl. cover
- 1x Bottom guide
- 2x Damping mechanism, in opening and closing direction (without glass processing)
- 2x Cover caps, lateral



Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5101522	2000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101524	2500 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101526	3000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101528	2000 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101530	2500 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101532	3000 mm · stainless steel look





# SlideTec optima 60, Ceiling Mounting, with Fixed Sidelight



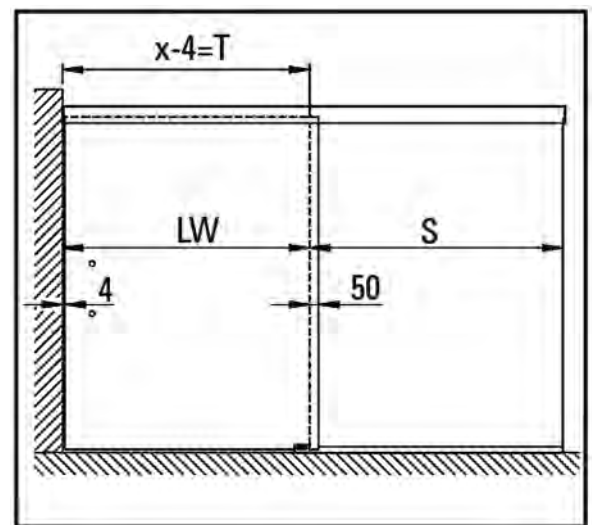
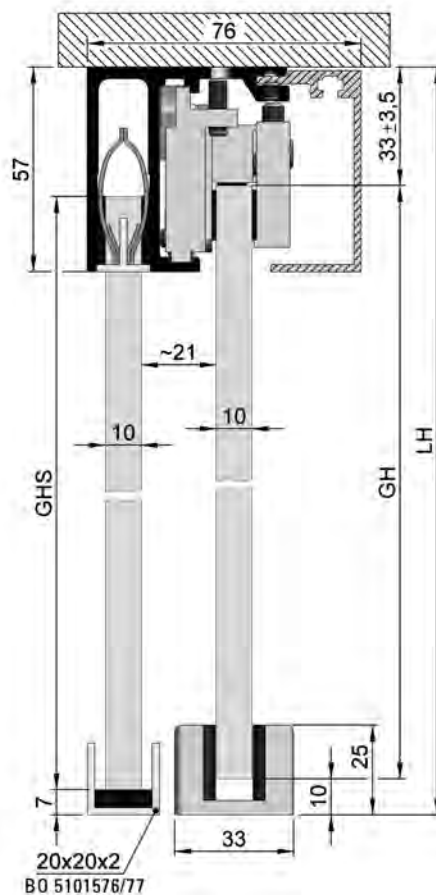
GH = Glass Height · LW = Clear Width · LH = Clear Height · GB = Glass Width · L = Length of running track ·  
 S = Sidelight · T = Cover Profile

**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Version single door with fixed sidelight · Door weight max. 60 kg · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 + 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 10.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Material aluminium

### Included in delivery:

- 2x Roller units incl. clamps
- 2x Stoppers
- 1x Running track, ceiling mounting incl. cover
- 1x Cover profile with fixing clips
- 1x Bottom guide

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5101513	2000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101514	2500 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101515	3000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101516	2000 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101517	2500 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101518	3000 mm · stainless steel look





# SlideTec optima 60, Ceiling Mounting, with Fixed Sidelight with damping mechanism



GH = Glass Height · LW = Clear Width · LH = Clear Height · GB = Glass Width · L = Length of running track · S = Sidelight · T = Cover Profile · The minimum door width for using a damping mechanism is 800 mm.

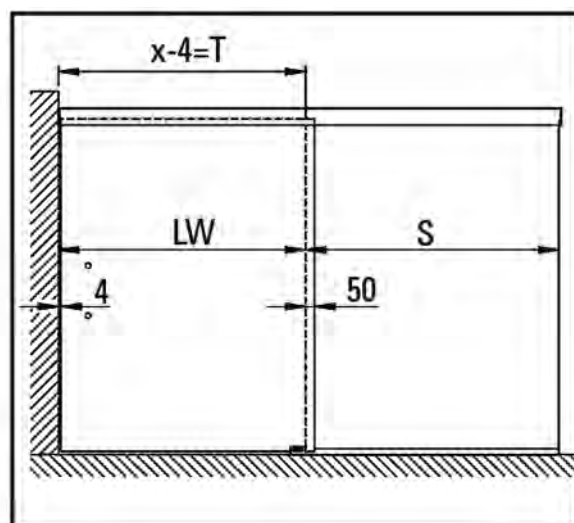
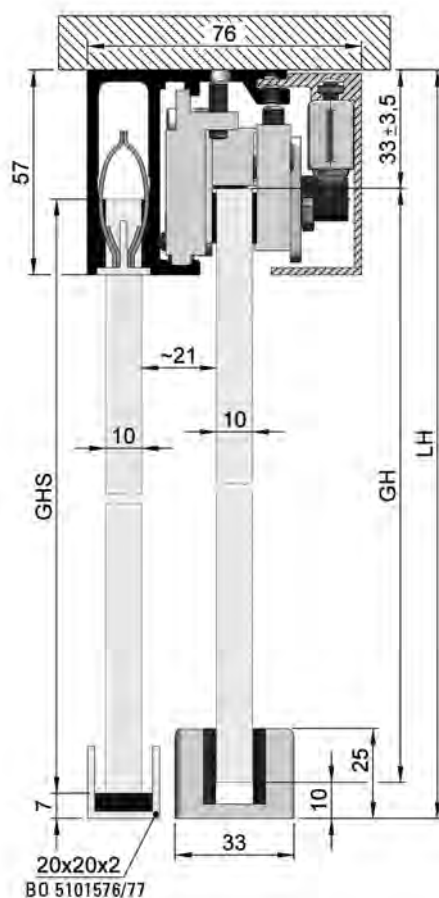
**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Version single door with fixed sidelight · Door weight max. 60 kg · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 + 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 10.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Material aluminium

### Included in delivery:

- 2x Roller units incl. clamps
- 2x Stoppers
- 1x Running track, ceiling mounting incl. cover
- 1x Cover profile with fixing clips
- 1x Bottom guide
- 2x Damping mechanism, in opening and closing direction (without glass processing)



Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5101533	2000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101534	2500 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101535	3000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101536	2000 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101537	2500 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101538	3000 mm · stainless steel look



## Please note:

Detailed mounting instructions can be found at [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

## Single Components Beyond Standard Set Lengths

Suitable door knobs can be found under Accessories for Interior Fit-Out / Glass Fittings for All-Glass Assemblies / Door Knobs for Glass.

### ▶ SlideTec optima 60, Wall Mounting, anodised aluminium EV1



**i** Mounting Wall Mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 + 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 10.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Finish anodised aluminium EV1 · Material aluminium · The following items are also required: BO 5101541 · Optional Accessories: BO 5101628, BO 5101543



Art. No.	Name · Length
BO 5101636	Running Track · pre-drilled 6020 mm
BO 5101647	Cover · 6020 mm
BO 5101638	Running Track · pre-drilled 4000 mm
BO 5101648	Cover · 4000 mm

### ▶ SlideTec optima 60, Wall Mounting, stainless steel look



**i** Mounting Wall Mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 + 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 10.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Finish stainless steel look · Material aluminium · The following items are also required: BO 5101542 · Optional Accessories: BO 5101628, BO 5101544



Art. No.	Name · Length
BO 5101640	Running Track · pre-drilled 6020 mm
BO 5101649	Cover · 6020 mm
BO 5101642	Running Track · pre-drilled 4000 mm
BO 5101650	Cover · 4000 mm

### ▶ SlideTec optima 60, Ceiling Mounting, anodised aluminium EV1



**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 + 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 10.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Finish anodised aluminium EV1 · Material aluminium · The following items are also required: BO 5101541 · Optional Accessories: BO 5101628, BO 5101543



Art. No.	Name · Length
BO 5101635	Running Track · pre-drilled 6020 mm
BO 5101647	Cover · 6020 mm
BO 5101637	Running Track · pre-drilled 4000 mm
BO 5101648	Cover · 4000 mm



## SlideTec optima 60, Ceiling Mounting, stainless steel look



**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 + 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 10.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Finish stainless steel look · Material aluminium · The following items are also required: BO 5101542 · Optional Accessories: BO 5101628, BO 5101544



Art. No.	Name · Length
BO 5101639	Running Track · pre-drilled 6020 mm
BO 5101649	Cover · 6020 mm
BO 5101641	Running Track · pre-drilled 4000 mm
BO 5101650	Cover · 4000 mm



## SlideTec optima 60, Ceiling Mounting, with Fixed Sidelight, anodised aluminium EV1



**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 + 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 10.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Finish anodised aluminium EV1 · Material aluminium · The following items are also required: BO 5101541 · Optional Accessories: BO 5101628, BO 5101545



Art. No.	Name · Length
BO 5101643	Running Track · pre-drilled 6020 mm
BO 5101647	Cover · 6020 mm
BO 5101651	T cover for fixed sidelight profile · 6020 mm
BO 5101644	Running Track · pre-drilled 4000 mm
BO 5101648	Cover · 4000 mm
BO 5101652	T cover for fixed sidelight profile · 4000 mm



## SlideTec optima 60 Ceiling Mounting with Fixed Sidelight, stainless steel look



**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 + 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 10.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Finish stainless steel look · Material aluminium · The following items are also required: BO 5101542 · Optional Accessories: BO 5101628, BO 5101546



Art. No.	Name · Length
BO 5101645	Running Track · pre-drilled 6020 mm
BO 5101649	Cover · 6020 mm
BO 5101653	T cover for fixed sidelight profile · 6020 mm
BO 5101646	Running Track · pre-drilled 4000 mm
BO 5101650	Cover · 4000 mm
BO 5101654	T cover for fixed sidelight profile · 4000 mm

## ▶ Damping Mechanism SlideTec optima 60

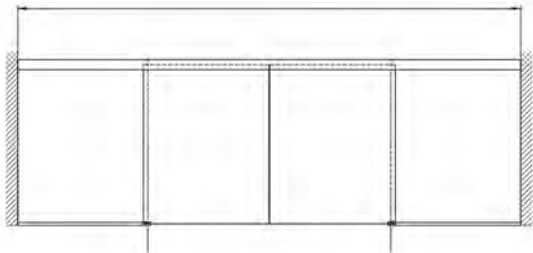


**i** Version damping mechanism on both sides (without glass processing) · Minimum door width 800 mm

Art. No.

BO 5101628

## ▶ Accessory Set SlideTec optima 60



**i** For 1 door · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 + 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 10.76 mm · Material aluminium

**Included in delivery:**  
 2x Roller units incl. ball bearing  
 2x Stoppers  
 1x Bottom guide

Art. No.

Finish

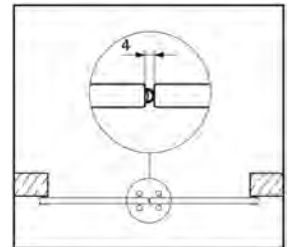
BO 5101541 anodised aluminium EV1

BO 5101542 stainless steel look

## ▶ Rubber Profile for Protecting Glass Edges



**i** Version self-adhesive · Glass thickness 8 + 10 mm · Distance 4 mm



Art. No.

Colour · Roll length

BO 5214809 black · 5 m

BO 5214810 black · 10 m

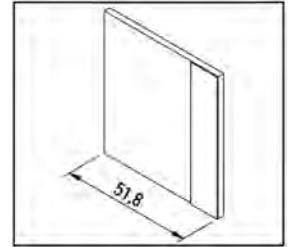
BO 5214812 transparent · 5 m

BO 5214813 transparent · 10 m

▶ End Cap SlideTec optima 60, without Fixed Sidelight



**i** Material aluminium

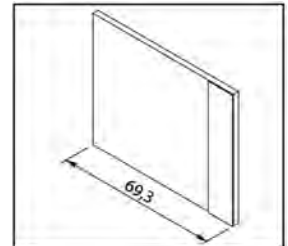


Art. No.	Finish
BO 5101543	anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101544	stainless steel look

▶ End Cap SlideTec optima 60, with Fixed Sidelight



**i** Material aluminium



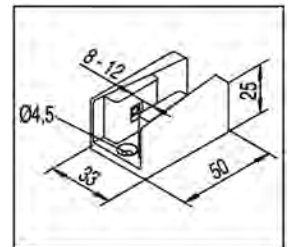
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5101545	anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101546	stainless steel look

▶ Bottom Guide tempered glass




Rattle-Proof Bottom Guide · Accessory for SlideTec optima

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12 mm · Material aluminium



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5101629	anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101630	stainless steel look

▶ Bottom Guide for Sandblasted and Satin-Finished Glass 



**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 10 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214406	anodised aluminium EV1

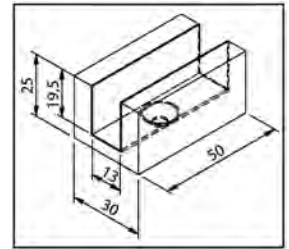


## ▶ Bottom Guide laminated safety glass



Rattle-Proof Bottom Guide · Accessory for SlideTec optima

**i** Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 12.76 mm · Material aluminium



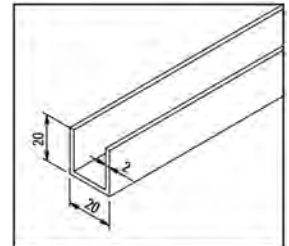
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5101631	stainless steel look
BO 5101632	anodised aluminium EV1

## ▶ U-Channels SlideTec optima, Fixed Sidelight

Suitable as floor / wall profile for fixed sidelights



**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 12.76 mm · Material aluminium



Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 5101578	anodised aluminium EV1 · 6020 mm
BO 5101669	anodised aluminium EV1 · 4000 mm
BO 5201591	anodised E6/EV1 · 5000 mm
BO 5101579	stainless steel look · 6020 mm
BO 5101670	stainless steel look · 4000 mm
BO 5201593	stainless steel look polished E1/C31 · 5000 mm

## ▶ Clamps

For SlideTec optima 60 T-cover and running track with fixed sidelights BO 5101643-46



**i** Set 2 items

Art. No.
BO 5101671

## ▶ Fixing Screws

For SlideTec optima cover, max. 6m, BO 5101647-50, BO 5201610-11 and BO 5101663-64



**i** Set 30 items

Art. No.
BO 5101672

# Bohle SlideTec optima 150




Bohle SlideTec optima 150 is a high quality sliding door hardware system for moving all-glass doors of up to 150 kg. Due to the smart clamping technology, pre-drilling the glass is no longer necessary either with or without the optional damping mechanism (minimum door width 800 mm). The system can be equipped with damping mechanisms both for the opening and closing directions (set), if required. The optima 150 system is suitable for tempered and laminated safety glass. It can additionally be retrofitted with the Synchro system, enabling glass doors to glide synchronously.

	Ceiling Mounting anodised aluminium EV1	Ceiling Mounting stainless steel look	Wall Mounting anodised aluminium EV1	Wall Mounting stainless steel look
Length 2000 mm	BO 5101551	BO 5101557	BO 5101552	BO 5101558
Length 2500 mm	BO 5101553	BO 5101559	BO 5101554	BO 5101560
Length 3000 mm	BO 5101555	BO 5101561	BO 5101556	BO 5101562

	Ceiling Mounting fixed sidelight anodised aluminium EV1	Ceiling Mounting fixed sidelight stainless steel look
Length 2000 mm	BO 5101563	BO 5101566
Length 2500 mm	BO 5101564	BO 5101567
Length 3000 mm	BO 5101565	BO 5101568




## Single Components Beyond Standard Set Lengths

Suitable door knobs can be found under Accessories for Interior Fit-Out / Glass Fittings for All-Glass Assemblies / Door Knobs for Glass.

SlideTec optima 150 6020 mm			
Application	Ceiling mounting single door	Ceiling mounting single door	Wall mounting single door
Colour	anodised aluminium EV1	stainless steel effect	anodised aluminium EV1
Length	6020 mm	6020 mm	6020 mm
Essential set articles			
Set consists of carriage and bottom guide*	BO 5101573	BO 5101574	BO 5101573
SlideTec optima 150 running track, length 6020 mm	BO 5201655	BO 5201658	BO 5116150
SlideTec optima 150 cover, length 6020 mm	BO 5216010	BO 5216011	BO 5216010
SlideTec optima 150 U-cover for sidelight, length 6020 mm			
Optional set articles			
Cover cap**	BO 5101550	BO 5101547	BO 5101550
Damping mechanism for up to 80 kg (both sides)	BO 5101571	BO 5101571	BO 5101571
Damping mechanism for up to 150 kg (both sides)	BO 5101572	BO 5101572	BO 5101572



\*Note: For double doors, please order the set twice.

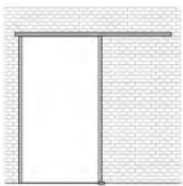


\*\* Please order 2 pieces.

SlideTec optima 150 4000 mm			
Application	Ceiling mounting single door	Ceiling mounting single door	Wall mounting single door
Colour	anodised aluminium EV1	stainless steel effect	anodised aluminium EV1
Length	4000 mm	4000 mm	4000 mm
Essential set articles			
Set consists of carriage and bottom guide*	BO 5101573	BO 5101574	BO 5101573
SlideTec optima 150 running track, length 4000 mm	BO 5101656	BO 5101659	BO 5101657
SlideTec optima 150 cover, length 4000 mm	BO 5101663	BO 5101664	BO 5101663
SlideTec optima 150 U-cover for sidelight, length 4000 mm			
Optional set articles			
Cover cap**	BO 5101550	BO 5101547	BO 5101550
Damping mechanism for up to 80 kg (both sides)	BO 5101571	BO 5101571	BO 5101571
Damping mechanism for up to 150 kg (both sides)	BO 5101572	BO 5101572	BO 5101572

\*Note: For double doors, please order the set twice.

\*\* Please order 2 pieces.

		
Wall mounting single door	Ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight single door	Ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight single door
stainless steel effect	anodised aluminium EV1	stainless steel effect
6020 mm	6020 mm	6020 mm
BO 5101574	BO 5101573	BO 5101574
BO 5116151	BO 5216500	BO 5216501
BO 5216011	BO 5216010	BO 5216011
	BO 5101665	BO 5101667
BO 5101547	BO 5101549	BO 5101548
BO 5101571	BO 5101571	BO 5101571
BO 5101572	BO 5101572	BO 5101572

		
Wall mounting single door	Ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight single door	Ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight single door
stainless steel effect	anodised aluminium EV1	stainless steel effect
4000 mm	4000 mm	4000 mm
BO 5101574	BO 5101573	BO 5101574
BO 5101660	BO 5101661	BO 5101662
BO 5101664	BO 5101663	BO 5101664
	BO 5101666	BO 5101668
BO 5101547	BO 5101549	BO 5101548
BO 5101571	BO 5101571	BO 5101571
BO 5101572	BO 5101572	BO 5101572

## SlideTec optima 150, Ceiling Mounting



GH = Glass Height · LW = Clear Width · LH = Clear Height · GB = Glass Width · L = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Version single door · Door weight max. 150 kg · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/tempered glass 8.76 - 12.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Material aluminium

### Included in delivery:

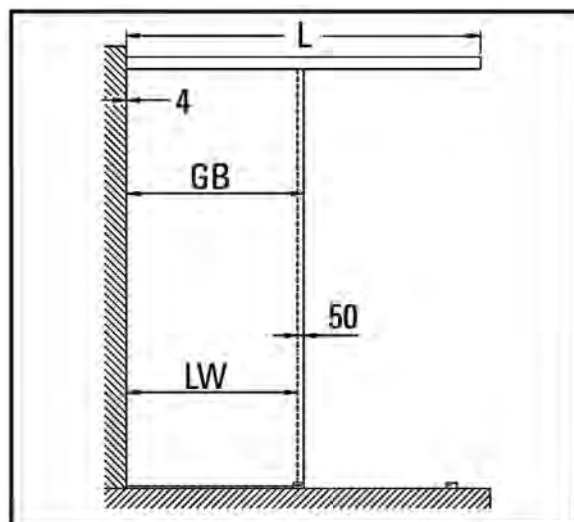
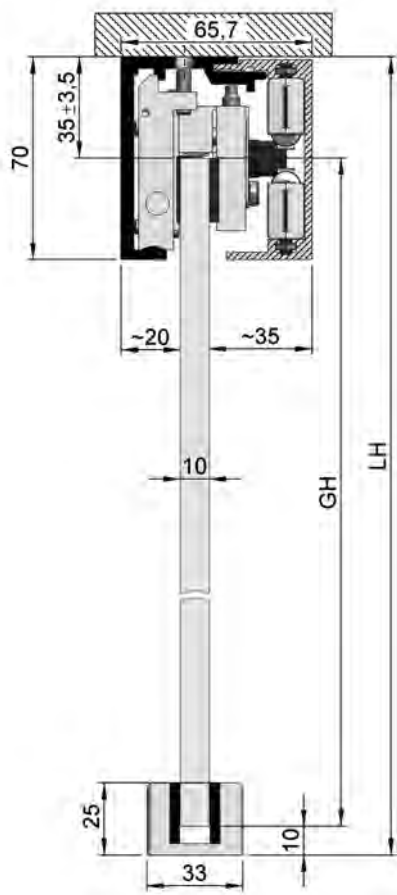
2x Roller units incl. clamps

2x Stoppers

1x Running track, ceiling mounting incl. cover

1x Bottom guide (when using 12.76 mm laminated safety glass, please request special guide)

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5101551	2000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101553	2500 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101555	3000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101557	2000 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101559	2500 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101561	3000 mm · stainless steel look



# SlideTec optima 150, Wall Mounting



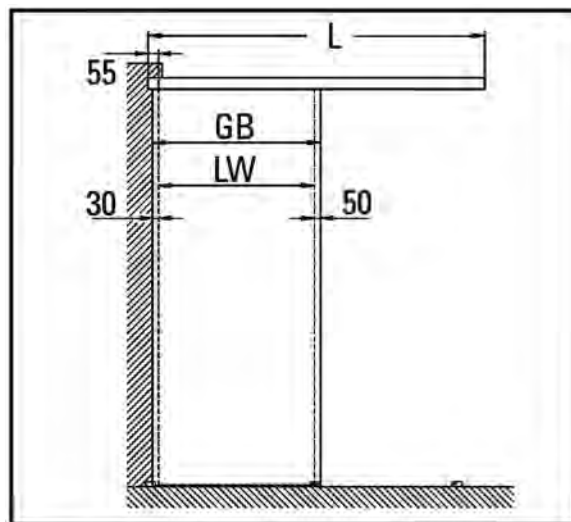
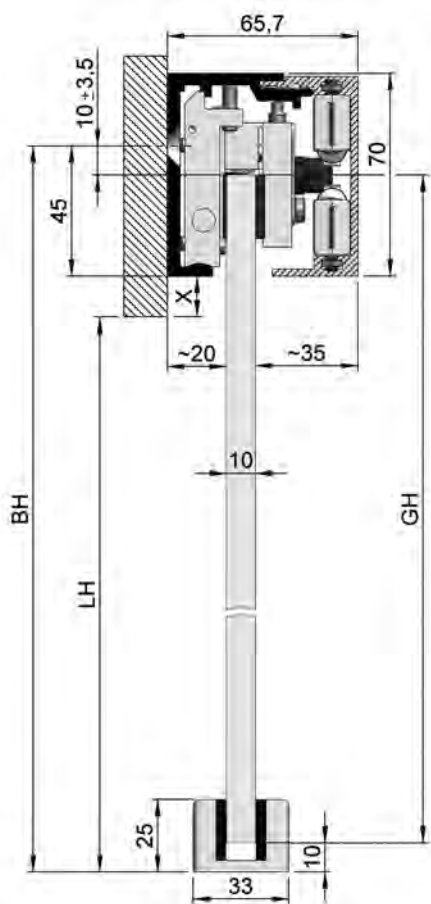
BH = Drilling Height · GH = Glass Height · LW = Clear Width · LH = Clear Height · GB = Glass Width · L = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Wall Mounting · Version single door · Door weight max. 150 kg · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/tempered glass 8.76 - 12.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Material aluminium

**Included in delivery:**

- 2x Roller units incl. clamps
- 2x Stoppers
- 1x Running track, wall mounting incl. cover
- 1x Bottom guide (when using 12.76 mm laminated safety glass, please request special guide)
- 2x Cover caps, lateral

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5101552	2000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101554	2500 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101556	3000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101558	2000 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101560	2500 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101562	3000 mm · stainless steel look





# SlideTec optima 150, Ceiling Mounting, with Fixed Sidelight



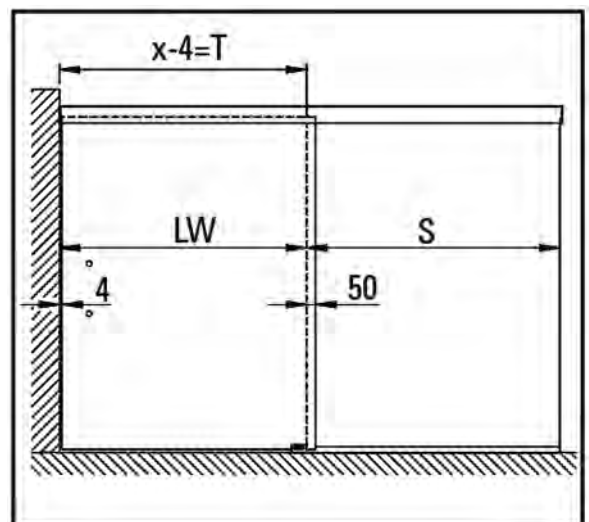
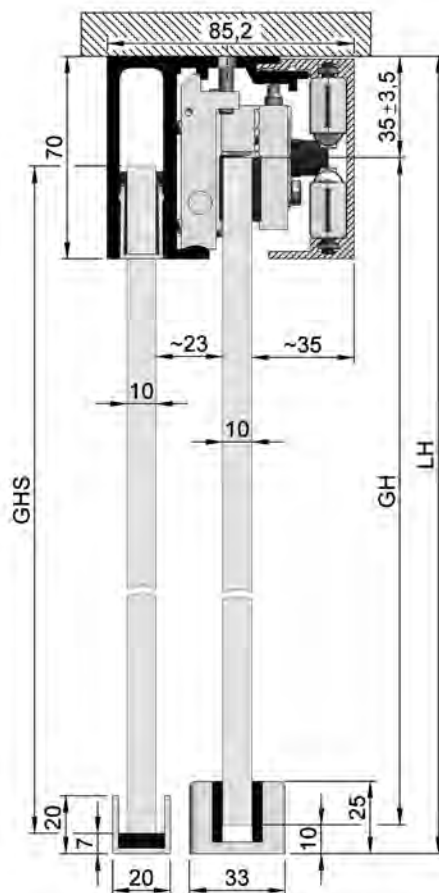
GH = Glass Height · LW = Clear Width · LH = Clear Height · GB = Glass Width · L = Length of running track ·  
 S = Sidelight · T = Cover Profile

**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Version single door with fixed sidelight · Door weight max. 150 kg · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/tempered glass 8.76 - 12.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Material aluminium

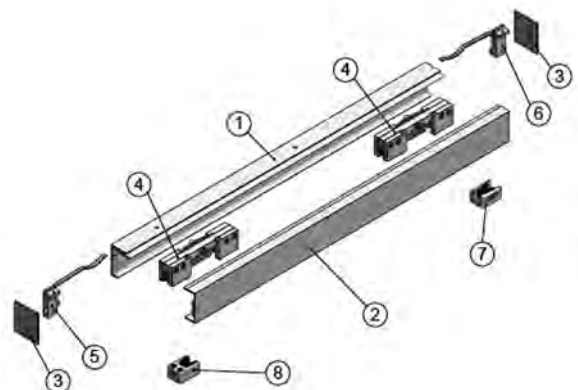
### Included in delivery:

- 2x Roller units incl. clamps
- 2x Stoppers
- 1x Running track, ceiling mounting incl. cover
- 1x Cover profile
- 1x Bottom guide (when using 12.76 mm laminated safety glass, please request special guide)

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5101563	2000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101564	2500 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101565	3000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101566	2000 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101567	2500 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101568	3000 mm · stainless steel look



1. Running track (with and without sidelight)
2. Cover
3. End caps (not included in delivery)
4. Roller unit
5. End stop left
6. End stop right
7. Bottom guide
8. Bottom stop buffer (not included in delivery)



## Single Components Beyond Standard Set Lengths

Suitable door knobs can be found under Accessories for Interior Fit-Out / Glass Fittings for All-Glass Assemblies / Door Knobs for Glass.

### ▶ SlideTec optima 150, Wall Mounting, anodised aluminium EV1



**i** Mounting Wall Mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/tempered glass 8.76 - 12.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Finish anodised aluminium EV1 · Material aluminium · The following items are also required: BO 5101573 · Optional Accessories: BO 5101571/72, BO 5101550



Art. No.	Name · Length
BO 5216150	Running Track · pre-drilled 6020 mm
BO 5216010	Cover · 6020 mm
BO 5101657	Running Track · pre-drilled 4000 mm
BO 5101663	Cover · 4000 mm

### ▶ SlideTec optima 150, Wall Mounting, stainless steel look



**i** Mounting Wall Mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/tempered glass 8.76 - 12.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Finish stainless steel look · Material aluminium · The following items are also required: BO 5101574 · Optional Accessories: BO 5101571/72, BO 5101547



Art. No.	Name · Length
BO 5216151	Running Track · pre-drilled 6020 mm
BO 5216011	Cover · 6020 mm
BO 5101660	Running Track · pre-drilled 4000 mm
BO 5101664	Cover · 4000 mm

### ▶ SlideTec optima 150, Ceiling Mounting, anodised aluminium EV1



**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/tempered glass 8.76 - 12.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Finish anodised aluminium EV1 · Material aluminium · The following items are also required: BO 5101573 · Optional Accessories: BO 5101571/72, BO 5101550



Art. No.	Name · Length
BO 5101655	Running Track · pre-drilled 6020 mm
BO 5216010	Cover · 6020 mm
BO 5101656	Running Track · pre-drilled 4000 mm
BO 5101663	Cover · 4000 mm



▶ SlideTec optima 150, Ceiling Mounting, stainless steel look



**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/tempered glass 8.76 - 12.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Finish stainless steel look · Material aluminium · The following items are also required: BO 5101574 · Optional Accessories: BO 5101571/72, BO 5101547



Art. No.	Name · Length
BO 5101658	Running Track · pre-drilled 6020 mm
BO 5216011	Cover · 6020 mm
BO 5101659	Running Track · pre-drilled 4000 mm
BO 5101664	Cover · 4000 mm

▶ SlideTec optima 150, Ceiling Mounting, with Fixed Sidelight, anodised aluminium EV1



**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/tempered glass 8.76 - 12.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Finish anodised aluminium EV1 · Material aluminium · The following items are also required: BO 5101573 · Optional Accessories: BO 5101571/72, BO 5101549



Art. No.	Name · Length
BO 5216500	Running Track · pre-drilled 6020 mm
BO 5216010	Cover · 6020 mm
BO 5101665	U-cover for fixed sidelight profile · 6020 mm
BO 5101661	Running Track · pre-drilled 4000 mm
BO 5101663	Cover · 4000 mm
BO 5101666	U-cover for fixed sidelight profile · 4000 mm

▶ SlideTec optima 150, Ceiling Mounting, with Fixed Sidelight, stainless steel look



**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/tempered glass 8.76 - 12.76 mm · Glass processing not required · Finish stainless steel look · Material aluminium · The following items are also required: BO 5101574 · Optional Accessories: BO 5101571/72, BO 5101548



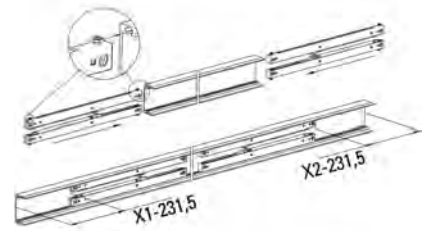
Art. No.	Name · Length
BO 5216501	Running Track · pre-drilled 6020 mm
BO 5216011	Cover · 6020 mm
BO 5101667	U-cover for fixed sidelight profile · 6020 mm
BO 5101662	Running Track · pre-drilled 4000 mm
BO 5101664	Cover · 4000 mm
BO 5101668	U-cover for fixed sidelight profile · 4000 mm

## ▶ Damping Mechanism SlideTec optima 150



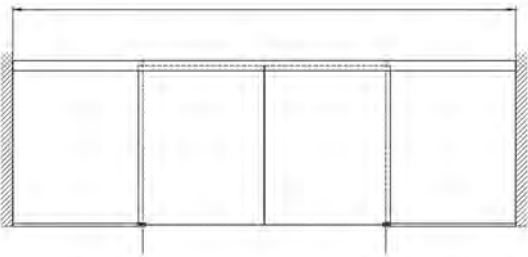
The minimum door width for using the damping mechanisms on both sides is 800 mm.

**i** Version damping mechanism on both sides (without glass processing)



Art. No.	Weight · Description
BO 5101571	max. 80 kg
BO 5101572	max. 150 kg · (illustration)

## ▶ Accessory Set SlideTec optima 150



Carriages and bottom guide

**i** For 1 door · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 12.76 mm · Material aluminium

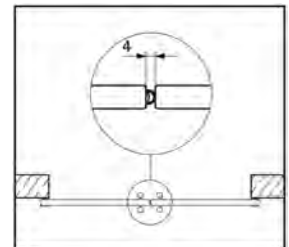
**Included in delivery:**  
 2x Roller units incl. ball bearing  
 2x Stoppers  
 1x Bottom guide

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5101573	anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101574	stainless steel look

## ▶ Rubber Profile for Protecting Glass Edges



**i** Version self-adhesive · Glass thickness 8 + 10 mm · Distance 4 mm



Art. No.	Colour · Roll length
BO 5214809	black · 5 m
BO 5214810	black · 10 m
BO 5214812	transparent · 5 m
BO 5214813	transparent · 10 m

## ▶ End Cap SlideTec optima 150, without Fixed Sidelight



**i** Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5101547	stainless steel look
BO 5101550	anodised aluminium EV1

## ▶ End Cap SlideTec optima 150, with Fixed Sidelight



**i** Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5101548	stainless steel look
BO 5101549	anodised aluminium EV1

## ▶ Synchronous Converter SlideTec optima 150



Complete accessory set for a synchronous double door system

Art. No.
BO 5101575

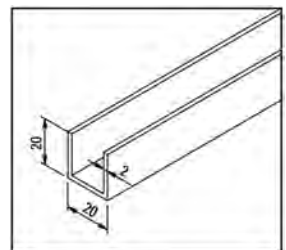


## ▶ U-Channels SlideTec optima, Fixed Sidelight



Suitable as floor / wall profile for fixed sidelights

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 12.76 mm · Material aluminium



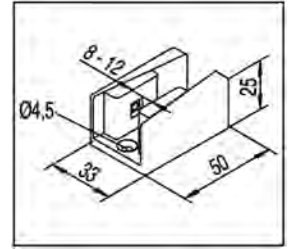
Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 5101578	anodised aluminium EV1 · 6020 mm
BO 5101669	anodised aluminium EV1 · 4000 mm
BO 5201591	anodised E6/EV1 · 5000 mm
BO 5101579	stainless steel look · 6020 mm
BO 5101670	stainless steel look · 4000 mm
BO 5201593	stainless steel look polished E1/C31 · 5000 mm

## ▶ Bottom Guide tempered glass



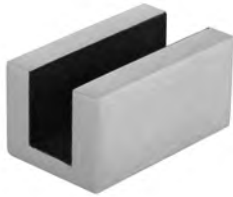
Rattle-Proof Bottom Guide · Accessory for SlideTec optima

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12 mm · Material aluminium



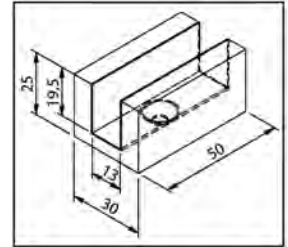
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5101629	anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101630	stainless steel look

## ▶ Bottom Guide laminated safety glass



Rattle-Proof Bottom Guide · Accessory for SlideTec optima

**i** Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 12.76 mm · Material aluminium



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5101631	stainless steel look
BO 5101632	anodised aluminium EV1

## ▶ Bottom Guide for Sandblasted and Satin-Finished Glass



**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 10 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214406	anodised aluminium EV1

## ▶ Fixing Screws



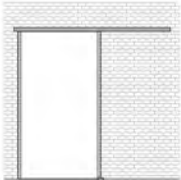
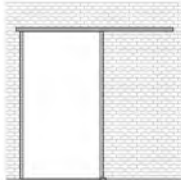
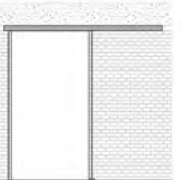

For SlideTec optima cover, max. 6m, BO 5101647-50, BO 5201610-11 and BO 5101663-64

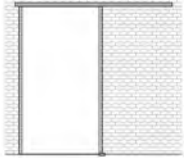
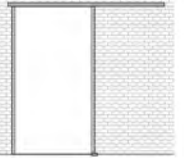
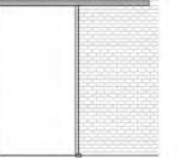
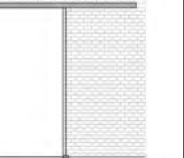
**i** Set 30 items

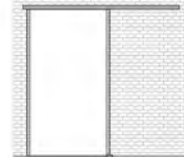
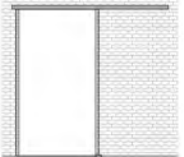

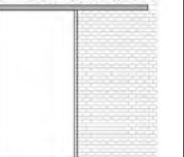
Art. No.
BO 5101672

# Bohle SlideTec optima modul 80

Glass sliding doors offer a wide array of application possibilities in diverse living and working interiors. Apart from serving as interior doors, they are increasingly used as partitions. No matter whether they are used as partition walls for kitchens, walk-in closets or office partitionings. Having this in mind Bohle has developed the compact but flexible SlideTec optima modul 80 system. One single track system and different accessory modules facilitate responding to different requirements - a broad range of applications from the single glass door to the double glass door system with 80 kg glass panes. Numerous application possibilities for single and double glass doors; wall, ceiling and concealed mounting (on request) and covers.

up to 50 kg 8 mm tempered glass				
Application	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting
Colour	anodised aluminium EV1	stainless steel colour	anodised aluminium EV1	stainless steel colour
Essential set articles				
Accessory set	1x BO 5101601	1x BO 5101601	1x BO 5101601	1x BO 5101601
Running track (mill finish), 1700 mm	1x BO 5101584	1x BO 5101584	1x BO 5101581	1x BO 5101581
Clip-on cover, 1700 mm	1x BO 5101587	1x BO 5101595	2x BO 5101587	2x BO 5101595
Running track (mill finish), 2100 mm	1x BO 5101585	1x BO 5101585	1x BO 5101582	1x BO 5101582
Clip-on cover, 2100 mm	1x BO 5101588	1x BO 5101596	2x BO 5101588	2x BO 5101596
Running track (mill finish), 2500 mm	1x BO 5101586	1x BO 5101586	1x BO 5101583	1x BO 5101583
Clip-on cover, 2500 mm	1x BO 5101589	1x BO 5101597	2x BO 5101589	2x BO 5101597
Optional set articles				
Cover cap set	1x BO 5101590	1x BO 5101598	1x BO 5101591	1x BO 5101599

<b>up to 80 kg 8 mm tempered glass</b>				
Application	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting
Colour	anodised aluminium EV1	stainless steel colour	anodised aluminium EV1	stainless steel colour
<b>Essential set articles</b>				
Accessory set	1x BO 5101602	1x BO 5101602	1x BO 5101602	1x BO 5101602
Running track (mill finish), 1700 mm	1x BO 5101584	1x BO 5101584	1x BO 5101581	1x BO 5101581
Clip-on cover, 1700 mm	1x BO 5101587	1x BO 5101595	2x BO 5101587	2x BO 5101595
Running track (mill finish), 2100 mm	1x BO 5101585	1x BO 5101585	1x BO 5101582	1x BO 5101582
Clip-on cover, 2100 mm	1x BO 5101588	1x BO 5101596	2x BO 5101588	2x BO 5101596
Running track (mill finish), 2500 mm	1x BO 5101586	1x BO 5101586	1x BO 5101583	1x BO 5101583
Clip-on cover, 2500 mm	1x BO 5101589	1x BO 5101597	2x BO 5101589	2x BO 5101597
<b>Optional set articles</b>				
Cover cap set	1x BO 5101590	1x BO 5101598	1x BO 5101591	1x BO 5101599
1 Damping mechanism (optional)	1x BO 5101604	1x BO 5101604	1x BO 5101604	1x BO 5101604
2 Damping mechanisms (optional)	2x BO 5101604	2x BO 5101604	2x BO 5101604	2x BO 5101604

<b>up to 80 kg 10 mm tempered glass</b>				
Application	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting
Colour	anodised aluminium EV1	stainless steel colour	anodised aluminium EV1	stainless steel colour
<b>Essential set articles</b>				
Accessory set	1x BO 5101603	1x BO 5101603	1x BO 5101603	1x BO 5101603
Running track (mill finish), 1700 mm	1x BO 5101584	1x BO 5101584	1x BO 5101581	1x BO 5101581
Clip-on cover, 1700 mm	1x BO 5101587	1x BO 5101595	2x BO 5101587	2x BO 5101595
Running track (mill finish), 2100 mm	1x BO 5101585	1x BO 5101585	1x BO 5101582	1x BO 5101582
Clip-on cover, 2100 mm	1x BO 5101588	1x BO 5101596	2x BO 5101588	2x BO 5101596
Running track (mill finish), 2500 mm	1x BO 5101586	1x BO 5101586	1x BO 5101583	1x BO 5101583
Clip-on cover, 2500 mm	1x BO 5101589	1x BO 5101597	2x BO 5101589	2x BO 5101597
<b>Optional set articles</b>				
Cover cap set	1x BO 5101590	1x BO 5101598	1x BO 5101591	1x BO 5101599
1 Damping mechanism (optional)	1x BO 5101604	1x BO 5101604	1x BO 5101604	1x BO 5101604
2 Damping mechanisms (optional)	2x BO 5101604	2x BO 5101604	2x BO 5101604	2x BO 5101604



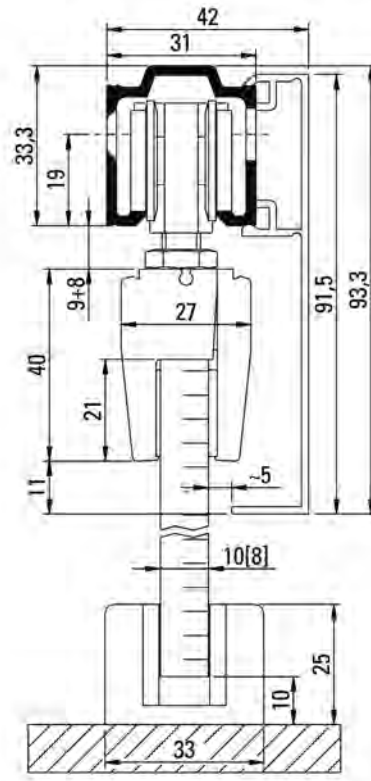
## Accessory Set SlideTec optima modul 80

Two sets are required for double door systems.

**i** Version single door · Glass processing not required

### Included in delivery:

- 2x Roller units incl. ball bearing
- 2x Glass clamps
- 2x Stoppers
- 1x Bottom guide



Art. No.	Glass thickness · Door weight
BO 5101601	tempered glass 8 mm · max. 50 kg
BO 5101602	tempered glass 8 mm · max. 80 kg
BO 5101603	tempered glass 10 mm · max. 80 kg

▶ Running Track SlideTec optima modul 80, Ceiling Mounting 



**i** Version Pre-drilled · Finish mill finish · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length
BO 5101581	1700 mm
BO 5101582	2100 mm
BO 5101583	2500 mm

▶ Running Track SlideTec optima modul 80, Wall Mounting 



**i** Version Pre-drilled · Finish mill finish · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length
BO 5101584	1700 mm
BO 5101585	2100 mm
BO 5101586	2500 mm

▶ Clip-On Cover SlideTec optima modul 80 



This cover can be used on one side for wall mounting or on both sides for ceiling mounting. The respective cover caps can be chosen accordingly.

**i** Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5101587	1700 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101588	2100 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101589	2500 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101595	1700 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101596	2100 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5101597	2500 mm · stainless steel look

▶ Cover Caps SlideTec optima modul 80, Wall Mounting



**i** Version cover on one side · Material aluminium

**Included in delivery:**  
2x Cover Caps

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5101590	anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101598	stainless steel look



## ▶ Cover Caps SlideTec optima modul 80, Ceiling Mounting



**i** Version Cover on both sides · Material aluminium

**Included in delivery:**  
2x Cover Caps

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5101591	anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101599	stainless steel look

## ▶ Damping Mechanism SlideTec optima modul 80



Damping mechanism integrated into the running track · For additional damping in opening and closing directions, 2 dampers are required. · With a damping mechanism on one side, the min. door width is 750 mm, on both sides 860 mm. · Damping mechanism BO 5101604 only for use with BO 5101602 and 03.

**i** Door weight max. 80 kg · Version for 1 sliding door · Glass processing not required

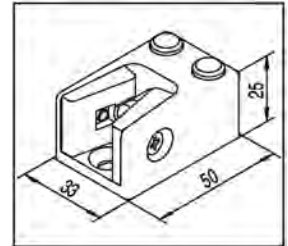
**Included in delivery:**  
1x Damping Mechanism

Art. No.
BO 5101604

## ▶ Stop Buffer SlideTec optima modul 80



**i** Glass thickness adjustable 8, 10, 12 mm · Material aluminium



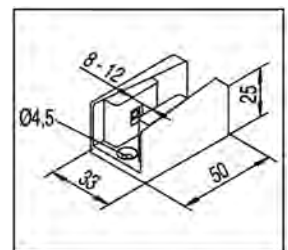
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5101611	anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101612	stainless steel look

## ▶ Bottom Guide tempered glass

Rattle-Proof Bottom Guide · Accessory for SlideTec optima



**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12 mm · Material aluminium



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5101629	anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101630	stainless steel look

# Bohle SlideTec Premium

The SlideTec sliding door systems from Bohle have long since been established in the market. However, only standard applications have been available so far. This is reason enough for Bohle to add a Premium line to the very successful product range. SlideTec Premium can move doors with a weight of up to 150 kg, a door width of 1 m and a maximum height of 2.5 m. The new anti jump mechanism guarantees the user's safety even in high use areas. Also with this system, special versions can be easily achieved.



▶ Sliding Door Set SlideTec Premium, Wall Mounting

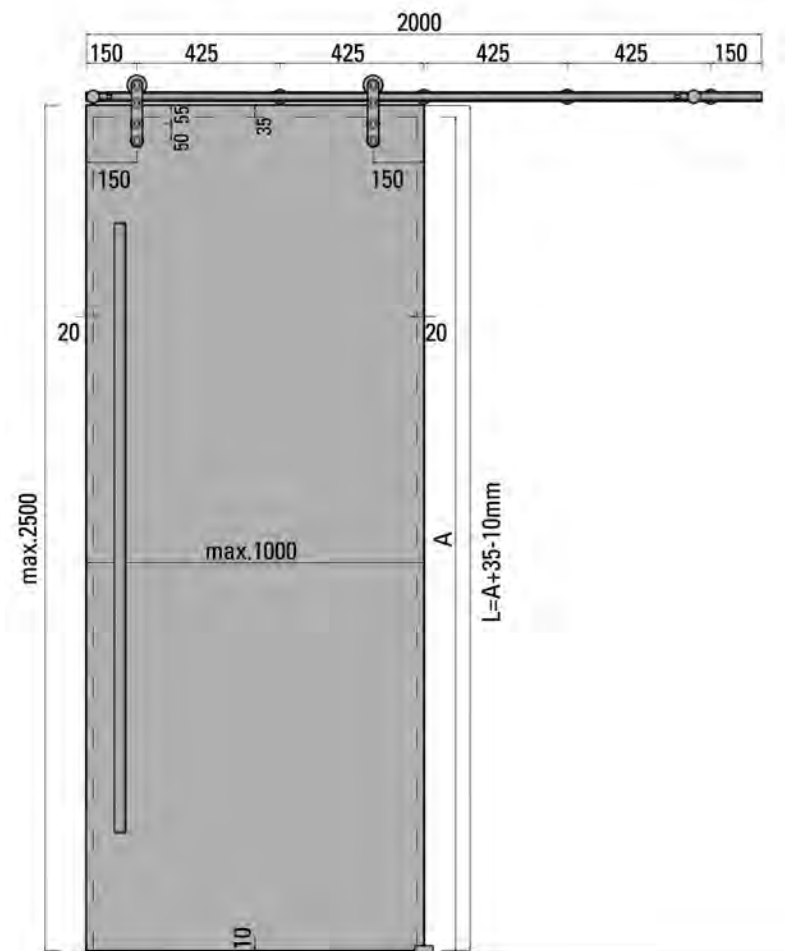
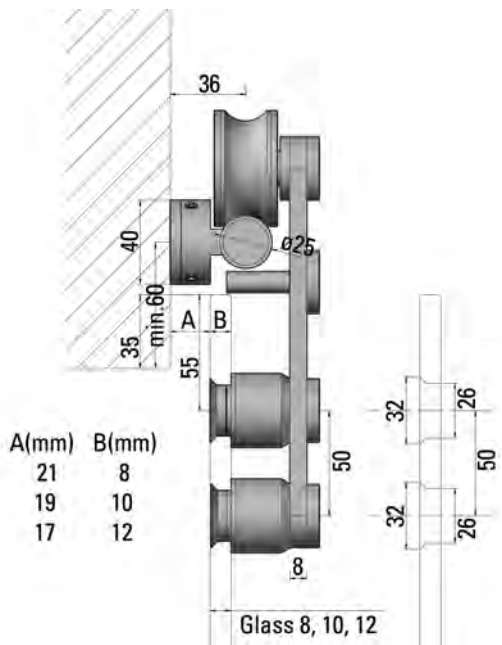


With anti jump mechanism

**i** Mounting Wall Mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10, 12 mm · Door weight max. 150 kg · Length top track 2000 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.

BO 5214160W



# ▶ Sliding Door Set SlideTec Premium, Glass Mounting

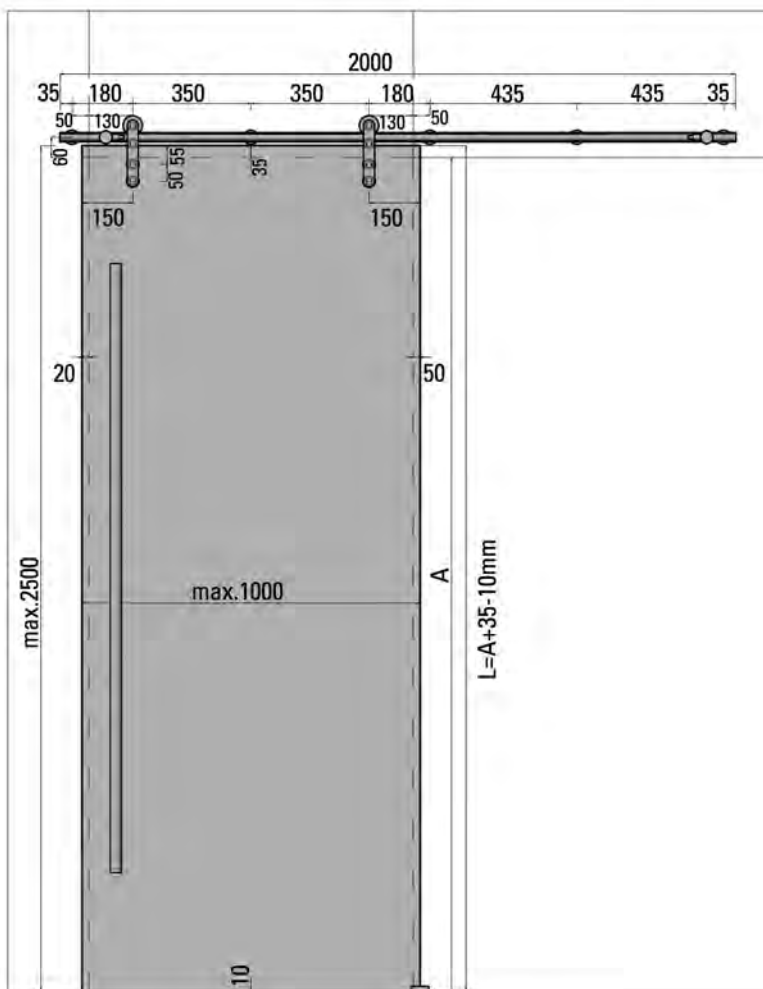
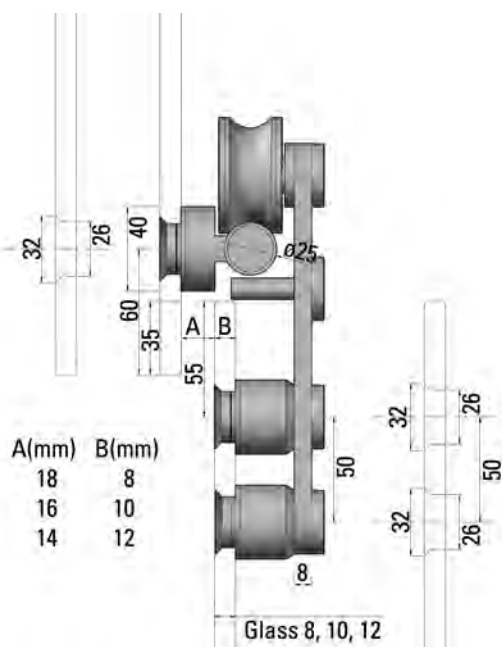


With anti jump mechanism

**i** Mounting glass mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10, 12 mm · Door weight max. 150 kg · Length top track 2000 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.

BO 5214162G



# Bohle SlideTec

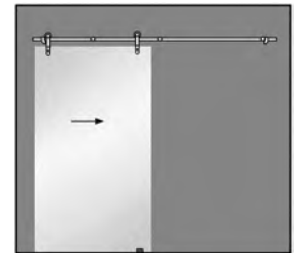
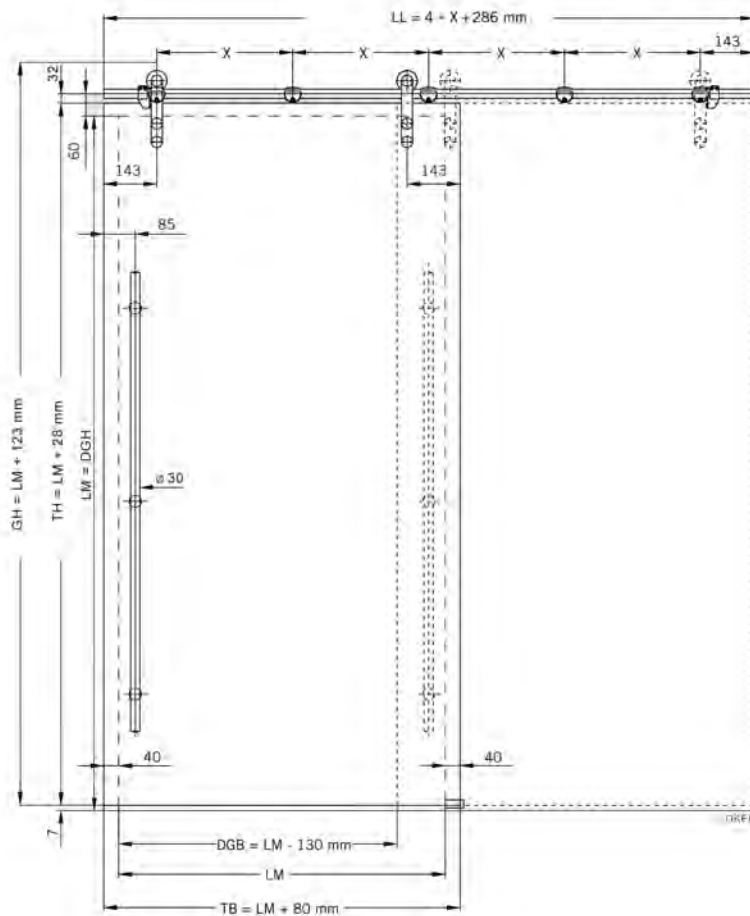
Stainless steel (AISI 1.304) and glass. A perfect combination for modern interiors. With the top quality SlideTec sliding door system by Bohle, any wall opening is transformed into an interior architectural highlight. The space-saving system can also be installed in glass walls. The rollers of the Bohle SlideTec system glide quietly along an elegant rail and can support sliding doors up to 100 kg. The sleek, straight-lined design of this stainless steel system gives you endless possibilities for all modern interiors. If needed, these sets can also be individually supplemented by separate components from the SlideTec sliding door system.

## ▶ Sliding Door Hardware Set 1 SlideTec



LM = Clear dimension · TB = Door width · DGB = Passage width · LL = Length of sliding track tube · X = Point fixing distance (LM-148) / 4 · TH = Door height · DGH = Passage height · GM = Total height · OKFF = upper edge of finished floor

❗ Mounting to glass, one side masonry · Glass thickness tempered glass 10-12 mm · Door width max. 1000 mm · Height max. 2100 mm · Door weight max. 100 kg



## ▼ Accessories

Suitable drill BO 5000626

Art. No.	Description · Version
BO 5214160	without sliding track tube · incl. tool for pivot/sliding door system BO 5214110
BO 5214160S	incl. sliding track tube 3000 mm · incl. tool for pivot/sliding door system BO 5214110
BO 5214160M	incl. sliding track tube 2150 mm · incl. tool for pivot/sliding door system BO 5214110

## This set comprises the following items:

BO 5214102	Track Clamp for Wall Connection	5 pcs.
BO 5214101	Sliding Door Roller	1 Set
BO 5214104	Door Stop on Track	1 Set
BO 5214105	Bottom Guide	1 pc.
BO 5214110	Mounting tool for pivot / sliding doors	1 pc.

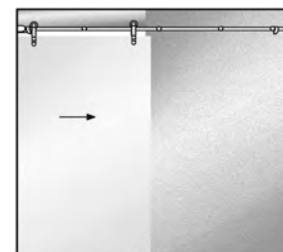
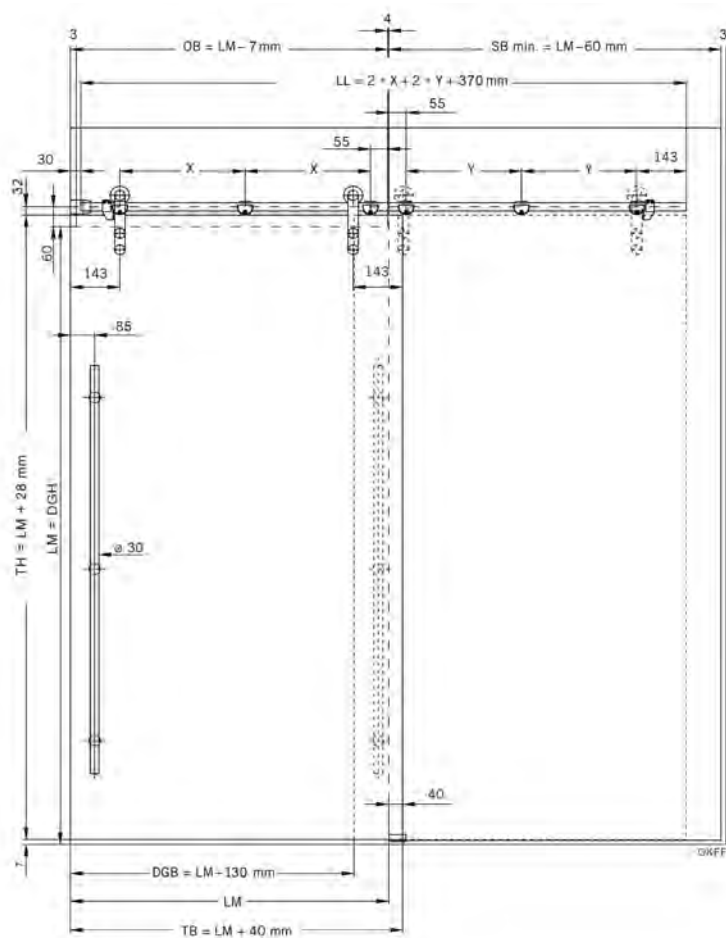


## Sliding Door Hardware Set 2 SlideTec



LM = Clear dimension · TB = Door width · DGB = Passage width · OB = Overpanel width · SB min. = Min. width of sidelight · LL = Length of sliding track tube · X = Point fixing distance overpanel (OB-193) \* 1/2 · Y = Point fixing distance sidelight Y = X - 29 · TH = Door height · DGH = Passage height · OKFF = Upper edge finished floor

① Mounting to glass, one side masonry · Glass thickness tempered glass 10-12 mm · Door width max. 1000 mm · Height max. 2100 mm · Door weight max. 100 kg



### Accessories

Sliding Track Tubes BO 5214107-08  
Suitable drill BO 5000626

Art. No.	Description
BO 5214162	without sliding track tube

## This set comprises the following items:

BO 5214103	Track Clamp for Glass Connection	6 pcs.
BO 5214101	Sliding Door Roller	1 Set
BO 5214104	Door Stop on Track	1 Set
BO 5214105	Bottom Guide	1 pc.
BO 5213794	Sliding Sleeve	1 pc.
BO 5214110	Mounting tool for pivot / sliding doors	1 pc.

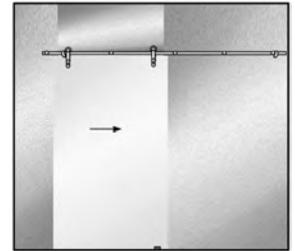
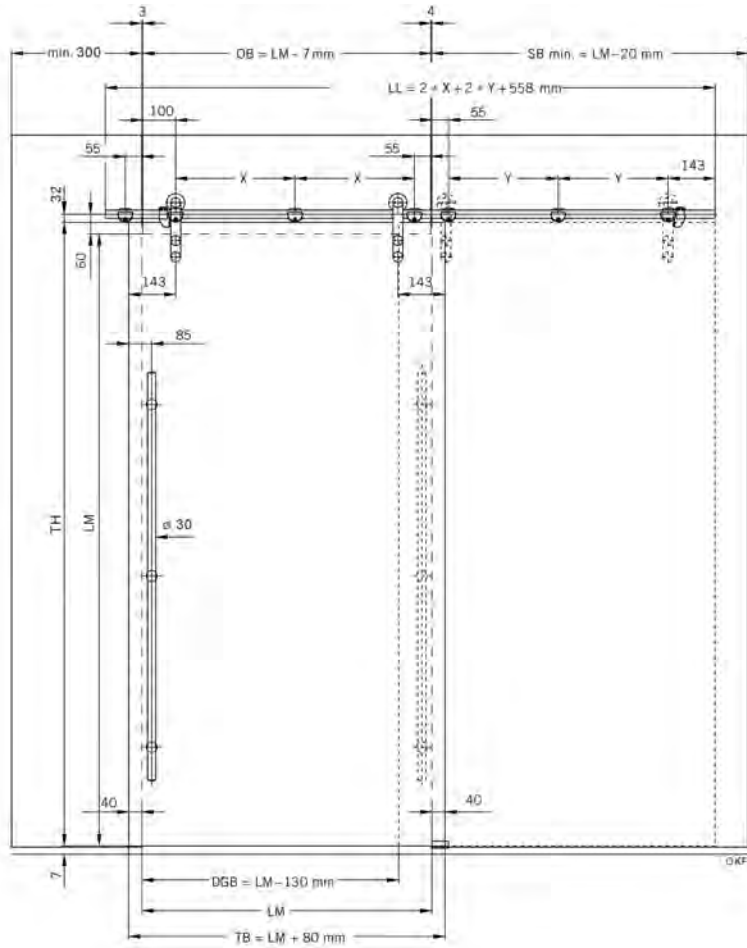


# Sliding Door Hardware Set 3 SlideTec



LM = Clear dimension · TB = Door width · DGB = Passage width · OB = Overpanel width · SB min. = Min. width of sidelight · LL = Length of sliding track tube · X = Point fixing distance overpanel ( $OB-150$ ) \*  $1/2$  · Y = Point fixing distance sidelight  $Y = X - 29$  · TH = Door height · OKFF = Upper edge of finished floor

❶ Mounting to glass, fixed sidelights, glass on both sides · Glass thickness tempered glass 10-12 mm · Door width max. 1000 mm · Height max. 2100 mm



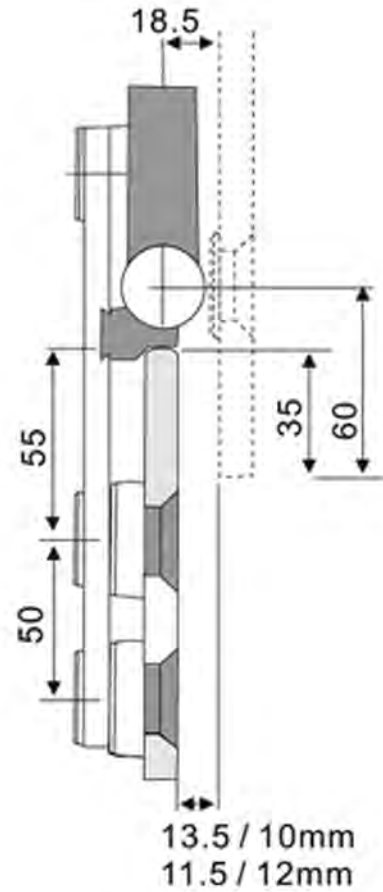
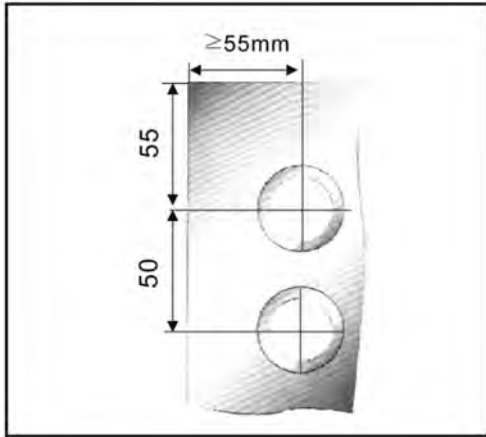
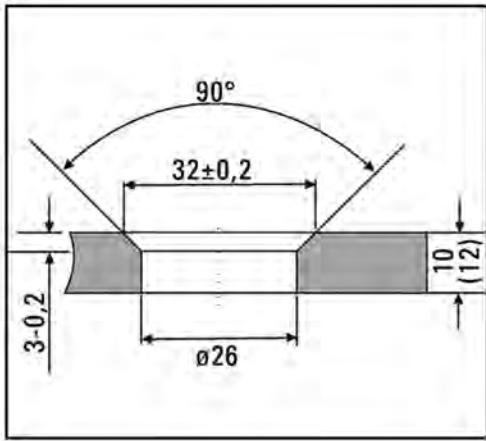
## Accessories

Sliding Track Tubes BO 5214107-08  
 Suitable drill BO 5000626

Art. No.	Description
BO 5214166	without sliding track tube

## This set comprises the following items:

BO 5214103	Track Clamp for Glass Connection	7 pcs.
BO 5214101	Sliding Door Roller	1 Set
BO 5214104	Door Stop on Track	1 Set
BO 5214105	Bottom Guide	1 pc.
BO 5214110	Mounting tool for pivot / sliding doors	1 pc.



### Recommended Distances for Track Fixing Points (in mm)

A = Door width · B = Door height · C = Glass thickness

A \ B \ C	700		800		900		1000		1100		1200		1300		1400	
	10	12	10	12	10	12	10	12	10	12	10	12	10	12	10	12
1900	350	350	400	400	450	450	500	500	550	530	550	520	550	510	540	510
2000	350	350	400	400	450	450	500	500	540	510	540	510	530	500	530	500
2100	350	350	400	400	450	450	500	500	530	500	530	500	520	490	520	490
2200	350	350	400	400	450	450	500	490	520	490	510	480	510	480	500	470
2300	350	350	400	400	450	450	500	480	510	480	500	470	500	470	490	460
2400	350	350	400	400	450	450	500	470	500	470	490	460	490	460	480	-
2500	350	350	400	400	450	450	490	460	490	460	480	450	480	450	470	-



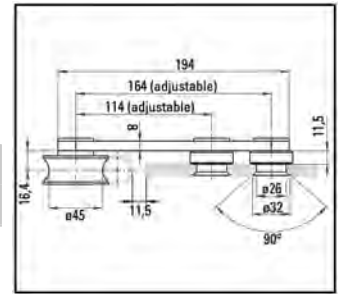
## ▶ Sliding Door Roller



**i** Load capacity max./pair 100 kg · Width 30 mm · For sliding track tube 25 mm Ø · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.

BO 5214101



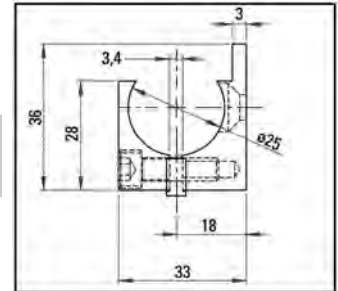
## ▶ Track Clamp Wall



**i** For sliding track tube 25 mm Ø · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.

BO 5214102



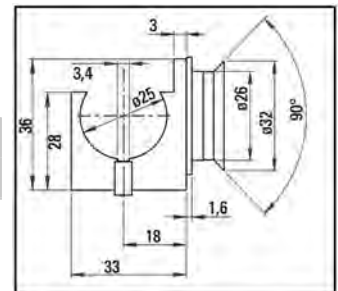
## ▶ Track Clamp Glass



**i** For sliding track tube 25 mm Ø · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.

BO 5214103



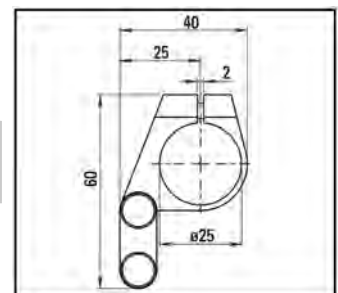
## ▶ Door Stop on Track



**i** For sliding track tube 25 mm Ø · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.

BO 5214104



## ▶ Bottom Guide for Glass Door

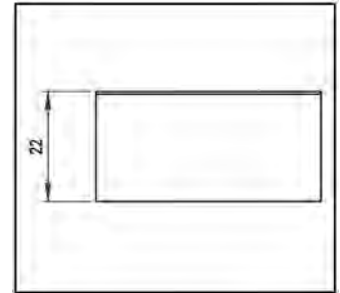
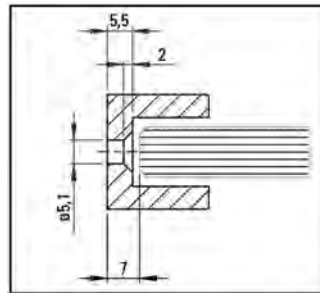
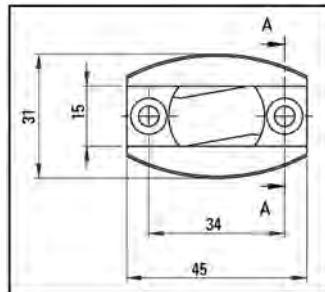
Minimum space glass-to-floor 7 mm · adjustable



**i** For glass thickness 8 - 12 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.

BO 5214105 Bottom Guide



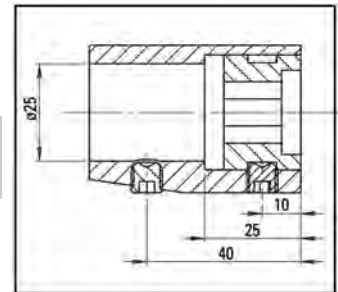
## ▶ Sliding Sleeve for Wall Mounting



**i** For sliding track tube 25 mm Ø · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.

BO 5213794



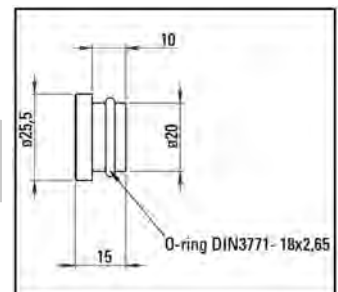
## ▶ End Stop for Sliding Track



**i** For sliding track tube 25 mm Ø · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.

BO 5213795



## ▶ Sliding Track Tube

Includes 2 end covers BO 5213795

**i** ø 25 mm · Material thickness 2 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)




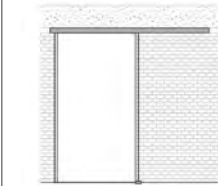

Art. No. Length · Door width




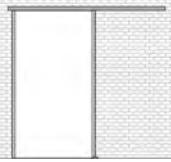
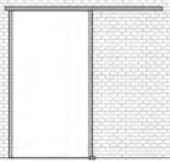
BO 5214108 3000 mm · max. 1000 mm

BO 5214107 2150 mm · max. 1000 mm

# Bohle SlideTec Premium Floor

The Bohle SlideTec Premium Floor sliding door hardware excels thanks to its timeless elegance. The system can move doors of up to 150 kg almost without a sound. It is ideally suited for space requirements where ceilings have a very limited static load capacity. The Bohle SlideTec Premium Floor sliding door hardware can be used with 10 - 12 mm glass. The running track can either be bonded or screwed to the floor.

SlideTec Premium Floor			
Application	Ceiling mounting single door	Ceiling mounting single door	Ceiling mounting single door
Colour	stainless steel matt polished	stainless steel matt polished	stainless steel matt polished
Length	2150 mm	3000 mm	5000 mm
Essential set articles			
120 mm Bottom roller for 10 and 12 mm tempered glass	2 x BO 5214187	2 x BO 5214187	2 x BO 5214187
Top guide profile	BO 5214190	BO 5214191	BO 5201603
Stopper for guide profile			BO 5214192
End caps for BO 5201603			BO 5214193
Bottom running track	BO 5214196	BO 5214197	2 x BO 5214197
Soft insert	BO 5214198	BO 5214198	BO 5214198
Optional set articles			
Fixed sidelight profile	BO 5201603	BO 5201603	BO 5201603

				
Ceiling mounting double doors	Ceiling mounting double doors	Ceiling mounting double doors	Wall mounting single door	Wall mounting single door
stainless steel matt polished	stainless steel matt polished	stainless steel matt polished	stainless steel matt polished	stainless steel matt polished
2150 mm	3000 mm	5000 mm	2150 mm	3000 mm
4 x BO 5214187	4 x BO 5214187	4 x BO 5214187	2 x BO 5214187	2 x BO 5214187
2 x BO 5214190	2 x BO 5214191	2 x BO 5201603	BO 5214194	BO 5214195
		2 x BO 5214192		
2 x BO 5214196	2 x BO 5214197	4 x BO 5214197	BO 5214196	BO 5214197
2 x BO 5214198	2 x BO 5214198	2 x BO 5214198	BO 5214198	BO 5214198
BO 5201603	BO 5201603	BO 5201603		



# Sliding Door Set SlideTec Premium Floor, Ceiling Mounting, single door



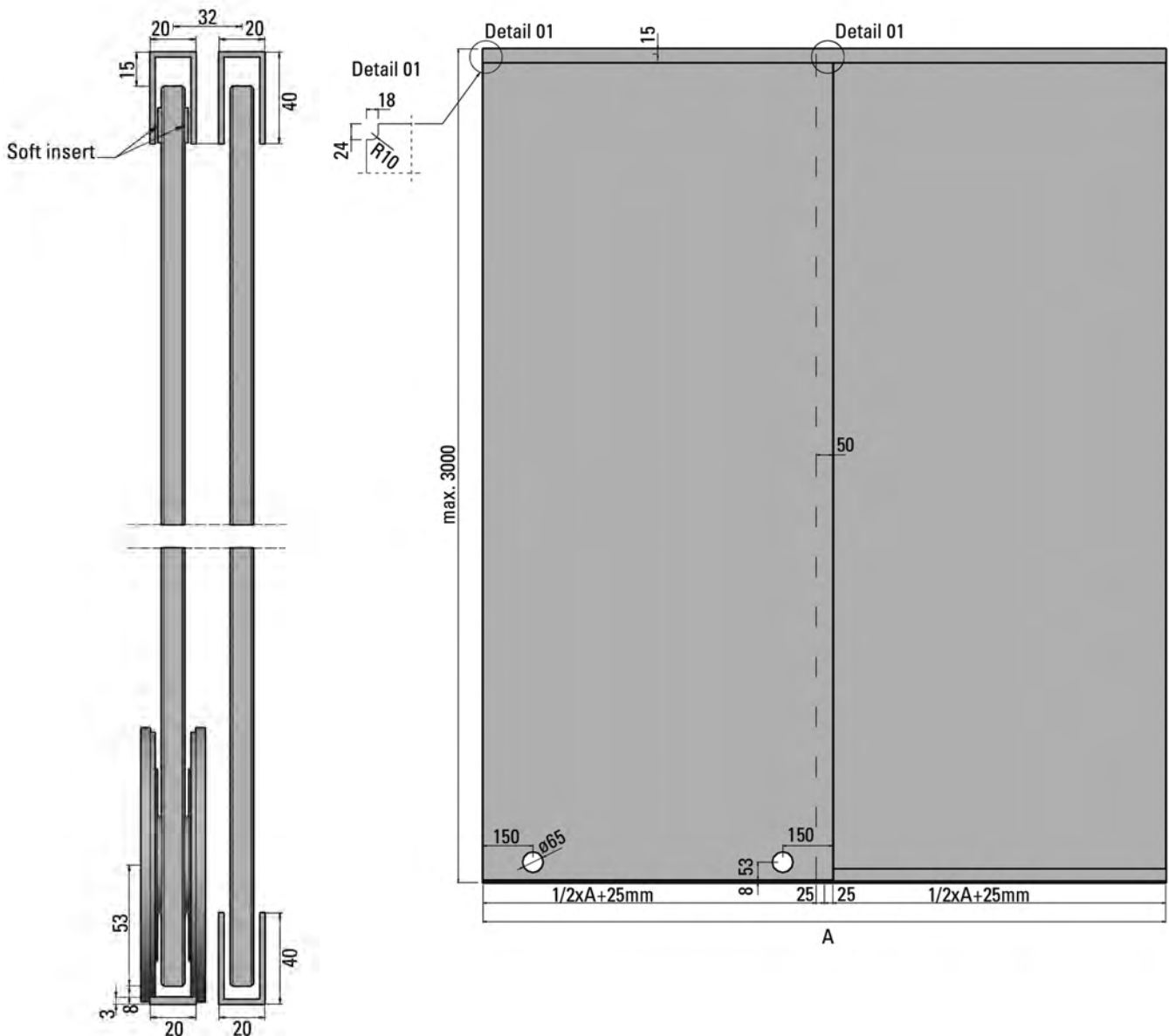
With fixed sidelight profile

**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 10, 12 mm · Length 2150 mm · Door weight max. 150 kg · Version single door · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304) · Please note: Please order handles separately, e.g. BO 5214217N.

**Included in delivery:**

- 1x Top running profile with integrated stopper, 2150 mm
- 1x Stainless steel bottom guide with pre-applied tape, 2150 mm
- 2x Fixed sidelight profile, length = 1150 mm
- 2x End caps, front, for fixed glazing profile
- 1x Rubber wedge for 12 mm glass
- 1x Rubber wedge for 10 mm glass
- 2x Rollers
- 4x Roller inserts for 12 mm glass
- 8x Soft Insert

Art. No.	
BO 5214167	





# Sliding Door Set SlideTec Premium Floor, Ceiling Mounting, double doors

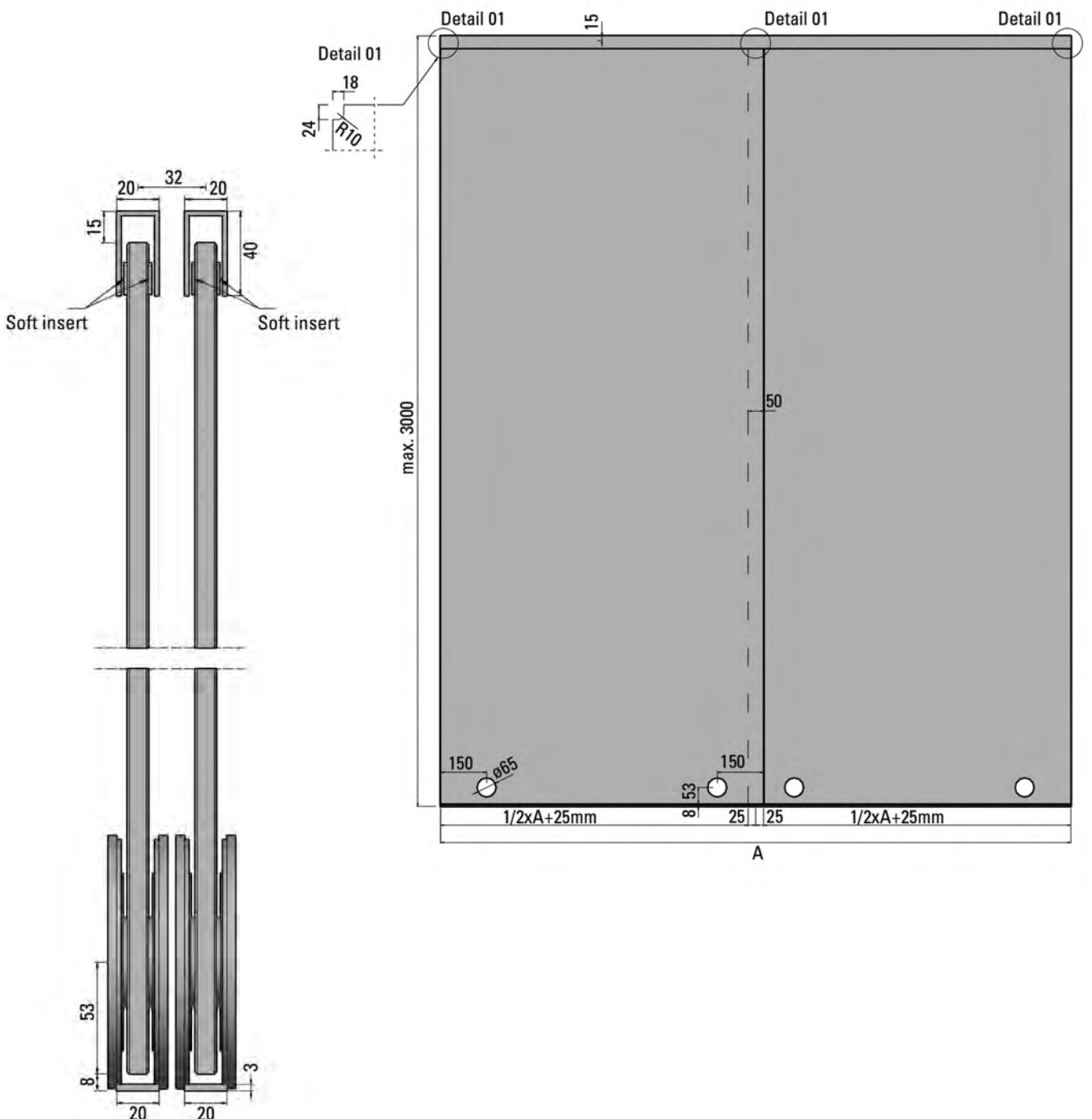


**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 10, 12 mm · Length 2150 mm · Door weight max. 150 kg · Version double doors · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304) · Please note: Please order handles separately, e.g. BO 5214217N.

**Included in delivery:**

- 2x Top running profile with integrated stopper, 2150 mm
- 2x Stainless steel bottom guide with pre-applied tape, 2150 mm
- 4x Rollers
- 8x Roller inserts for 12 mm glass
- 8x Soft Insert

Art. No.	
BO 5214168	





# Sliding Door Set SlideTec Premium Floor, Wall Mounting, single door



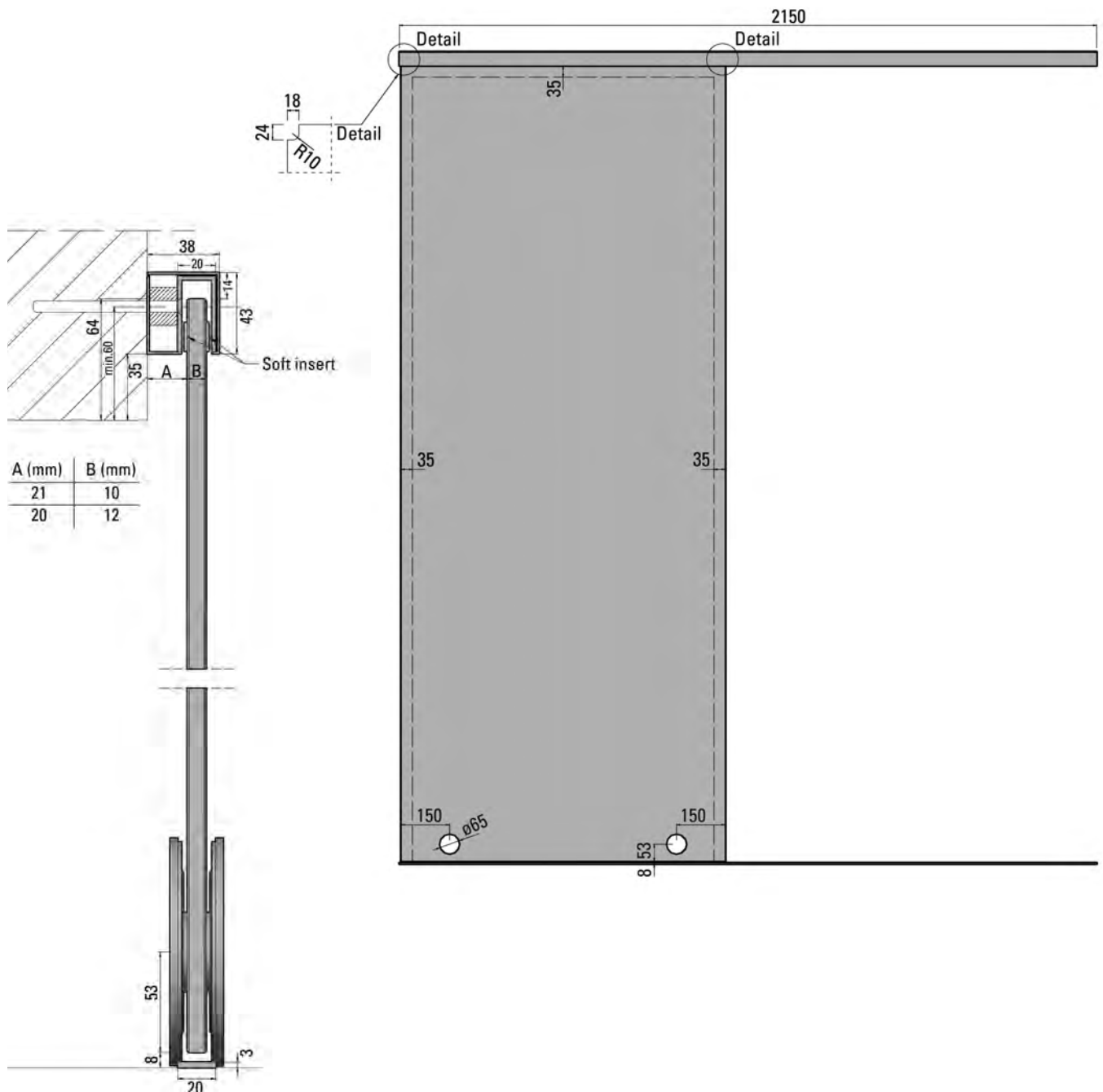
**i** Mounting Wall Mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 10, 12 mm · Length 2150 mm · Door weight max. 150 kg · Version single door · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304) · Please note: Please order handles separately, e.g. BO 5214217N.

### Included in delivery:

- 1x Top running profile with integrated stopper, with spacer for wall mounting, 2150 mm
- 1x Stainless steel bottom guide with pre-applied tape, 2150 mm
- 2x Rollers
- 4x Roller inserts for 12 mm glass
- 1x Cover profile for wall mounting, 2150 mm
- 8x Soft Insert
- 2x End caps for wall mounting, top running profile

Art. No.

BO 5214169



## Accessories for SlideTec Premium Floor

### ▶ U-Channels



For framing glass panels, for edge protection or for all-glass constructions and diverse applications · aluminium, minimum surface roughness, exquisite-looking finish

**i** Length 5000 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5201603	stainless steel look polished E1/C31

### ▶ Top Guide SlideTec Premium Floor, Ceiling Mounting



**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 10, 12 mm · With pre-mounted stoppers · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.	Length
BO 5214191	3000 mm
BO 5214190	2150 mm

### ▶ Top Guide SlideTec Premium Floor, Wall Mounting



**i** Mounting Wall Mounting · Glass thickness tempered glass 10, 12 mm · With fixings, stoppers and end caps · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.	Length
BO 5214195	3000 mm
BO 5214194	2150 mm

### ▶ Bottom Running Track SlideTec Premium Floor



**i** With pre-applied adhesive tape · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.	Length
BO 5214197	3000 mm
BO 5214196	2150 mm

### ▶ Bottom Roller SlideTec Premium Floor



**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 10, 12 mm ·  $\varnothing$  120 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.
BO 5214187



▶ Spare Inserts for Clamps SlideTec Premium Floor 



**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 10, 12 mm · For Bottom Roller BO 5214187

Art. No.

BO 5214188

▶ Spare Screws SlideTec Premium Floor 



**i** Size DIN 7991 M5 x 20 mm · For 1 bottom roller BO 5214187

Art. No.

BO 5214189

▶ Stopper SlideTec Premium Floor 



**i** For Top Guide BO 5201603 (>3m)

Art. No.

BO 5214192

▶ End Caps SlideTec Premium Floor 



**i** Mounting front · For fixed sidelight profile BO 5201603

Art. No.

BO 5214193

▶ Soft Insert SlideTec Premium Floor 



**i** Glass thickness 10, 12 mm · Packaging unit 4 items

Art. No.

BO 5214198

# 02 | EKU-PORTA Sliding Door Systems

## EKU-PORTA 40 GE

### ▶ Sliding Door Complete Set EKU-PORTA 40 GE



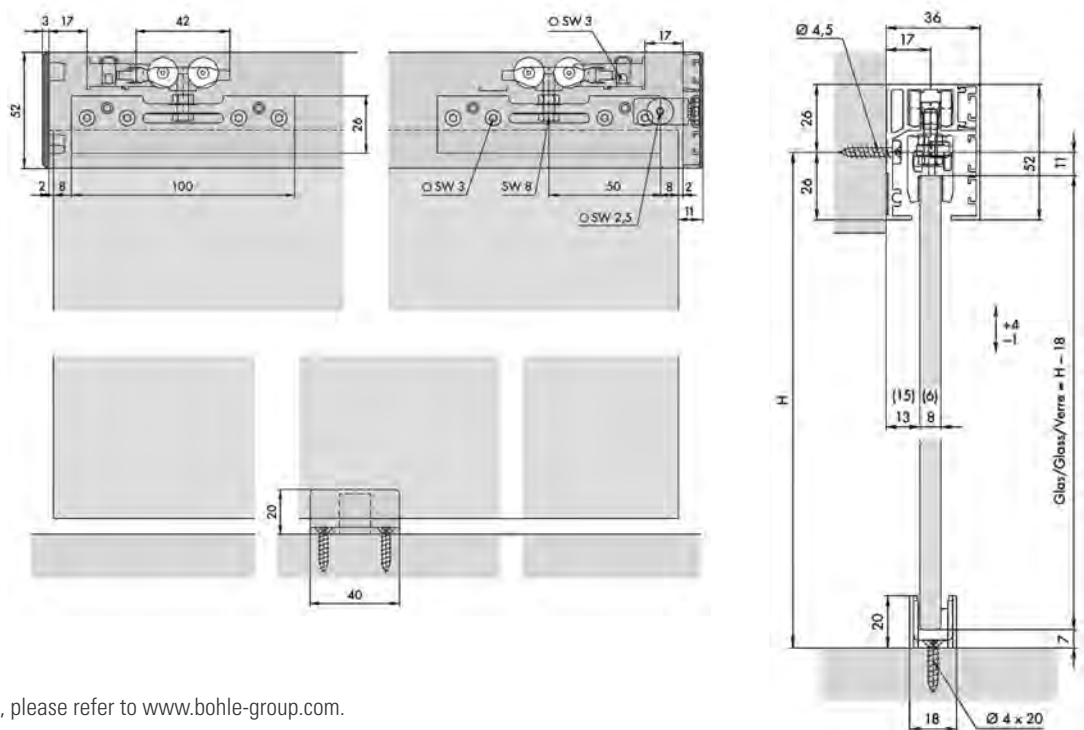
For 1 door · including running track · low profile height

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 6 - 8 mm · Length Top Track 2000 mm · Door width max. 1000 mm · Door height max. 2200 mm · Door weight max. 40 kg · Mounting Wall Mounting

#### Included in delivery:

- 2x M8 x 35 Suspension bolts, galvanised steel
- 2x Carriages
- 2x Clamping shoes
- 2x Stoppers
- 1x Bottom Guide
- 1x Set of end caps, plastic, anthracite
- 1x Inserts for bottom track
- 1x Set of screws
- 1x Top Track
- 1x Clip-on cover
- 2x Damping Mechanism (BO 5214830D, BO 5214831D)

Art. No.	Finish · Version
BO 5214830D	stainless steel look · incl. damping mechanism on both sides
BO 5214831D	anodised aluminium EV1 · incl. damping mechanism on both sides
BO 5214830N	stainless steel look · without damping mechanism
BO 5214831N	anodised aluminium EV1 · without damping mechanism

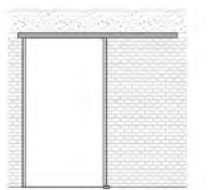
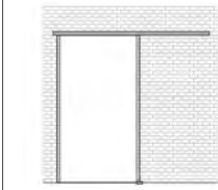
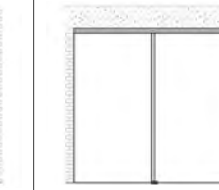


#### Please note:

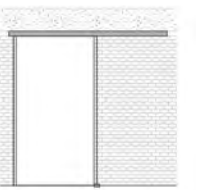
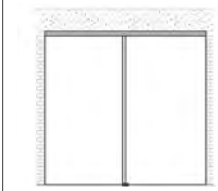
For dimensional drawings, please refer to [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

For further products and information, please refer to [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

# EKU-PORTA 100 GW / GWF

<b>EKU PORTA 100GW/GWF 2500 mm</b>			
Application	Ceiling mounting single door	Wall mounting single door	Ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight single door
Colour	anodised aluminium EV1	anodised aluminium EV1	anodised aluminium EV1
Length	2500 mm	2500 mm	2500 mm
Essential set articles			
Set consists of carriage and bottom guide*	BO 5214835	BO 5214835	BO 5214835
Running track	BO 5214845	BO 5214845	BO 5214850
Cover profile	BO 5214860	BO 5214860	BO 5214860
U-cover for sidelight, length 2500 mm			BO 5214852
Angle profile for wall mounting		BO 5214848	
Optional set articles			
End cap set	BO 5214847	BO 5214844	
Screening seal for cover profiles BO 5214860/61	BO 5214862	BO 5214862	BO 5214862
Damping mechanism for up to 100 kg (single side)*	BO 5214870	BO 5214870	BO 5214870

\*Note: For double doors, please order the set twice.

<b>EKU PORTA 100GW/GWF 3500 mm</b>		
Application	Ceiling mounting single door	Ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight single door
Colour	anodised aluminium EV1	anodised aluminium EV1
Length	3500 mm	3500 mm
Essential set articles		
Set consists of carriage and bottom guide*	BO 5214835	BO 5214835
Running track	BO 5214846	BO 5214851
Cover profile	BO 5214861	BO 5214861
U-cover for sidelight, length 2500 mm		BO 5214852
Angle profile for wall mounting		
Optional set articles		
End cap set	BO 5214847	
Screening seal for cover profiles BO 5214860/61	BO 5214862	BO 5214862
Damping mechanism for up to 100 kg (single side)*	BO 5214870	BO 5214870

\*Note: For double doors, please order the set twice.



## Hardware Set EKU-PORTA 100 GW



For 1 door

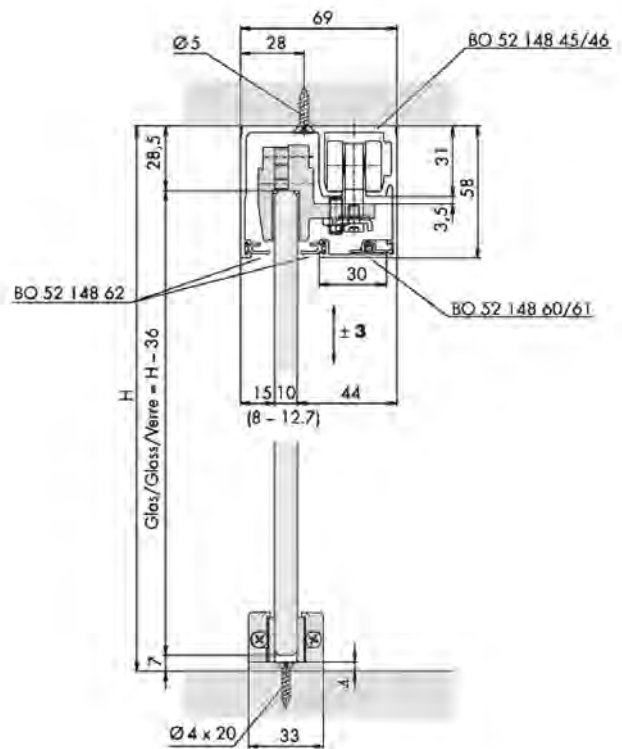
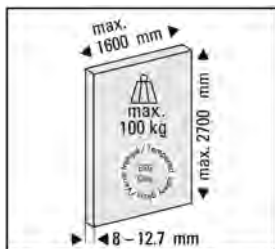
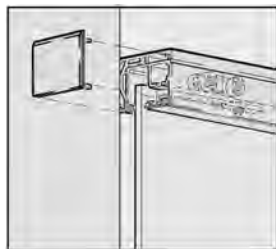
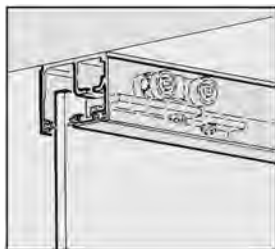
**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12.7 mm · Door width max. 1600 mm · Door height max. 2700 mm · Door weight max. 100 kg · Mounting ceiling mounting (concealed or surface mounted)

### Included in delivery:

- 2x M8 x 35 Suspension bolts, galvanised steel
- 2x EKU-Porta 100, with ball bearing, plastic rollers, white
- 2x Clamping shoes, aluminium, for 8 - 12.7 mm glass
- 1x Stopper with adjustable retention spring, plastic, grey
- 1x Stopper without adjustable retention spring, plastic, grey
- 1x Bottom guide, adjustable to be free of play, matt chrome-plated
- 12x Cover clips, plastic, grey, 200 mm each
- 1x Wall buffer, rubber, black
- 1x Set of screws

Art. No.

BO 5214835

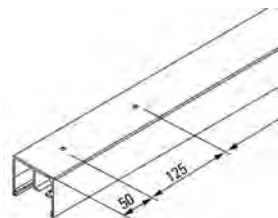


### Please note:

For dimensional drawings, please refer to [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

## Accessories for EKU-PORTA 100 GW

### ▶ Running Track

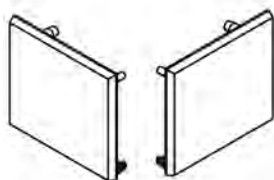


**i** Size 69 x 58 mm · Version pre-drilled · Material anodised aluminium

Art. No.	Length
BO 5214845	2500 mm
BO 5214846	3500 mm

### ▶ Set of End Caps

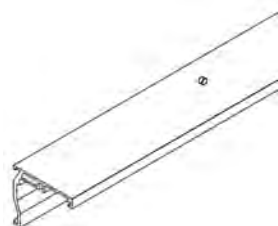
For running tracks BO 5214845/BO 5214846



**i** Colour anthracite · Material plastic

Art. No.	Mounting
BO 5214847	Ceiling Mounting
BO 5214844	Wall Mounting

### ▶ Wall Mounting, Angle Profile



For running tracks BO 5214845/BO 5214846

**i** Size 78 x 67.5 mm · Version pre-drilled · Material anodised aluminium

Art. No.	Length
BO 5214848	2500 mm

## ▶ Hardware Set EKU-PORTA 100 GWF for Fixed Sidelight



For 1 door

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12.7 mm · Door width max. 1600 mm · Door height max. 2700 mm · Door weight max. 100 kg · Mounting ceiling mounting (concealed or surface mounted) · For Fixed Sidelight

### Included in delivery:

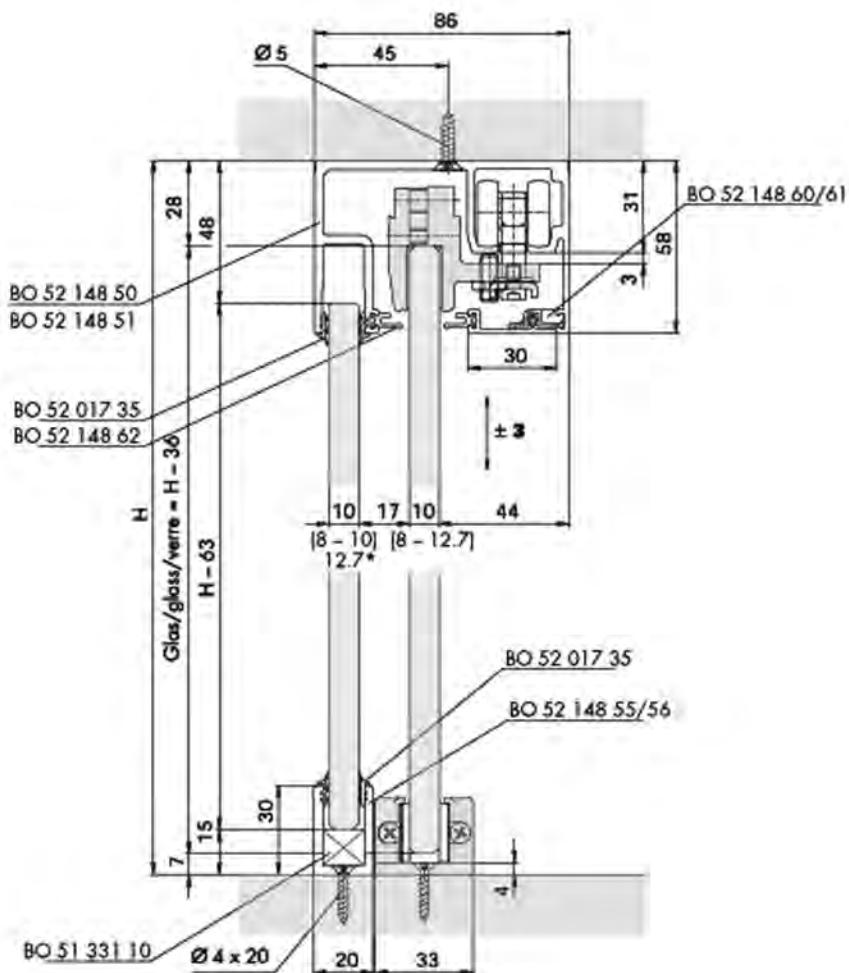
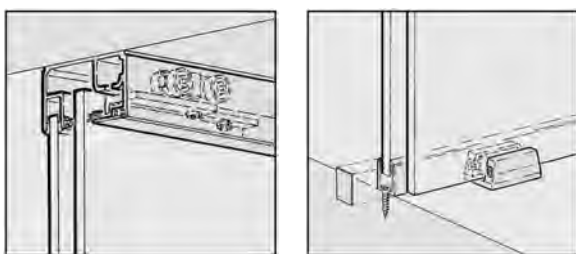
- 2x M8 x 35 Suspension bolts, galvanised steel
- 2x EKU-Porta 100, with ball bearing, plastic rollers, white
- 2x Clamping shoes, aluminium, for 8 - 12.7 mm glass
- 1x Stopper with adjustable retention spring, plastic, grey
- 1x Stopper without adjustable retention spring, plastic, grey
- 1x Bottom guide, adjustable to be free of play, matt chrome-plated
- 12x Cover clips, plastic, grey, 200 mm each
- 1x Wall buffer, rubber, black
- 1x Set of screws

Art. No.

BO 5214835

### Please note:

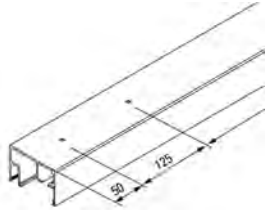
For dimensional drawings, please refer to [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).



1 Türe Door Porte	
2x	2x
2x	2x
1x	1x
1x	12x
1x	

## Accessories for EKU-PORTA 100 GWF

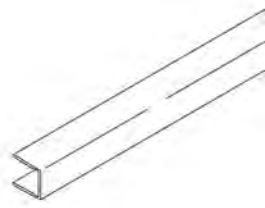
### ▶ Running Track for Fixed Sidelight



**i** Size 86 x 58 mm · Version pre-drilled · Material anodised aluminium

Art. No.	Length
BO 5214850	2500 mm
BO 5214851	3500 mm

### ▶ Front Edge Profile

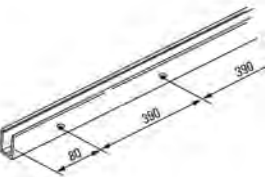


For running tracks BO 5214850/BO 5214851 · To cover the opening without fixed sidelight in the running track

**i** Size 15 x 15 mm · Length 2500 mm · Material anodised aluminium

Art. No.
BO 5214852

### ▶ U-Shaped Guide Track

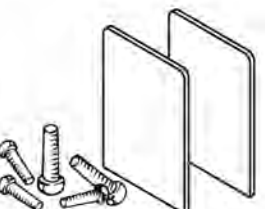


Floor and wall track

**i** For Fixed Sidelight · Size 30 x 20 mm · Version pre-drilled · Material anodised aluminium · Accessories Profiles BO 5201735, BO 5214858

Art. No.	Length
BO 5214855	2500 mm
BO 5214856	3500 mm

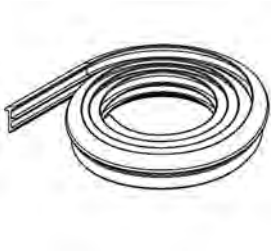
### ▶ Set of Fixings + Cover Caps



For U-shaped guide tracks BO 5214855 / BO 5214856

Art. No.
BO 5214857

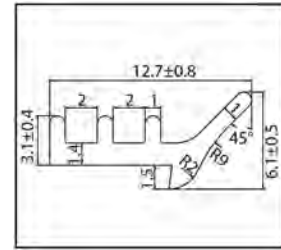
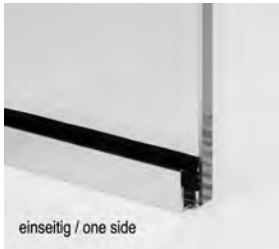
## Silicone Profile



**i** For fixed sidelight - suitable for different profiles, you can find the corresponding table in our Online Shop · Colour black · Material Silicone · Packaging unit 25 m

Art. No.

BO 5201735



## Shims Euroclick Type 3



With screw anchoring and mounting aid · For use wherever precise alignment is needed, e.g. mirror mounting, etc. · Quick and easy compensation of uneven walls during installation by shimming with millimetre precision using coloured Euroclick shims · The holding grooves allow several shims to be stacked on top of each other without slipping · The mounting aid of Euroclick 3 can be easily broken off and facilitates positioning when fastening

**i** Length 40 mm · Width 30 mm · Thickness 10 mm · Colour brown · Sales unit bag of 100 items

Art. No. Length · Width · Thickness · Colour

BO 5133110 40 mm · 30 mm · 10 mm · brown

## Cover Profile



For closing off the running profiles BO 5214845/46 + BO 5214850/ 51

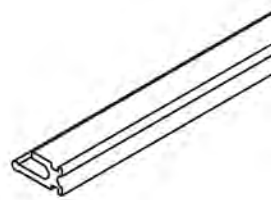
**i** Size 30 x 8 mm · Version pre-drilled · Material anodised aluminium

Art. No. Length

BO 5214860 2500 mm

BO 5214861 3500 mm

## Screening Seal



For running tracks BO 5214845/46 + BO 5214850/51 and cover profiles BO 5214860/61

**i** Colour black · Material plastic · Sales unit 20 m roll

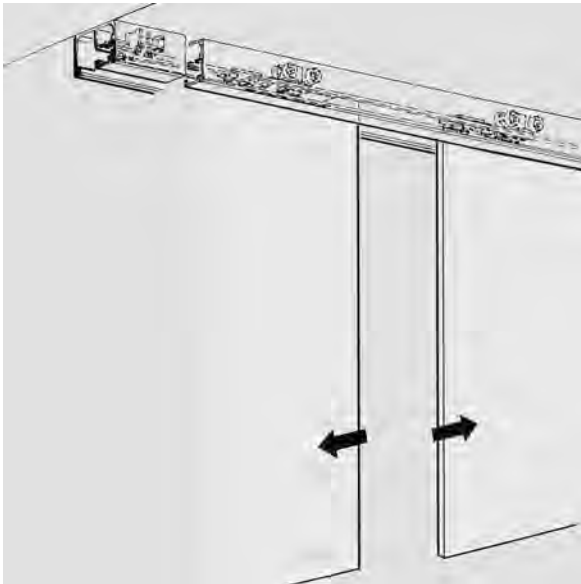
Art. No.

BO 5214862



# EKU-PORTA 100 GW / GWF Synchro

## ▶ Hardware Set EKU-PORTA Synchro



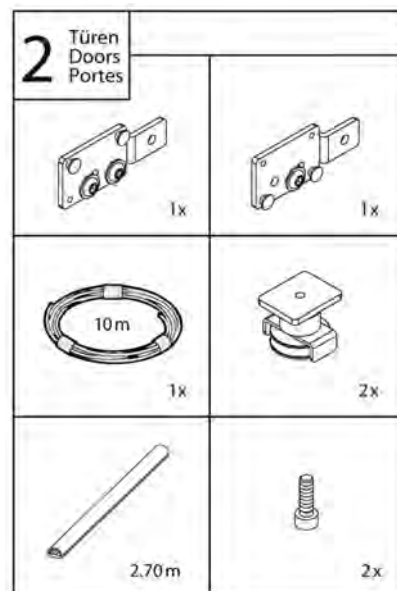
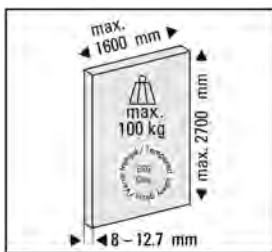
Please note: Two complete sets of EKU-PORTA 100 GW or EKU-PORTA 100 GWF must be ordered additionally.

### Included in delivery:

- 1x Cable holder, right, complete
- 1x Cable holder, left, complete
- 1x Kevlar cable, D = 2.5 mm x 10 m
- 2x Deflection Rollers
- 1x Edge protection 2.7 m
- 2x M5 x 16 Cylinder head screws

Art. No.

B0 5214865

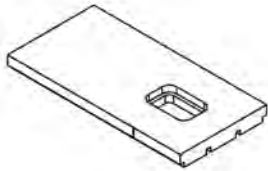


Please note:

For dimensional drawings, please refer to [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

## Accessories for EKU-PORTA 100 GW/GWF Synchro

### ▶ Milling Jig

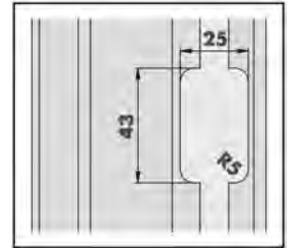


Can optionally be used to facilitate milling the recess needed for the sliding mechanism and stopper when retrofitting running tracks

**i** For EKU-PORTA 100 Synchro

Art. No.

BO 5214866



### ▶ Carbide Slot Cutter



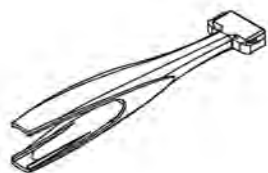
**i** Diameter 10 mm

Art. No.

BO 5214867

## Accessories for all EKU-PORTA systems

### ▶ Track Cleaner



**i** Material plastic

Art. No.

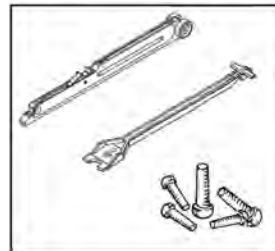
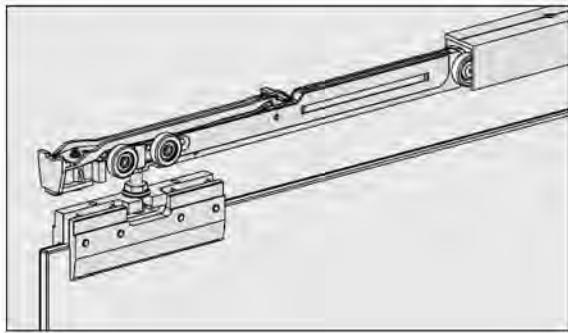
BO 5214868

# Damping System EKU-PORTA

Damping system for smooth and silent sliding, for glass doors with top track from the EKU-PORTA 100 glass systems range. The damping system is integrated into the running track.

## ▶ Damping Mechanism EKU-PORTA 100

Can be fixed to the roller assembly with a single screw · Can be installed and removed without disassembling the running track. · Doors are slowed down smoothly and brought into their final position · High capacity hydraulic damping technology for loads of up to 100 kg · Optionally available with damping on one (min. door width 490 mm) or both sides (in opening and closing directions, min. door width 730 mm)



## ▼ Accessories

You need:

- Damping in closing direction: 1 set
- Damping in closing and opening directions: 2 sets

Art. No.	Description
BO 5214870	Damping Mechanism

## Accessories for EKU-PORTA Damping Mechanism

### ▶ End Cap for Damping Mechanism

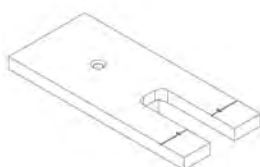
For installation without disassembling the running track



Art. No.

BO 5214869

### ▶ Milling Template for Assembly Opening



Art. No.

BO 5214871

### ▶ Carbide Slot Cutter

**i** Diameter 10 mm


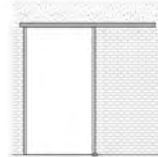



Art. No.

BO 5214867

# 03

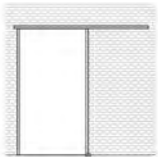
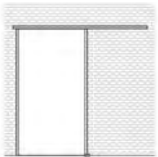
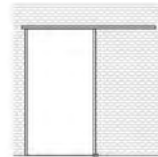
# HAWA Sliding Door Systems and

HAWA-Junior 80/GS			
Application	Ceiling mounting single door	Ceiling mounting single door	Ceiling mounting single door
Colour	plain anodised	plain anodised	stainless steel look
Length	2000 mm	2500 mm	2500 mm
Essential set articles			
Carriage set*	BO 5214700	BO 5214700	BO 5214700
Running track	BO 5214706	BO 5214707	BO 5214708
Angle profile for wall mounting + accessories (2500 mm)			
Optional cover caps			
Rattle-proof bottom guide	BO 5214712	BO 5214712	BO 5214713
Optional set articles			
Damping mechanism for up to 80 kg	BO 5214711	BO 5214711	BO 5214711

HAWA-Junior 80/GL			
Application	Ceiling mounting single door	Ceiling mounting single door	Ceiling mounting single door
Colour	plain anodised	plain anodised	stainless steel look
Length	2000 mm	2500 mm	2500 mm
Essential set articles			
Carriage set*	BO 5214701	BO 5214701	BO 5214701
Running track	BO 5214706	BO 5214707	BO 5214708
Angle profile for wall mounting + accessories (2500 mm)			
Optional cover caps			
Rattle-proof bottom guide	BO 5214712	BO 5214712	BO 5214713
Cover profile for glass fixing (1200 mm)	BO 5214733	BO 5214733	BO 5214734
Glass fastening parts	BO 5214739 (for 8 mm) BO 5214740 (for 10 mm)	BO 5214739 (for 8 mm) BO 5214740 (for 10 mm)	BO 5214739 (for 8 mm) BO 5214740 (for 10 mm)
Optional set articles			
Damping mechanism for up to 80 kg	BO 5214711	BO 5214711	BO 5214711

HAWA-Junior 80/GP			
Application	Ceiling mounting single door	Ceiling mounting single door	Ceiling mounting single door
Colour	plain anodised	plain anodised	stainless steel look
Length	2000 mm	2500 mm	2500 mm
Essential set articles			
Carriage set*	BO 5214702	BO 5214702	BO 5214702
Running track	BO 5214706	BO 5214707	BO 5214708
Angle profile for wall mounting + accessories (2500 mm)			
Optional cover caps			
Rattle-proof bottom guide	BO 5214712	BO 5214712	BO 5214713
Cover for point fixing	BO 5214737 (round) BO 5214735 (square)	BO 5214737 (round) BO 5214735 (square)	BO 5214738 (round) BO 5214736 (square)
Optional set articles			
Damping mechanism for up to 80 kg	BO 5214711	BO 5214711	BO 5214711

# Accessories

		
Wall mounting single door	Wall mounting single door	Wall mounting single door
plain anodised	plain anodised	stainless steel look
2000 mm	2500 mm	2500 mm
BO 5214700	BO 5214700	BO 5214700
BO 5214706	BO 5214707	BO 5214708
BO 5214720, BO 5214722	BO 5214720, BO 5214722	BO 5214721, BO 5214722
BO 5214723	BO 5214723	BO 5214723
BO 5214712	BO 5214712	BO 5214713
BO 5214711	BO 5214711	BO 5214711

\*Note: For double doors, please order the set twice.

Wall mounting single door	Wall mounting single door	Wall mounting single door
plain anodised	plain anodised	stainless steel look
2000 mm	2500 mm	2500 mm
BO 5214701	BO 5214701	BO 5214701
BO 5214706	BO 5214707	BO 5214708
BO 5214720, BO 5214722	BO 5214720, BO 5214722	BO 5214721, BO 5214722
BO 5214723	BO 5214723	BO 5214723
BO 5214712	BO 5214712	BO 5214713
BO 5214733	BO 5214733	BO 5214734
BO 5214739 (for 8 mm) BO 5214740 (for 10 mm)	BO 5214739 (for 8 mm) BO 5214740 (for 10 mm)	BO 5214739 (for 8 mm) BO 5214740 (for 10 mm)
BO 5214711	BO 5214711	BO 5214711

\*Note: For double doors, please order the set twice.

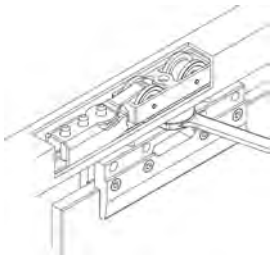
Wall mounting single door	Wall mounting single door	Wall mounting single door
plain anodised	plain anodised	stainless steel look
2000 mm	2500 mm	2500 mm
BO 5214702	BO 5214702	BO 5214702
BO 5214706	BO 5214707	BO 5214708
BO 5214720, BO 5214722	BO 5214720, BO 5214722	BO 5214721, BO 5214722
BO 5214723	BO 5214723	BO 5214723
BO 5214712	BO 5214712	BO 5214713
BO 5214737 (round) BO 5214735 (square)	BO 5214737 (round) BO 5214735 (square)	BO 5214738 (round) BO 5214736 (square)
BO 5214711	BO 5214711	BO 5214711

\*Note: For double doors, please order the set twice.

# HAWA-Junior 80/GS

The clamping mechanism of the Junior 80/GS hardware system by HAWA permits installation of all-glass sliding doors without having to drill into the glass. This means that you can offer your customers time-saving and flexible solutions. The proven HAWA sliding technology guarantees quality.

## ▶ Sliding Door Hardware Set HAWA-Junior 80/GS



With clamping shoe for all-glass sliding doors · for constructions with two doors, please order two single door sets

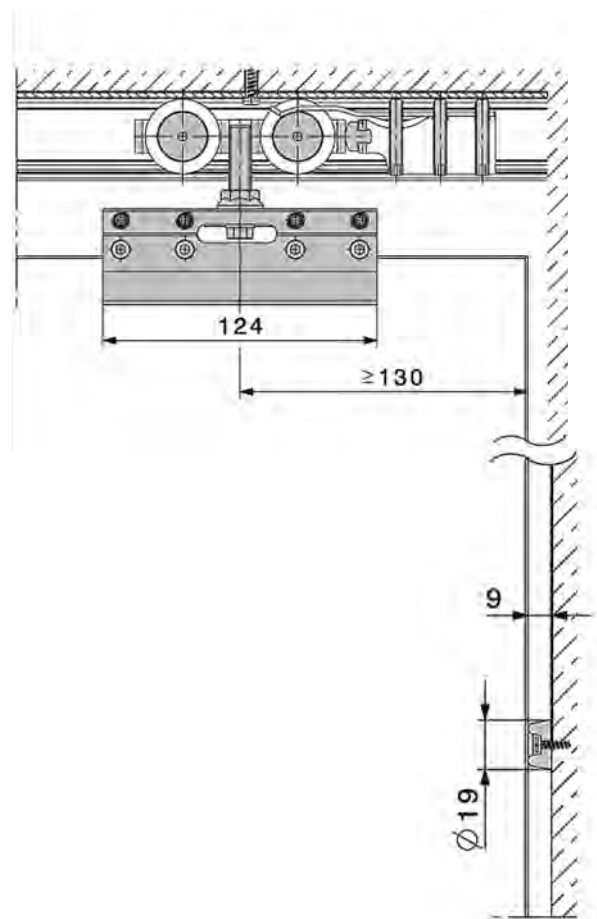
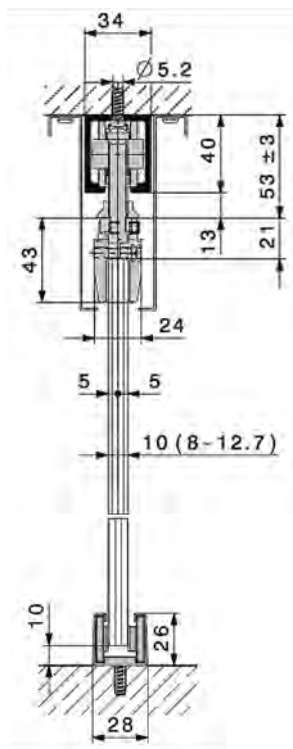
**i** Door weight up to 80 kg · Glass thickness 8 / 10 / 12 (12.7) mm · Version Height adjustable

### Included in delivery:

- 2x Two-wheeled trolleys, M10, with plastic wheels
- 2x Track stops with adjustable retainer
- 2x Clamping shoes with M10 mounting screws
- 1x Screw-on rubber pad

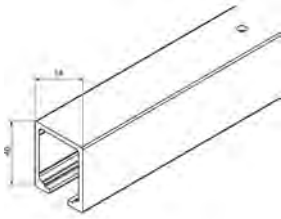
Art. No.

B0 5214700 Sliding Door Hardware Set HAWA-Junior 80/GS





## Running Track



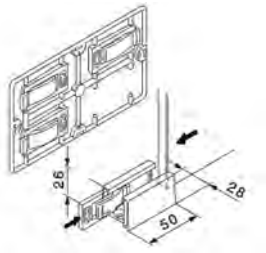
For sliding door combinations Junior 80/GS, Junior 80/GL and Junior 80/GP · For wall mounting see angle profiles BO 5214720/21

**i** Version Pre-drilled · Material light alloy

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5214706	2000 mm · plain anodised
BO 5214707	2500 mm · plain anodised
BO 5214708	2500 mm · stainless steel look

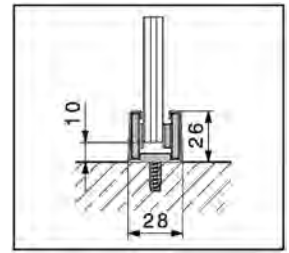


## Rattle-Proof Bottom Guide



Complete · for sliding door combinations Junior 80/GS, Junior 80/GL and Junior 80/GP

**i** Glass thickness 8 / 10 / 12 (12.7) mm



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214712	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214713	stainless steel look

## Please note:

Supplementary products can be found on page 288. Detailed mounting instructions can be found at [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).



# HAWA-Junior 80/GL

Ideal for designers and architects who prefer an unobtrusive, straight-lined design. Once again the tried and tested system proves itself. All-glass doors up to 1200 mm wide and weighing up to 80 kg slide with unrivalled ease and quiet. The stopper technology with adjustable retainers ensures optimal comfort and user friendliness. The aluminium cover plates fit easily, using patented rubber clips which also prevent water from leaking into the profile. Wherever rooms need closing with unobtrusive, reliable all-glass sliding doors at optimum price/performance, e.g. in hotels, restaurants, conference rooms, airports, office buildings, or even private residential interiors and outdoor applications.

## ▶ Sliding Door Hardware Set HAWA-Junior 80/GL



With cover plate for all-glass sliding doors · vertical adjustment · when additional profiles are used, fixed sidelights without visible fittings are possible · for constructions with two doors please order two single door sets  
 GB = Glass width · GH = Glass height · STH = Height of sliding door · STB = Width of sliding door

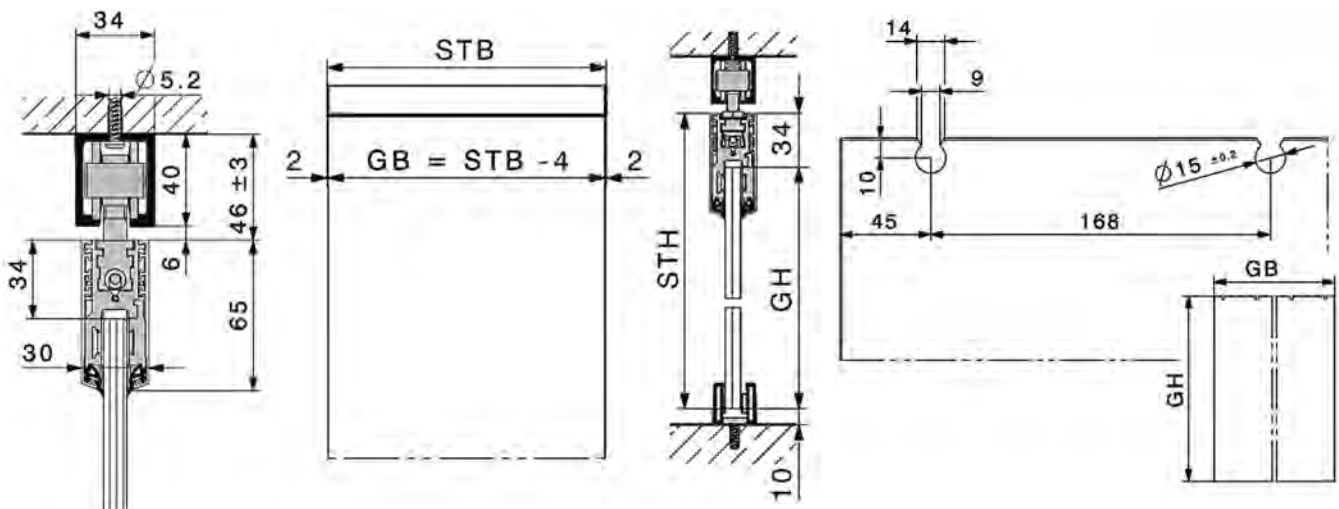
**i** Door weight up to 80 kg · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 / 9.5 / 10 mm · Door width min. 500 mm, max. 1200 mm · Profile height 65 mm

### Included in delivery:

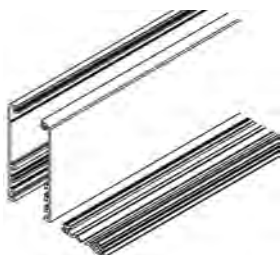
- 2x Two-wheeled trolleys, M10, with plastic wheels
- 2x Sliding carriages with M10 mounting screw
- 2x Track stops with adjustable retainer
- 2x Glass support profiles 240 mm, light metal
- 2x Cover caps for glass support profile, plastic, anthracite grey
- 1x Mounting set for 2 glass support profiles (1 horizontal profile)
- 1x Socket wrench 4 mm, length 160 mm
- 1x Adjustment tool for eccentric glass support

Art. No.

B0 5214701 | Sliding Door Hardware Set HAWA-Junior 80/GL



## ▶ Cover Profile for Glass Fixing



Brushed · 2 pieces for 1 horizontal profile · incl. rubber clips · for sliding door hardware set Junior 80/GL

**i** Length 1200 mm · Material light alloy

Art. No.

Finish

B0 5214733 | plain anodised

B0 5214734 | stainless steel look

## ▶ Glass Fastening Parts

For 2 glass support profiles 240 mm (1 horizontal profile) · for sliding door hardware set Junior 80/GL

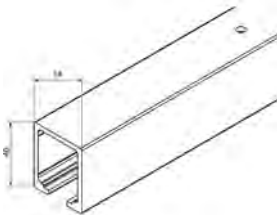


**i** For BO 5214733/34

Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5214739	8 mm
BO 5214740	10 mm

## ▶ Running Track

For sliding door combinations Junior 80/GS, Junior 80/GL and Junior 80/GP · For wall mounting see angle profiles BO 5214720/21

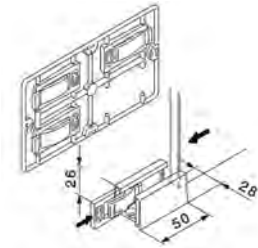


**i** Version Pre-drilled · Material light alloy

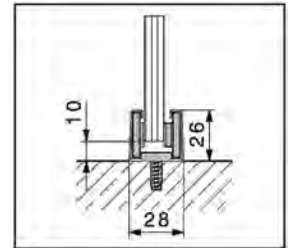
Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5214706	2000 mm · plain anodised
BO 5214707	2500 mm · plain anodised
BO 5214708	2500 mm · stainless steel look

## ▶ Rattle-Proof Bottom Guide

Complete · for sliding door combinations Junior 80/GS, Junior 80/GL and Junior 80/GP



**i** Glass thickness 8 / 10 / 12 (12.7) mm



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214712	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214713	stainless steel look

## ▶ Damping Mechanism SoftMove 80 for HAWA-Junior

1 damping mechanism



**i** With a damping mechanism on one side, the min. door width is 690 mm, on both sides 1030 mm.

Art. No.
BO 5214711

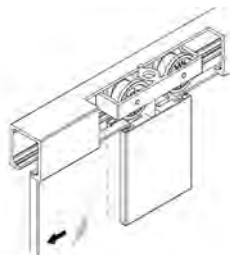
## Please note:

Supplementary products can be found on page 288. Detailed mounting instructions can be found at [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

# HAWA-Junior 80/GP

The Junior 80/GP sliding door hardware set by HAWA has set new standards for sliding glass door hardware. With its unobtrusive patch suspension it ensures that the visual qualities of any glass construction are shown to full advantage. Its various types of cover caps give it the finishing touch: round, square, with stainless steel look or matt chrome-plated. Acoustically it has also set new standards: with its smooth and quiet operation and special floor guide that prevents rattling. The Junior 80/GP sliding door hardware by HAWA is remarkably simple to install: the suspension is fitted from the interior.

## ▶ Sliding Door Hardware Set HAWA-Junior 80/GP



With patch suspension for all-glass sliding doors · vertical adjustment · when additional profiles are used, fixed glazing without visible fittings is possible · for constructions with two doors, please order two single door sets

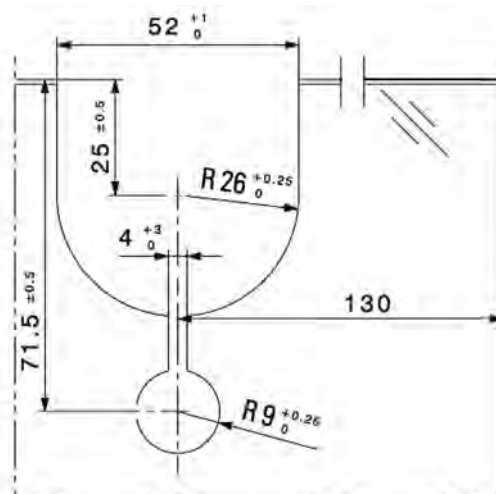
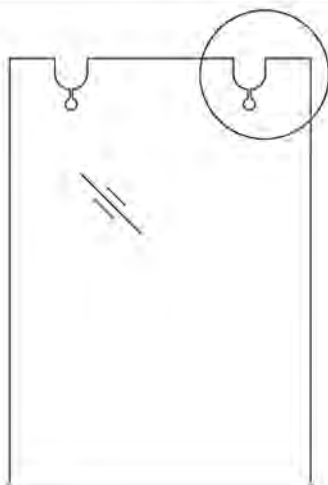
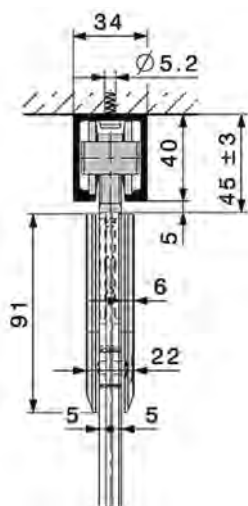
**i** Door weight up to 80 kg · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 / 10 / 12 (12.7) mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.7 - 12.7 mm

### Included in delivery:

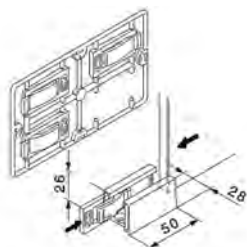
- 2x Two-wheeled trolleys, M10, with plastic wheels
- 2x M10 suspension screws and mounting screws
- 2x Point fixings with glass support, tempered/laminated safety glass, set
- 2x Track stops with adjustable retainer
- 1x Disposable drilling template, tempered/laminated safety glass
- 1x Screw-on rubber pad
- 1x Height adjustment pin

### Art. No.

BO 5214702	Sliding Door Hardware Set HAWA-Junior 80/GP
------------	---

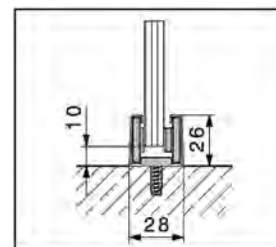


## ▶ Rattle-Proof Bottom Guide



Complete · for sliding door combinations Junior 80/GS, Junior 80/GL and Junior 80/GP

**i** Glass thickness 8 / 10 / 12 (12.7) mm

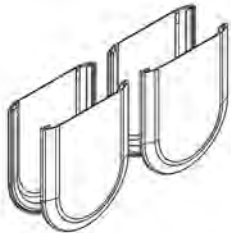


### Art. No.

### Finish

BO 5214712	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214713	stainless steel look

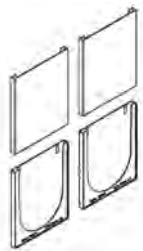
▶ End Cap



**i** Set 4 items · Material plastic

Art. No.	Finish · Shape
BO 5214737	matt chrome-plated · round
BO 5214738	stainless steel look · round

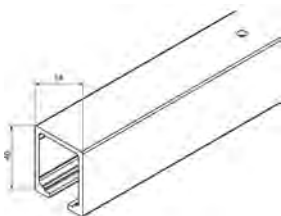
▶ End Cap



**i** Set 4 items · Material plastic

Art. No.	Finish · Shape
BO 5214735	matt chrome-plated · square
BO 5214736	stainless steel look · square

▶ Running Track ▶



For sliding door combinations Junior 80/GS, Junior 80/GL and Junior 80/GP · For wall mounting see angle profiles BO 5214720/21

**i** Version Pre-drilled · Material light alloy

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5214706	2000 mm · plain anodised
BO 5214707	2500 mm · plain anodised
BO 5214708	2500 mm · stainless steel look

▶ Damping Mechanism SoftMove 80 for HAWA-Junior ▶



1 damping mechanism



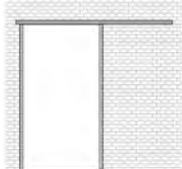
**i** With a damping mechanism on one side, the min. door width is 690 mm, on both sides 1030 mm.

Art. No.
BO 5214711

**Please note:**  
Supplementary products can be found on page 288. Detailed mounting instructions can be found at [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

# HAWA-Purolino-PLUS 80

The HAWA-Purolino-PLUS 80 is ideal not only for wall and ceiling mounting but also for recessed ceiling applications. The two ceiling-mounting variants can be designed with or without fixed glass elements. The relevant components such as trolley, track stop and SoftMove 80 can be fitted and removed from underneath for each of the construction types. HAWA-Purolino-PLUS 80 makes an aesthetically appealing impression all round thanks to the cover and screen profiles that simply clip on when installation is complete.

<b>HAWA-Purolino-PLUS 80</b> <b>2500 mm</b>			
Application	Ceiling mounting single door	Ceiling mounting single door	Wall mounting single door
Colour	stainless steel look	plain anodised	stainless steel look
Length	2500 mm	2500 mm	2500 mm
Essential set articles			
Carriage set*	BO 5214703	BO 5214703	BO 5214703
Running track	BO 5624154	BO 5624153	BO 5624152
Fixed sidelight profile			
Rattle-proof bottom guide	BO 5214759	BO 5214758	BO 5214759
Glass fastening parts tempered glass**	BO 5214787 (8 mm) BO 5214788 (10 mm) BO 5214789 (12 /12.7 mm)	BO 5214787 (8 mm) BO 5214788 (10 mm) BO 5214789 (12 /12.7 mm)	BO 5214787 (8 mm) BO 5214788 (10 mm) BO 5214789 (12 /12.7 mm)
Glass fastening parts laminated safety glass**	BO 5214790 (2 x 4 mm) BO 5214791 (2 x 5 mm) BO 5214792 (2 x 6 mm)	BO 5214790 (2 x 4 mm) BO 5214791 (2 x 5 mm) BO 5214792 (2 x 6 mm)	BO 5214790 (2 x 4 mm) BO 5214791 (2 x 5 mm) BO 5214792 (2 x 6 mm)
Optional set articles			
Damping mechanism for up to 80 kg	BO 5624162 (both sides) BO 5624163 (left) BO 5624164 (right)	BO 5624162 (both sides) BO 5624163 (left) BO 5624164 (right)	BO 5624162 (both sides) BO 5624163 (left) BO 5624164 (right)

\*Note: For double doors, please order the set twice.

\*\* Please select one version.

				
Wall mounting single door	Ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight single door	Ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight single door	Integrated ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight single door	Integrated ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight single door
plain anodised	stainless steel look	plain anodised	stainless steel look	plain anodised
2500 mm	2500 mm	2500 mm	2500 mm	2500 mm
BO 5214703	BO 5214703	BO 5214703	BO 5214703	BO 5214703
BO 5624151	BO 5624158 BO 5624160	BO 5624157 BO 5624159	BO 5624156 BO 5624160	BO 5624155 BO 5624159
BO 5214758	BO 5214759	BO 5214758	BO 5214759	BO 5214758
BO 5214787 (8 mm) BO 5214788 (10 mm) BO 5214789 (12 /12.7 mm)	BO 5214787 (8 mm) BO 5214788 (10 mm) BO 5214789 (12 /12.7 mm)	BO 5214787 (8 mm) BO 5214788 (10 mm) BO 5214789 (12 /12.7 mm)	BO 5214787 (8 mm) BO 5214788 (10 mm) BO 5214789 (12 /12.7 mm)	BO 5214787 (8 mm) BO 5214788 (10 mm) BO 5214789 (12 /12.7 mm)
BO 5214790 (2 x 4 mm) BO 5214791 (2 x 5 mm) BO 5214792 (2 x 6 mm)	BO 5214790 (2 x 4 mm) BO 5214791 (2 x 5 mm) BO 5214792 (2 x 6 mm)	BO 5214790 (2 x 4 mm) BO 5214791 (2 x 5 mm) BO 5214792 (2 x 6 mm)	BO 5214790 (2 x 4 mm) BO 5214791 (2 x 5 mm) BO 5214792 (2 x 6 mm)	BO 5214790 (2 x 4 mm) BO 5214791 (2 x 5 mm) BO 5214792 (2 x 6 mm)
BO 5624162 (both sides) BO 5624163 (left) BO 5624164 (right)	BO 5624162 (both sides) BO 5624163 (left) BO 5624164 (right)	BO 5624162 (both sides) BO 5624163 (left) BO 5624164 (right)	BO 5624162 (both sides) BO 5624163 (left) BO 5624164 (right)	BO 5624162 (both sides) BO 5624163 (left) BO 5624164 (right)

## ▶ HAWA-Purolino-PLUS 80, Set without Top Tracks



The suspension wedges set new standards with regard to ease and speed when installing and adjusting the height of sliding glass doors. Firstly, because the wedges simply slide into the trolleys; secondly, because the soft closing mechanism SoftMove 80 for the HAWA-Purolino-PLUS 80 attaches to the left-hand suspension wedge with no need for additional components. · Height adjustable · for constructions with 2 doors, please order two single door sets

**i** Door weight up to 80 kg · Door width without / with SoftMove 80 closing mechanism: 600 / 850 mm · Glass thickness tempered glass 8 / 10 / 12 (12.7) mm · Glass thickness laminated glass made of tempered glass 8.76 - 12.76 mm

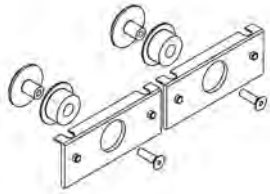
### Included in delivery:

- 1x Trolley left, 2-wheeled, with plastic coated, ball-bearing rollers
- 1x Trolley right, 2-wheeled, with plastic coated, ball-bearing rollers
- 1x Suspension wedge for glass fixing, left
- 1x Suspension wedge for glass fixing, right
- 1x Track stop with adjustable retainer, left
- 1x Track stop with adjustable retainer, right

Art. No.	Version
BO 5214703	Set for 1 glass sliding door

## ▶ Glass Fastening Parts tempered glass

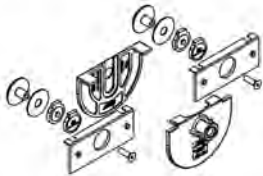
for 1 sliding door



Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5214787	tempered glass 8 mm
BO 5214788	tempered glass 10 mm
BO 5214789	tempered glass 12 (12.7) mm

## ▶ Glass Fastening Parts laminated safety glass

For 1 sliding door · incl. disposable drilling template



Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5214790	laminated safety glass 2 x 4 mm
BO 5214791	laminated safety glass 2 x 5 mm
BO 5214792	laminated safety glass 2 x 6 mm

## ▶ Soft Closing Mechanism SoftMove 80



The SoftMove 80 soft closing mechanism can be fitted to the HAWA-Purolino-PLUS 80 and can be installed on the opening or closing side. Integrated completely in the top track, the SoftMove 80 soft closing mechanism gently decelerates the sliding doors and pulls them into the end position. SoftMove 80 for HAWA-Purolino-PLUS 80 is available in three designs: two-sided, one-sided left and one-sided right.

**i** For HAWA-Purolino-PLUS 80 · Please note: To determine the damping side left/right, the mounting side of the cover (front view) must first be chosen.

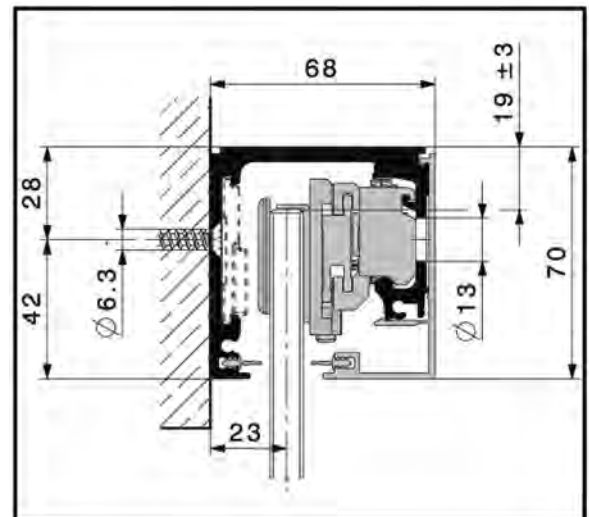
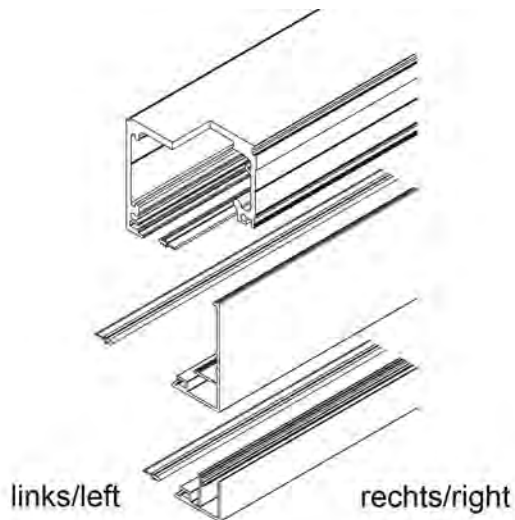
Art. No.	Version
BO 5624162	complete · two-sided damping
BO 5624163	complete · one-sided damping left
BO 5624164	complete · one-sided damping right

## ▶ Set of Tracks, Wall Mounting, without Fixed Sidelight



Pre-drilled · hole positions vary · incl. angled cover profile, screen profile and black rubber · The top track is pre-drilled for wall or ceiling mounting; the angled cover profile is clipped on after installation.

**i** Length 2500 mm · Material light alloy · Please note: To determine the damping side left/right, the mounting side of the cover (front view) must first be chosen.



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5624151	plain anodised
BO 5624152	brushed stainless steel look

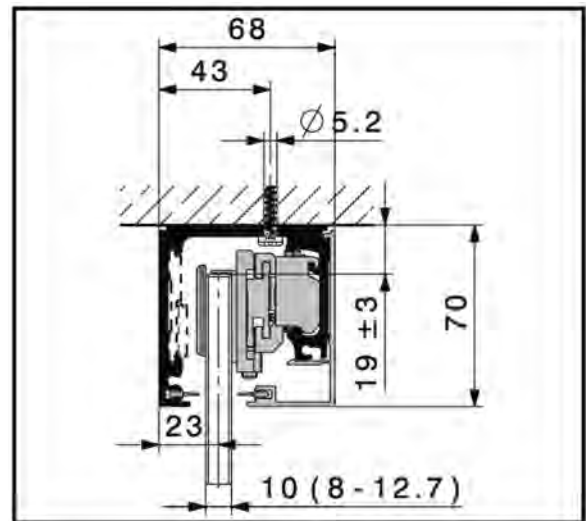
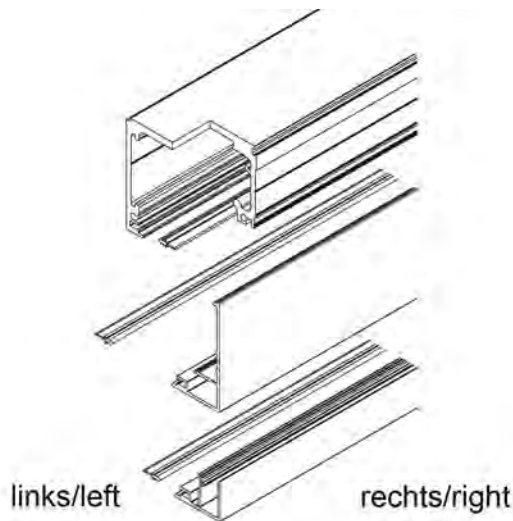


## ▶ Set of Tracks, Ceiling Mounting, without Fixed Sidelight



Pre-drilled · hole positions vary · incl. angled cover profile, screen profile and black rubber · The top track is pre-drilled for wall or ceiling mounting; the angled cover profile is clipped on after installation.

① Length 2500 mm · Material light alloy · Please note: To determine the damping side left/right, the mounting side of the cover (front view) must first be chosen.



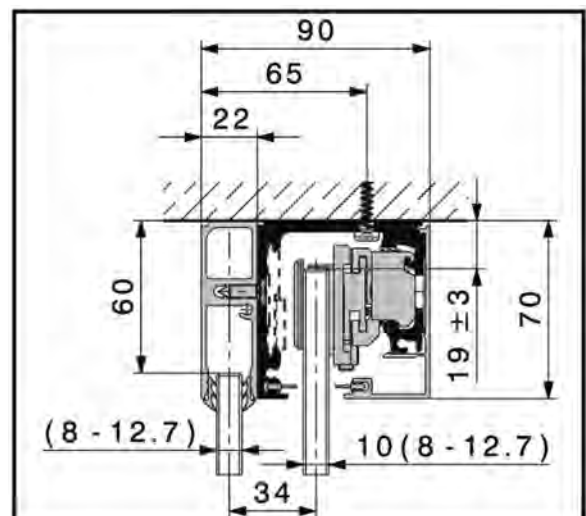
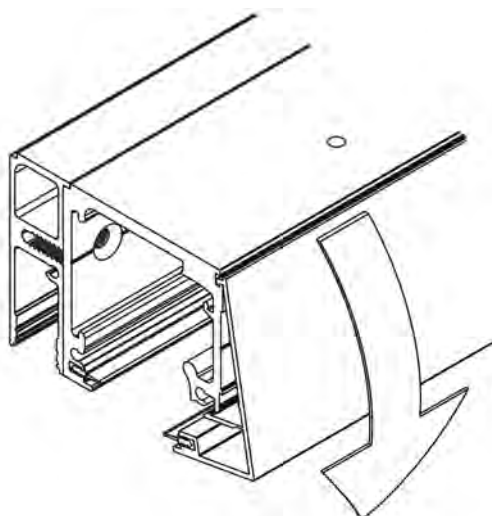
Art. No.	Finish
B0 5624153	plain anodised
B0 5624154	brushed stainless steel look

## ▶ Set of Tracks, Ceiling Mounting, with Fixed Sidelight



Pre-drilled · hole positions vary · incl. angled cover profile, screen profile and black rubber · The top track in the set for ceiling mounting has drill holes on two sides. Those on the top are for mounting to the ceiling and those on the side are for attaching the fixed sidelight (to be ordered separately). · The angled cover profile is clipped to the top track and fixed sidelight once they are attached to the ceiling.

① Length 2500 mm · Material light alloy



Art. No.	Finish
B0 5624157	plain anodised
B0 5624158	brushed stainless steel look

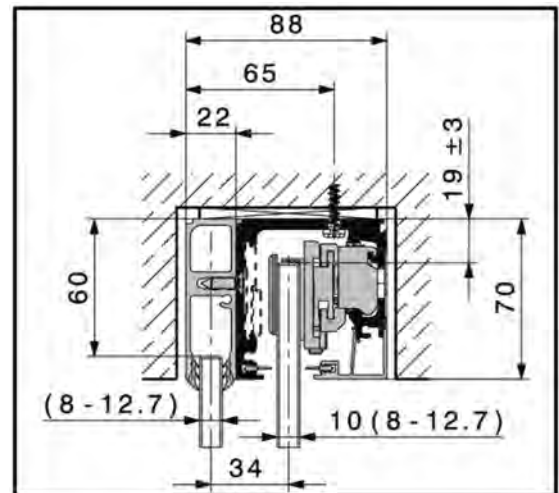
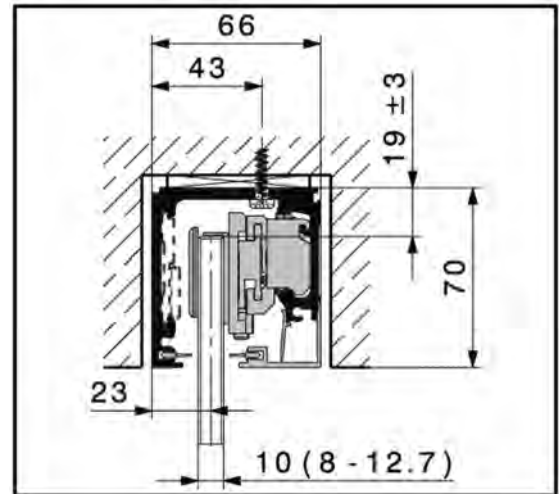
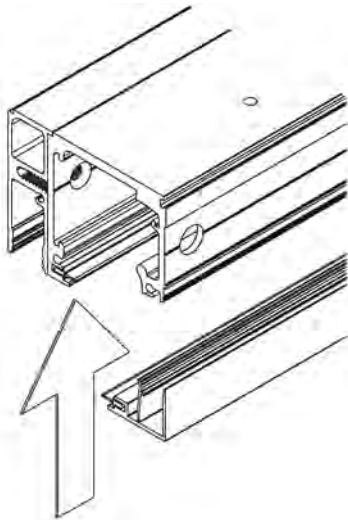


## Set of Tracks, recessed ceiling mounting, without / with Fixed Sidelight



Pre-drilled · hole positions vary · incl. lower cover profile, screen profile and black rubber · This top track set (top track drilled on two sides) is used for recessed ceiling installations with and without fixed sidelights. The profile for fixed sidelights (to be ordered separately) is attached to the top track with special countersunk screws. · The clip-on cover profile is attached to the top track (with or without a fixed sidelight) from below after it is fitted in the ceiling.

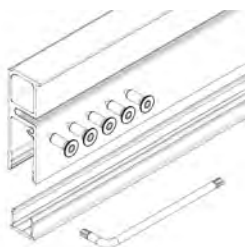
**i** Length 2500 mm · Material light alloy



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5624155	plain anodised
BO 5624156	brushed stainless steel look

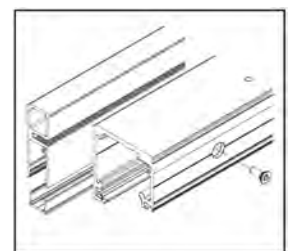


## Profile Set, Fixed Sidelight



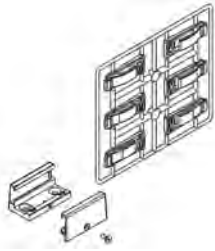
Incl. cover profile and special countersunk screws · The HAWA-Purolino-PLUS 80 is a versatile room partitioning system thanks to the combination of top track and fixed sidelight. The profile for fixed sidelights is attached to the top track with special countersunk screws. The HAWA rubber profile or a silicone joint keep the glass in position without cutouts or hardware required and prevent moisture from penetrating between glass and track. The clip-on cover profile is designed for the doorway area.

**i** Length 2500 mm · Material light alloy · suitable for BO 5624155 - 58



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5624159	plain anodised
BO 5624160	brushed stainless steel look

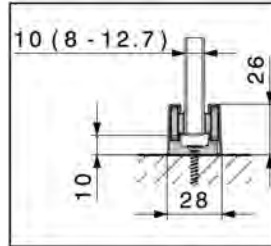
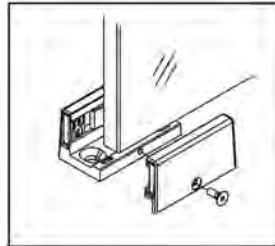
## ▶ Rattle-Proof Bottom Guide



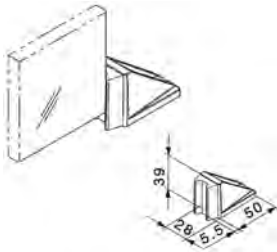
Two-part · for door widths of approx. 1500 mm or more we recommend the continuous guide profile (available to order)

**i** Glass thickness 8 - 12.7 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214758	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214759	stainless steel look



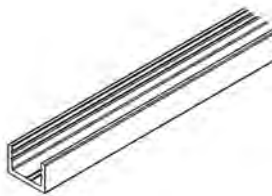
## ▶ Bottom Door Stop



With centring part

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214726	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214727	stainless steel look

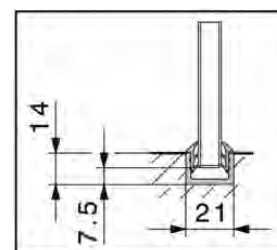
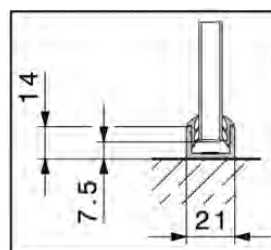
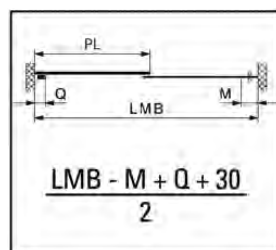
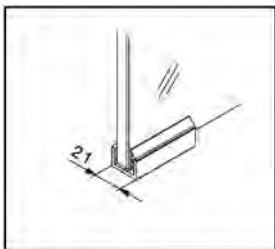
## ▶ Floor / Wall Profile, Fixed Sidelight



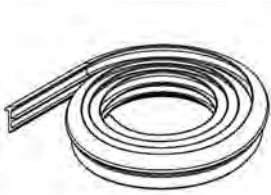
For fixed sidelight · with drill holes · LMB = clearance width · M = door handle (incl. safety margin) · Q = bottom door stop (80 mm) · PL = length of floor profile

**i** Length 4000 mm · Material light alloy

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214756	plain anodised
BO 5214757	brushed stainless steel look



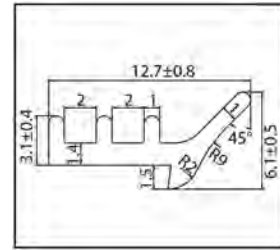
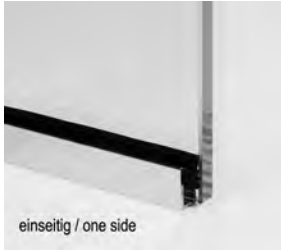
## Silicone Profile



**i** For Fixed Sidelight · suitable for different profiles, you can find the corresponding table in our Online Shop · Colour black · Material Silicone · Packaging unit 25 m

Art. No.

BO 5201735



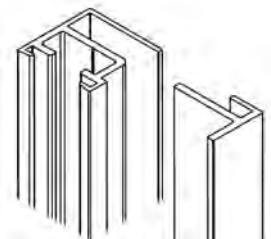
03

Sliding Door Systems  
for Interior Fit-Out

## Optional Supplementary Products

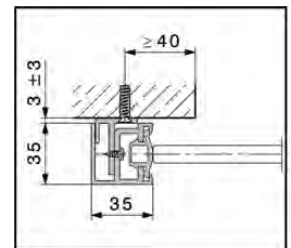
For Sliding Door Hardware Set HAWA-Purolino-PLUS 80

## Wall Profile Set, Closing Direction



Wall surface mounting · pre-drilled · incl. retainer profile · effective against draughts · to cover vertical joints between wall and sliding glass door

**i** Length 2500 mm · Material light alloy



Art. No.

Finish

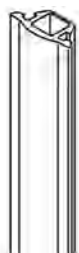
BO 5214793

plain anodised

BO 5214794

brushed stainless steel look

## Sealing Profile

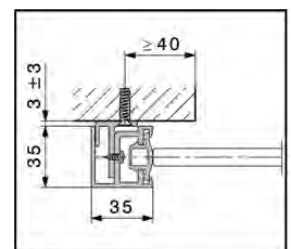


For wall profiles BO 5214717-18 and BO 5214793-94

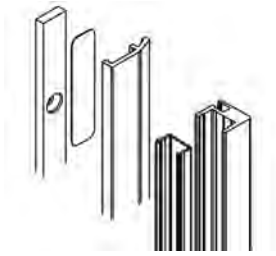
**i** Roll length 2.5 m · Colour black

Art. No.

BO 5214719

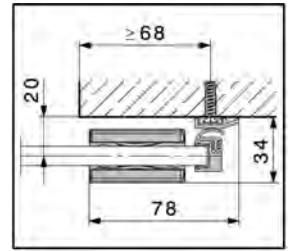


## ▶ End Profile Set, Opening Direction



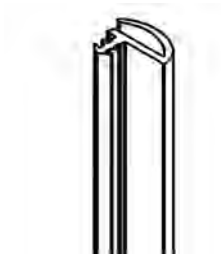
Wall surface mounting · complete · effective against draughts, odours and cold  
 · to cover vertical joints between building wall and sliding glass door · Please  
 order gasket BO 5214786 separately.

**i** Length 2500 mm · Material light alloy



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214795	plain anodised
BO 5214796	brushed stainless steel look

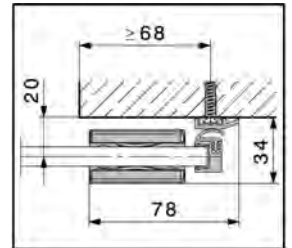
## ▶ Rubber Seal



For cover profile, wall surface mounting BO 5214795-96

**i** Length 2500 mm

Art. No.
BO 5214786

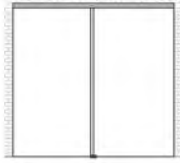
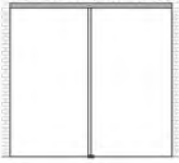




## Please note:

Supplementary products can be found on page 288. Detailed mounting instructions can be found at [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

# HAWA-Puro 100-150

Would you like to partition and design rooms with glass? Then you'll be pleased with the hardware system that does justice to the elegance and transparency of this fascinating material. In combination with concealed suspensions, the HAWA-Puro 100-150 satisfy the aesthetic ideal of invisible hardware. High-quality ball bearing technology built into the system's trolleys enables you to slide doors weighing up to 150 kg smoothly and quietly along anodised top tracks. Transparency through total integration. Glass/glass combinations are used as room partitioning and design elements, not only in hotels, restaurants, conference rooms and administration buildings, but also for private interior design, especially in lofts with suspended ceilings.

HAWA-Puro 100-150 2500 mm		
Application	Ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight single door	Ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight single door
Colour	plain anodised	stainless steel look
Length	2500 mm	2500 mm
Essential set articles		
Carriage set*	BO 5214744 (for 100 kg) BO 5214745 (for 150 kg)	BO 5214744 (for 100 kg) BO 5214745 (for 150 kg)
Running track	BO 5214749	BO 5214750
Glass fastening parts tempered glass**	BO 5214764 (8 mm) BO 5214765 (10 mm) BO 5214766 (12/12.7 mm)	BO 5214764 (8 mm) BO 5214765 (10 mm) BO 5214766 (12/12.7 mm)
Glass fastening parts laminated safety glass**	BO 5214767 (8-8.4 mm) BO 5214768 (8.5-10.4 mm) BO 5214769 (10.5-13.0 mm)	BO 5214767 (8-8.4 mm) BO 5214768 (8.5-10.4 mm) BO 5214769 (10.5-13.0 mm)
Rattle-proof bottom guide	BO 5214758	BO 5214759

HAWA-Puro 100-150 3500 mm		
Application	Ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight single door	Ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight single door
Colour	plain anodised	stainless steel look
Length	3500 mm	3500 mm
Essential set articles		
Carriage set*	BO 5214744 (for 100 kg) BO 5214745 (for 150 kg)	BO 5214744 (for 100 kg) BO 5214745 (for 150 kg)
Running track	BO 5214751	BO 5214752
Glass fastening parts tempered glass**	BO 5214764 (8 mm) BO 5214765 (10 mm) BO 5214766 (12/12.7 mm)	BO 5214764 (8 mm) BO 5214765 (10 mm) BO 5214766 (12/12.7 mm)
Glass fastening parts laminated safety glass**	BO 5214767 (8-8.4 mm) BO 5214768 (8.5-10.4 mm) BO 5214769 (10.5-13.0 mm)	BO 5214767 (8-8.4 mm) BO 5214768 (8.5-10.4 mm) BO 5214769 (10.5-13.0 mm)
Rattle-proof bottom guide*	BO 5214758	BO 5214759

\*Note: For double doors, please order the set twice.

\*\* Please select one version.

## ▶ Sliding Door Hardware Set HAWA-Puro 100-150



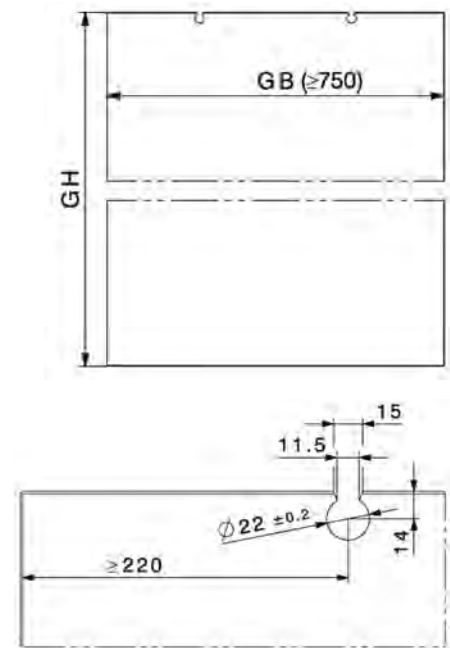
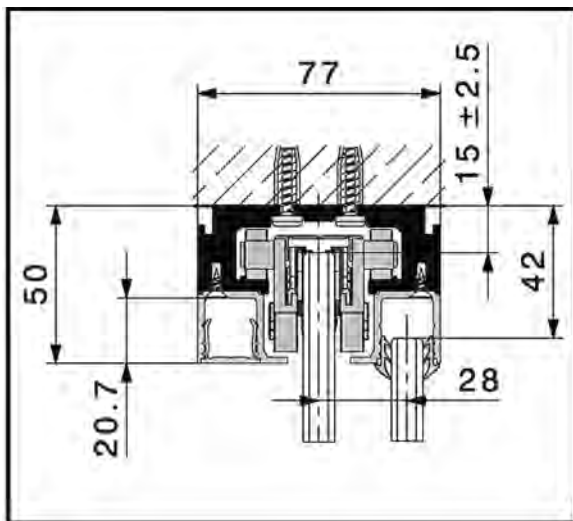
Fittings for all-glass sliding doors (tempered/laminated safety glass) with concealed suspension · with ball-bearing trolleys

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 / 10 / 12 (12.7) mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76 - 12.76 mm · Door width minimum 750 mm · Glass thickness of fixed sidelight 10 - 12 mm · Glass thickness of fixed sidelight with silicone 13 mm

**Included in delivery:**

- 2x Four-wheeled trolleys with plastic coated, ball-bearing rollers BO 5214744
- 2x Six-wheeled trolleys with plastic coated, ball-bearing rollers BO 5214745
- 1x Suspension wedge for glass fixing, set
- 2x Track stops, 1 pair
- 1x Set of screws for fixing U-profile, 3.5 x 9.5mm, set of 25
- 1x Allen screw, 3 mm, short

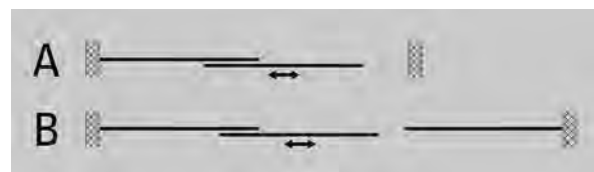
Art. No.	Door weight
BO 5214744	up to 100 kg
BO 5214745	up to 150 kg



## Possible Combinations

Flexible combinations with fixed sidelights on one or both sides · other possible combinations, e.g. with wood, on request

- A = fixed sidelight in glass
- B = 2 fixed sidelights and 1 sliding door



▶ Glass Fastening Parts tempered glass

for 1 sliding door



Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5214764	tempered glass 8 mm
BO 5214765	tempered glass 10 mm
BO 5214766	tempered glass 12 (12.7) mm

▶ Glass Fastening Parts laminated safety glass

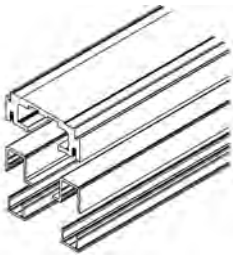
For 1 sliding door · incl. disposable drilling template



Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5214767	laminated safety glass 8.0 - 8.4 mm
BO 5214768	laminated safety glass 8.5 - 10.4 mm
BO 5214769	laminated safety glass 10.5 - 13.0 mm

▶ Set of Tracks 

Incl. U-profile and cover profile



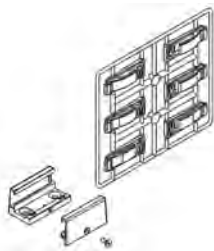
**i** Version Pre-drilled · Material light alloy

Included in delivery:  
1x Running Track  
2x U-profiles for fixed sidelight  
2x Cover profile

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5214749	2500 mm · plain anodised
BO 5214751	3500 mm · plain anodised
BO 5214750	2500 mm · stainless steel look
BO 5214752	3500 mm · stainless steel look

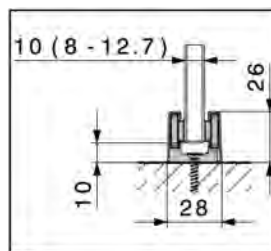
▶ Rattle-Proof Bottom Guide

Two-part · for door widths of approx. 1500 mm or more we recommend the continuous guide profile (available to order)



**i** Glass thickness 8 - 12.7 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214758	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214759	stainless steel look

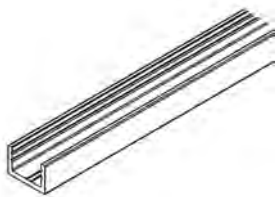




# Optional Supplementary Products

For all HAWA sliding door systems

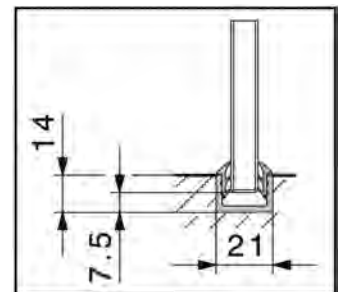
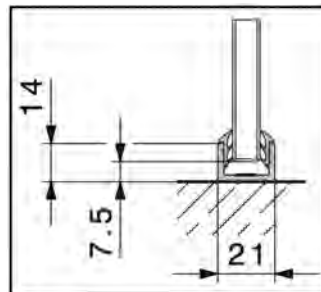
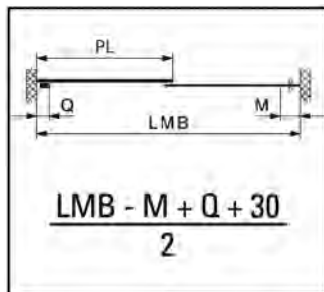
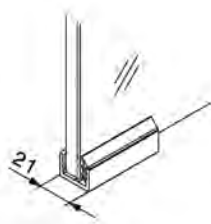
## Floor / Wall Profile, Fixed Sidelight



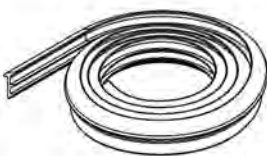
For fixed sidelight · with drill holes · LMB = clearance width · M = door handle (incl. safety margin) · Q = bottom door stop (80 mm) · PL = length of floor profile

**i** Length 4000 mm · Material light alloy

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214756	plain anodised
BO 5214757	brushed stainless steel look

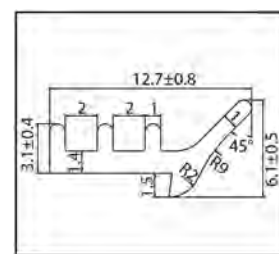
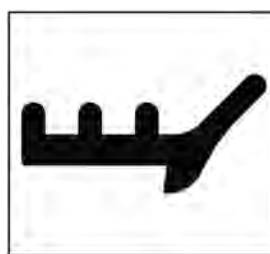
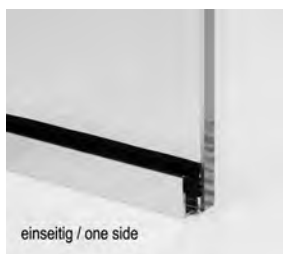


## Silicone Profile

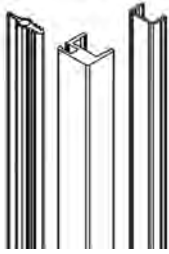


**i** For Fixed Sidelight · suitable for different profiles, you can find the corresponding table in our Online Shop · Colour black · Material Silicone · Packaging unit 25 m

Art. No.
BO 5201735



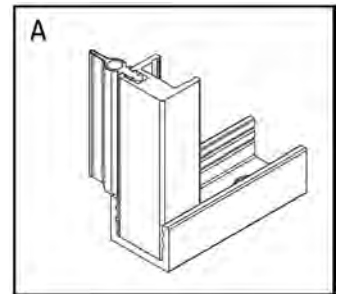
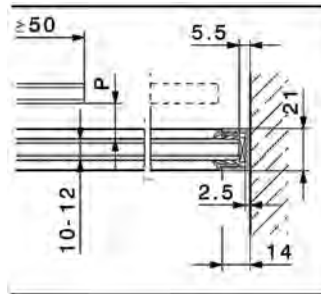
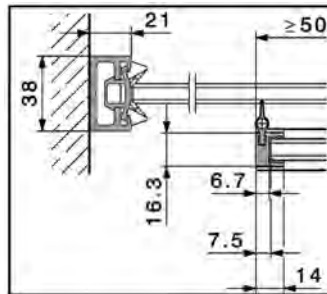
## ▶ Vertical Seal excludes Draughts



Set for sliding door hardware sets Puro 100-150 · effective against draughts, noise, odour and cold · slides very quietly · creates a minimum of resistance · looks impeccable even after years of use · A = the vertical sealing profile is inserted into the floor / wall profile for fixed sidelights · BO 5214773/74 is also suitable for Junior 80/GP

**i** Finish plain anodised

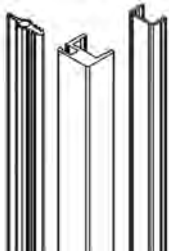
Art. No.	Length · For glass distance (P) · Glass thickness
BO 5214773	2500 mm · 13 - 18.5 mm · 11 - 13 mm
BO 5214774	3500 mm · 13 - 18.5 mm · 11 - 13 mm
BO 5214777	2500 mm · 18 - 19.5 mm · 8 - 10 mm
BO 5214778	3500 mm · 18 - 19.5 mm · 8 - 10 mm



03

Sliding Door Systems  
for Interior Fit-Out

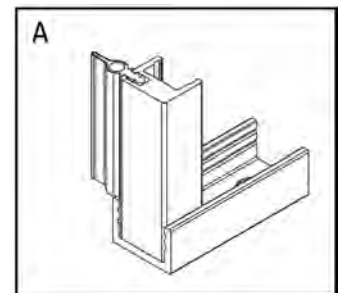
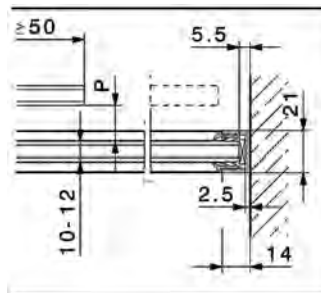
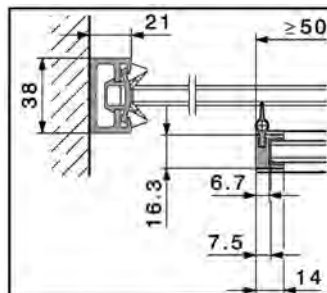
## ▶ Vertical Seal excludes Draughts



Set for sliding door hardware sets HAWA-Puro 100-150 · effective against draughts · slides very quietly · creates a minimum of resistance · looks impeccable even after years of use · A = the vertical sealing profile is inserted into the floor / wall profile for fixed sidelights · BO 5214775/76 is also suitable for Junior 80/GP

**i** Finish brushed stainless steel look

Art. No.	Length · For glass distance (P) · Glass thickness
BO 5214775	2500 mm · 13 - 18.5 mm · 11 - 13 mm
BO 5214776	3500 mm · 13 - 18.5 mm · 11 - 13 mm
BO 5214779	2500 mm · 18 - 19.5 mm · 8 - 10 mm
BO 5214780	3500 mm · 18 - 19.5 mm · 8 - 10 mm



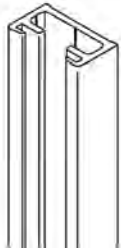
## Please note:

Detailed mounting instructions can be found at [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

# Supplementary Products

For all standard sliding door systems

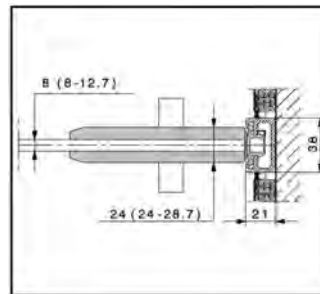
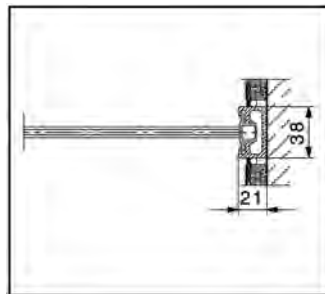
## ▶ Wall Profile



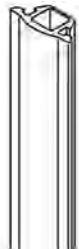
Without drill holes · optional wall connection for all sliding door systems

**i** Length 2500 mm · Material light alloy

Art. No.	Finish
B0 5214717	plain anodised
B0 5214718	brushed stainless steel look



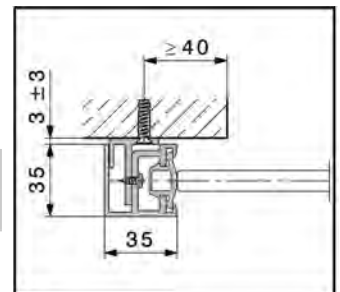
## ▶ Sealing Profile



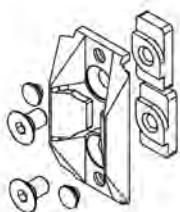
For wall profiles B0 5214717-18 and B0 5214793-94

**i** Roll length 2.5 m · Colour black

Art. No.
B0 5214719



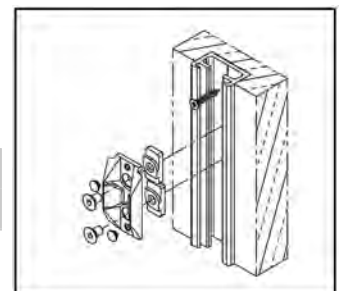
## ▶ Centring Part



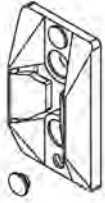
For wall profiles B0 5214717-18 and B0 5214793-94

**i** Colour black

Art. No.
B0 5214729



## ▶ Centring Part

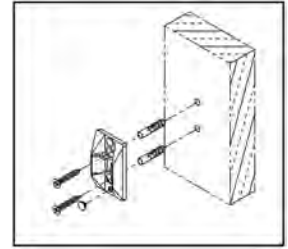


For use without wall profile

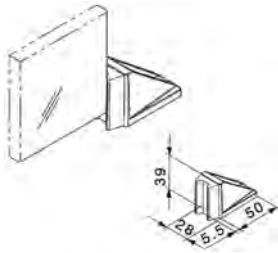
**i** Colour grey

Art. No.

BO 5214728



## ▶ Bottom Door Stop



With centring part

Art. No.

BO 5214726

Finish

matt chrome-plated

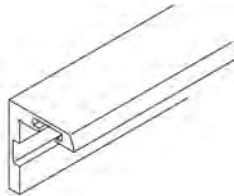
BO 5214727

stainless steel look

# Angle Profiles

For Junior 80/GS, Junior 80/GL, Junior 80/GP

## ▶ Angle Profile



For wall mounting · with drill holes · for sliding door combinations Junior 80/GS, Junior 80/GL and Junior 80/GP

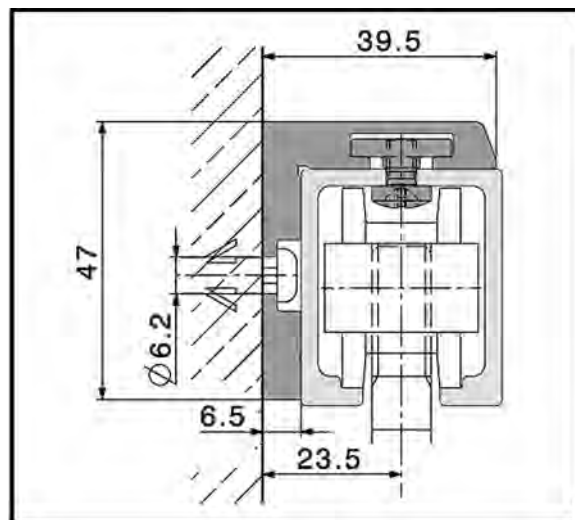
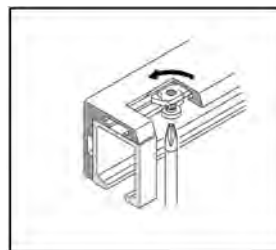
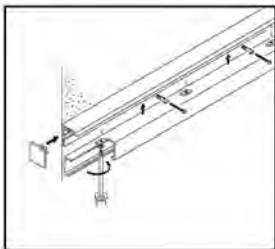
**i** Length 2500 mm · Material light alloy

Art. No.

BO 5214720

Finish

plain anodised



## ▶ Mounting Kit

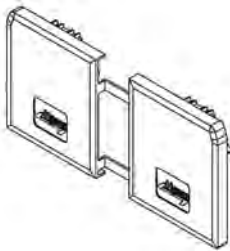


For wall mounting · set of 10 pieces · anodised · with drill holes · for sliding door combinations Junior 80/GS, Junior 80/GL and Junior 80/GP

**i** For track lengths up to 2500 mm

Art. No.	Material
BO 5214722	light alloy

## ▶ Cover Caps



For angle profiles BO 5214720/21 · for wall mounting · for sliding door combinations Junior 80/GS, Junior 80/GL and Junior 80/GP

Art. No.	Colour
BO 5214723	anthracite grey RAL 7016

# HAWA-Toplock Sliding Door Locking System - with Keep

For the model with keep you need sliding door lock BO 5214670, keep BO 5214671 and optionally round or square cover caps.

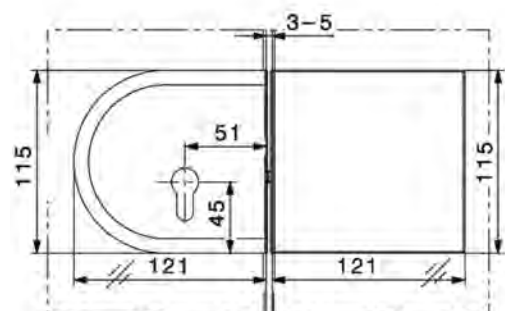
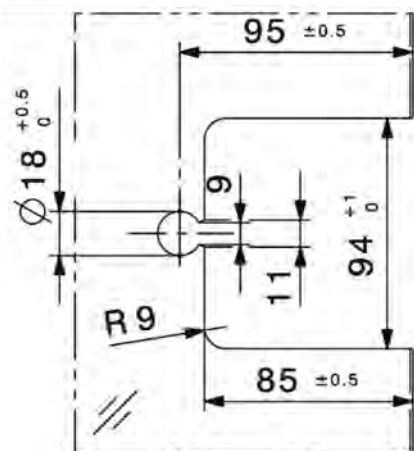
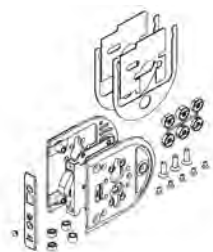
## ▶ Lock for All-Glass Sliding Door HAWA-Toplock



For locking single and double door systems · Simple to install · for tempered and laminated safety glass · the lock can be used on the left or right as desired · without cover caps · available for 17 mm profile cylinder · For suitable profile cylinders (BO 5206656/57), see Pivot Door Systems - Bohle Studio Door Fittings.

**i** Please note: Please order cover caps separately.

Art. No.	Description
BO 5214670	Lock for All-Glass Sliding Door HAWA-Toplock
BO 5214671	Keep



▶ **Cover Caps, Profile Cylinder, D-shaped**



available for 17 mm profile cylinder

**i** Shape D-shaped · Material plastic · Sales unit 1 pair

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214676	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214677	stainless steel look

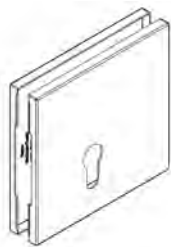
▶ **Cover Cap Keep, D-shaped**



**i** Shape D-shaped · Material plastic · Sales unit 1 item

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214680	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214681	stainless steel look

▶ **Cover Caps, Profile Cylinder, square**

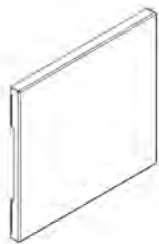


available for 17 mm profile cylinder

**i** Shape square · Material plastic · Sales unit 1 pair

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214678	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214679	stainless steel look

▶ **Cover Cap, Keep, square**



**i** Shape square · Material plastic · Sales unit 1 item

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214682	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214683	stainless steel look

# HAWA-Toplock Sliding Door Locking System - with Fixed Sidelight

For the model with fixed sidelight you need sliding door lock BO 5214670, keep and accessories BO 5214672-74 and optional round cover caps.

## ▶ Lock for All-Glass Sliding Door HAWA-Toplock



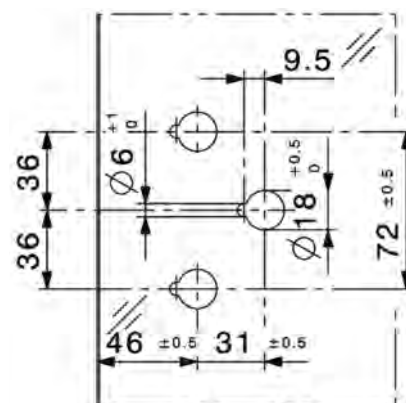
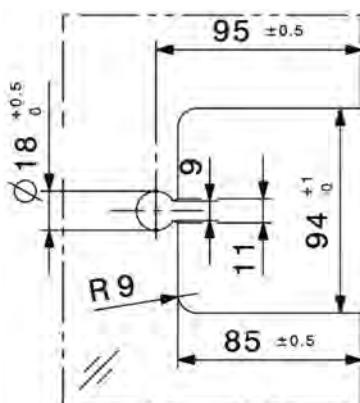
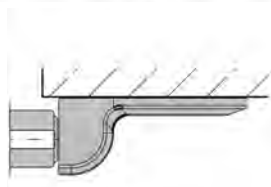
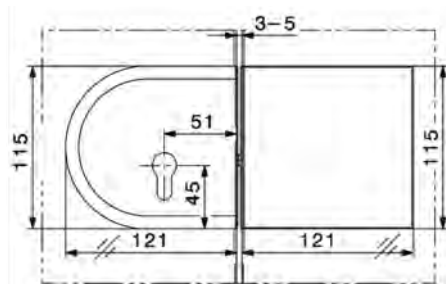
Simple to install · for tempered and laminated safety glass · the lock can be used on the left or right as desired · without cover caps · available for 17 mm profile cylinder · For suitable profile cylinders (BO 5206656/57), see Pivot Door Systems - Bohle Studio Door Fittings.

**i** Please note: Please order cover caps separately.

Art. No.

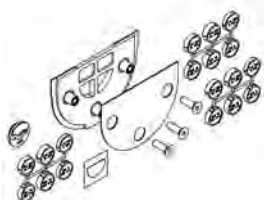
BO 5214670 Lock for All-Glass Sliding Door HAWA-Toplock

BO 5214672 Keep



## ▶ Lock Attachment Bracket

For fixed sidelight · for tempered and laminated safety glass · without cover caps



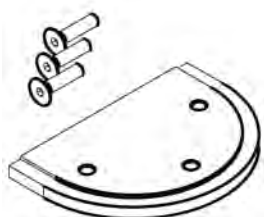
Art. No.

BO 5214673

## ▶ Spacer 9 mm

For lock bracket combined with fixed sidelight

**i** Size 9 mm · Finish anodised · Material light alloy plain



Art. No.

BO 5214674

▶ Cover Caps, Profile Cylinder, D-shaped



available for 17 mm profile cylinder

❗ Shape D-shaped · Material plastic · Sales unit 1 pair

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214676	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214677	stainless steel look

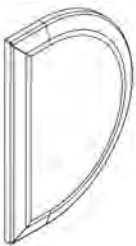
▶ Cover Cap, Keep D-shaped



❗ Shape D-shaped · Material plastic · Sales unit 1 item

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214684	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214685	stainless steel look

▶ Cover Cap, Lock Attachment Bracket, D-shaped



❗ Shape round · Material plastic · Sales unit 1 item

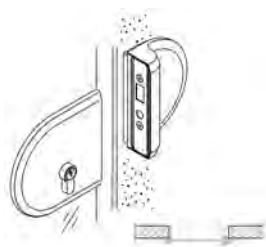
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214686	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214687	stainless steel look



# HAWA-Toplock Sliding Door Locking System - with Angle Profile for Wall Mounting

For the model with angle profile for wall fixing you need sliding door lock BO 5214670, lock brackets BO 5214672 +75 with accessories and optional round cover caps.

## ▶ Lock for All-Glass Sliding Door HAWA-Toplock



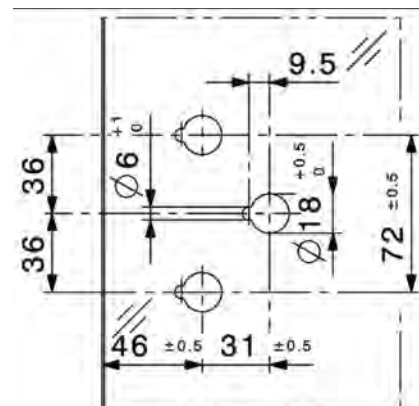
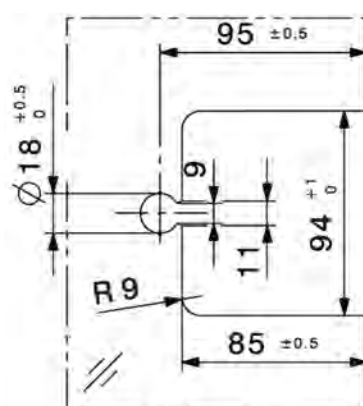
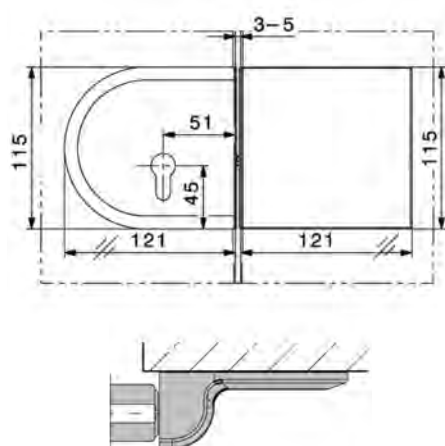
Simple to install · for tempered and laminated safety glass · the lock can be used on the left or right as desired · without cover caps · available for 17 mm profile cylinder · For suitable profile cylinders (BO 5206656/57), see Pivot Door Systems - Bohle Studio Door Fittings.

**i** Please note: Please order cover caps separately.

Art. No.

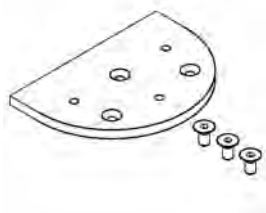
BO 5214670 Lock for All-Glass Sliding Door HAWA-Toplock

BO 5214672 Keep



## ▶ Spacer 6 mm

For keep in combination with wall mounting



**i** Size 6 mm · Finish anodised · Material light alloy plain

Art. No.

BO 5214675

## ▶ Cover Caps, Profile Cylinder, D-shaped

available for 17 mm profile cylinder



**i** Shape D-shaped · Material plastic · Sales unit 1 pair

Art. No. Finish

BO 5214676 matt chrome-plated

BO 5214677 stainless steel look

▶ Cover Cap, Keep, D-shaped



**i** Shape D-shaped · Material plastic · Sales unit 1 item

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214684	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214685	stainless steel look

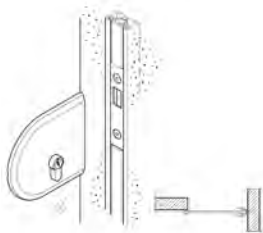
# HAWA-Toplock Sliding Door Locking System - with Wall Connector

For the model with wall connector you need sliding door lock BO 5214670, wall profile BO 5214717/ 18 with accessories BO 5214719 + BO 5214688 and cover caps.

03

Sliding Door Systems  
for Interior Fit-Out

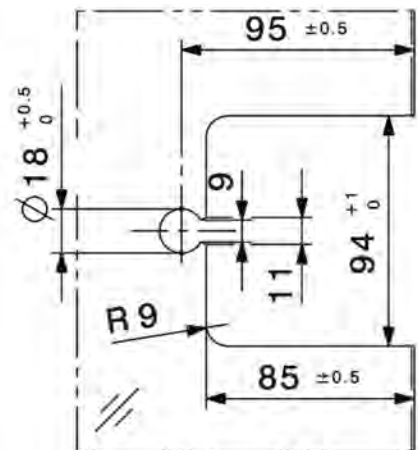
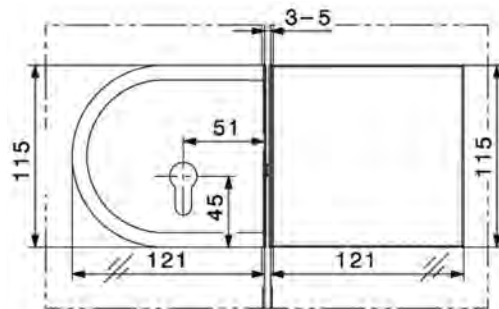
▶ Lock for All-Glass Sliding Door HAWA-Toplock



Simple to install · for tempered and laminated safety glass · the lock can be used on the left or right as desired · without cover caps · available for 17 mm profile cylinder · For suitable profile cylinders (BO 5206656/57), see Pivot Door Systems - Bohle Studio Door Fittings.

**i** Please note: Please order cover caps separately.

Art. No.	
BO 5214670	Lock for All-Glass Sliding Door HAWA-Toplock



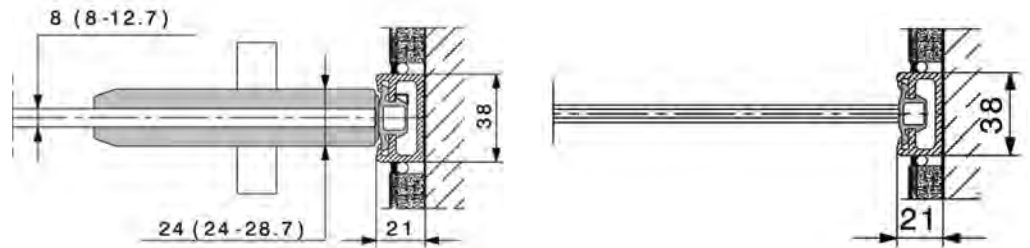
## ▶ Wall Profile



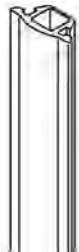
Without drill holes · optional wall connection for all sliding door systems

**i** Length 2500 mm · Material light alloy

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214717	plain anodised
BO 5214718	brushed stainless steel look



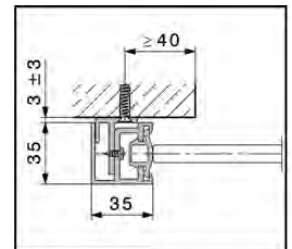
## ▶ Sealing Profile



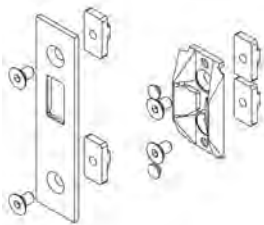
For wall profiles BO 5214717-18 and BO 5214793-94

**i** Roll length 2.5 m · Colour black

Art. No.
BO 5214719



## ▶ Keep



For wall profile · including centring parts

Art. No.
BO 5214688

## ▶ Cover Caps, Profile Cylinder, D-shaped



available for 17 mm profile cylinder

**i** Shape D-shaped · Material plastic · Sales unit 1 pair

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214676	matt chrome-plated
BO 5214677	stainless steel look

# 04 | Willach Sliding Door Systems

## Portavant 60

The versatile Portavant 60 is a new, slimline, lightweight sliding glass door system developed from the successful Portavant 120 range. The Portavant 60 system is perfect for installations such as domestic internal doors and offers soft-closing and opening on door widths from just 380 mm, carried on a slimline profile just 57.5 mm deep.

03

Sliding Door Systems  
for Interior Fit-Out

### ▶ Sliding Door Complete Set Portavant 60, Wall Mounting, single door



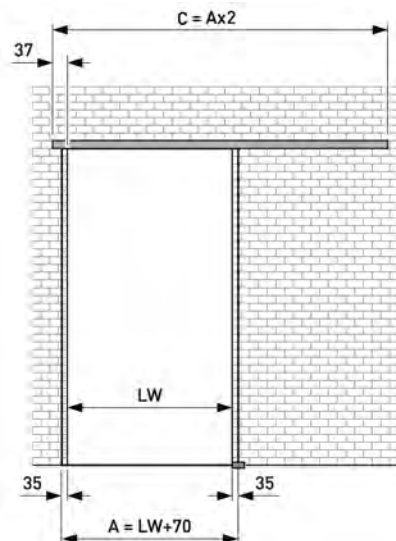
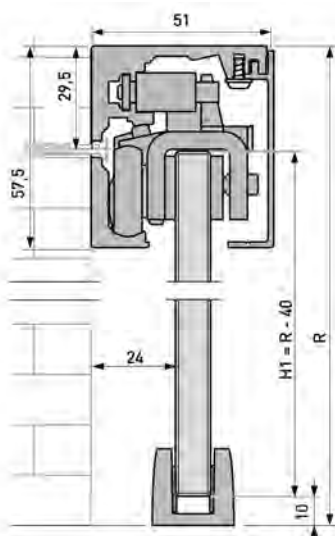
R = Room Height · LW = Clear Width · A = Glass width sliding door · H1 = Glass height sliding door · B = Glass width fixed sidelight · H2 = Glass height fixed sidelight · C = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Wall Mounting · Version single door · Door weight max. 60 kg · Door width minimum 380 mm · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76; 10.76 mm

#### Included in delivery:

- 2x Comfort Stop + Auto Close
- 1x Top track wall mounting
- 1x Straight cover
- 1x Accessory Set

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 52144A1	aluminium · 1996 mm
BO 52144A2	stainless steel look · 1996 mm
BO 52144A3	aluminium · 2496 mm
BO 52144A4	stainless steel look · 2496 mm
BO 5214407	Damping mechanism for Portavant 60





# Sliding Door Complete Set Portavant 60, Ceiling Mounting, single door



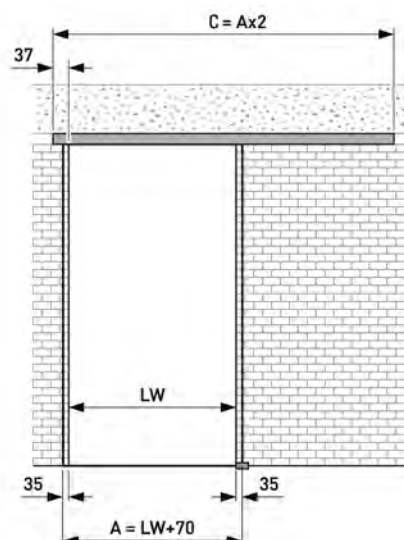
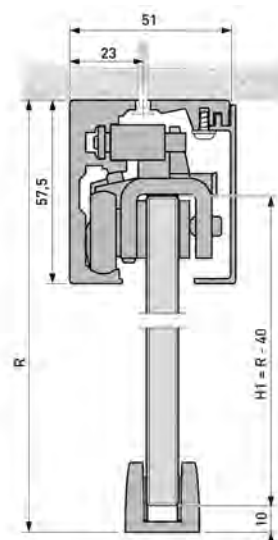
R = Room Height · LW = Clear Width · A = Glass width sliding door · H1 = Glass height sliding door · B = Glass width fixed sidelight · H2 = Glass height fixed sidelight · C = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Version single door · Door weight max. 60 kg · Door width minimum 380 mm · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76; 10.76 mm

### Included in delivery:

- 2x Comfort Stop + Auto Close
- 1x Top track ceiling mounting
- 1x Straight cover
- 1x Accessory Set

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 52144B1	aluminium · 1996 mm
BO 52144B2	stainless steel look · 1996 mm
BO 52144B3	aluminium · 2496 mm
BO 52144B4	stainless steel look · 2496 mm
BO 5214407	Damping mechanism for Portavant 60





# Sliding Door Complete Set Portavant 60, Wall Mounting, double doors

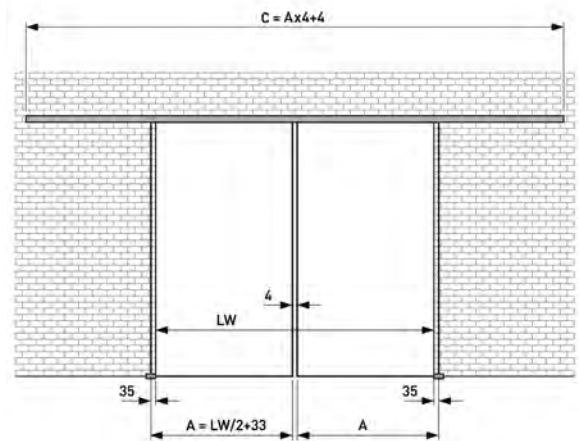
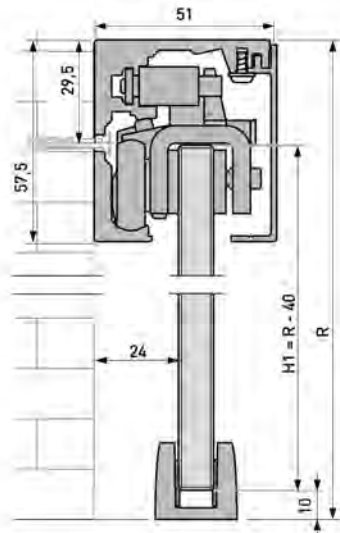


R = Room Height · LW = Clear Width · A = Glass width sliding door · H1 = Glass height sliding door · B = Glass width fixed sidelight · H2 = Glass height fixed sidelight · C = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Wall Mounting · Version double doors · Door weight per door max. 60 kg · Door width minimum 380 mm · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76; 10.76 mm

- Included in delivery:**
- 4x Comfort Stop + Auto Close
  - 1x Top track wall mounting
  - 1x Straight cover
  - 2x Accessory Set

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 52144A5	aluminium · 3996 mm
BO 52144A6	stainless steel look · 3996 mm
BO 52144A7	aluminium · 4996 mm
BO 52144A8	stainless steel look · 4996 mm
BO 5214407	Damping mechanism for Portavant 60





# Sliding Door Complete Set Portavant 60, Ceiling Mounting, double doors



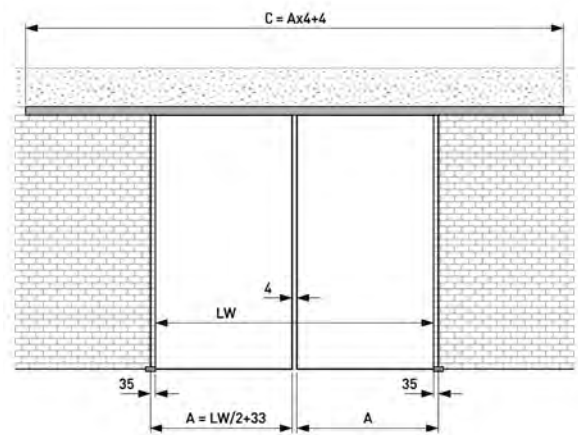
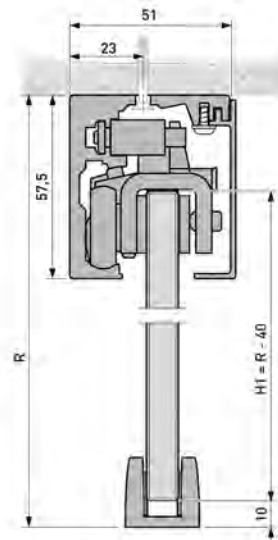
R = Room Height · LW = Clear Width · A = Glass width sliding door · H1 = Glass height sliding door · B = Glass width fixed sidelight · H2 = Glass height fixed sidelight · C = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Version double doors · Door weight max. 60 kg · Door width minimum 380 mm · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76; 10.76 mm

**Included in delivery:**

- 4x Comfort Stop + Auto Close
- 1x Top track ceiling mounting
- 1x Straight cover
- 2x Accessory Set

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 52144B5	aluminium · 3996 mm
BO 52144B6	stainless steel look · 3996 mm
BO 52144B7	aluminium · 4996 mm
BO 52144B8	stainless steel look · 4996 mm
BO 5214407	Damping mechanism for Portavant 60





# Sliding Door Complete Set Portavant 60, Ceiling Mounting, single door with fixed sidelight



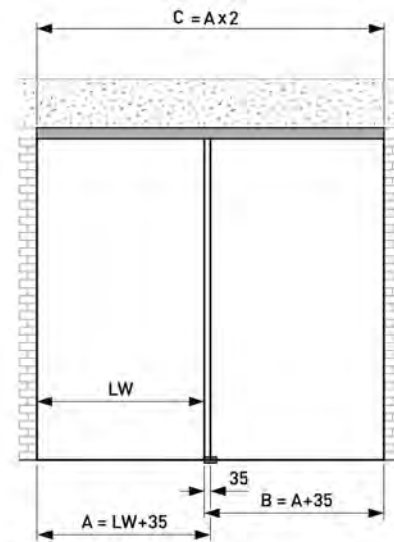
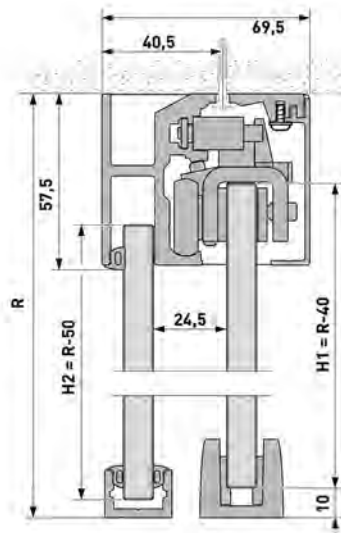
R = Room Height · LW = Clear Width · A = Glass width sliding door · H1 = Glass height sliding door · B = Glass width fixed sidelight · H2 = Glass height fixed sidelight · C = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Version single door · Door weight max. 60 kg · Door width minimum 380 mm · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76; 10.76 mm

### Included in delivery:

- 2x Comfort Stop + Auto Close
- 1x Running track ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight
- 1x Straight cover
- 1x Accessory set fixed sidelight
- 1x 1200 mm self-adhesive PET insert

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 52144C1	aluminium · 1996 mm
BO 52144C2	stainless steel look · 1996 mm
BO 52144C3	aluminium · 2496 mm
BO 52144C4	stainless steel look · 2496 mm
BO 5214407	Damping mechanism for Portavant 60





# ▶ Sliding Door Complete Set Portavant 60, Ceiling Mounting, double doors with fixed sidelight



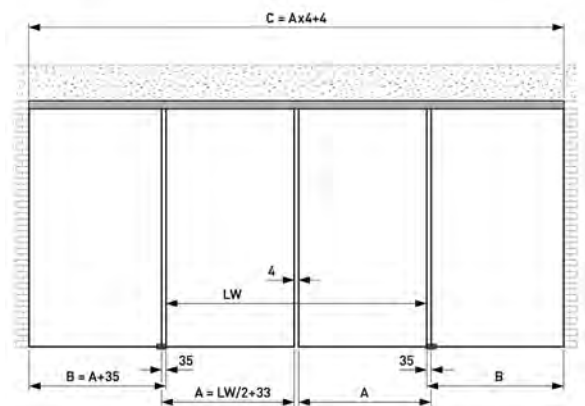
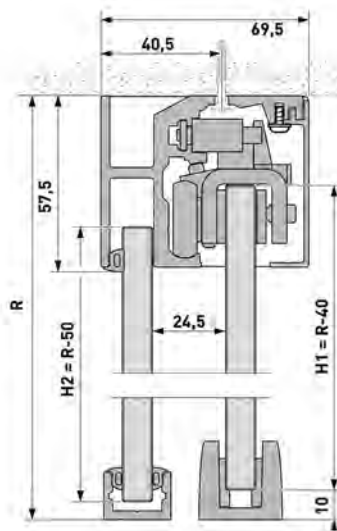
R = Room Height · LW = Clear Width · A = Glass width sliding door · H1 = Glass height sliding door · B = Glass width fixed sidelight · H2 = Glass height fixed sidelight · C = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Version double doors · Door weight max. 60 kg · Door width minimum 380 mm · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass 8.76; 10.76 mm

**Included in delivery:**

- 4x Comfort Stop + Auto Close
- 1x Running track ceiling mounting with fixed sidelight
- 1x Straight cover
- 2x Accessory set fixed sidelight
- 2x 1200 mm self-adhesive PET insert

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 52144C5	aluminium · 3996 mm
BO 52144C6	stainless steel look · 3996 mm
BO 52144C7	aluminium · 4996 mm
BO 52144C8	stainless steel look · 4996 mm
BO 5214407	Damping mechanism for Portavant 60



## Accessories

### ▶ Bottom Guide for Sandblasted and Satin-Finished Glass



**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 10 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214406	anodised aluminium EV1

### ▶ Bottom Guide



**i** Glass thickness 8 - 12.76 mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214408	anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5214409	stainless steel look C31

### ▶ Accessory Set Portavant 60



**i** Door weight max. 60 kg · Please note: One set per door required.

**Included in delivery:**

- 2x Height adjustable clamp-on carriages with anti jump mechanism and tilt protection
- 2x End stops with 1 rubber buffer each
- 1x Bottom guide for 8 - 10.76 mm glass
- 2x Comfort Stop and Auto Close
- 2x Activators for Comfort Stop and Soft Close mechanisms
- 2x End Caps
- 2x Special hexagon wrench (SW 2.0 + SW 2.5)

Art. No.	Description
BO 5214494	with plastic end caps and EV1 bottom guide
BO 5214495	with plastic end caps and C31 bottom guide

# Portavant 120

Impressive features of the Portavant are its easy installation and handling simplicity in all types of installation. The sophisticated clamping technology makes processing of the glass unnecessary. The suspension was developed to ensure that the panes are securely held by the clamping mechanism. But if there is a special need, the clamping mechanism can be combined with a drilled hole in the glass and a securing pin. The elegant floor guide features easy adjustment to accommodate different glass thicknesses. The push-in plastic inserts allow 8-12 mm glass panes to be securely guided. There is no play in the guide, thus preventing the panes from rattling. The resistance of the floor guide is attuned to the reliable self-closing system.

## ▶ Portavant 120, Wall Mounting, single door, straight cover



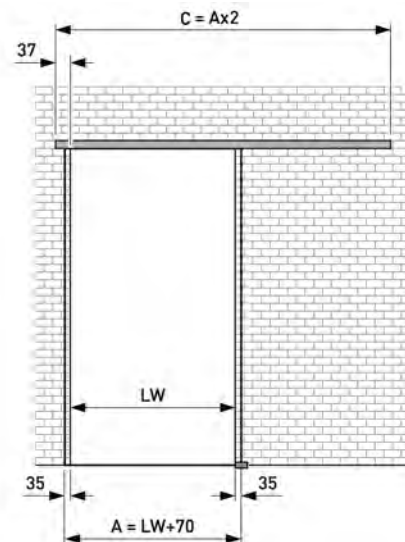
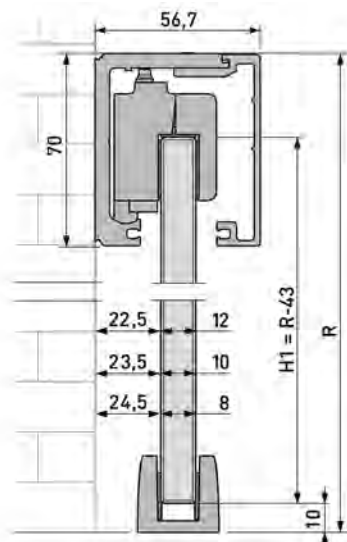
R = Room Height · LW = Clear Width · A = Glass width sliding door · H1 = Glass height sliding door · B = Glass width fixed sidelight · H2 = Glass height fixed sidelight · C = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Wall Mounting · Version single door · Door weight max. 80 kg · Door width with single-sided damper min. 720 mm · Door width with double-sided damper min. 1050 mm · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10, 12 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/tempered glass 8.76; 10.76; 12.76 mm

### Included in delivery:

- 1x Comfort Stop + Auto Close
- 1x Top track wall mounting
- 1x Straight cover
- 1x Accessory set II "straight cover", incl. 2 roller assemblies

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 5214430	aluminium · 1996 mm
BO 5214431	stainless steel look · 1996 mm
BO 5214432	aluminium · 2996 mm
BO 5214433	stainless steel look · 2996 mm





## Portavant 120, Ceiling Mounting, single door, straight cover



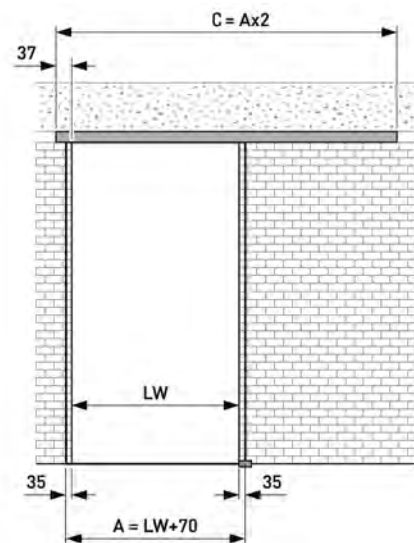
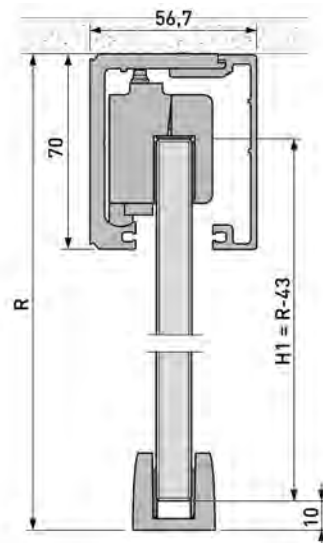
R = Room Height · LW = Clear Width · A = Glass width sliding door · H1 = Glass height sliding door · B = Glass width fixed sidelight · H2 = Glass height fixed sidelight · C = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Version single door · Door weight max. 80 kg · Door width with single-sided damper min. 720 mm · Door width with double-sided damper min. 1050 mm · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10, 12 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/tempered glass 8.76; 10.76; 12.76 mm

### Included in delivery:

- 1x Comfort Stop + Auto Close
- 1x Top track ceiling mounting
- 1x Straight cover
- 1x Accessory set II "straight cover", incl. 2 roller assemblies

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 5214426	aluminium · 1996 mm
BO 5214427	stainless steel look · 1996 mm
BO 5214428	aluminium · 2996 mm
BO 5214429	stainless steel look · 2996 mm





# Portavant 120, Ceiling Mounting, single door with fixed sidelight, straight cover



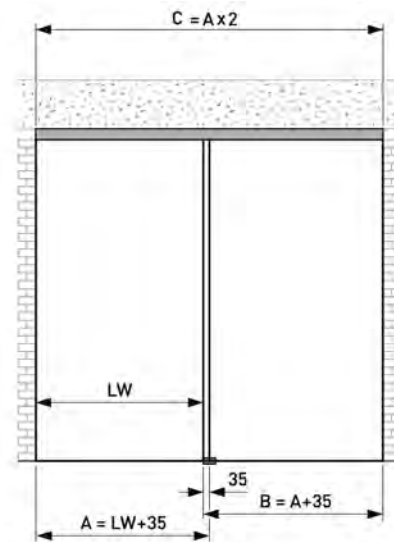
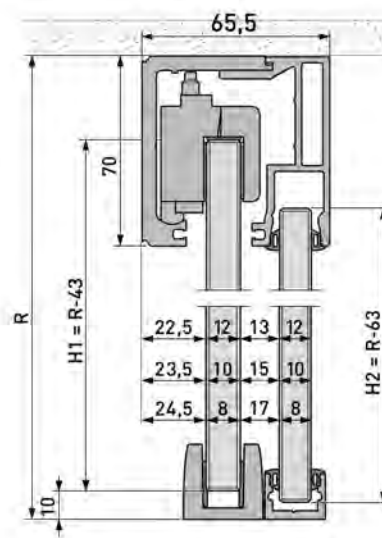
R = Room Height · LW = Clear Width · A = Glass width sliding door · H1 = Glass height sliding door · B = Glass width fixed sidelight · H2 = Glass height fixed sidelight · C = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Version single door with fixed sidelight · Door weight max. 80 kg · Door width with single-sided damper min. 720 mm · Door width with double-sided damper min. 1050 mm · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10, 12 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/tempered glass 8.76; 10.76; 12.76 mm

### Included in delivery:

- 1x Comfort Stop + Auto Close
  - 1x Top track ceiling mounting
  - 1x Straight cover for fixed sidelight
  - 1x Accessory set II "straight cover", incl. 2 roller assemblies
- Please note: For more information about securing the fixed sidelight, see Accessories.

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 5214478	aluminium · 1996 mm
BO 5214479	stainless steel look · 1996 mm
BO 5214480	aluminium · 2996 mm
BO 5214481	stainless steel look · 2996 mm





## Portavant 120, Wall Mounting, double doors, straight cover



R = Room Height · LW = Clear Width · A = Glass width sliding door · H1 = Glass height sliding door · B = Glass width fixed sidelight · C = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Wall Mounting · Version double doors · Door weight per door max. 80 kg · Door width with single-sided damper min. 720 mm · Door width with double-sided damper min. 1050 mm · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10, 12 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/tempered glass 8.76; 10.76; 12.76 mm

### Included in delivery:

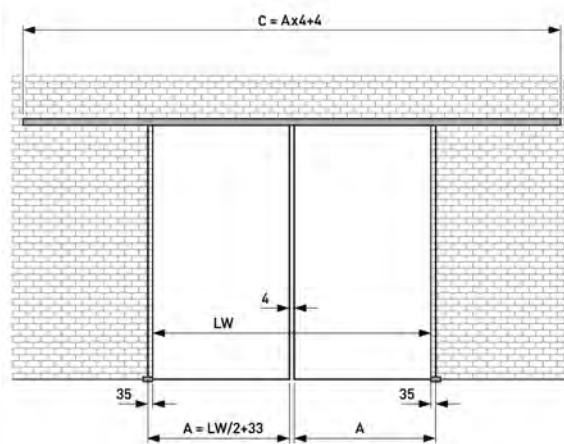
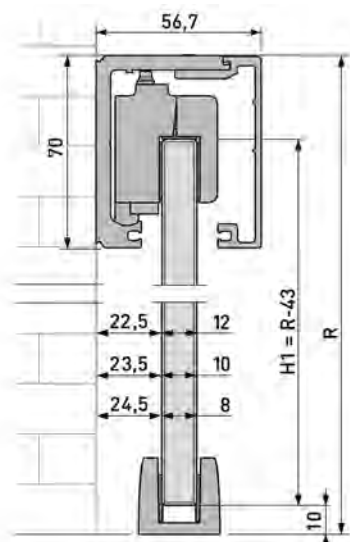
2x Comfort Stop + Auto Close

1x Top track wall mounting

1x Straight cover

2x Accessory sets II "straight cover", incl. 4 roller assemblies

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 5214438	aluminium · 3996 mm
BO 5214439	stainless steel look · 3996 mm
BO 5214440	aluminium · 5996 mm
BO 5214441	stainless steel look · 5996 mm





## Portavant 120, Ceiling Mounting, double doors, straight cover



R = Room Height · LW = Clear Width · A = Glass width sliding door · H1 = Glass height sliding door · B = Glass width fixed sidelight · H2 = Glass height fixed sidelight · C = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Version double doors · Door weight max. 80 kg · Door width with single-sided damper min. 720 mm · Door width with double-sided damper min. 1050 mm · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10, 12 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/tempered glass 8.76; 10.76; 12.76 mm

### Included in delivery:

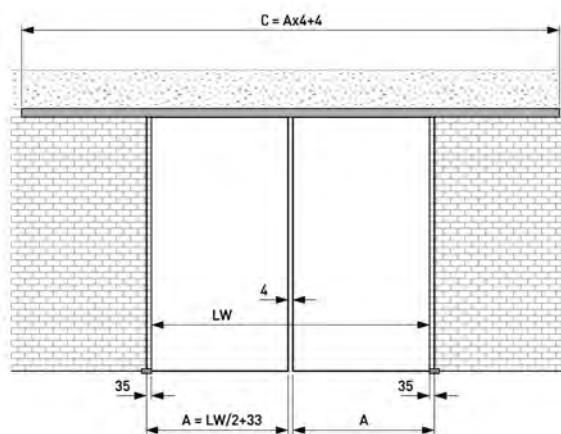
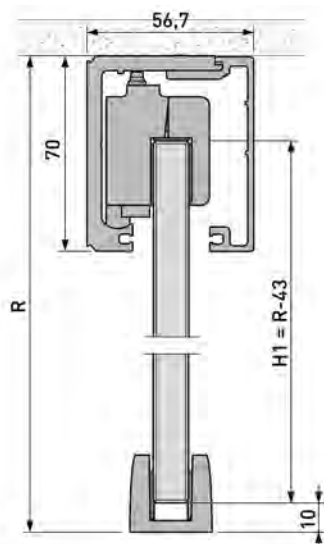
2x Comfort Stop + Auto Close

1x Top track ceiling mounting

1x Straight cover

2x Accessory sets II "straight cover", incl. 4 roller assemblies

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 5214434	aluminium · 3996 mm
BO 5214435	stainless steel look · 3996 mm
BO 5214436	aluminium · 5996 mm
BO 5214437	stainless steel look · 5996 mm





## Portavant 120, Ceiling Mounting, double doors with fixed sidelight, straight cover



R = Room Height · LW = Clear Width · A = Glass width sliding door · H1 = Glass height sliding door · B = Glass width fixed sidelight · H2 = Glass height fixed sidelight · C = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Version double doors with fixed glazing · Door weight per door max. 80 kg · Door width with single-sided damper min. 720 mm · Door width with double-sided damper min. 1050 mm · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10, 12 mm · Glass thickness laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/tempered glass 8.76; 10.76; 12.76 mm

### Included in delivery:

2x Comfort Stop + Auto Close

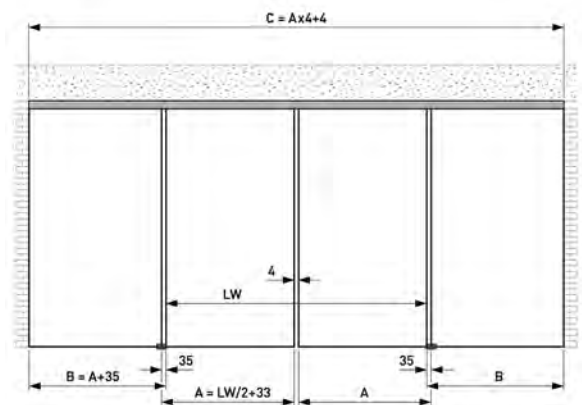
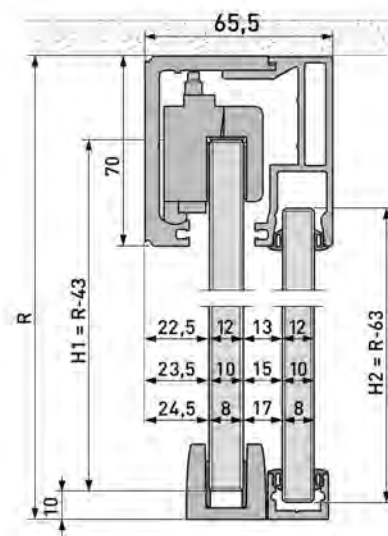
1x Top track ceiling mounting

1x Straight cover for fixed sidelight

2x Accessory sets II "straight cover", incl. 4 roller assemblies

Please note: For more information about securing the fixed sidelight, see Accessories.

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 5214482	aluminium · 3996 mm
BO 5214483	stainless steel look · 3996 mm
BO 5214484	aluminium · 5996 mm
BO 5214485	stainless steel look · 5996 mm





## Accessories

### ▶ Accessory Set A



1x upgrade for damping both sides of doors from 1050 mm wide

**i** Please note: Only for use on doors with maximum weight of 80 kg · Comfort Stop + Auto Close can be used as single-sided damper with a minimum width of 720 mm · Comfort Stop + Auto Close can be used on both sides of doors with a minimum width of 1050 mm · Comfort Stop + Auto Close is also suitable for retrofitting

Art. No.

BO 5214450

### ▶ Brush Strip



For covers and top tracks

**i** Packaging unit 1 m

Art. No.

BO 5214456

### ▶ Cover Profile



As visual cover for fixed sidelight profile

Art. No.      Finish · Length

BO 5214497      aluminium · 1496 mm

BO 5214498      stainless steel look · 1496 mm

BO 5214459      aluminium · 2996 mm

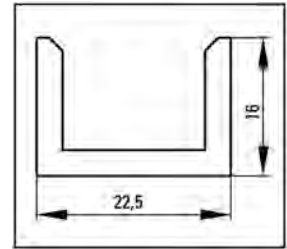
BO 5214460      stainless steel look · 2996 mm

## Floor-Wall Profile (U-Profile)



For fixed sidelights · in combination with silicone tapes BO 5214461 - 66

**i** Height 16 mm



Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 5214442	aluminium · 1996 mm
BO 5214443	stainless steel look · 1996 mm
BO 5214444	aluminium · 2996 mm
BO 5214445	stainless steel look · 2996 mm
BO 5214446	aluminium · 3996 mm
BO 5214447	stainless steel look · 3996 mm
BO 5214448	aluminium · 5996 mm
BO 5214449	stainless steel look · 5996 mm

## Ceiling Profile (U-Profile)



For fixed sidelights · in combination with silicone tapes BO 5214461 - 66

Calculation of glass heights for the ceiling profile (H3)

Your project measures (mm)

R = Room height (to top edge of profile)

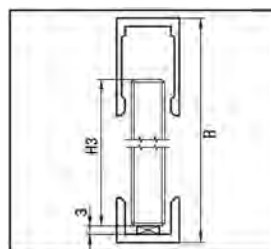
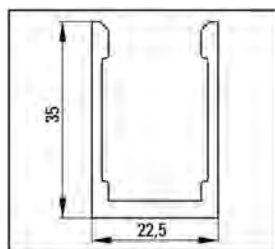
H3 = Glass height

Calculation of glass height for fixed glazing for ceiling profile (mm):

$H3 = R - 28 \text{ mm}$

**i** Height 35 mm

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 5214486	aluminium · 1996 mm
BO 5214487	stainless steel look · 1996 mm
BO 5214488	aluminium · 2996 mm
BO 5214489	stainless steel look · 2996 mm
BO 5214490	aluminium · 3996 mm
BO 5214491	stainless steel look · 3996 mm
BO 5214492	aluminium · 5996 mm
BO 5214493	stainless steel look · 5996 mm



▶ Silicone Tape for Floor-Wall Profile or Ceiling Profile

For fixed sidelights



**i** Sales unit 1 m

Art. No.	Finish · Glass thickness
BO 5214461	transparent · 8 mm
BO 5214462	black · 8 mm
BO 5214463	transparent · 10 mm
BO 5214464	black · 10 mm
BO 5214465	transparent · 12 mm
BO 5214466	black · 12 mm

▶ End Cap for Floor-Wall Profile



**i** Version can be used on left or right side

Art. No.
BO 5214467

▶ End Cap for Ceiling Profile



**i** Version can be used on left or right side

Art. No.
BO 5214468

▶ Bottom Guide for Sandblasted and Satin-Finished Glass 



**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 10 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214406	anodised aluminium EV1

▶ Bottom Guide 





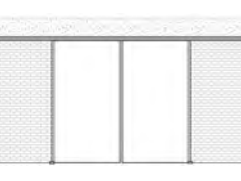
**i** Glass thickness 8 - 12.76 mm · Material aluminium


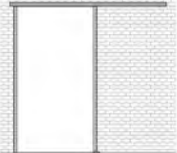
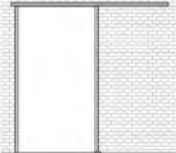
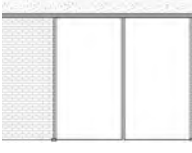
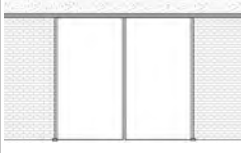
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214408	anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5214409	stainless steel look C31

# Portavant 80 automatic

Did you think that due to their complex technology, automatic sliding door systems are only affordable in shopping malls or big hotels and that all electrical installations have to be done by a qualified professional? That's far from the truth! Thanks to the low movement energy required and its intelligent control mechanism, Portavant 80 automatic can completely do without closing edge monitoring and thus addresses a broad target group at an attractive price. Whether it is installed in private living environments, offices, doctors' surgeries, hotels or restaurants, Portavant 80 automatic opens and closes all doors automatically and keeps your customers' hands free! The electrical connection can be carried out in only three steps with the well thought-out Plug&Go system. Portavant 80 automatic works for almost any application, regardless of whether one or two doors are involved. It can also be used for fixed sidelights and glass/wall installations!



Portavant 80 automatic			
Application	Ceiling mounting single door	Ceiling mounting single door	Ceiling mounting double doors
Colour	anodised aluminium EV1	C31 stainless steel look	anodised aluminium EV1
Length	2596 mm	2596 mm	5196 mm
Essential set articles			
Sliding door complete set	BO 5215105	BO 5215106	BO 5215107
Accessories			
Supplementary set fixed sidelight	BO 5215109	BO 5215110	BO 5215111
Radio transmitter for use with push button	BO 5215123 + BO 5215121	BO 5215123 + BO 5215121	BO 5215123 + BO 5215121
Radio remote control	BO 5215122 + BO 5215121	BO 5215122 + BO 5215121	BO 5215122 + BO 5215121
Motion sensor, black	BO 5215124	BO 5215124	BO 5215124
Motion sensor, silver	BO 5215124 + BO 5215125	BO 5215124 + BO 5215125	BO 5215124 + BO 5215125
Motion sensor, white	BO 5215124 + BO 5215126	BO 5215124 + BO 5215126	BO 5215124 + BO 5215126
Supplementary set in-wall mounting	BO 5215127	BO 5215127	BO 5215127

				
Ceiling mounting double doors	Wall mounting single door	Wall mounting single door	Wall mounting double doors	Wall mounting double doors
C31 stainless steel look	anodised aluminium EV1	C31 stainless steel look	anodised aluminium EV1	C31 stainless steel look
5196 mm	2596 mm	2596 mm	5196 mm	5196 mm
BO 5215108	BO 5215101	BO 5215102	BO 5215103	BO 5215104
BO 5215112				
BO 5215123 + BO 5215121	BO 5215123 + BO 5215121	BO 5215123 + BO 5215121	BO 5215123 + BO 5215121	BO 5215123 + BO 5215121
BO 5215122 + BO 5215121	BO 5215122 + BO 5215121	BO 5215122 + BO 5215121	BO 5215122 + BO 5215121	BO 5215122 + BO 5215121
BO 5215124	BO 5215124	BO 5215124	BO 5215124	BO 5215124
BO 5215124 + BO 5215125	BO 5215124 + BO 5215125	BO 5215124 + BO 5215125	BO 5215124 + BO 5215125	BO 5215124 + BO 5215125
BO 5215124 + BO 5215126	BO 5215124 + BO 5215126	BO 5215124 + BO 5215126	BO 5215124 + BO 5215126	BO 5215124 + BO 5215126
BO 5215127	BO 5215127	BO 5215127	BO 5215127	BO 5215127



# Sliding Door Complete Set Portavant 80 automatic, Wall Mounting, single door



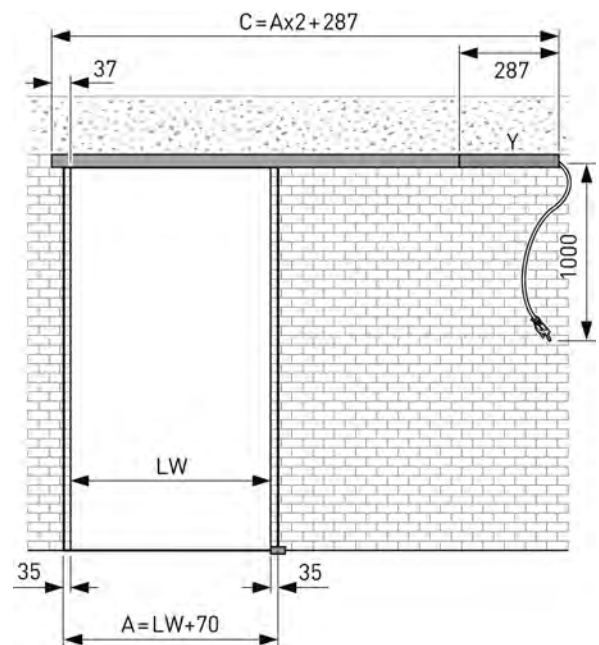
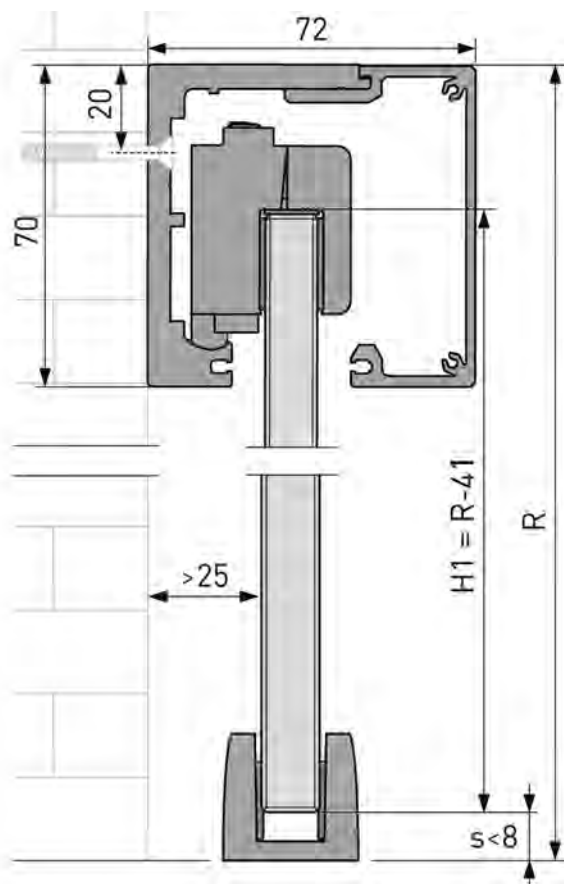
R = Room Height · LW = Clear Width · A = Glass width sliding door ·  
 H1 = Glass height sliding door · B = Glass width fixed sidelight · H2 = Glass  
 height fixed sidelight · C = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Wall Mounting · Version single door · Door weight max.  
 80 kg · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10, 12 mm · Glass thickness  
 laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/tempered glass  
 8.76; 10.76; 12.76 mm · Aspect ratio width : height < 1 : 2.5

### Included in delivery:

- 1x Top track wall mounting
- 1x Cover
- 1x Accessory Set
- 1x Drive belt

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 5215101	anodised aluminium EV1 · 2596 mm
BO 5215102	stainless steel look C31 · 2596 mm





## Sliding Door Complete Set Portavant 80 automatic, Wall Mounting, double doors



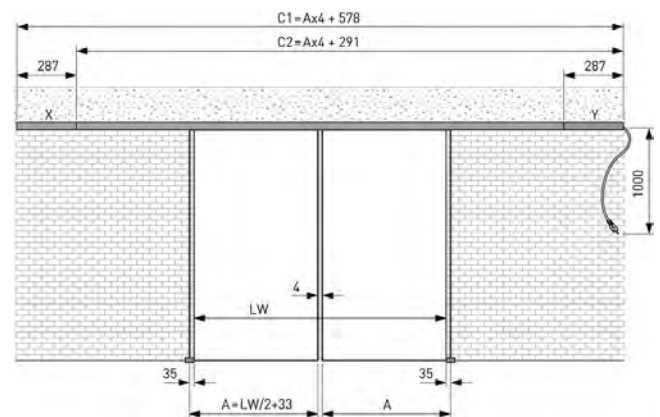
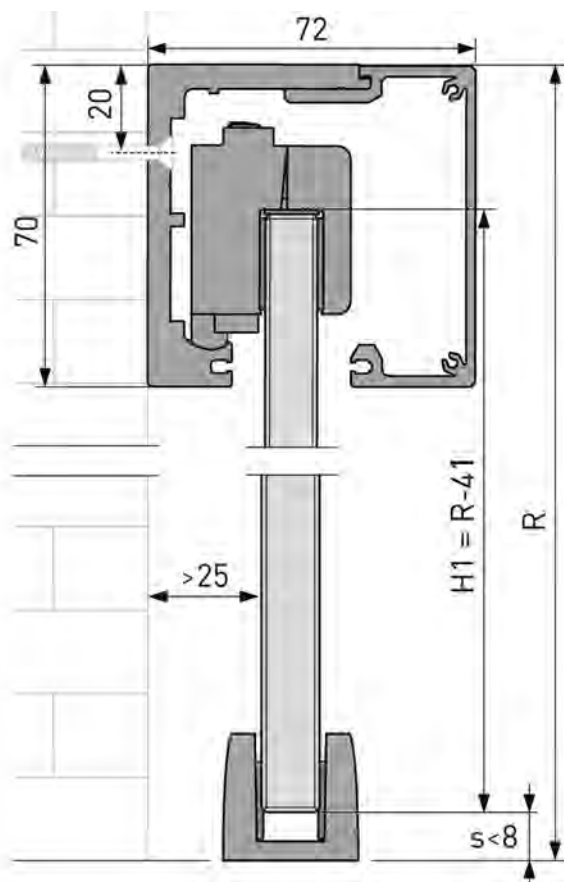
R = Room Height · LW = Clear Width · A = Glass width sliding door ·  
 H1 = Glass height sliding door · B = Glass width fixed sidelight · H2 = Glass  
 height fixed sidelight · C = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Wall Mounting · Version double doors · Door weight per  
 door max. 60 kg · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10, 12 mm · Glass  
 thickness laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/  
 tempered glass 8.76; 10.76; 12.76 mm ·  
 Aspect ratio width : height < 1 : 2.5

### Included in delivery:

- 1x Top track wall mounting
- 1x Cover
- 1x Accessory Set
- 1x Drive belt
- 1x Supplementary Set

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 5215103	anodised aluminium EV1 · 5196 mm
BO 5215104	stainless steel look C31 · 5196 mm







# Sliding Door Complete Set Portavant 80 automatic, Ceiling Mounting, single door



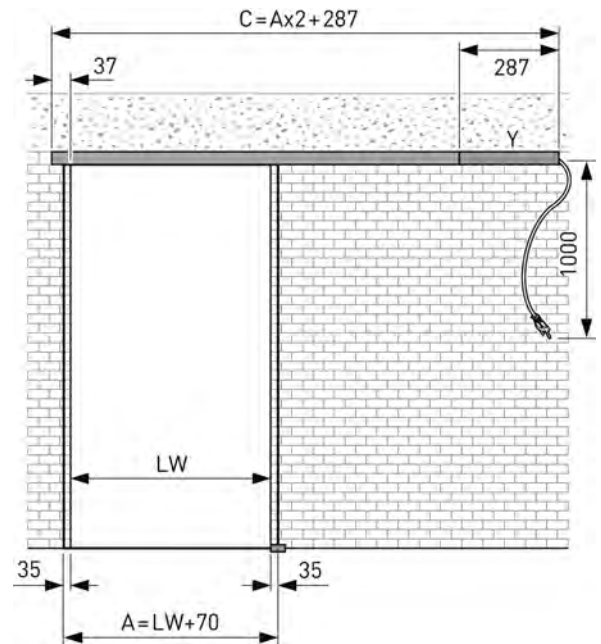
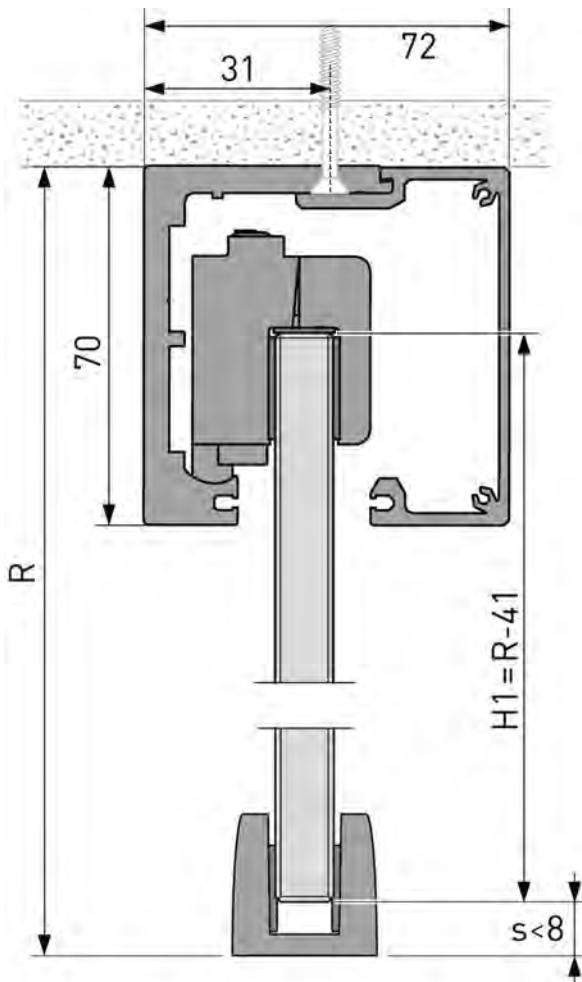
R = Room Height · LW = Clear Width · A = Glass width sliding door ·  
 H1 = Glass height sliding door · B = Glass width fixed sidelight · H2 = Glass  
 height fixed sidelight · C = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Version single door · Door weight max.  
 80 kg · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10, 12 mm · Glass thickness  
 laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/tempered glass  
 8.76; 10.76; 12.76 mm · Aspect ratio width : height < 1 : 2.5

### Included in delivery:

- 1x Top track ceiling mounting
- 1x Cover
- 1x Accessory Set
- 1x Drive belt

Art. No.	Finish · Length
B0 5215105	anodised aluminium EV1 · 2596 mm
B0 5215106	stainless steel look C31 · 2596 mm





# Sliding Door Complete Set Portavant 80 automatic, Ceiling Mounting, double doors



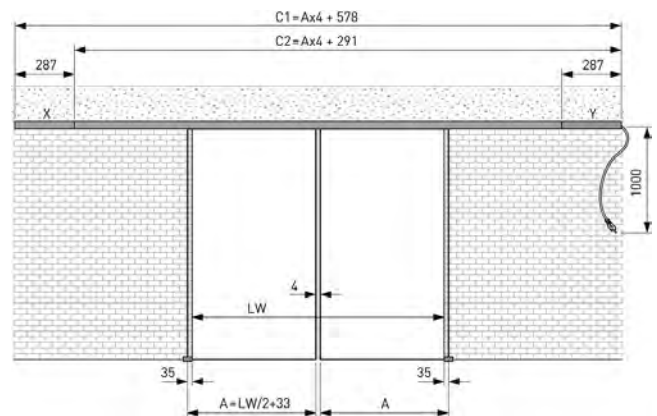
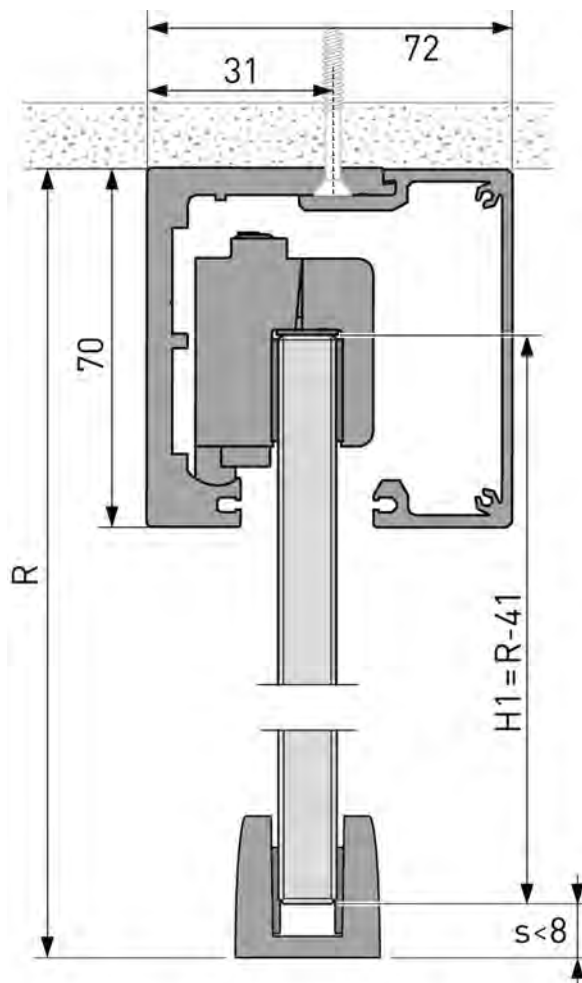
R = Room Height · LW = Clear Width · A = Glass width sliding door ·  
 H1 = Glass height sliding door · B = Glass width fixed sidelight · H2 = Glass  
 height fixed sidelight · C = Length of running track

**i** Mounting Ceiling Mounting · Version double doors · Door weight per  
 door max. 60 kg · Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10, 12 mm · Glass  
 thickness laminated safety glass consisting of tempered glass/PVB/  
 tempered glass 8.76; 10.76; 12.76 mm ·  
 Aspect ratio width : height < 1 : 2.5

### Included in delivery:

- 1x Top track ceiling mounting
- 1x Cover
- 1x Accessory Set
- 1x Drive belt
- 1x Supplementary Set

Art. No.	Finish · Length
B0 5215107	anodised aluminium EV1 · 5196 mm
B0 5215108	stainless steel look C31 · 5196 mm



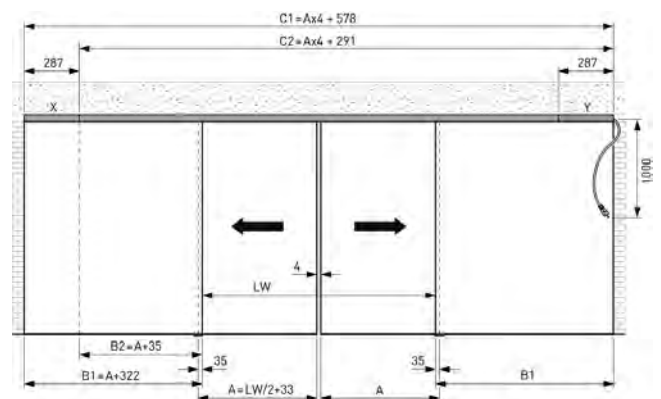
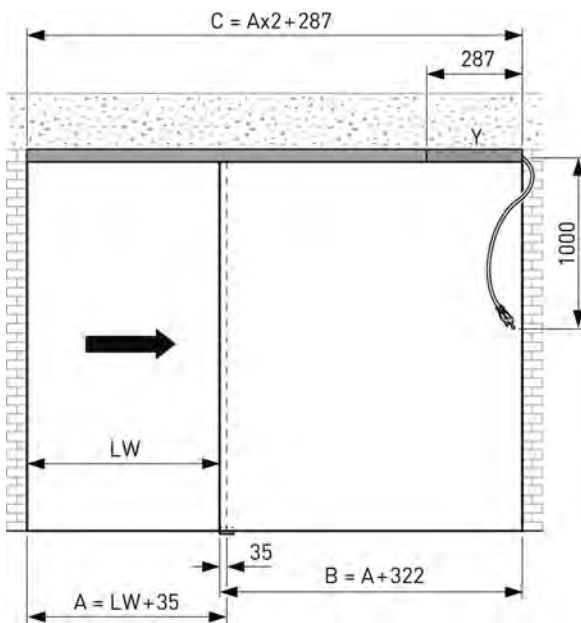
## Accessories

### ▶ Supplementary Set for Fixed Sidelight



R = Room Height · LW = Clear Width · A = Glass width sliding door · H1 = Glass height sliding door · B = Glass width fixed sidelight · H2 = Glass height fixed sidelight · C = Length of running track

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 5215109	anodised aluminium EV1 · 2596 mm
BO 5215110	stainless steel look C31 · 2596 mm
BO 5215111	anodised aluminium EV1 · 5196 mm
BO 5215112	stainless steel look C31 · 5196 mm



### ▶ Motion Sensor for Portavant 80 automatic



Motion sensor recognises direction of movement and blocks out cross movement; incl. black cover cap, 3 m connecting cable and cable clamps

**i** Mounting with supplied connecting cable

Art. No.	Description · Colour:
BO 5215124	Motion Sensor · black
BO 5215125	Cover Cap · silver
BO 5215126	Cover Cap · white


▶ Radio Remote Control for Motion Sensor Portavant 80 automatic 



Radio remote control for up to 4 doors · When using the handheld remote, please also order receiver BO 5215121.

Art. No.	Description
BO 5215122	Radio Remote Control

**Please note:**  
Radio receiver BO 5215121  
must also be ordered!

▶ Radio Transmitter for Motion Sensor Portavant 80 automatic 



Radio transmitter for use in combination with a wall push button, which you can choose from any range of flushmounted push buttons · When using the pushbutton transmitter, please also order BO 5215121.

Art. No.	Description
BO 5215123	Radio Transmitter

**Please note:**  
Radio receiver BO 5215121  
must also be ordered!

▶ Radio Receiver  



For integration into control unit · for Portavant 80 automatic

Art. No.	Description
BO 5215121	Radio Receiver

▶ Supplementary Set, In-wall mounting for Portavant 80 automatic 



Attachment frame (white) and 500 mm cable for display

Art. No.	Description
BO 5215127	Supplementary Set

▶ Silicone Tape for Fixed Sidelight Portavant 80 automatic 



Sales unit roll 5 m

Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5215128	10 mm
BO 5215129	12 mm

▶ Bottom Guide for Sandblasted and Satin-Finished Glass 



**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 10 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214406	anodised aluminium EV1

▶ Bottom Guide 



**i** Glass thickness 8 - 12.76 mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214408	anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5214409	stainless steel look C31

▶ Brush Strip



For covers and top tracks

**i** Packaging unit 1 m

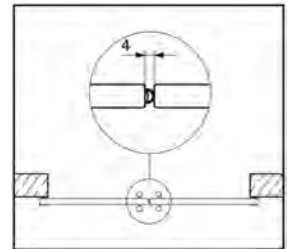
Art. No.
BO 5214456

# 05 | Accessories for Sliding Door Systems

## ▶ Rubber Profile for Protecting Glass Edges ★



**i** Version self-adhesive · Glass thickness 8 + 10 mm · Distance 4 mm



Art. No.	Colour · Roll length
BO 5214809	black · 5 m
BO 5214810	black · 10 m
BO 5214812	transparent · 5 m
BO 5214813	transparent · 10 m

## ▶ Transparent Setting and Distance Blocks



Transparent setting blocks made of plastic · for use when mounting all-glass showers, all-glass assemblies, mirrors or other glazing applications

Art. No.	Length · Width · Thickness · Packaging unit · Description
BO 5121001	50 mm · 6 mm · 1 mm · 100 items
BO 5121002	50 mm · 6 mm · 2 mm · 100 items
BO 5121003	50 mm · 6 mm · 3 mm · 100 items
BO 5121004	50 mm · 6 mm · 4 mm · 100 items
BO 5121005	50 mm · 6 mm · 5 mm · 100 items
BO 5121006	50 mm · 6 mm · 6 mm · 100 items
BO 5121008	50 mm · 6 mm · 8 mm · 100 items
BO 5121010	50 mm · 6 mm · 10 mm · 100 items
BO 5121011	Set of 25 pieces each, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 mm · 200 items



# Pivot Door Systems for Interior Fit-Out

<b>01 Pivot Door Systems</b>	<b>328</b>
At a Glance	328
SELCO Self-closing Double Action Door Hinges	330
Chalet PT Swinging Door System	331
Bohle Swinging Door System	336
TwistTec Pivot Door System	337
Bohle Patch Corner Fitting System	350
Door Closing Devices	357
WSS Studio Private Line Door Fittings	361
WSS Atelier F/R Business Line Door Fittings	368
Planet Drop Down Seal	379



# 01 | Pivot Door Systems

Art. No.	BO 5206851+	BO 5206853+	BK 9483031+ BK 9483131+	BK 9433031+ BK 9433131+
Glass / glass 180°		✓		✓
Glass / wall 90°	✓		✓	
Max. door weight (kg)	70	70	65	65
Max. door width (mm)	1000	1000	1000	1000
Max. door height (mm)	2500	2500	2500	2500
Glass thickness tempered glass (mm)	8/10/12	8/10/12	10	10
Adjustable zero position	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hold position 90°	✓	✓	BK 9483131+	BK 9433131+
Aluminium	✓	✓		
Brass			✓	✓
Stainless steel				
Zinc				
Inspection according to DIN EN 18263 (500,000 cycles)	✓	✓		
	330	330	332	331

			
BO 5210382	BO 5210380	BO 5214170+	BO 5214340+
	✓	✓	✓
✓		✓	✓
60	60	100	85
915	915	1200	1100
		2500	2500
8/10/12	8/10/12	10/12	10/12/12.7
✓	✓		
✓	✓		
✓	✓		
		✓	✓
			✓
336	336	337	341

# SELCO Self-closing Double Action Door Hinges

New hinges for interior doors in both the private and commercial sectors. Max. door weight 70 kg.

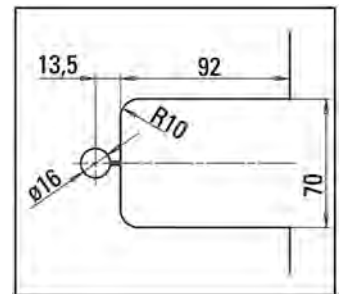
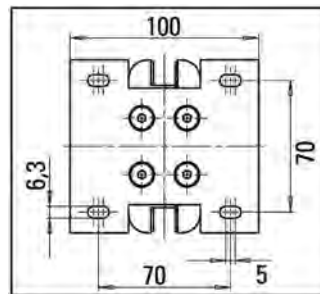
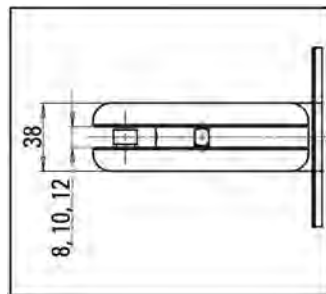
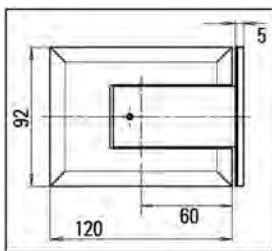
## ▶ Swinging Door Hinge SELCO glass/wall



Self-closing function · easy to assemble · simple glass preparation · tested as per DIN 18263 with 500,000 cycles · suitable for high-humidity environments according to DIN EN 1670 / corrosion class 3 · with cover plate for screw holes · The corresponding product certificate is available for download as a pdf file in our Online Shop.

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10, 12 mm · Mounting glass/wall · Door weight up to 70 kg · Door width up to 1000 mm · Door height up to 2500 mm · Hold position 90° · Zero position +/- 5° · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206851	silver anodised
BO 5206852	stainless steel look



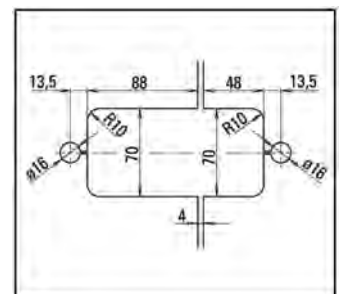
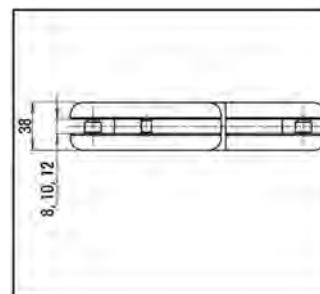
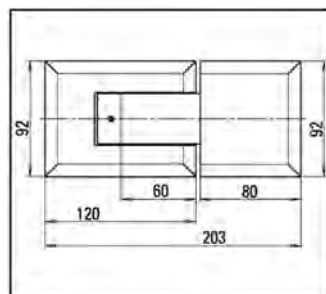
## ▶ Swinging Door Hinge SELCO glass/glass



Self-closing function · easy to assemble · simple glass preparation · suitable for high-humidity environments according to DIN EN 1670 / corrosion class 3 · The corresponding product certificate is available for download as a pdf file in our Online Shop.

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10, 12 mm · Mounting glass/glass · Door weight up to 70 kg · Door width up to 1000 mm · Door height up to 2500 mm · Hold position 90° · Zero position +/- 5° · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206853	silver anodised
BO 5206854	stainless steel look



# Chalet PT Swinging Door System

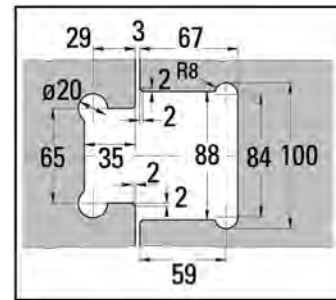
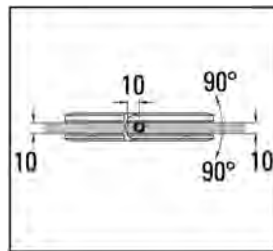
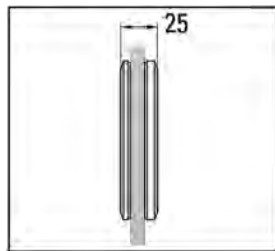
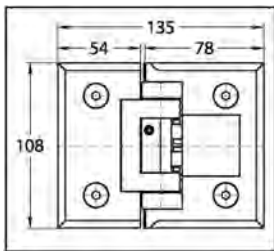
Chalet PT is a top quality swinging door system with a self-closing function, exclusively for use in living areas and less frequented office spaces. The system is designed for swinging doors only, opening in both directions. Limiting the door to swing in only one direction is not possible. The hinges are prepared for 10 mm tempered safety glass. The tempered glass is to be processed per DIN EN 12150-1:2000.

## ▶ Swinging Door Hinge Chalet PT, without Holding Position



**i** Mounting glass/glass · Door opens both ways · Glass thickness tempered glass 10 mm · Door width 700 - 1000 mm · Door height max. 2500 mm · Door weight per pair max. 65 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 9433031	shiny chrome-plated
BK 9433046	matt chrome-plated
BK 9433055	brushed nickel

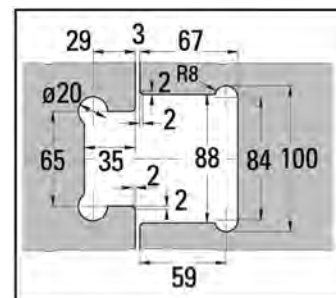
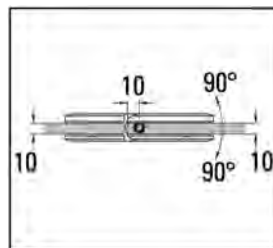
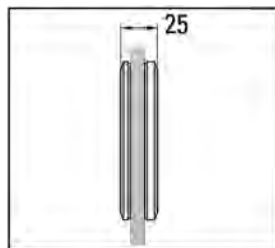
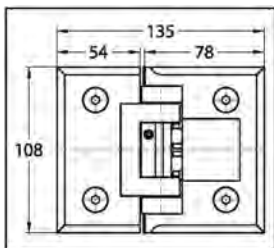


## ▶ Swinging Door Hinge Chalet PT, with Holding Position 90°



**i** Mounting glass/glass · Door opens both ways · Glass thickness tempered glass 10 mm · Door width 700 - 1000 mm · Door height max. 2500 mm · Door weight per pair max. 65 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 9433131	shiny chrome-plated
BK 9433146	matt chrome-plated
BK 9433155	brushed nickel

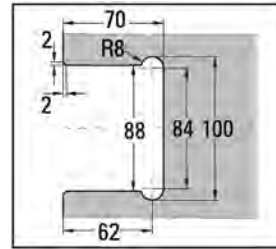
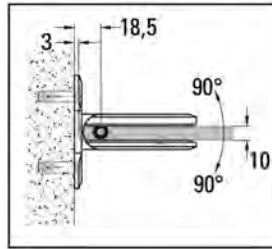
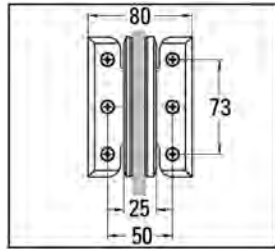
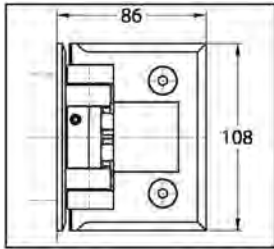


## ▶ Swinging Door Hinge Chalet PT, without Holding Position



**i** Mounting glass/wall · Door opens both ways · Glass thickness tempered glass 10 mm · Mounting plate 80 mm · Door width 700 - 1000 mm · Door height max. 2500 mm · Door weight per pair max. 65 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 9483031	shiny chrome-plated
BK 9483046	matt chrome-plated
BK 9483055	brushed nickel

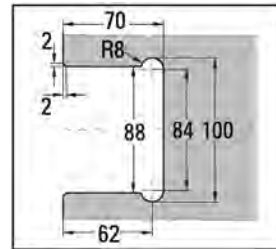
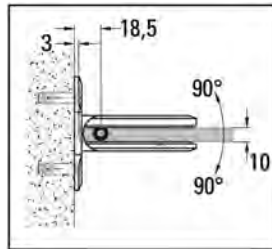
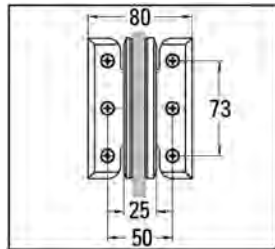
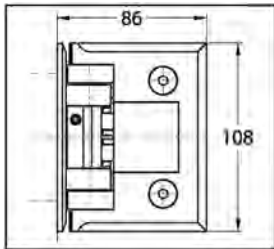


## ▶ Swinging Door Hinge Chalet PT, with Holding Position 90°



**i** Mounting glass/wall · Door opens both ways · Glass thickness tempered glass 10 mm · Mounting plate 80 mm · Door width 700 - 1000 mm · Door height max. 2500 mm · Door weight per pair max. 65 kg · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 9483131	shiny chrome-plated
BK 9483146	matt chrome-plated
BK 9483155	brushed nickel



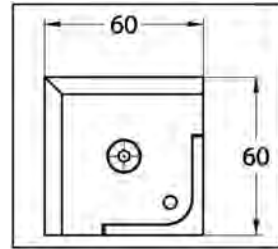
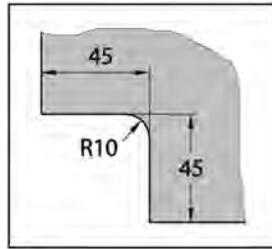
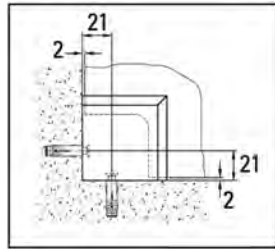
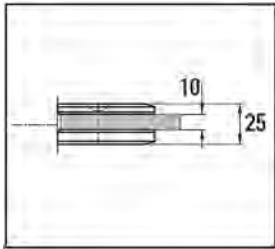
## ▶ Holding Clamp Chalet PT



Floor mounting left / ceiling mounting right · For interior use only

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 10 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0946031	shiny chrome-plated
BK 0946046	matt chrome-plated
BK 0946055	brushed nickel



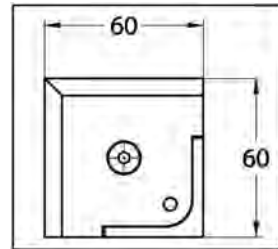
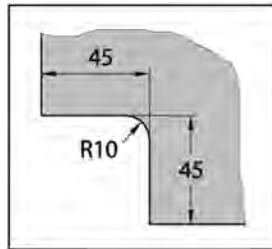
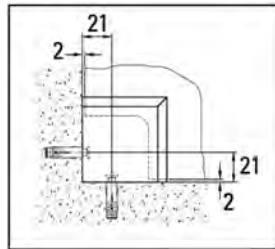
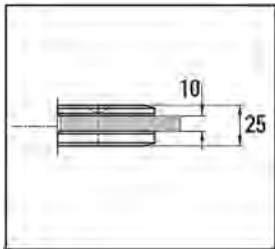
## ▶ Holding Clamp Chalet PT



Floor mounting right / ceiling mounting left · For interior use only

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 10 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0946131	shiny chrome-plated
BK 0946146	matt chrome-plated
BK 0946155	brushed nickel



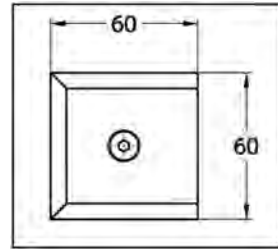
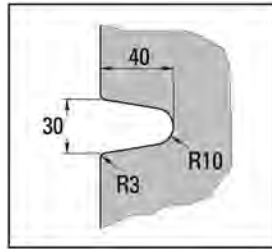
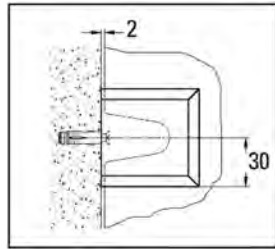
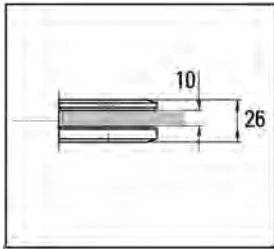
## ▶ Holding Clamp Chalet PT Universal



For interior use only

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 10 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0946431	shiny chrome-plated
BK 0946446	matt chrome-plated
BK 0946455	brushed nickel



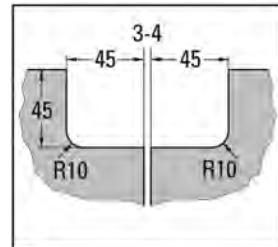
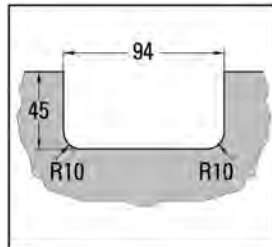
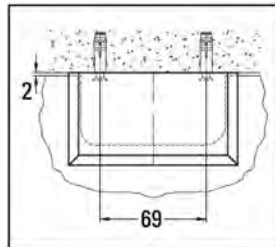
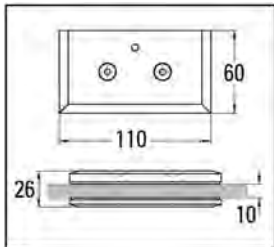
## ▶ Holding Clamp Chalet PT, for Overpanel and Sidelight



For interior use only

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 10 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0946531	shiny chrome-plated
BK 0946546	matt chrome-plated
BK 0946555	brushed nickel



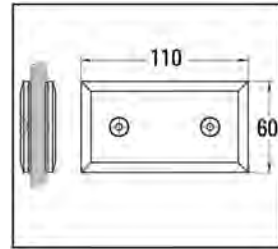
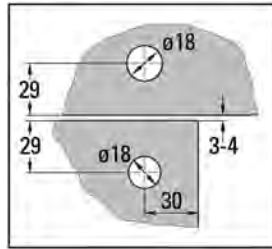
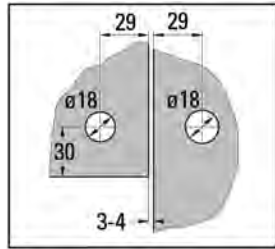
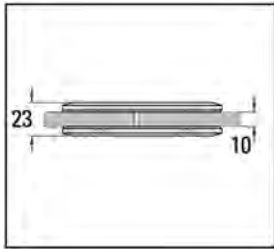
▶ Holding Clamp Chalet PT, Glass/Glass Connector



For interior use only

❗ Glass thickness tempered glass 10 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0946931	shiny chrome-plated
BK 0946946	matt chrome-plated
BK 0946955	brushed nickel



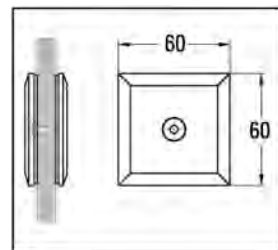
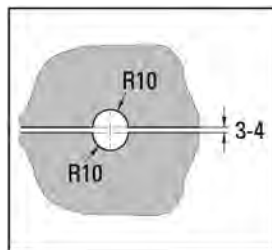
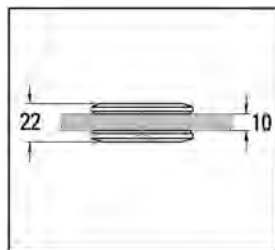
▶ Holding Clamp Chalet PT, Glass/Glass Connector



For interior use only

❗ Glass thickness tempered glass 10 mm · Material brass

Art. No.	Finish
BK 0947031	shiny chrome-plated
BK 0947046	matt chrome-plated
BK 0947055	brushed nickel





# Bohle Swinging Door System

The pneumatic pressure cylinder allows opening the door without much effort and guarantees a soft closing.

## ▶ Bohle Swinging Door Hinge 90°, glass/wall

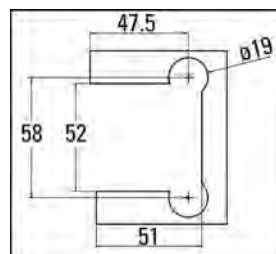
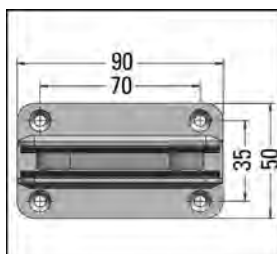
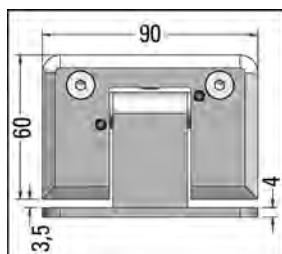


Pneumatic closing function · Automatic closing function starting from 70° for 45 kg door weight · End stop, adjustable by 15°

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12 mm · Door weight per pair max. 60 kg · Door width max. 915 mm · Hold position 90° · Finish stainless steel look · Material brass

Art. No.

BO 5210382



## ▶ Bohle Swinging Door Hinge 180°, glass/glass

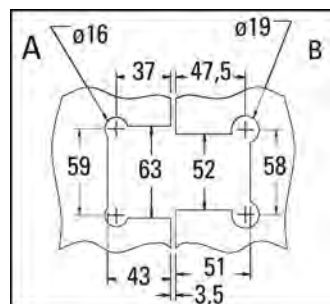
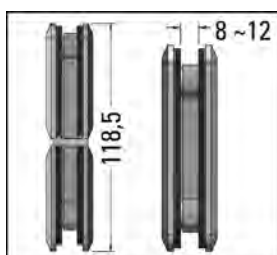
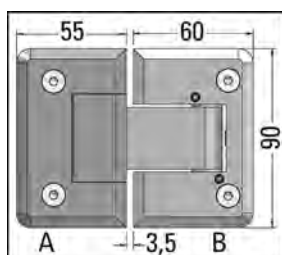


Pneumatic closing function · Automatic closing function starting from 70° for 45 kg door weight · End stop, adjustable by 15° · A: Cut-out for sidelight · B: Cut-out required for the door

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 - 12 mm · Door weight per pair max. 60 kg · Door width max. 915 mm · Hold position 90° · Finish stainless steel look · Material brass

Art. No.

BO 5210380

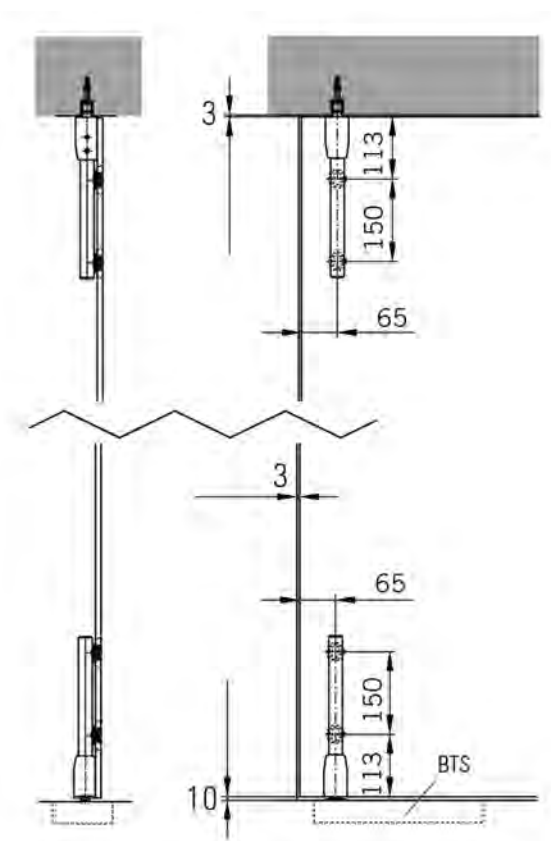


# TwistTec Pivot Door System

Stainless steel (AISI 1.304) and glass. A perfect combination for modern interiors. The TwistTec premium pivot door system from Bohle with its interchangeable design leaves nothing to be desired, whether single or double glass doors, or in an all-glass construction or in a wall opening. With a minimum of components, frameless door solutions which meet the high requirements of sophisticated interior design can be achieved. Fittings sets that include all necessary components are available for the most common door settings. If needed, these sets can also be individually supplemented by separate components from the TwistTec pivot door system.

## ▶ TwistTec Pivot Door System Set 1

① Glass thickness tempered glass 10-12 mm · Door weight max. 100 kg · Door height max. 2500 mm · Door width max. 1200 mm · Version without overpanel · Door opens to one side



## ▼ Accessories

Tool BO 5214110 is required for mounting.  
Please order separately!

Suitable door knobs can be found under Accessories for Interior Fit-Out / Glass Fittings for All-Glass Assemblies / Door Knobs for Glass.

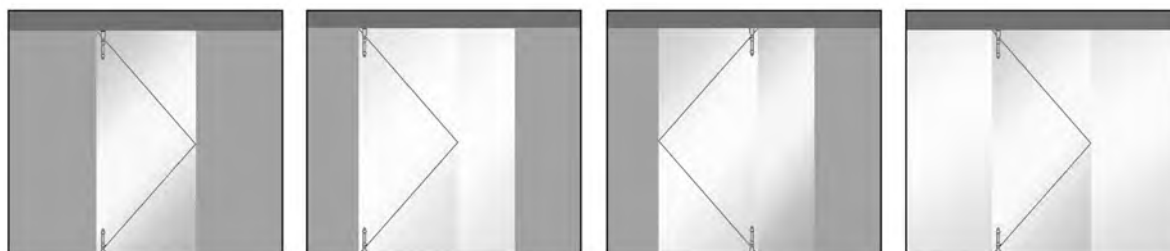
04  
Pivot Door Systems  
for Interior Fit-Out

Art. No.

BO 5214170

## This set comprises the following items:

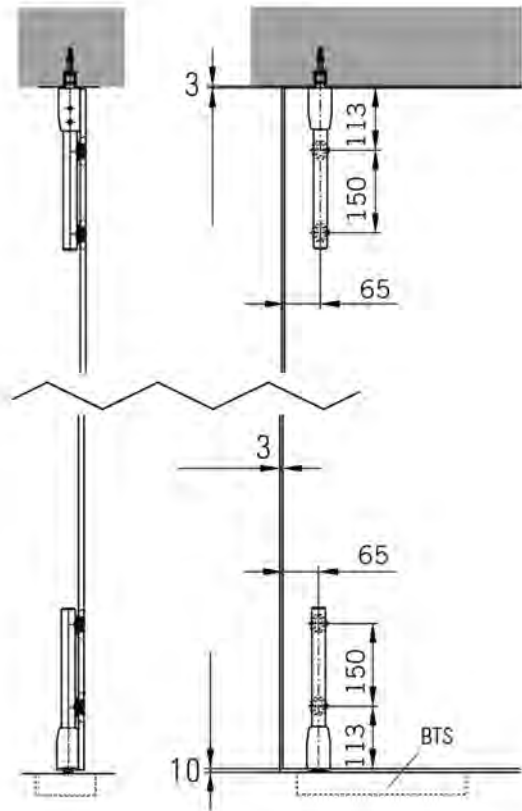
BO 5213840	Pivot Poles	1 Set
BO 5214347	Floor Pivot	1 pc.
BO 5213846	Top Pivot	1 pc.





## TwistTec Pivot Door System Set 2

① Glass thickness tempered glass 10-12 mm · Door weight max. 100 kg · Door height max. 2500 mm · Door width max. 1200 mm · Version without overpanel · Door opens to one side



### Accessories

Tool BO 5214110 is required for mounting. Please order separately!

Suitable door knobs can be found under Accessories for Interior Fit-Out / Glass Fittings for All-Glass Assemblies / Door Knobs for Glass.

Art. No.

BO 5214172

## This set comprises the following items:

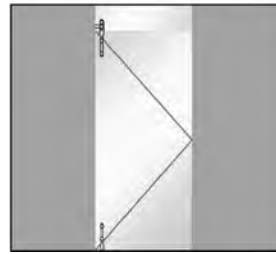
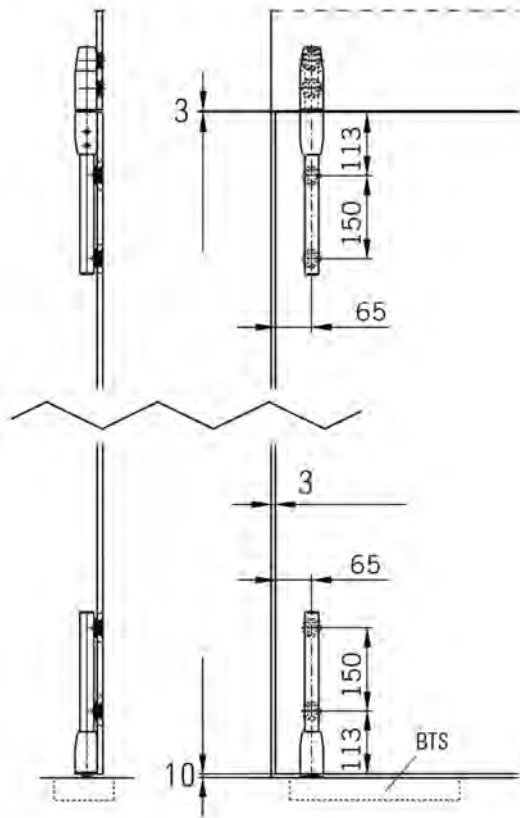
BO 5213840	Pivot Poles	2 Sets
BO 5214347	Floor Pivot	2 pcs.
BO 5213846	Top Pivot	2 pcs.





## TwistTec Pivot Door System Set 3

① Glass thickness tempered glass 10-12 mm · Door weight max. 100 kg · Door height max. 2500 mm · Door width max. 1200 mm · Version with overpanel · Door opens to one side



### Accessories

Tool BO 5214110 is required for mounting. Please order separately!

Suitable door knobs can be found under Accessories for Interior Fit-Out / Glass Fittings for All-Glass Assemblies / Door Knobs for Glass.

Art. No.

BO 5214174

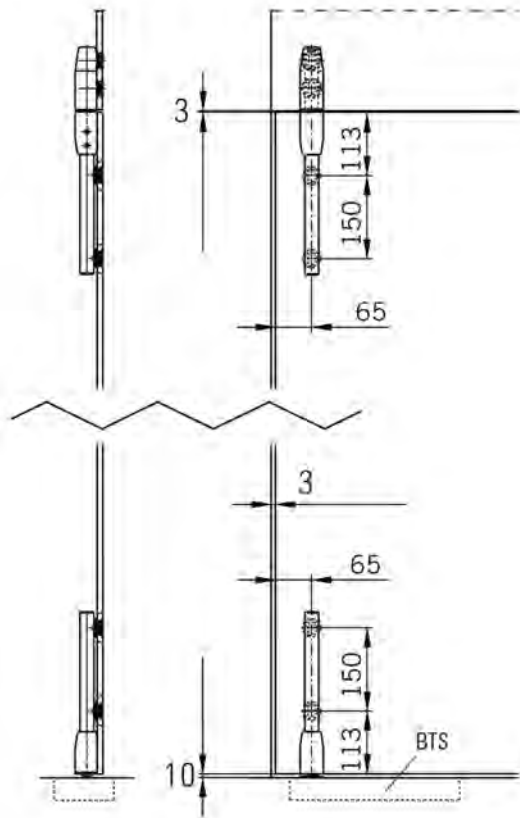
## This set comprises the following items:

BO 5213840	Pivot Poles	1 Set
BO 5214347	Floor Pivot	1 pc.
BO 5213841	Pivot Bearing Locator	1 pc.



## TwistTec Pivot Door System Set 4

① Glass thickness tempered glass 10-12 mm · Door weight max. 100 kg · Door height max. 2500 mm · Door width max. 1200 mm · Version with overpanel and sidelight · Door opens to one side



### Accessories

Tool BO 5214110 is required for mounting. Please order separately!

Suitable door knobs can be found under Accessories for Interior Fit-Out / Glass Fittings for All-Glass Assemblies / Door Knobs for Glass.

Art. No.	Version · Description
BO 5214176	right (illus.) · set comprises BO 5213842
BO 5214177	left · set comprises BO 5213852

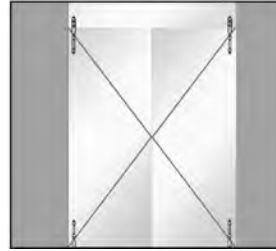
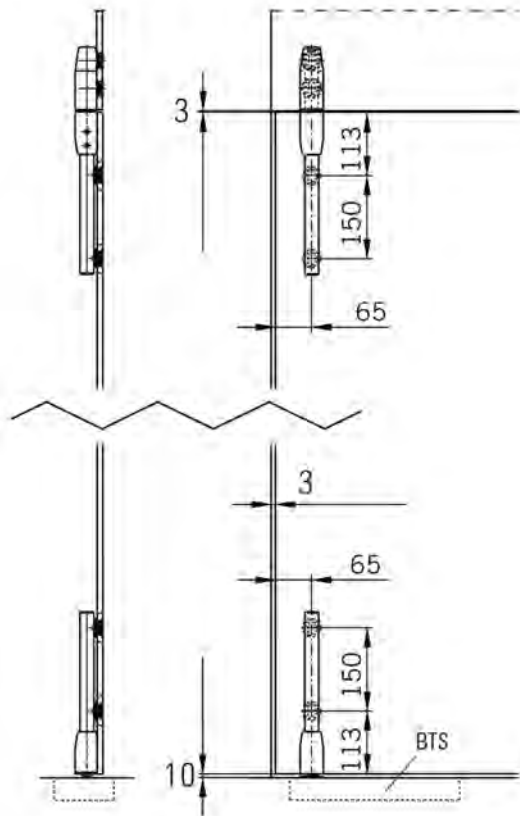
## This set comprises the following items:

BO 5213840	Pivot Poles	1 Set
BO 5214347	Floor Pivot	1 pc.
BO 5213841	Pivot Bearing Locator	1 pc.
BO 5213842	Overpanel / Sidelight Connector, right side	1 pc.
BO 5213852	Overpanel / Sidelight Connector, left side	1 pc.



## TwistTec Pivot Door System Set 5

① Glass thickness tempered glass 10-12 mm · Door weight max. 100 kg · Door height max. 2500 mm · Door width max. 1200 mm · Version with overpanel · Door opens to one side



### Accessories

Tool BO 5214110 is required for mounting. Please order separately!

Suitable door knobs can be found under Accessories for Interior Fit-Out / Glass Fittings for All-Glass Assemblies / Door Knobs for Glass.

Art. No.

BO 5214178

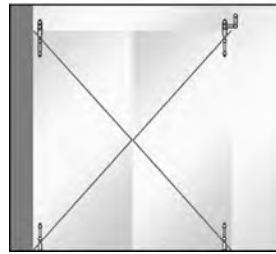
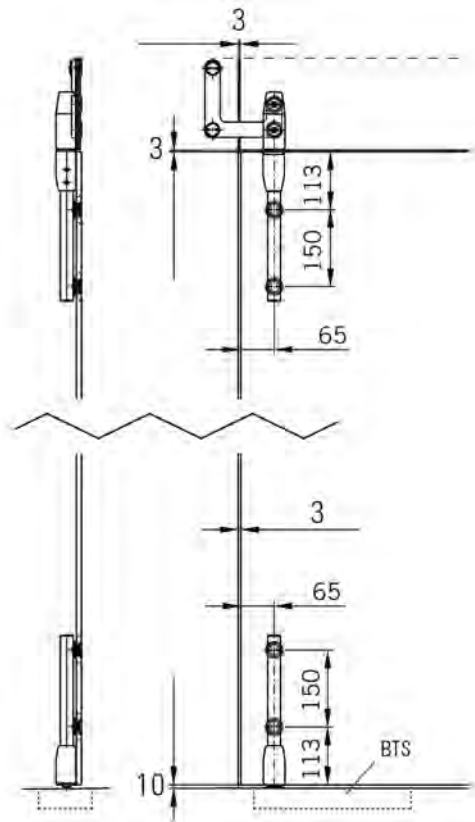
## This set comprises the following items:

BO 5213840	Pivot Poles	2 Sets
BO 5214347	Floor Pivot	2 pcs.
BO 5213841	Pivot Bearing Locator	2 pcs.



## TwistTec Pivot Door System Set 6

① Glass thickness tempered glass 10-12 mm · Door weight max. 100 kg · Door height max. 2500 mm · Door width max. 1200 mm · Version with overpanel and sidelight · Door opens to one side



### Accessories

Tool BO 5214110 is required for mounting. Please order separately!

Suitable door knobs can be found under Accessories for Interior Fit-Out / Glass Fittings for All-Glass Assemblies / Door Knobs for Glass.

Art. No.	Version - Description
BO 5214180	right (illus.) · set comprises BO 5213837
BO 5214181	left · set comprises BO 5213838

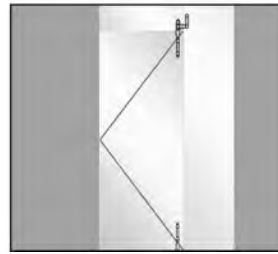
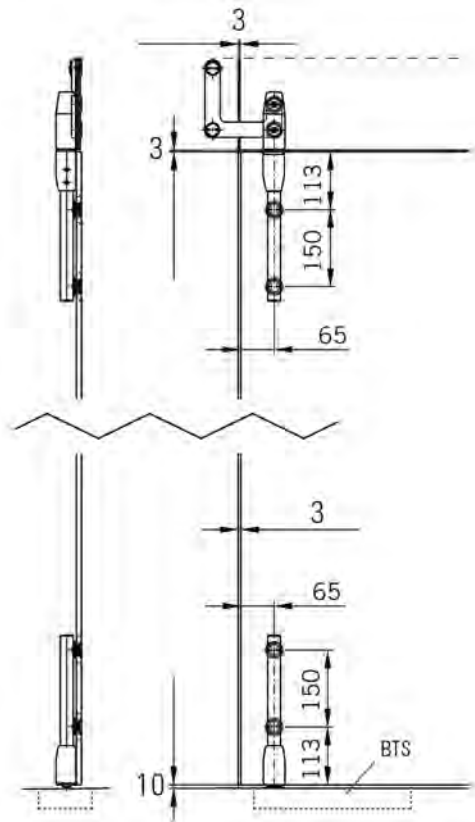
## This set comprises the following items:

BO 5213840	Pivot Poles	2 Sets
BO 5214347	Floor Pivot	2 pcs.
BO 5213841	Pivot Bearing Locator	1 pc.
BO 5213837	Overpanel / Sidelight Connector with Pivot Bearing, right side	1 pc.
BO 5213838	Overpanel / Sidelight Connector with Pivot Bearing, left side	1 pc.



## TwistTec Pivot Door System Set 7

① Glass thickness tempered glass 10-12 mm · Door weight max. 100 kg · Door height max. 2500 mm · Door width max. 1200 mm · Version with overpanel and sidelight · Door opens to one side



### Accessories

Tool BO 5214110 is required for mounting. Please order separately!

Suitable door knobs can be found under Accessories for Interior Fit-Out / Glass Fittings for All-Glass Assemblies / Door Knobs for Glass.

04

Pivot Door Systems  
for Interior Fit-Out

Art. No.	Version - Description
BO 5214182	right (illus.) - set comprises BO 5213837
BO 5214183	left - set comprises BO 5213838

## This set comprises the following items:

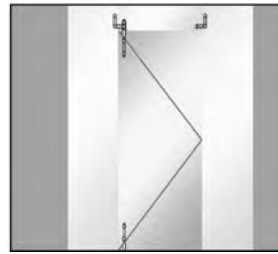
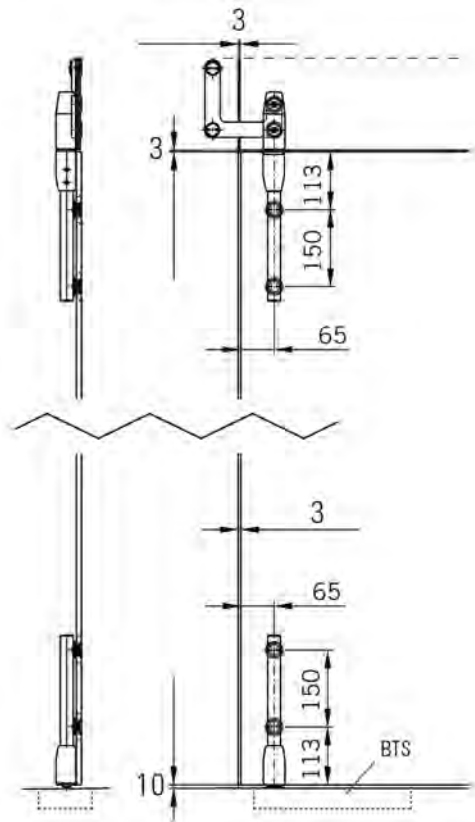
BO 5213840	Pivot Poles	1 Set
BO 5214347	Floor Pivot	1 pc.
BO 5213837	Overpanel / Sidelight Connector with Pivot Bearing, right side	1 pc.
BO 5213838	Overpanel / Sidelight Connector with Pivot Bearing, left side	1 pc.





## TwistTec Pivot Door System Set 8

① Glass thickness tempered glass 10-12 mm · Door weight max. 100 kg · Door height max. 2500 mm · Door width max. 1200 mm · Version with overpanel and sidelight · Door opens to one side



### Accessories

Tool BO 5214110 is required for mounting. Please order separately!

Suitable door knobs can be found under Accessories for Interior Fit-Out / Glass Fittings for All-Glass Assemblies / Door Knobs for Glass.

Art. No.	Version - Description
BO 5214184	right (illus.) · set comprises BO 5213837, BO 5213842
BO 5214185	left · set comprises BO 5213838, BO 5213852

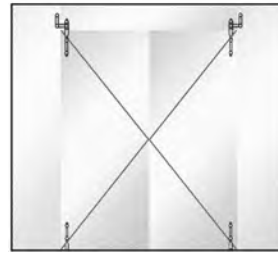
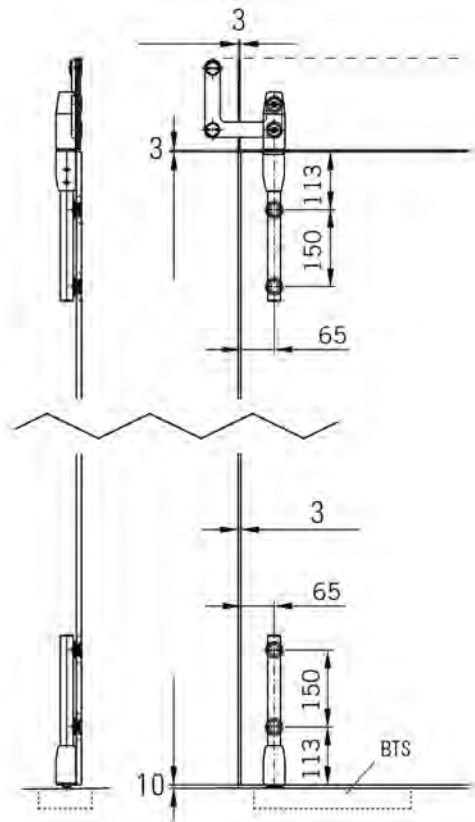
## This set comprises the following items:

BO 5213840	Pivot Poles	1 Set
BO 5214347	Floor Pivot	1 pc.
BO 5213837	Overpanel / Sidelight Connector with Pivot Bearing, right side	1 pc.
BO 5213842	Overpanel / Sidelight Connector, right side	1 pc.
BO 5213838	Overpanel / Sidelight Connector with Pivot Bearing, left side	1 pc.
BO 5213852	Overpanel / Sidelight Connector, left side	1 pc.



## TwistTec Pivot Door System Set 9

① Glass thickness tempered glass 10-12 mm · Door weight max. 100 kg · Door height max. 2500 mm · Door width max. 1200 mm · Version with overpanel and sidelight · Door opens to one side



### Accessories

Tool BO 5214110 is required for mounting. Please order separately!

Suitable door knobs can be found under Accessories for Interior Fit-Out / Glass Fittings for All-Glass Assemblies / Door Knobs for Glass.

Art. No.

BO 5214186

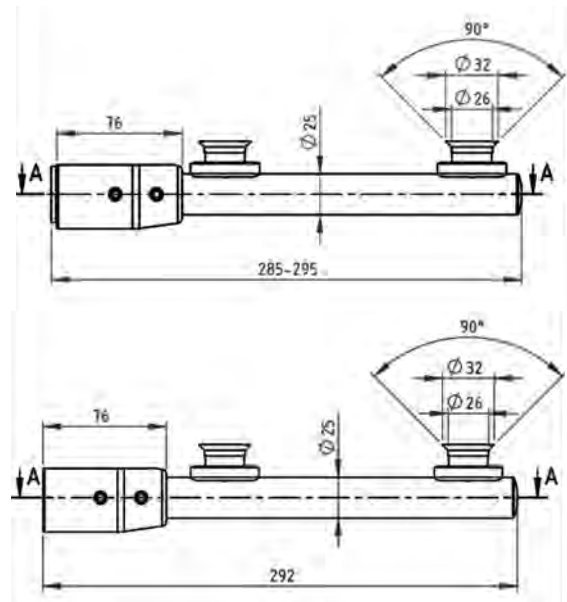
## This set comprises the following items:

BO 5213840	Pivot Poles	2 Sets
BO 5214347	Floor Pivot	2 pcs.
BO 5213838	Overpanel / Sidelight Connector with Pivot Bearing, left side	1 pc.
BO 5213837	Overpanel / Sidelight Connector with Pivot Bearing, right side	1 pc.

## Pivot Poles

Pivot poles with 2 point fixings and pivot bearings · set for floor and ceiling connection · lower pivot pole fixed, upper pivot pole adjustable

**i** ø 25 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)



Art. No.

BO 5213840

Pivot Poles

## Floor Pivot Bohle Patch PT 11, with Mounting Plate

Important: Please use a floor spring for closing the door automatically.

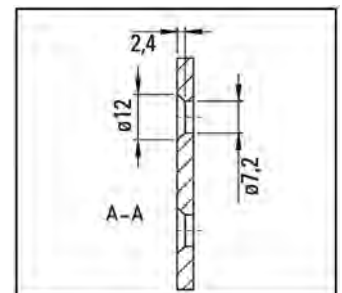
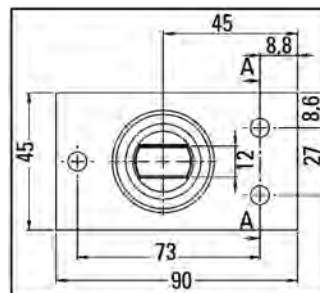
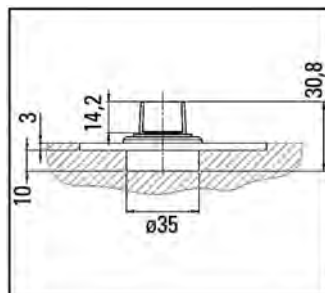
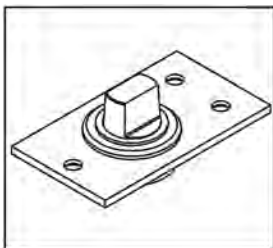
**i** Mounting plate 90 x 45 x 3 mm



Art. No.

BO 5214347

Floor Pivot



## ▶ Top Pivot

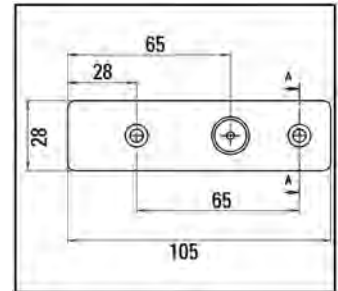
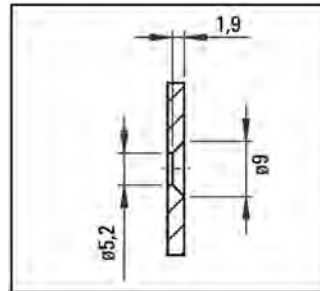
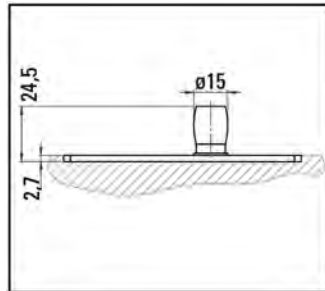
With mounting plate

**i** Width 28 mm · Length 105 mm · Material: stainless steel (AISI 1.304)



Art. No.

BO 5213845



## ▶ Top Pivot

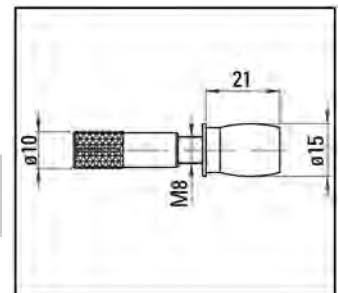
Brass plug for heavy loads

**i** Drill hole for  $\varnothing$  10 mm · Version sunken · Thread M8



Art. No.

BO 5213846



## ▶ Pivot Bearing Locator

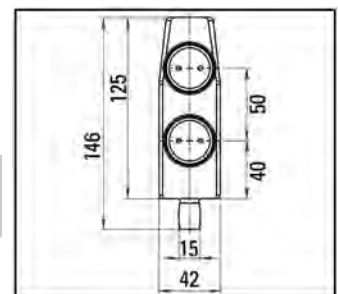
For overpanel

**i** Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)



Art. No.

BO 5213841



## ▶ T-Bar for Overpanel

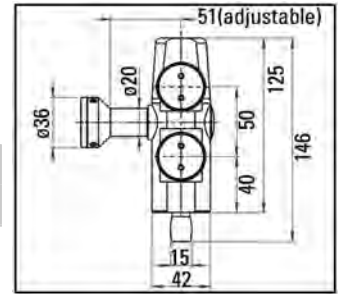


Can be used on left or right side · adjustable

❶  $\varnothing$  25 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.

BO 5213847

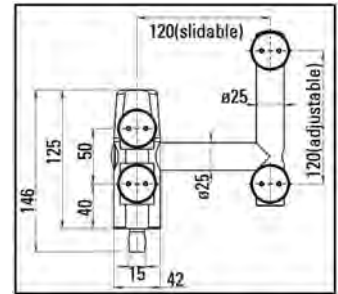


## ▶ Overpanel / Sidelight Connector with Pivot Bearing



Versions: right (as illustration) or left

❶  $\varnothing$  25 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)



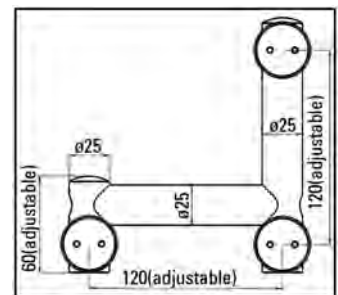
Art. No.	Version
BO 5213837	right
BO 5213838	left

## ▶ Overpanel / Sidelight Connector



Versions: right (as illustration) or left

❶ Width 30 mm ·  $\varnothing$  25 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)



Art. No.	Version
BO 5213842	right
BO 5213852	left

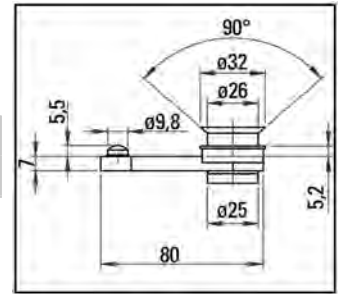
## ▶ Stopper for Pivot Door System



**i** Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.

BO 5213805



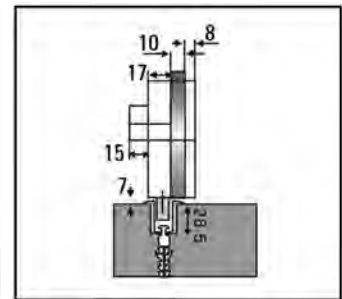
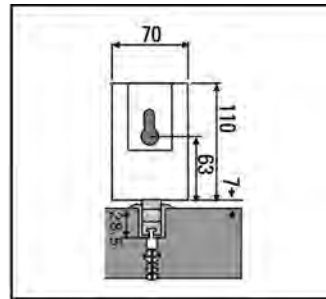
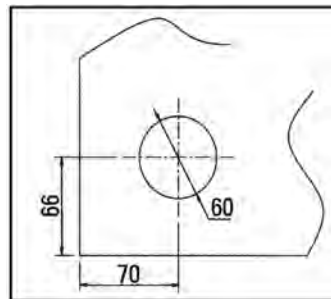
## ▶ Floor Lock



With key - suitable for 50 mm Euro key cylinders - can be locked from both sides due to glass drill hole

Art. No.

BO 5213844



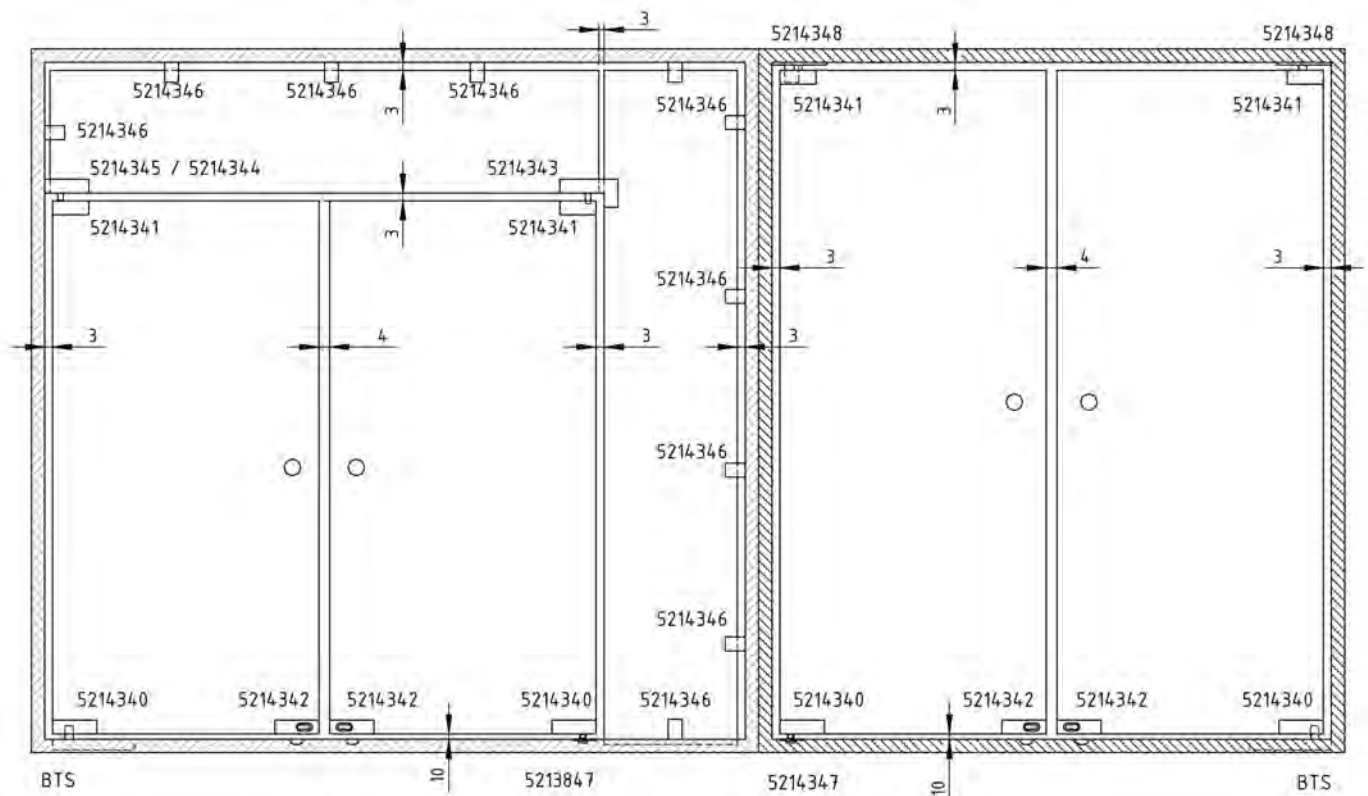
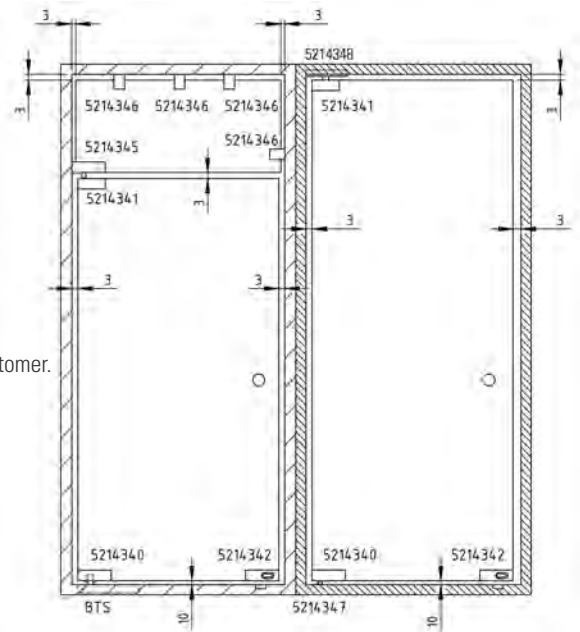
# Bohle Patch Corner Fitting System

## ▶ Corner Fittings - Sample Applications

The Bohle corner fittings for tempered glass are suitable for all standard types of all-glass assemblies. Any glass cut-outs and bore holes needed are uncomplicated and can be completed quickly and easily. Bohle attaches great importance to top quality products which ensure a long service life · Suitable for all floor springs and transom door closers · Suitable for interior and exterior glass assemblies · Suitable for single action and swinging doors · For 10 mm, 12 mm and 12.7 mm tempered glass

### User information

- Please use a sufficient number of holding clamps (alternatively wall connecting profile).
- Suitable fastening elements, depending on the mounting substrate, provided by the customer.
- Care instructions: Please use suitable cleaners only.
- Use of door closers: When you select your door closer, please note the closing force. Please refer to the relevant tables for the necessary specifications.



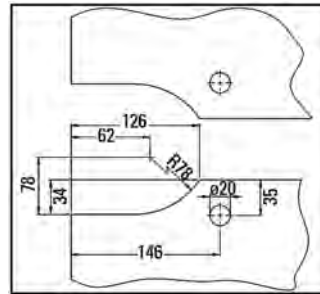
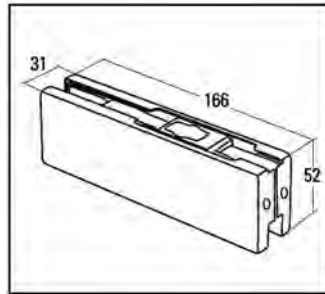
## ▶ Bohle Patch Corner Fitting System PT 10, bottom

Can be used for DIN left and DIN right · with insert for flat conical floor spring axle



**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 10, 12, 12.7 mm · Door wing width max. 1100 mm · Height 2500 mm · Weight 85 kg

Art. No.	Cover
BO 5214340	matt stainless steel



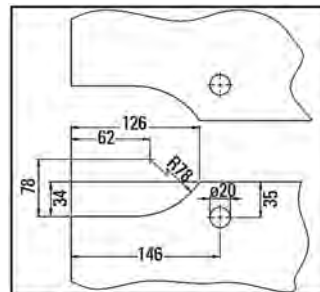
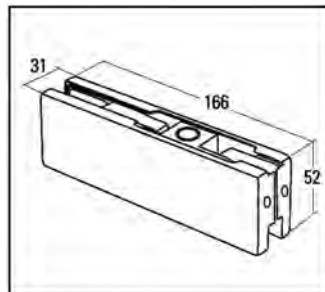
## ▶ Bohle Patch Corner Fitting System PT 20, top

Can be used for DIN left and DIN right · with plastic bushing for pin with 15 mm diameter



**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 10, 12, 12.7 mm · Door wing width max. 1100 mm · Height 2500 mm · Weight 85 kg

Art. No.	Cover
BO 5214341	matt stainless steel





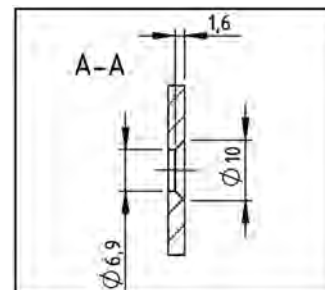
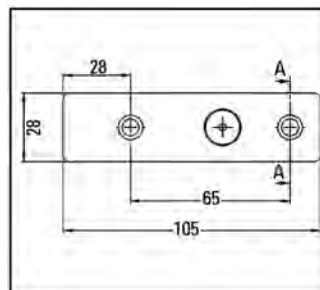
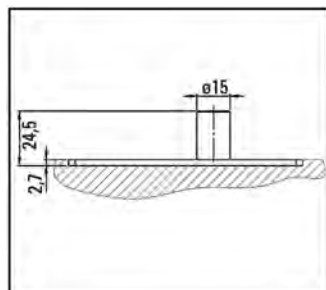
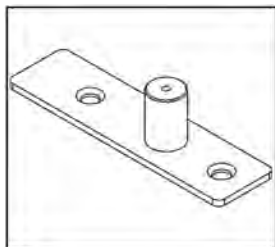
## ▶ Top Pivot Bohle Patch PT 24

Can be used for DIN left and DIN right · For top corner fitting BO 5214341

**i** Pin diameter 15 mm



Art. No.	Material
BO 5214348	matt stainless steel



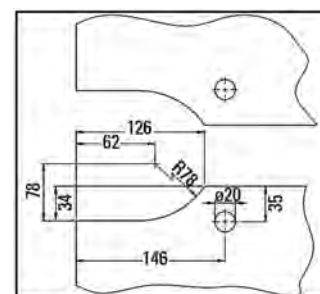
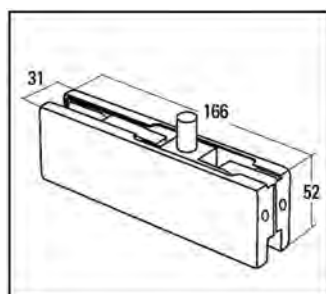
## ▶ Overpanel Fitting Bohle Patch PT 30, with Pin Bearing

Can be used for DIN left and DIN right · for wall mounting as counterbearing for top corner fitting for swinging doors BO 5214341

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 10, 12, 12.7 mm · Pin diameter 15 mm · Adjustment range  $\pm 3$  mm



Art. No.	Cover
BO 5214344	matt stainless steel



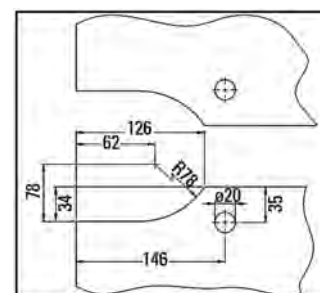
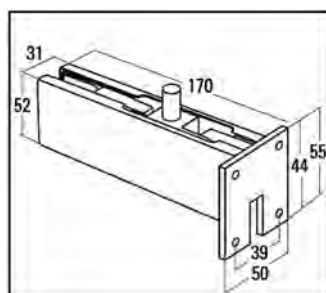
## ▶ Overpanel Fitting Bohle Patch PT 30.3, with Pin Bearing and Screw-On Plate

Can be used for DIN left and DIN right · for wall mounting as counterbearing for top corner fitting for swinging doors BO 5214341 · Screw-on plate on back side for wall mounting

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 10, 12, 12.7 mm · Pin diameter 15 mm · Adjustment range  $\pm 3$  mm



Art. No.	Cover
BO 5214345	matt stainless steel



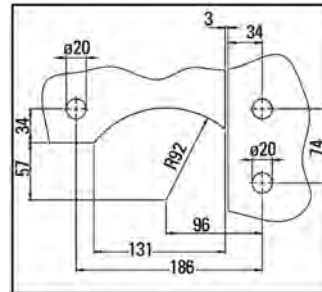
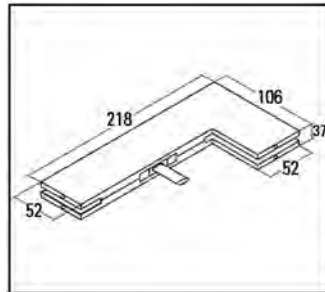
## ▶ Angled Overpanel Fitting Bohle Patch PT 40, with Pin Bearing

Can be used for DIN left and DIN right · counterbearing for top corner fitting for swinging doors BO 5214341



**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 10, 12, 12.7 mm · Pin diameter 15 mm · Adjustment range ±3 mm

Art. No.	Cover
BO 5214343	matt stainless steel

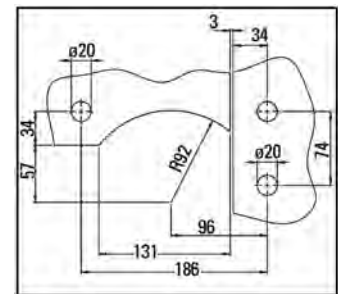


## ▶ Angled Overpanel Fitting Bohle Patch PT 40.1

Can be used for DIN left and DIN right · counterbearing for top corner fitting for swinging doors BO 5214341



**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 10, 12, 12.7 mm · Adjustment range ±3 mm



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214349	matt stainless steel

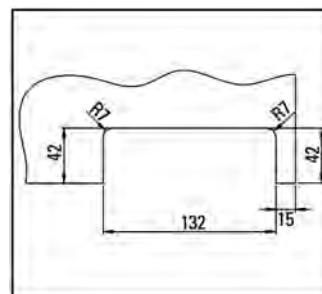
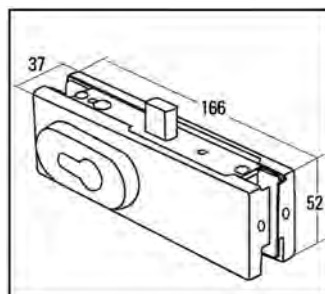
## ▶ Lock Bohle Patch US 10B with PC Bore Holes and Floor Bushing

Can be used for DIN left and DIN right · with profile cylinder 31/31 mm (exchangeable) · single turn lock · incl. 3 keys · incl. floor bushing



**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 10, 12, 12.7 mm · With cylinder · individual key

Art. No.	Cover
BO 5214342	matt stainless steel



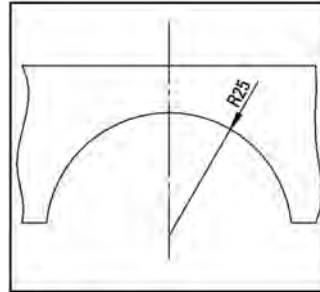
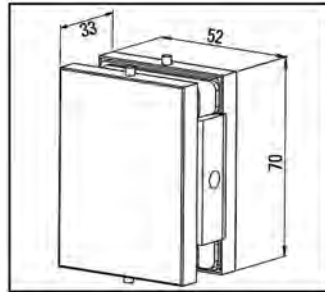
▶ Holding Clamp Bohle Patch PT 91B, glass/wall

With pin and metal dowel



❗ Glass thickness tempered glass 10, 12, 12.7 mm · Distance glass/wall 3 mm

Art. No.	Cover
BO 5214346	matt stainless steel



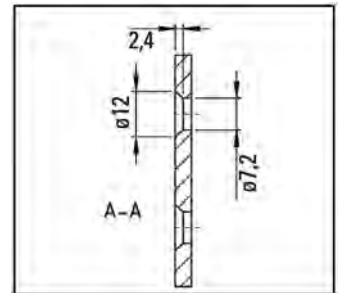
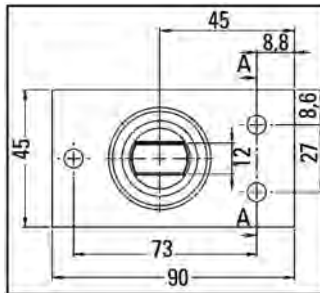
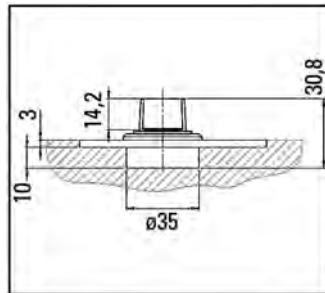
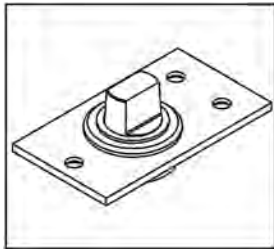
▶ Floor Pivot Bohle Patch PT 11, with Mounting Plate

Important: Please use a floor spring for closing the door automatically.



❗ Mounting plate 90 x 45 x 3 mm

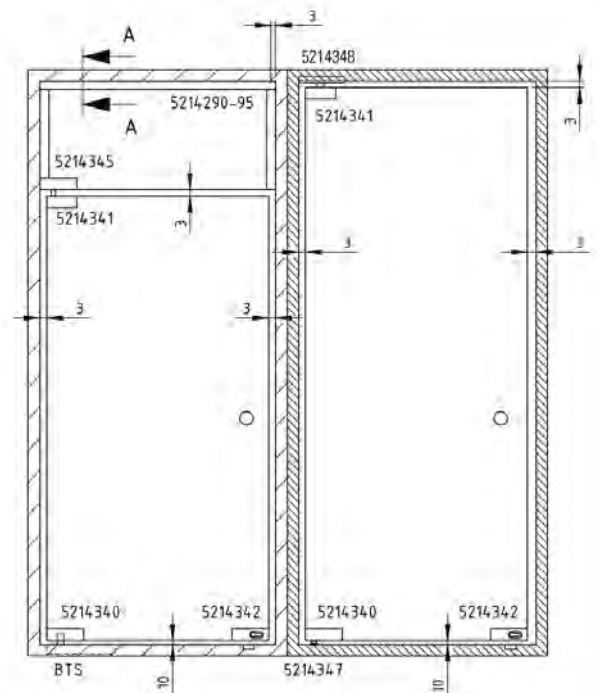
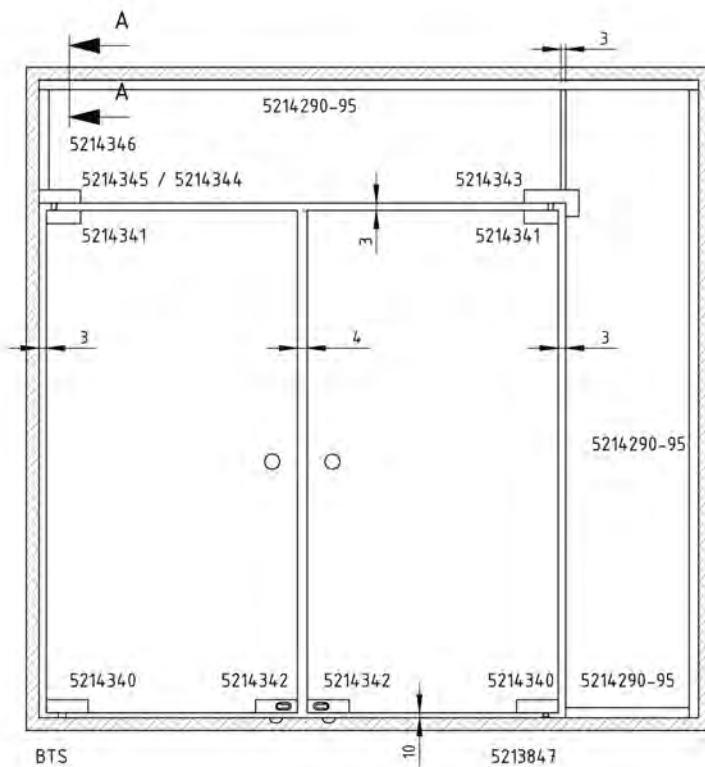
Art. No.	
BO 5214347	Floor Pivot





## User information

- Please use all clamping parts.
- Suitable fastening elements, depending on the mounting substrate, provided by the customer.
- Care instructions: Please use suitable cleaners only.
- Use of door closers: When you select your door closer, please note the closing force. Please refer to the relevant tables for the necessary specifications.

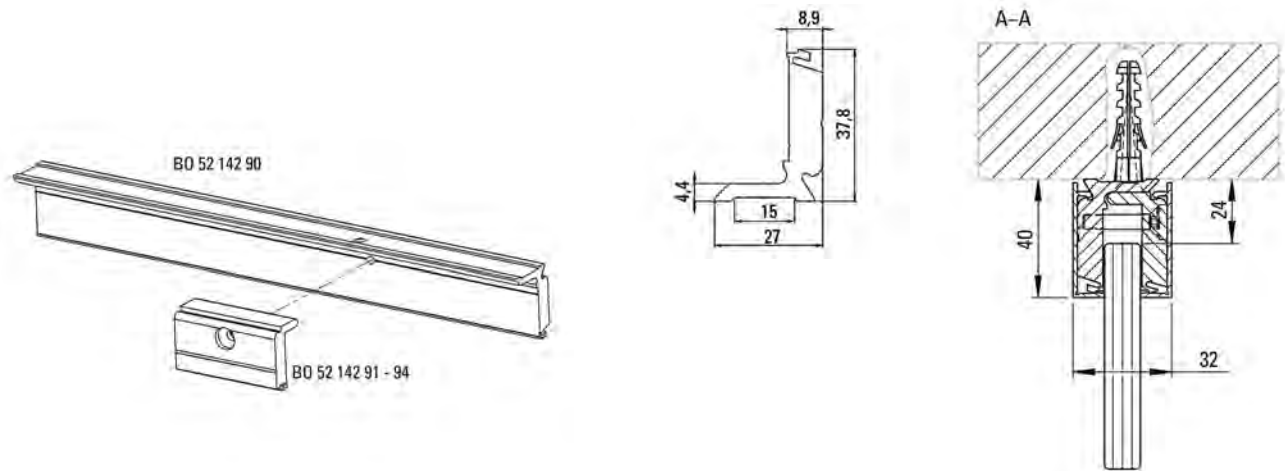


## ▶ Clamp Profile / Wall Connecting Profile



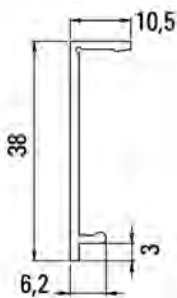
The Bohle wall connecting profile for fixed sidelights can be used to completely frame the glass of all-glass constructions that are wall, ceiling or floor mounted. In this case the glass does not have to be machined.

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10, 12, 12.7 mm · Length 3000 mm



Art. No.	Version
BO 5214290	Base profile

## ▶ Cover Profile



Two are needed for each base profile (one front and one back) · with clip-on function

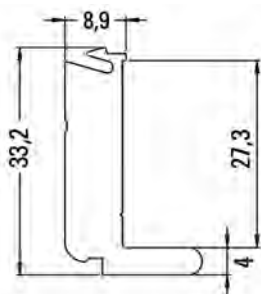
**i** Length 3000 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214295	brushed aluminium anodised
BO 5214296	stainless steel look

## ▶ Clamping Parts

10 pieces are needed for 3000 mm

**i** Length 60 mm · With screw and gasket



Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5214291	Fixed Sidelight 8 mm
BO 5214292	Fixed Sidelight 10 mm
BO 5214293	Fixed Sidelight 12 mm
BO 5214294	Fixed Sidelight 12.7 mm

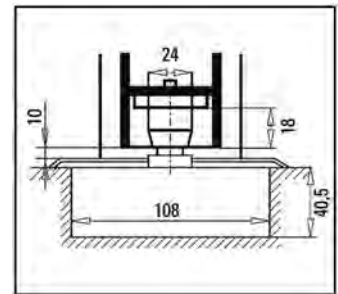
# Door Closing Devices

## Floor Springs



The floor springs BO 5214010, BO 5214320 - 21 and BO 5214323, specially for use with swinging doors, feature an especially flat design. Choice of 90° or 105° holding position. Thanks to the variety of models available, this floor spring is ideal for virtually all applications.

- Excellent value for money
- Trouble-free installation thanks to especially flat design
- Minimal floor recess required · Sturdy construction for doors weighing up to 120 kg
- High mechanical efficiency for comfortable door use with relatively little effort
- Standard 10 mm plug-in flat conical floor spring axle included
- Plug-in flat conical floor spring axle not exchangeable
- Incl. cement case 40 mm high and matt stainless steel cover plate
- Suitable for glass, wooden and aluminium doors
- Suitable for swinging doors as well as DIN left or DIN right doors (single-side opening)
- Closing speed continuously adjustable via valve \*
- Tested to 500,000 closings



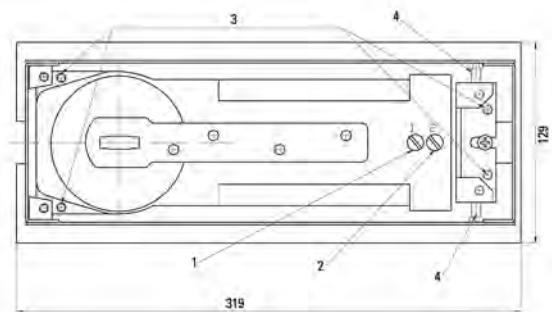
**i** Door opening angle max. 130° · Adjustment section 1 \* 90° - 15° · Adjustment section 2 \* 15° - 0° · Temperature range max. -20° - 45°C · Dimensions 305 x 108 x 40.5 mm

Art. No.	Closing force · Door width · Door weight · Hold position · Weight
BO 5214320	EN1 · max. 600 mm · max. 60 kg · 90° · 5 kg
BO 5214321	EN2 · max. 800 mm · max. 80 kg · 90° · 5.1 kg
BO 5214010	EN3 · max. 1000 mm · max. 100 kg · 90° · 5.2 kg
BO 5214323	EN4 · max. 1200 mm · max. 120 kg · 90° · 5.3 kg

- 1: Regulating screw 1: For adjusting the closing speed in zone 1 (90° - 15°)
- 2: Regulating screw 2: For adjusting the closing speed in zone 2 (15° - 0°)
- 3: Screws (for height adjustment)
- 4: Centring of the door

### Note

- A: Only install with suitable doors, keep in mind the load bearing capacity!  
 B: The door must not be opened further than 130° in order to avoid damage.  
 C: Turn regulating screws 1 and 2 only slightly. Opening them completely can lead to oil leakage. If oil leaks, the floor springs have to be replaced.

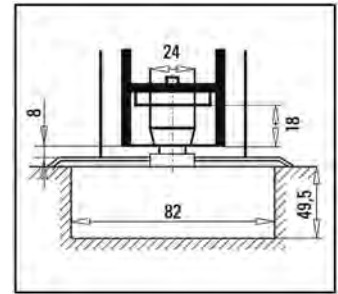


## ▶ Floor Spring Universal



The Bohle floor spring BO 5214330 can be used universally on standard, narrow or wide doors, DIN left or DIN right, or swinging doors. A wide range of accessories enables them to adapt to diverse door constructions and flooring materials.

- Reduced inventory thanks to separate, exchangeable plug-in flat conical floor spring axles
- Lean product range offers all essential functions
- Universal use of floor springs on left-opening, right-opening and swinging doors
- Easily adaptable to constructional circumstances - even retroactively - thanks to exchangeable plug-in flat conical floor spring axles
- Suitable for doors weighing up to 150 kg
- Standard 10 mm plug-in flat conical floor spring axle included
- Incl. cement case 50 mm high and matt stainless steel cover plate
- Suitable for glass, wooden and aluminium doors
- Suitable for swinging doors as well as DIN left or DIN right doors (single-side opening)
- Closing speed continuously adjustable via valve \*
- Tested to 500,000 closings



**i** Closing force EN1 - EN4 (8Nm - 32Nm) · Door width max. 1200 mm · Door weight max. 150 kg · Door opening angle max. 180° · Adjustment section 1 \* 90° - 15° · Adjustment section 2 \* 15° - 0° · Temperature range max. -20° - 45°C · Weight 4.55 kg · Dimensions 285 x 82 x 49.5 mm

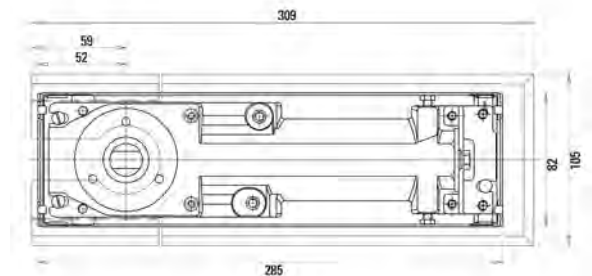
Art. No.	Hold position
BO 5214330	(Choice of hold position 140° up to 180°) 90°

Note:

A: Only install with suitable doors, keep in mind the load bearing capacity!

B: The complete closing time of the door from 90° to 0° must be between 4 -6 seconds. Make sure there is no large speed difference between zones 1 and 2, otherwise the door will not close correctly.

C: Turn regulating screws 1 and 2 only slightly. Opening them completely can lead to oil leakage. If oil leaks, the floor springs have to be replaced.



## ▶ Floor Spring Axle



Floor spring axle for bigger gap under the door · Exchangeable to standard floor spring axle for 10 mm gap

Art. No.	Height
BO 5214374	15 mm
BO 5214375	20 mm

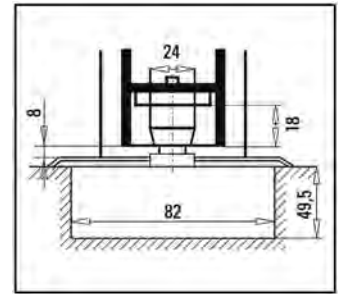


## Floor Spring Universal heavy duty



The Bohle floor spring BO 5214332 can be used universally on standard, narrow or wide doors, DIN left or DIN right, or swinging doors. A wide range of accessories enables them to adapt to diverse door constructions and flooring materials.

- Lean product range offers all essential functions
- Universal use of floor springs on left-opening, right-opening and swinging doors
- Suitable for doors weighing up to 200 kg
- Standard 10 mm plug-in flat conical floor spring axle included
- Plug-in flat conical floor spring axle not exchangeable
- Incl. cement case 50 mm high and matt stainless steel cover plate
- Suitable for glass, wooden and aluminium doors
- Suitable for swinging doors as well as DIN left or DIN right doors (single-side opening)
- Closing speed continuously adjustable via valve \*
- Tested to 500,000 closings

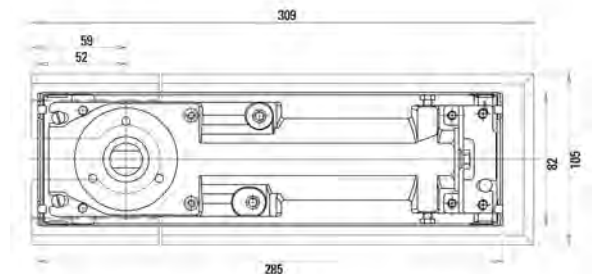


**i** Closing force EN5 (40Nm) · Door width max. 1400 mm · Door weight max. 200 kg · Door opening angle max. 180° · Adjustment section 1 \* 90° - 15° · Adjustment section 2 \* 15° - 0° · Temperature range max. -20° - 45°C · Weight 4.55 kg · Dimensions 285 x 82 x 49.5 mm

Art. No.	Hold position
BO 5214332	(Choice of hold position 140° up to 180°) 90°

### Note:

- A: Only install with suitable doors, keep in mind the load bearing capacity!  
 B: The complete closing time of the door from 90° to 0° must be between 4 -6 seconds. Make sure there is no large speed difference between zones 1 and 2, otherwise the door will not close correctly.  
 C: Turn regulating screws 1 and 2 only slightly. Opening them completely can lead to oil leakage. If oil leaks, the floor springs have to be replaced.







## Transom Door Closers Bohle

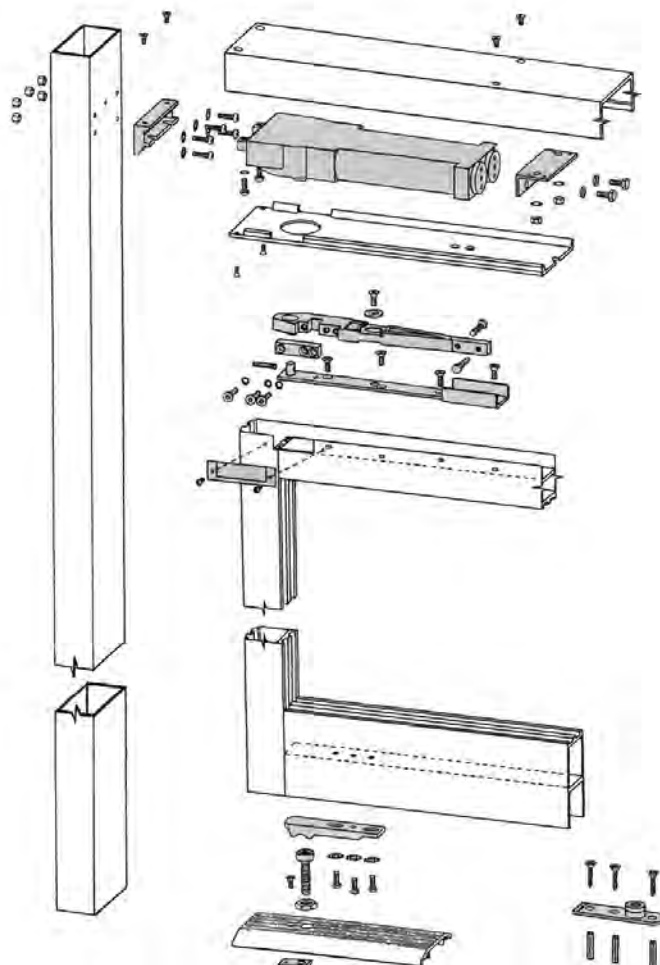


The Bohle transom door closers are installed and concealed in the top of the frame of the door and are thus ideal for doors in flexible dividers. Suitable for swinging as well as single side opening doors, providing, of course, that the frame and door construction are designed accordingly. The Bohle transom door closer is an impressive, top quality swinging door closer and is supplied with special accessories also suitable for single-side opening doors.

- Only one model for all types of mounting
- Suitable for swinging doors as well as DIN left and DIN right doors
- Installation and setting in combination with prefabrication in the workshop
- No floor recesses required
- Precise zero positioning of swinging doors – easy to adjust
- Aesthetically pleasing solution · Ideal for doors in flexible dividers
- Opening limitation to prevent the door from hitting the door frame
- Gentle closing by adjustable closing speeds
- Suitable for glass, wooden and aluminium doors
- Suitable for swinging doors as well as DIN left or DIN right doors (single-side opening)
- Closing speed continuously adjustable via valve \*
- Tested to 500,000 closings

**i** Door opening angle max. 130° · Adjustment section 1 \* 90° - 15° · Adjustment section 2 \* 15° - 0° · Temperature range max. -20° - 45°C · Dimensions 291 x 92 x 56 mm

Art. No.	Closing force · Door width · Door weight · Hold position · Weight
BO 5214310	EN1 · max. 600 mm · max. 60 kg · 90° · 4.5 kg
BO 5214311	EN2 · max. 800 mm · max. 80 kg · 90° · 4.6 kg
BO 5214312	EN3 · max. 1000 mm · max. 100 kg · 90° · 4.7 kg
BO 5214313	EN4 · max. 1200 mm · max. 120 kg · 90° · 4.8 kg
BO 5214314	EN1 · max. 600 mm · max. 60 kg · 105° · 4.5 kg
BO 5214315	EN2 · max. 800 mm · max. 80 kg · 105° · 4.6 kg
BO 5214316	EN3 · max. 1000 mm · max. 100 kg · 105° · 4.7 kg
BO 5214317	EN4 · max. 1200 mm · max. 120 kg · 105° · 4.8 kg



# WSS Studio Private Line Door Fittings

A simple, elegant and timeless product range for glass doors in the domestic sector. You will find further information about the glass processing required on page 367.

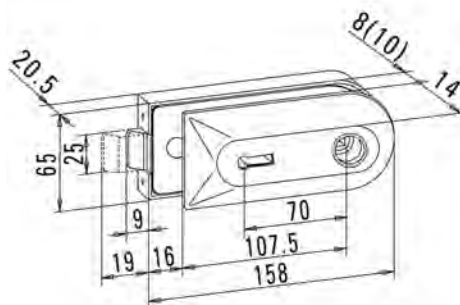
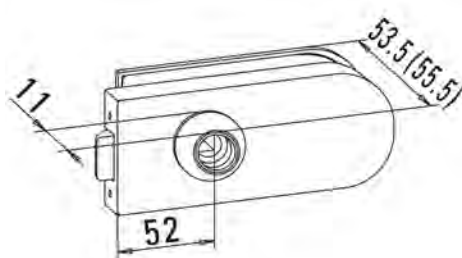
## ▶ Glass Door Latch Studio Private Line, curved



For lever handles in the forward position · Latch, non locking · noise-reducing internal plastic parts · nickel plated brass latch bolt · left and right hand installation · tested according to DIN 18251, class 3 (cycles: latch tests 200,000, bolt tests 50,000) · suitable for standard lever handles without roses which are supplied with 8 mm square pin and 18 mm shoulder guide · M5 stainless steel screws (torque setting 3 Nm)

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 (10) mm · rebate depth 24 (26) mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206805	silver anodised
BO 5206806	stainless steel look
BO 5206660	spare latch, Austrian standard



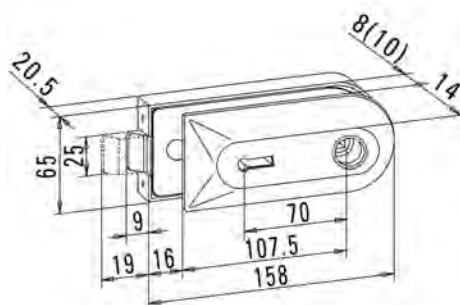
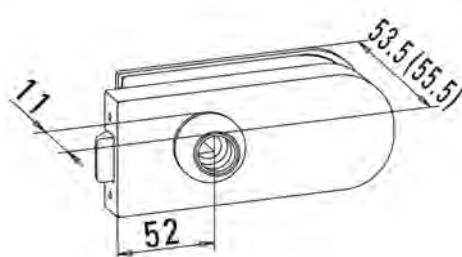
## ▶ Glass Door Lock Studio Private Line, curved, warded lock



Warded lock with 2 keys, all to pass · universal key · noise-reducing internal plastic parts · nickel plated brass latch bolt · single throw / 19 mm bolt projection · left and right hand installation · tested according to DIN 18251, class 3 (cycles: latch tests 200,000, bolt tests 50,000) · suitable for standard lever handles without roses which are supplied with 8 mm square pin and 18 mm shoulder guide · M5 stainless steel screws (torque setting 3 Nm)

**i** Glass thickness 8 (10) mm · rebate depth 24 (26) mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206807	silver anodised
BO 5206808	stainless steel look
BO 5206660	spare latch, Austrian standard





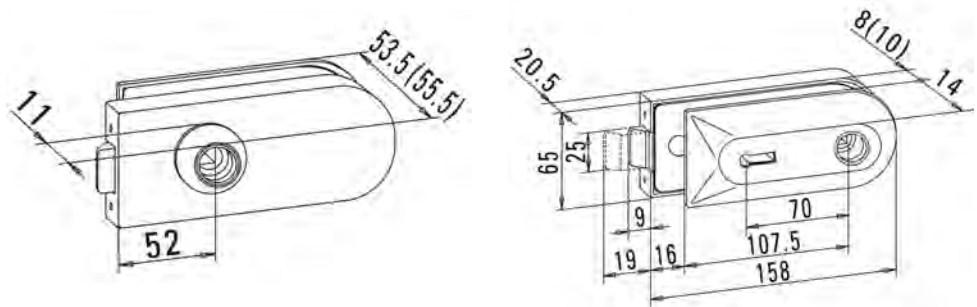
## Glass Door Lock Studio Private Line, curved, profile cylinder



Lock prepared for profile cylinder · noise-reducing internal plastic parts · nickel plated brass latch bolt · single throw / 19 mm bolt projection · left and right hand installation · tested according to DIN 18251, class 3 (cycles: latch tests 200,000, bolt tests 50,000) · 61 mm profile cylinder, flush on counterplate side · suitable for standard lever handles without roses which are supplied with 8 mm square pin and 18 mm shoulder guide · M5 stainless steel screws (torque setting 3 Nm)

**i** Glass thickness 8 (10) mm · rebate depth 24 (26) mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206809	silver anodised
BO 5206810	stainless steel look
BO 5206660	spare latch, Austrian standard



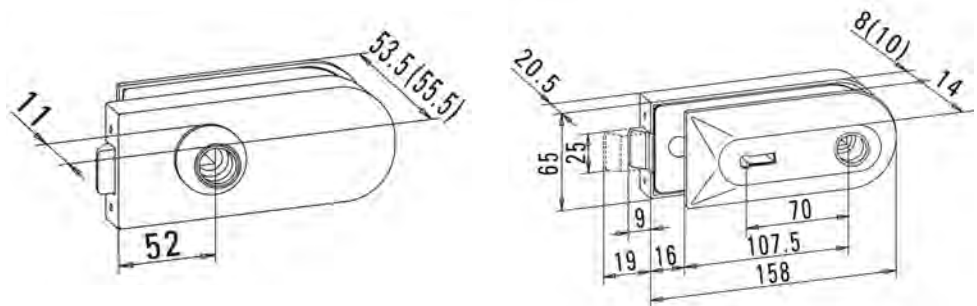
## Keep Studio Private Line, curved



Keep for double doors

**i** Glass thickness 8 (10) mm · rebate depth 24 (26) mm · Material aluminium · Please note: Glass cut-outs are the same as for Studio locks.

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206811	silver anodised
BO 5206812	stainless steel look



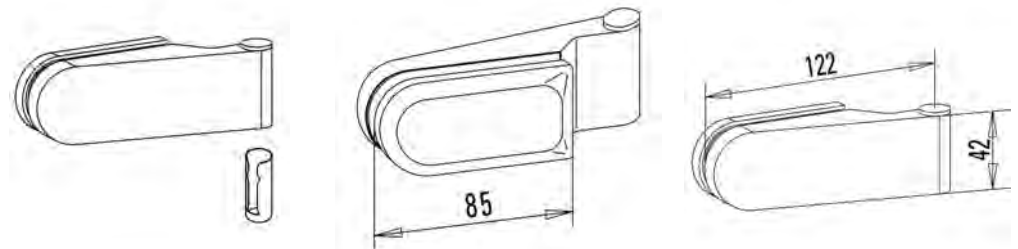
## ▶ Glass Door Hinge Studio Private Line, curved



Glass door hinge with sleeve · installation in frames according to DIN 18101 / 18111 · available up to 45 mm frame rebate depth on application · M6 stainless steel screws (torque setting 12 Nm)

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 (10) mm · rebate depth 24 (26) mm · Material aluminium · suitable for Frame Pivot BO 5206640 - 43 (page 376)

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206813	silver anodised
BO 5206814	stainless steel look



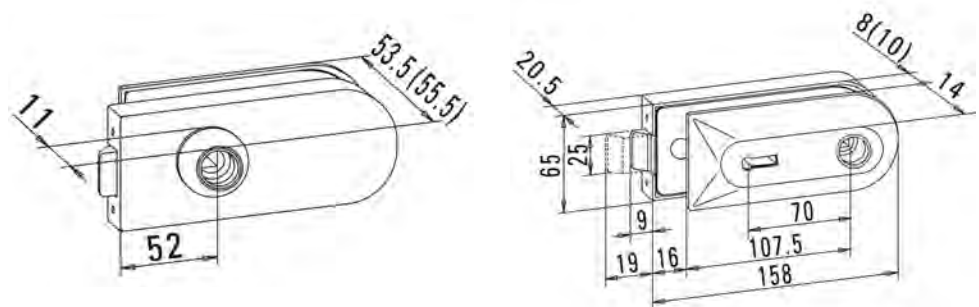
## ▶ Glass Door Latch Studio Private Line, square



Lever handles in rear position · Latch, non locking · noise-reducing internal plastic parts · nickel plated brass latch bolt · single throw / 19 mm bolt projection · left and right hand installation · tested according to DIN 18251, class 3 (cycles: latch tests 200,000, bolt tests 50,000) · suitable for standard lever handles without roses which are supplied with 8 mm square pin and 18 mm shoulder guide · M5 stainless steel screws (torque setting 3 Nm)

**i** Glass thickness 8 (10) mm · rebate depth 24 (26) mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206815	silver anodised
BO 5206816	stainless steel look
BO 5206660	spare latch, Austrian standard



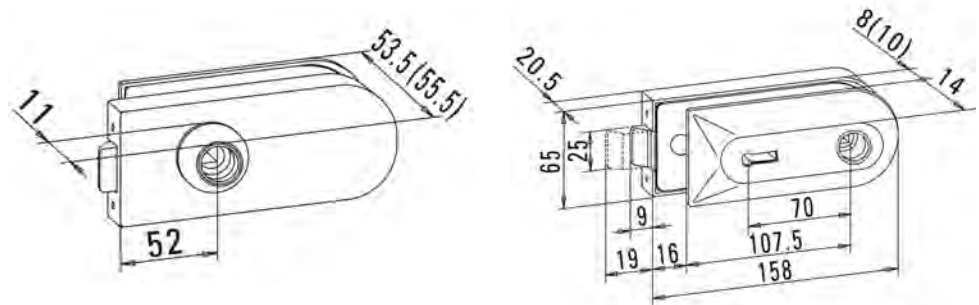
## ▶ Glass Door Lock Studio Private Line, square, warded lock



Warded lock with 2 keys, all to pass · universal key · noise-reducing internal plastic parts · nickel plated brass latch bolt · single throw / 19 mm bolt projection · left and right hand installation · tested according to DIN 18251, class 3 (cycles: latch tests 200,000, bolt tests 50,000) · suitable for standard lever handles without roses which are supplied with 8 mm square pin and 18 mm shoulder guide · M5 stainless steel screws (torque setting 3 Nm)

❶ Glass thickness 8 (10) mm · rebate depth 24 (26) mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206817	silver anodised
BO 5206818	stainless steel look
BO 5206660	spare latch, Austrian standard



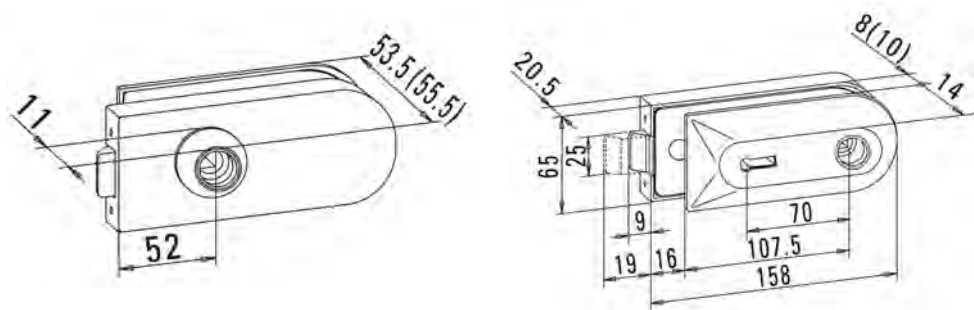
## ▶ Glass Door Lock Studio Private Line, square, profile cylinder



Lock prepared for profile cylinder · noise-reducing internal plastic parts · nickel plated brass latch bolt · single throw / 19 mm bolt projection · left and right hand installation · tested according to DIN 18251, class 3 (cycles: latch tests 200,000, bolt tests 50,000) · 61 mm profile cylinder, flush on counterplate side · suitable for standard lever handles without roses which are supplied with 8 mm square pin and 18 mm shoulder guide · M5 stainless steel screws (torque setting 3 Nm)

❶ Glass thickness 8 (10) mm · rebate depth 24 (26) mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206819	silver anodised
BO 5206820	stainless steel look
BO 5206660	spare latch, Austrian standard



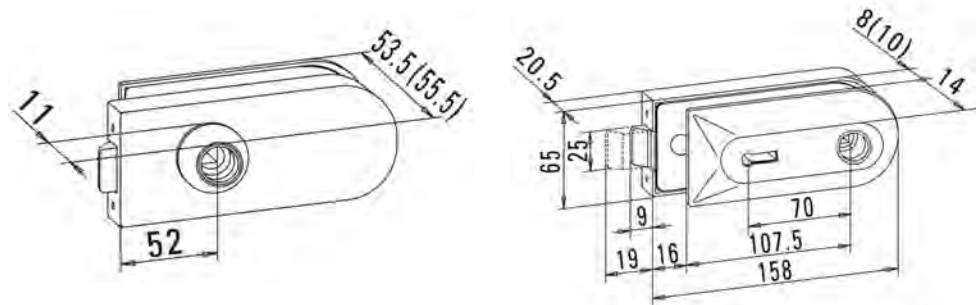
▶ Keep Studio Private Line, square ★

Keep for double doors



❗ Glass thickness 8 (10) mm · rebate depth 24 (26) mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206821	silver anodised
BO 5206822	stainless steel look



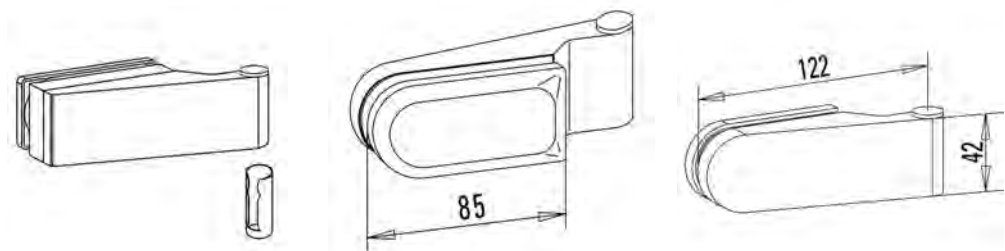
▶ Glass Door Hinge Studio Private Line, square ★

Glass door hinge with sleeve · installation in frames according to DIN 18101 / 18111 · available up to 45 mm frame rebate depth on application · M6 stainless steel screws (torque setting 12 Nm)



❗ Glass thickness 8 (10) mm · rebate depth 24 (26) mm · Material aluminium · suitable for frame pivot BO 5206640 - 43 (page 376)

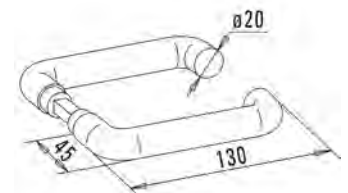
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206823	silver anodised
BO 5206824	stainless steel look



▶ Door Handle Studio U-shaped ★



❗ Glass thickness 8 mm · Shape round · Material aluminium

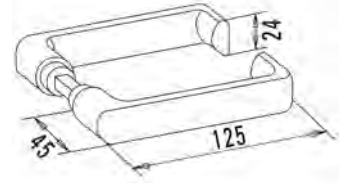


Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206841	silver anodised
BO 5206842	stainless steel look

▶ Door Handle Studio flat oval ✦



**i** Glass thickness 8 mm · Shape flat oval · Material aluminium

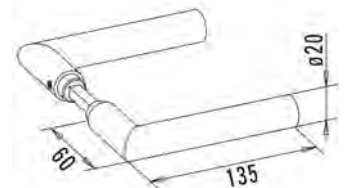


Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206843	silver anodised
BO 5206844	stainless steel look

▶ Door Handle Studio L-Shaped ✦



**i** Glass thickness 8 mm · Shape L · Material aluminium



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206845	silver anodised
BO 5206846	stainless steel look

▶ Double Profile Cylinder

With emergency function



**i** With 3 keys · Version individual key · Length 27.5 / 27.5 mm · Finish matt nickel-plated · Material brass

Art. No.
BO 5206656

▶ Knob Cylinder



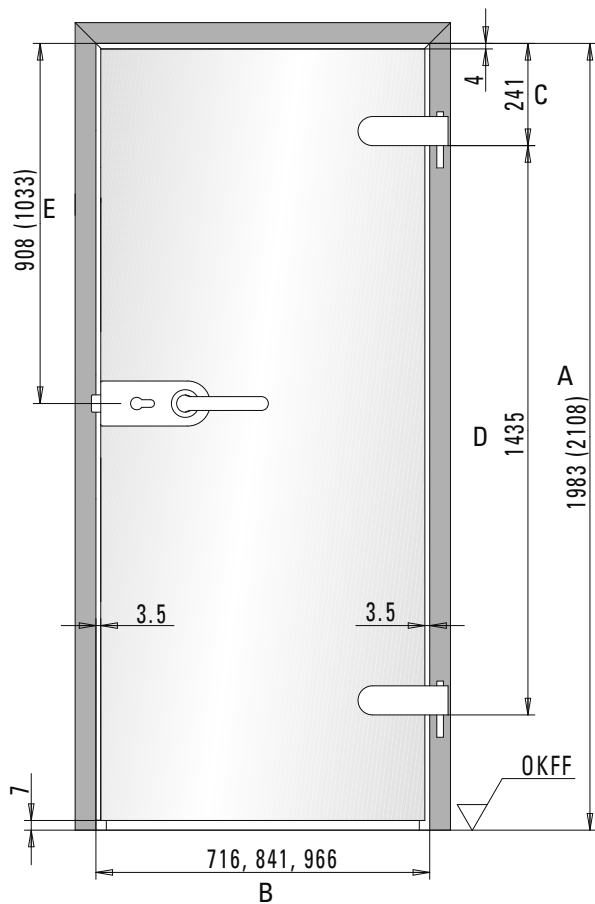
**i** With 3 keys · Version individual key · Length 27.5 / 27.5 mm · Finish matt nickel-plated · Material brass

Art. No.
BO 5206657

# Glass processing Studio Private Line

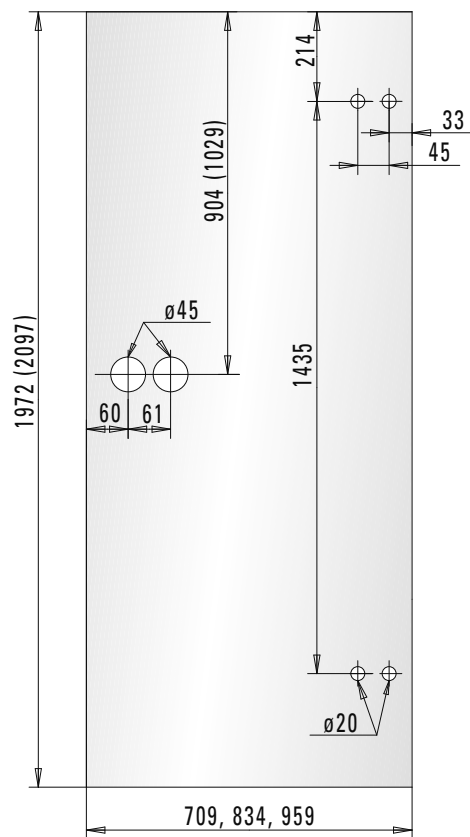
## Standard glass door with frame

The image shows a glass door using standard frames complying with DIN 18101.



## Standard glass door

The image shows the glass processing for a standard door.



## Explanations:

- A Frame rebate dimension / height
- B Frame rebate dimension / width
- C Hinge reference dimensions per DIN 18268
- D Hinge distance dimensions per DIN 18111
- E Centre door latch / catch recess to frame rebate



# WSS Atelier F/R Business Line Door Fittings

Functional and secure: A quality product for high frequency use doors. You will find further information about the glass processing required on page 374.

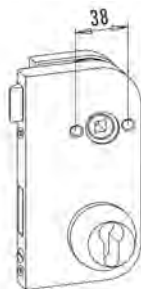
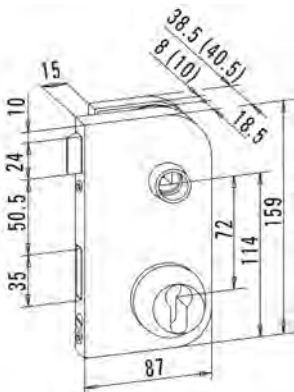
## ▶ Glass Door Latch Atelier F/R Business Line, DIN left



Latch, non locking · noise-reducing internal plastic parts · nickel plated metal latch · tested according to DIN 18251 - class 4 (closing cycles: bolt closing test 100,000, latch permanent test 500,000) · suitable for standard lever handles without roses which are supplied with 8 mm square pin and 18 mm shoulder guide · M5 stainless steel screws (torque setting 5 Nm) · available with stainless steel covers

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8 (10) mm · rebate depth 24 (26) mm · Stopper DIN left · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206825	silver anodised
BO 5206826	stainless steel look
BO 5206660	spare latch, Austrian standard



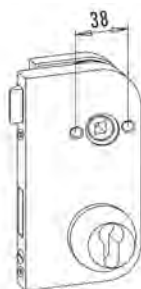
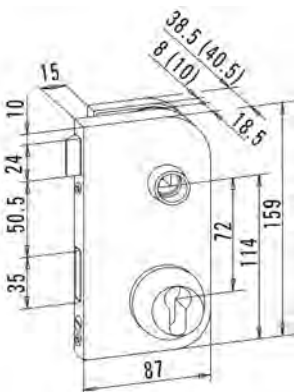
## ▶ Glass Door Latch Atelier F/R Business Line, DIN right



Latch, non locking · noise-reducing internal plastic parts · nickel plated metal latch · tested according to DIN 18251 - class 4 (closing cycles: bolt closing test 100,000, latch permanent test 500,000) · suitable for standard lever handles without roses which are supplied with 8 mm square pin and 18 mm shoulder guide · M5 stainless steel screws (torque setting 5 Nm) · available with stainless steel covers

**i** Glass thickness 8 (10) mm · rebate depth 24 (26) mm · Stopper DIN right · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206827	silver anodised
BO 5206828	stainless steel look
BO 5206660	spare latch, Austrian standard





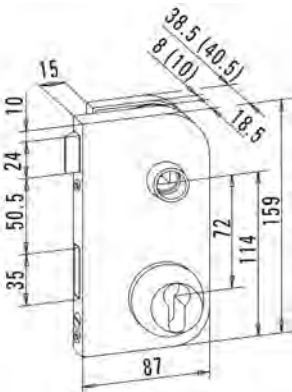
## Glass Door Lock Atelier F/R Business Line, DIN left, warded lock



Warded lock with 2 keys, all to pass · universal key · noise-reducing internal plastic parts · nickel plated metal latch · double throw / 20 mm bolt projection · tested according to DIN 18251 - class 4 (closing cycles: bolt closing test 100,000, latch permanent test 500,000) · suitable for standard lever handles without roses which are supplied with 8 mm square pin and 18 mm shoulder guide · M5 stainless steel screws (torque setting 5 Nm) · available with stainless steel covers

**i** Glass thickness 8 (10) mm · rebate depth 24 (26) mm · Stopper DIN left · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206829	silver anodised
BO 5206830	stainless steel lock
BO 5206660	spare latch, Austrian standard



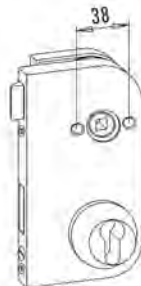
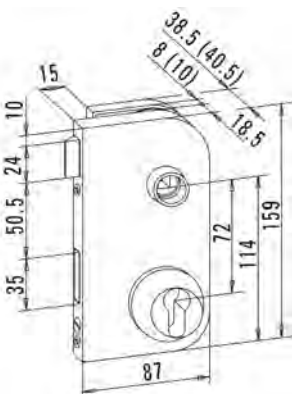
## Glass Door Lock Atelier F/R Business Line, DIN right, warded lock



Warded lock with 2 keys, all to pass · universal key · noise-reducing internal plastic parts · nickel plated metal latch · double throw / 20 mm bolt projection · tested according to DIN 18251 - class 4 (closing cycles: bolt closing test 100,000, latch permanent test 500,000) · suitable for standard lever handles without roses which are supplied with 8 mm square pin and 18 mm shoulder guide · M5 stainless steel screws (torque setting 5 Nm) · available with stainless steel covers

**i** Glass thickness 8 (10) mm · rebate depth 24 (26) mm · Stopper DIN right · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206831	silver anodised
BO 5206832	stainless steel lock
BO 5206660	spare latch, Austrian standard





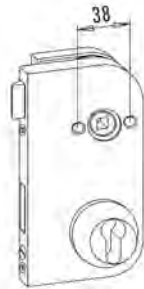
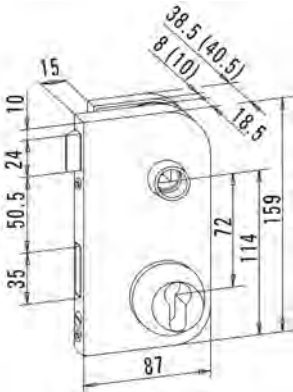
## Glass Door Lock Atelier F/R Business Line, DIN left, profile cylinder



Lock prepared for profile cylinder · noise-reducing internal plastic parts · nickel plated metal latch · double throw / 20 mm bolt projection · tested according to DIN 18251 - class 4 (closing cycles: bolt closing test 100,000, latch permanent test 500,000) · 61 mm profile cylinder, flush on counterplate side · suitable for standard lever handles without roses which are supplied with 8 mm square pin and 18 mm shoulder guide · M5 stainless steel screws (torque setting 5 Nm) · available with stainless steel covers

**i** Glass thickness 8 (10) mm · rebate depth 24 (26) mm · Stopper DIN left · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206833	silver anodised
BO 5206834	stainless steel look
BO 5206660	spare latch, Austrian standard



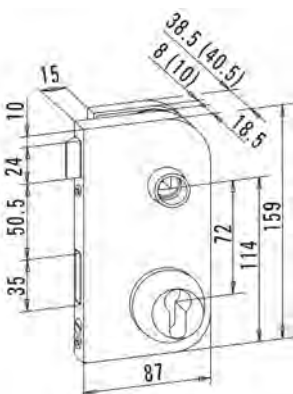
## Glass Door Lock Atelier F/R Business Line, DIN right, profile cylinder



Lock prepared for profile cylinder · noise-reducing internal plastic parts · nickel plated metal latch · double throw / 20 mm bolt projection · tested according to DIN 18251 - class 4 (closing cycles: bolt closing test 100,000, latch permanent test 500,000) · 61 mm profile cylinder, flush on counterplate side · suitable for standard lever handles without roses which are supplied with 8 mm square pin and 18 mm shoulder guide · M5 stainless steel screws (torque setting 5 Nm) · available with stainless steel covers

**i** Glass thickness 8 (10) mm · rebate depth 24 (26) mm · Stopper DIN right · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206835	silver anodised
BO 5206836	stainless steel look
BO 5206660	spare latch, Austrian standard



▶ Keep Atelier F/R Business Line, DIN left ✦



Keep for double doors

**i** Glass thickness 8 (10) mm · rebate depth 24 (26) mm · Stopper DIN left · Material aluminium



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206837	silver anodised
BO 5206838	stainless steel look

▶ Keep Atelier F/R Business Line, DIN right ✦



Keep for double doors

**i** Glass thickness 8 (10) mm · rebate depth 24 (26) mm · Stopper DIN right · Material aluminium

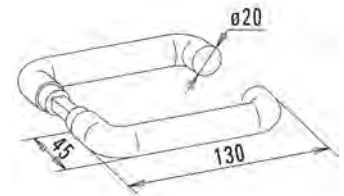


Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206839	silver anodised
BO 5206840	stainless steel look

▶ Door Handle Studio U-shaped ✦



**i** Glass thickness 8 mm · Shape round · Material aluminium

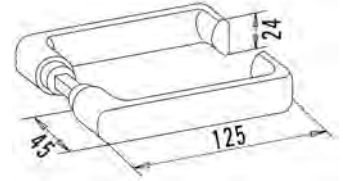


Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206841	silver anodised
BO 5206842	stainless steel look

▶ Door Handle Studio flat oval 



**i** Glass thickness 8 mm · Shape flat oval · Material aluminium

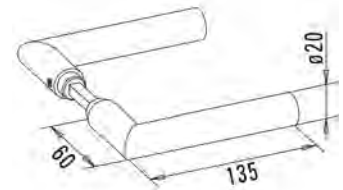


Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206843	silver anodised
BO 5206844	stainless steel look

▶ Door Handle Studio L-Shaped 



**i** Glass thickness 8 mm · Shape L · Material aluminium



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206845	silver anodised
BO 5206846	stainless steel look

▶ Double Profile Cylinder

With emergency function



**i** With 3 keys · Version individual key · Length 27.5 / 27.5 mm · Finish matt nickel-plated · Material brass

Art. No.
BO 5206656

▶ Knob Cylinder



**i** With 3 keys · Version individual key · Length 27.5 / 27.5 mm · Finish matt nickel-plated · Material brass

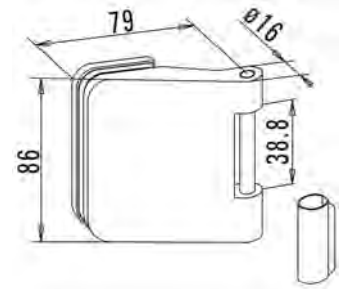
Art. No.
BO 5206657

## ▶ Glass Door Hinge Atelier F/R Business Line 8 mm



Glass door hinge with sleeve · installation in frames according to DIN 18101 / 18111 · available up to 45 mm frame rebate depth on application · available with ball bearing · M8 stainless steel screws (torque setting 16 Nm)

**i** Glass thickness 8 mm · rebate depth 24 mm · Material aluminium · suitable for frame pivot BO 5206648 - 53 (page 377)



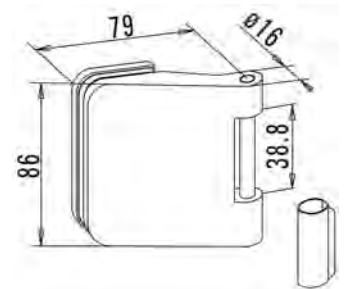
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206847	silver anodised
BO 5206849	stainless steel look

## ▶ Glass Door Hinge Atelier F/R Business Line 10 mm



Glass door hinge with sleeve · installation in frames according to DIN 18101 / 18111 · available up to 45 mm frame rebate depth on application · available with ball bearing · M8 stainless steel screws (torque setting 16 Nm)

**i** Glass thickness 10 mm · rebate depth 26 mm · Material aluminium · suitable for frame pivot BO 5206648 - 53 (page 377)

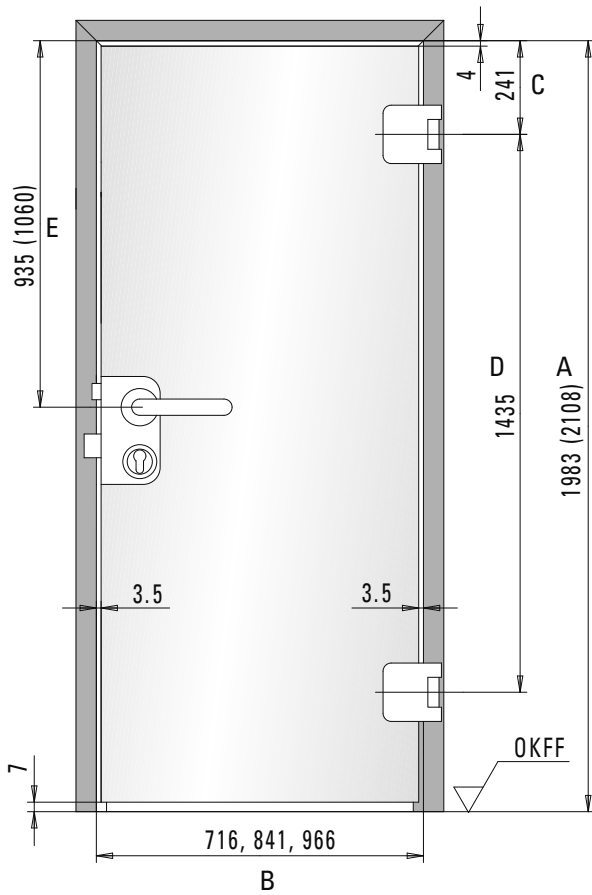


Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206848	silver anodised
BO 5206850	stainless steel look

# Glass processing Atelier F/R Private Line

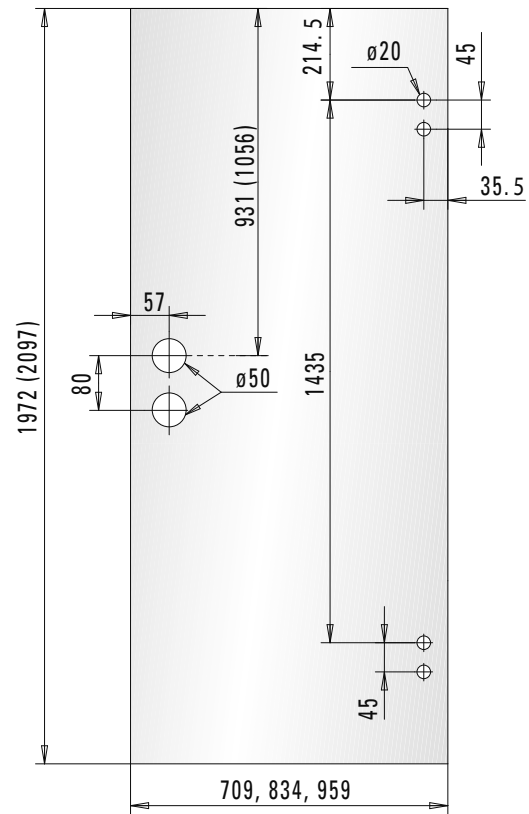
## Standard glass door with frame

The image shows a glass door using standard frames complying with DIN 18101.



## Standard glass door

The image shows the glass processing for a standard door.



## Explanations:

- A Frame rebate dimension / height
- B Frame rebate dimension / width
- C Hinge reference dimensions per DIN 18268
- D Hinge distance dimensions per DIN 18111
- E Centre door latch to frame rebate

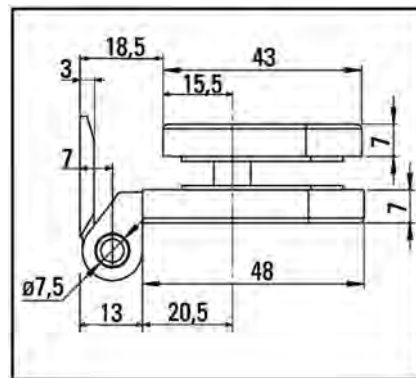
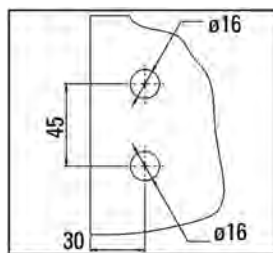
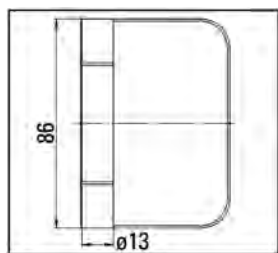
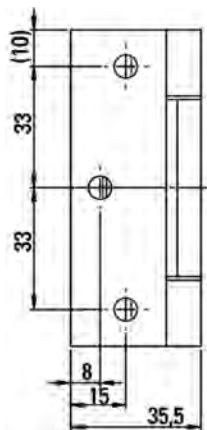
## ▶ Glass Door Hinge with Mounting Plate



Without rebated frame

**i** Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm · Height 86 mm · Width 61 mm · Height Mounting plate 86 mm · Door weight per pair max. 38 kg

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206665	stainless steel look
BO 5206666	matt chrome-plated



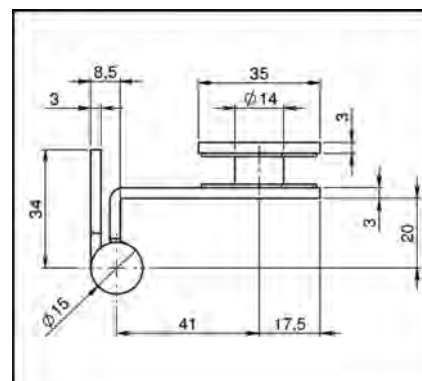
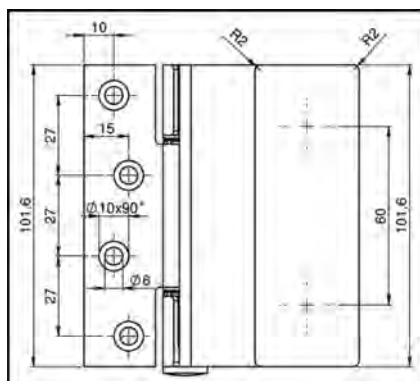
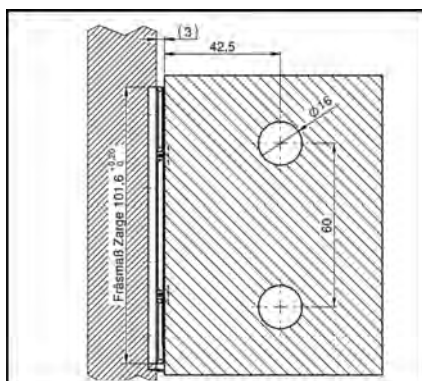
## ▶ Glass Door Hinge with Mounting Plate, square-edged



For doors with or without frame · The opening direction of the door can be changed by removing the pin and replacing it on the opposite side of the hinge.

**i** Door weight per pair max. 80 kg · Projection max. 1000 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm · Finish matt stainless steel · Shape square-edged

Art. No.	
BO 5206639	





## ▶ Glass Door Hinge with Mounting Plate, round

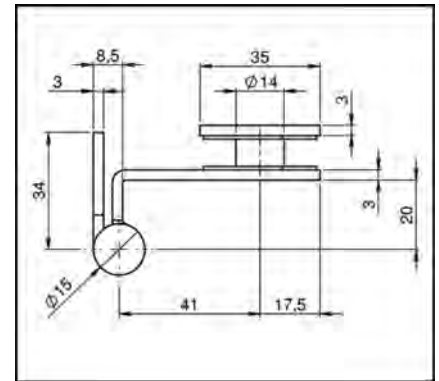
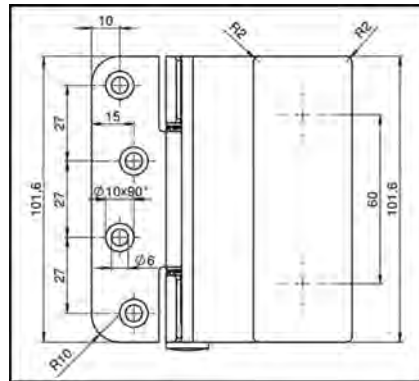
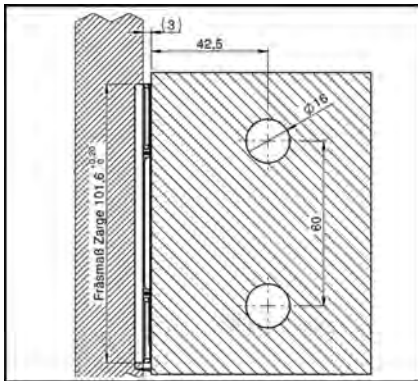


For doors with or without frame · The opening direction of the door can be changed by removing the pin and replacing it on the opposite side of the hinge.

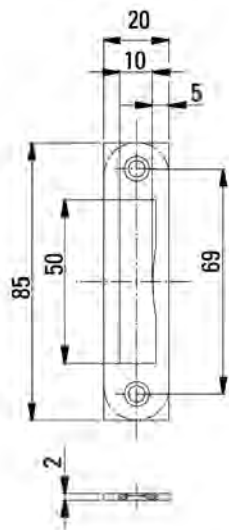
**i** Door weight per pair 80 kg · Projection max. 1000 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm · Finish matt stainless steel · Shape round

Art. No.

BO 5206659



## ▶ Strike Plate

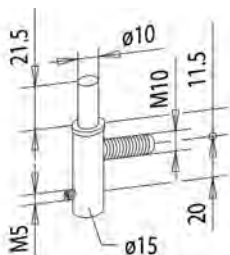


**i** Shape square-edged · Size 85 x 20 mm · Finish matt polished · Material stainless steel

Art. No.

BO 5206661

## ▶ Frame Pivot Studio, Austrian Standard



Galvanised frame pivot for standard steel door frames in Austria

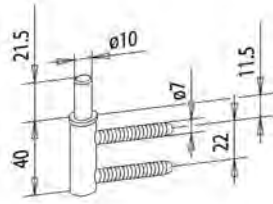
**i** Door weight max. 42 kg · For 2-part hinges

Art. No.

BO 5206640

## ▶ Frame Pivot Studio

Studio frame pivot for timber frames · galvanised frame pivot · suitable for screw-on pockets V 3614



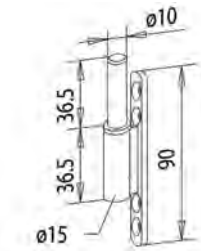
**i** Door weight max. 42 kg · For 2-part hinges

Art. No.

BO 5206641

## ▶ Frame Pivot Studio

Studio frame pivot for timber frames · with lengthened screw-on bolt · galvanised frame pivot · UK Standard



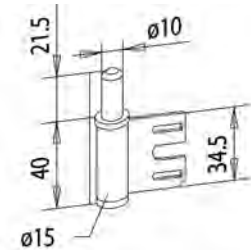
**i** Door weight max. 42 kg · For 2-part hinges

Art. No.

BO 5206642

## ▶ Frame Pivot Studio

Studio frame pivot for steel frames · suitable for weld-in pocket (V8600) · galvanised frame pivot



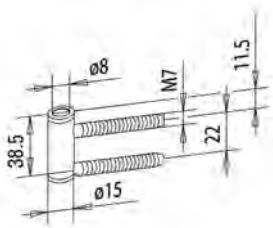
**i** Door weight max. 42 kg · For 2-part hinges

Art. No.

BO 5206643

## ▶ Frame Pivot Studio

Studio frame pivot for timber frames · suitable for screw-on pockets (V3614) · galvanised frame pivot



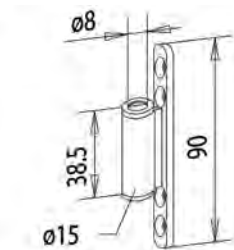
**i** Door weight max. 42 kg · For 3-part hinges

Art. No.

BO 5206648

## ▶ Frame Pivot Studio

Studio frame pivot for timber frames · screw-on · galvanised frame pivot · UK Standard



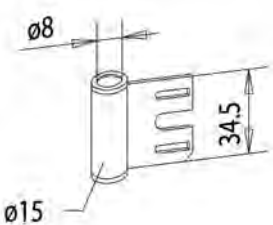
**i** Door weight max. 42 kg · For 3-part hinges

Art. No.

BO 5206649

## ▶ Frame Pivot Studio

Studio frame pivot for steel frames · suitable for weld-in pocket (V8600) · galvanised frame pivot



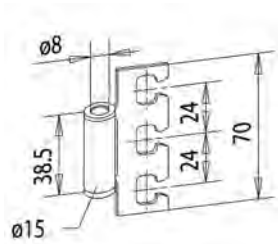
**i** Door weight max. 42 kg · For 3-part hinges

Art. No.

BO 5206650



## Frame Pivot Studio



Studio frame pivot for steel frames · suitable for mounting element (VN7608/120 mm) · galvanised frame pivot

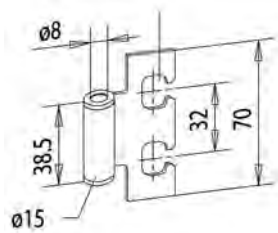
**i** Max. door weight / rebate depth 24 mm = 60 kg, 25-45 mm = 48 kg · For 3-part hinges

Art. No.

BO 5206651



## Frame Pivot Studio



Studio frame pivot for steel frames · suitable for mounting element (VN7608/160 mm) · galvanised frame pivot

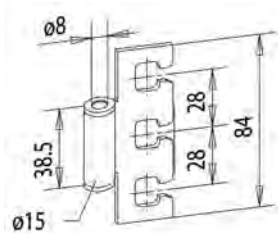
**i** Max. door weight / rebate depth 24 mm = 80 kg, 25-45 mm = 64 kg · For 3-part hinges

Art. No.

BO 5206652



## Frame Pivot Studio



Studio frame pivot for timber, steel and aluminium frames · suitable for mounting element (series VX) · galvanised

**i** Max. door weight / rebate depth 24 mm = 80 kg, 25-45 mm = 64 kg · For 3-part hinges

Art. No.

BO 5206653

# Planet Drop Down Seal

## ▶ Drop Down Seals Planet

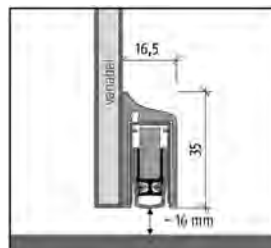


Ideal for sealing already installed smooth glass, metal, aluminium and plastic doors · For mounting please use KG-S adhesive tape · Sealing strips can be trimmed · Incl. set of cover caps · Sound insulation 48 DB · Further models / solutions upon request.

### Included in delivery:

- 1x Protective profile with double-sided adhesive tape already applied
- 1x Drop down seal
- 2x Cover caps for protective profile (DIN left / DIN right)
- 1x Aluminium-coloured film (for glass doors only)
- 1x Stopping plate
- 1x Allen Key
- 1x Assembly adhesive

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 5200220	plain anodised · 585 - 709 mm
BO 5200221	plain anodised · 710 - 834 mm
BO 5200222	plain anodised · 835 - 959 mm
BO 5200223	plain anodised · 960 - 1084 mm
BO 5200224	plain anodised · 1085 - 1209 mm
BO 5200230	stainless steel matt anodised · 585 - 709 mm
BO 5200231	stainless steel matt anodised · 710 - 834 mm
BO 5200232	stainless steel matt anodised · 835 - 959 mm
BO 5200233	stainless steel matt anodised · 960 - 1084 mm
BO 5200234	stainless steel matt anodised · 1085 - 1209 mm





# Accessories for Interior Fit-Out






<b>01 Glass Hardware for All-Glass Constructions</b>	<b>382</b>
At a Glance	382
Glass Door Handles	384
Door Stops and Buffers	392
Glass Connectors and Point Fixings	395
Profiles for Interior Fit-Out	402
Glass Connection Profiles	406
<b>02 Signage and Information Systems</b>	<b>409</b>
Point Fixings and Standoffs	409
Bohle Premium Magnetic Point Fixings	412
<b>03 Safety</b>	<b>413</b>
Observation Mirrors	413
<b>04 Accessories for Window Systems</b>	<b>415</b>
Ventilators	415
Speak Holes	418

# 01 | Glass Hardware for All-Glass Constructions


With drill holes in the glass				
Art. no.	BO 5213740+	BO 5213749+	BO 5113711+	BO 5213759 /69
Stainless steel 1.304	✓	✓	✓	✓
Diameter (mm)	19	25	32	32 / 38
Length (mm)	250 - 1000	300 - 2000	300 - 2000	1000 - 1800
Distance between hole centres (c - c, mm)	150 - 800	200 - 1000	200 - 1000	800 - 1600
Height (mm)	52	65	72	72 - 80
Glass thickness tempered glass (mm)	0 - 12	6 - 12	6 - 12	6 - 12
Drill hole (mm)	10	14	14	14
	384	385	385	386

With drill holes in the glass				
Art. no.	BO 5215021/22	BO 5215027	BO 5215028+	BO 5215031/32
Stainless steel 1.304	✓	✓	✓	✓
Diameter (mm)	30 x 15	25 x 38	15 x 30	25 x 50
Length (mm)	450 - 600	1200	290 - 590	475 - 600
Distance between hole centres (c - c, mm)	300 - 540	1175	275 - 575	450 - 575
Height (mm)	70	80	55	65
Glass thickness tempered glass (mm)	0 - 12	6 - 12	6 - 12	6 - 12
Drill hole (mm)	14	14	10	14
	388	388	389	389

Without drill holes in the glass				
Art. no.	BO 5113738+	BO 5205105	BO 5205109	BO 5113752+
Stainless steel 1.304	✓	✓	✓	
Diameter (mm)		64		
Length (mm)	35 x 300 - 600		60 x 60	110 x 60 / 200 x 60
DInterior opening (mm)				70 x 30 / 160 x 30
Height (mm)	8 - 20	10	10	9
Self-adhesive	✓	✓	✓	✓
	386	390	391	391

				
BO 5213819	BO 5213888	BO 5213829	BO 5213859	BO 5213879
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32	38 x 20	32	32	32
600	600	600	600	500
568	400	400	568	468
72	60	72	80 / 45	80
0 - 12	0 - 12	0 - 12	0 - 12	0 - 12
14	14	14	14	14
386	387	387	387	388

		
BO 5214216N	BO 5214217N	BO 5101615
✓	✓	✓
65	65	65 x 65
6.8	9	7
8, 10, 12	8, 10, 12	8 + 10
50	50	50
389	390	390

	
BO 5113770+	BO 5113785+
	65
60 x 60	
35 x 35 / 40 x 40	
8 / 9	7 / 9
✓	✓
391	392

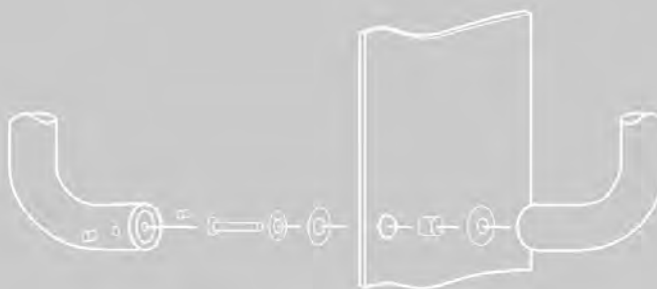


# Glass Door Handles

Good products can be felt: When you decide on our glass door handles and knobs you not only get excellently designed, quality products which are easily and quickly installed - but one "grip" tells you that you made the right decision.

## Mounting Instructions

All of the handles for all-glass doors in the Bohle range are mounted according to the same easy method - as shown here on the right.



### ▶ Handle for All-Glass Doors $\varnothing$ 19 mm



**i** Glass thickness 0 - 12 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  10 mm · stainless steel (AISI 1.304) matt brushed

**Included in delivery:**

Screws for doors up to 40 mm included (for use with: wood, steel, aluminium, plastic)



Art. No.	$\varnothing$ · L · C-C · H
BO 5213740	19 mm · 250 mm · 150 mm · 52 mm
BO 5213741	19 mm · 300 mm · 210 mm · 52 mm
BO 5213742	19 mm · 400 mm · 300 mm · 52 mm
BO 5213743	19 mm · 500 mm · 400 mm · 52 mm
BO 5213745	19 mm · 600 mm · 500 mm · 52 mm
BO 5213746	19 mm · 800 mm · 600 mm · 52 mm
BO 5213747	19 mm · 1000 mm · 800 mm · 52 mm

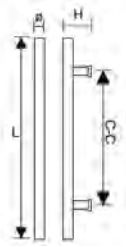
## ▶ Handle for All-Glass Doors ø 25 mm



**i** Glass thickness 0 - 12 mm · Drill hole in glass ø 14 mm · stainless steel (AISI 1.304) brushed

**Included in delivery:**

Screws for doors up to 40 mm included (for use with: wood, steel, aluminium, plastic)



Art. No.	ø · L · C-C · H
BO 5213749	25 mm · 300 mm · 200 mm · 65 mm
BO 5113701	25 mm · 400 mm · 300 mm · 65 mm
BO 5113702	25 mm · 500 mm · 400 mm · 65 mm
BO 5113703	25 mm · 600 mm · 400 mm · 65 mm
BO 5113704	25 mm · 700 mm · 500 mm · 65 mm
BO 5113705	25 mm · 800 mm · 600 mm · 65 mm
BO 5113706	25 mm · 1000 mm · 800 mm · 65 mm
BO 5113707	25 mm · 1200 mm · 1000 mm · 65 mm
BO 5113708	25 mm · 1600 mm · 1000 mm · 65 mm
BO 5113709	25 mm · 1800 mm · 1000 mm · 65 mm
BO 5113710	25 mm · 2000 mm · 1000 mm · 65 mm

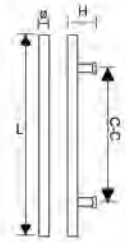
## ▶ Handle for All-Glass Doors ø 32 mm



**i** Glass thickness 0 - 12 mm · Drill hole in glass ø 14 mm · stainless steel (AISI 1.304) brushed

**Included in delivery:**

Screws for doors up to 40 mm included (for use with: wood, steel, aluminium, plastic)

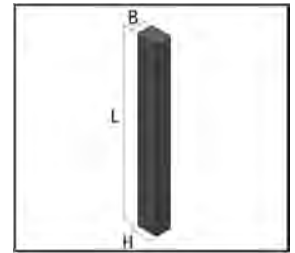


Art. No.	ø · L · C-C · H
BO 5113711	32 mm · 300 mm · 200 mm · 72 mm
BO 5113712	32 mm · 400 mm · 300 mm · 72 mm
BO 5213789	32 mm · 450 mm · 300 mm · 72 mm
BO 5113713	32 mm · 500 mm · 300 mm · 72 mm
BO 5213790	32 mm · 600 mm · 400 mm · 72 mm
BO 5113714	32 mm · 700 mm · 500 mm · 72 mm
BO 5113715	32 mm · 800 mm · 600 mm · 72 mm
BO 5213779	32 mm · 1000 mm · 800 mm · 72 mm
BO 5113716	32 mm · 1200 mm · 1000 mm · 72 mm
BO 5113717	32 mm · 1600 mm · 1000 mm · 72 mm
BO 5113718	32 mm · 1800 mm · 1000 mm · 72 mm
BO 5113719	32 mm · 2000 mm · 1000 mm · 72 mm

▶ Handle



**i** Version self-adhesive · Glass processing not required · Material stainless steel



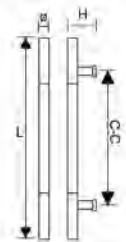
Art. No.	Length · Width · Height · Finish
BO 5113738	300 mm · 35 mm · 20 mm · matt
BO 5113739	300 mm · 35 mm · 20 mm · mirror polished
BO 5113740	300 mm · 35 mm · 15 mm · matt
BO 5113741	300 mm · 35 mm · 15 mm · mirror polished
BO 5113742	300 mm · 35 mm · 8 mm · matt
BO 5113743	300 mm · 35 mm · 8 mm · mirror polished
BO 5113747	600 mm · 35 mm · 20 mm · matt
BO 5113748	600 mm · 35 mm · 20 mm · mirror polished

▶ Handle for All-Glass Doors



Gripping zone of handle between fixing points brushed · oval tubing

**i** Glass thickness 0 - 12 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  14 mm · stainless steel (AISI 1.304) polished and brushed



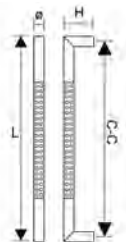
Art. No.	$\varnothing$ · L · C-C · H
BO 5213759	32 mm · 1000 mm · 800 mm · 72 mm
BO 5213769	38 mm · 1800 mm · 1600 mm · 80 mm

▶ Handle for All-Glass Doors



Gripping zone of handle between fixing points brushed · oval tubing

**i** Glass thickness 6 - 12 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  14 mm · stainless steel (AISI 1.304) polished and brushed ·  $\varnothing$  32 mm · L 600 mm · C-C 568 mm · H 72 mm



Art. No.
BO 5213819

▶ Handle for All-Glass Doors

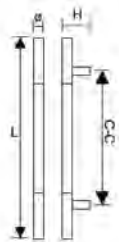


Gripping zone of handle between fixing points brushed · oval tubing

**i** Glass thickness 0 - 12 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  14 mm · stainless steel (AISI 1.304) polished and brushed ·  $\varnothing$  38 x 20 mm · L 600 mm · C-C 400 mm · H 60 mm

Art. No.

BO 5213888



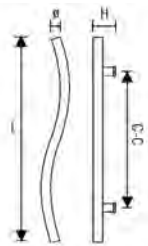
▶ Handle for All-Glass Doors



**i** Glass thickness 0 - 12 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  14 mm · stainless steel (AISI 1.304) brushed ·  $\varnothing$  32 mm · L 600 mm · C-C 400 mm · H 72 mm

Art. No.

BO 5213829



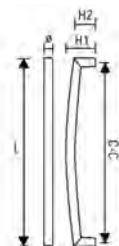
▶ Handle for All-Glass Doors



**i** Glass thickness 0 - 12 mm · Shape oval · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  14 mm · stainless steel (AISI 1.304) polished ·  $\varnothing$  32 mm · L 600 mm · C-C 568 mm · H1 80 mm · H2 45 mm

Art. No.

BO 5213859



## ▶ Handle for All-Glass Doors

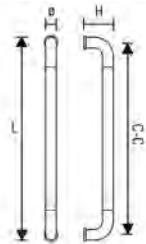


Gripping zone of handle between fixing points brushed · oval tubing

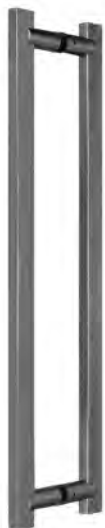
**i** Glass thickness 0 - 12 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  14 mm · stainless steel (AISI 1.304) polished ·  $\varnothing$  32 mm · L 500 mm · C-C 468 mm · H 80 mm

Art. No.

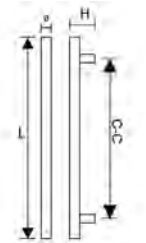
BO 5213879



## ▶ Handle for All-Glass Doors



**i** Glass thickness 0 - 12 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  14 mm · Material brushed stainless steel



Art. No.       $\varnothing$  · L · C-C · H

BO 5215021    30 x 15 mm · 600 mm · 540 mm · 70 mm

BO 5215022    30 x 15 mm · 450 mm · 300 mm · 70 mm

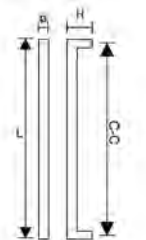
## ▶ Handle for All-Glass Doors



**i** Glass thickness 6 - 12 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  14 mm · Material brushed stainless steel ·  $\varnothing$  25 x 38 mm · L 1200 mm · C-C 1175 mm · H 80 mm

Art. No.

BO 5215027





## Handle for All-Glass Doors



**i** Glass thickness 6 - 12 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  10 mm · Material brushed stainless steel



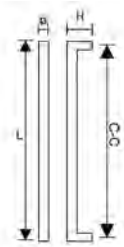
Art. No.	$\varnothing$ · L · C-C · H
BO 5215028	15 x 30 mm · 290 mm · 275 mm · 55 mm
BO 5215029	15 x 30 mm · 440 mm · 425 mm · 55 mm
BO 5215030	15 x 30 mm · 590 mm · 575 mm · 55 mm



## Handle for All-Glass Doors



**i** Glass thickness 6 - 12 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  14 mm · Material brushed stainless steel



Art. No.	$\varnothing$ · L · C-C · H
BO 5215031	25 x 50 mm · 475 mm · 450 mm · 65 mm
BO 5215032	25 x 50 mm · 600 mm · 575 mm · 65 mm

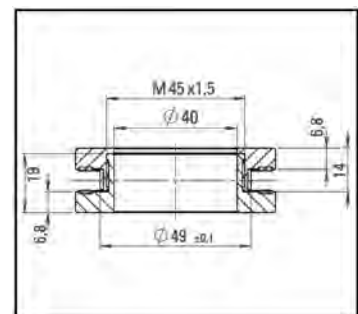
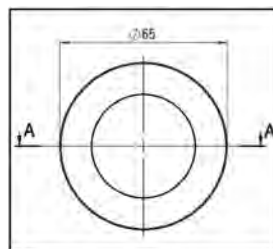
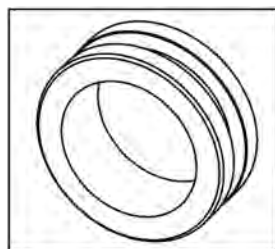


## Sliding Glass Door Handle with Opening



**i** Glass thickness 8, 10 + 12 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  50 mm · Material matt stainless steel

Art. No.
BO 5214216N



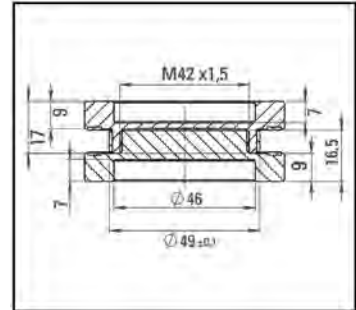
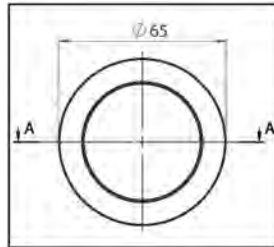
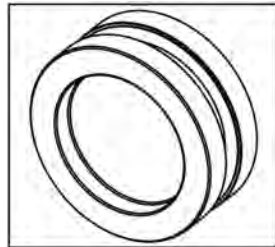
## ▶ Sliding Glass Door Handle



**i** Glass thickness 8, 10 + 12 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  50 mm · Material matt stainless steel

Art. No.

BO 5214217N



## ▶ Flush Handle

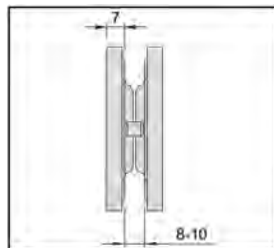
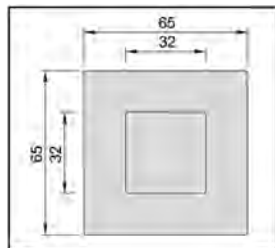


With two adhesive strips each

**i** Glass thickness 8 + 10 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  50 mm · Material stainless steel · Finish matt brushed · Size 65 x 65 mm · Shape square-edged

Art. No.

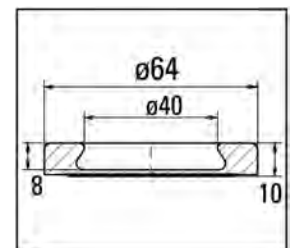
BO 5101615



## ▶ Finger Pull Handle, round, self-adhesive



**i**  $\varnothing$  64 mm · Version closed · Finish matt stainless steel · Mounting single sided, self-adhesive



Art. No.

BO 5205105

Name

Finger Pull Handle

BO 5205108

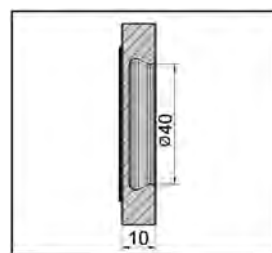
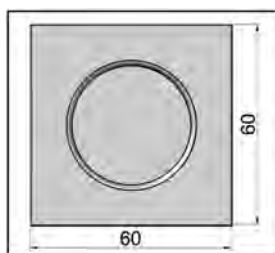
Mounting Template

▶ Finger Pull Handle, square, self-adhesive

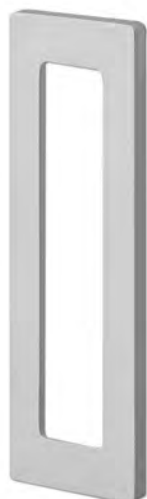


❗ Length 60 mm · Width 60 mm · Version closed · Finish stainless steel · Mounting self-adhesive

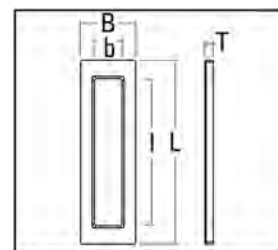
Art. No.	Name
BO 5205109	Finger Pull Handle
BO 5205108	Mounting Template



▶ Finger Pull Handle, square, self-adhesive

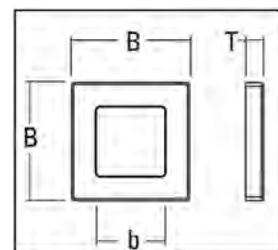


❗ Depth (T) = 9 mm



Art. No.	Finish · L · B · l · Inner width (b)
BO 5113752	anodised aluminium EV1 · 110 mm · 60 mm · 70 mm · 30 mm
BO 5113753	aluminium stainless steel look · 110 mm · 60 mm · 70 mm · 30 mm
BO 5113754	matt stainless steel · 110 mm · 60 mm · 70 mm · 30 mm
BO 5113755	polished stainless steel · 110 mm · 60 mm · 70 mm · 30 mm
BO 5113761	anodised aluminium EV1 · 200 mm · 60 mm · 160 mm · 30 mm
BO 5113762	aluminium stainless steel look · 200 mm · 60 mm · 160 mm · 30 mm
BO 5113763	matt stainless steel · 200 mm · 60 mm · 160 mm · 30 mm
BO 5113764	polished stainless steel · 200 mm · 60 mm · 160 mm · 30 mm

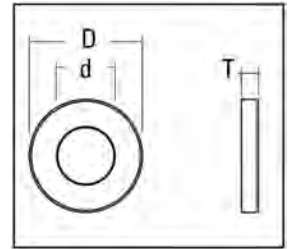
▶ Finger Pull Handle, square, self-adhesive



Art. No.	Finish · B · Inner width (b) · Depth (T)
BO 5113770	anodised aluminium EV1 · 60 mm · 35 mm · 9 mm
BO 5113778	matt stainless steel · 60 mm · 40 mm · 8 mm
BO 5113779	polished stainless steel · 60 mm · 40 mm · 8 mm



▶ Finger Pull Handle, round, self-adhesive



Art. No.	Finish · D · d · Depth (T)
BO 5113785	anodised aluminium EV1 · 65 mm Ø · 40 mm Ø · 9 mm
BO 5113794	matt stainless steel · 65 mm Ø · 52 mm Ø · 7 mm
BO 5113795	polished stainless steel · 65 mm Ø · 52 mm Ø · 7 mm

▶ Mounting Template



Mounting template for self-adhesive finger pull handle (for BO 5205105 + 5205106 + 5205109)

Art. No.	Name
BO 5205108	Mounting Template

## Door Stops and Buffers

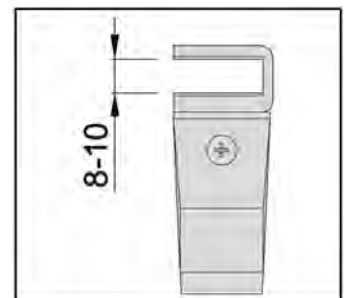
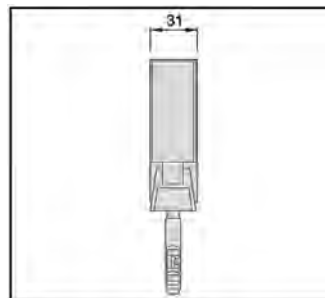
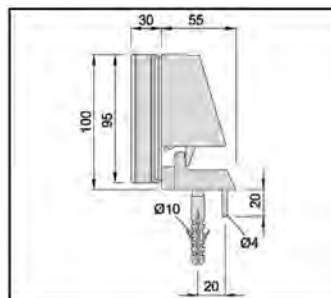
▶ Door Stop



With black rubber pad · Slightly push or pull the door for locking or loosening the door holder. For rise and fall doors the holding function can be readjusted through a simple adjustment mechanism.

**i** Supplied with mounting hardware · Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm · Glass processing not required · Finish anodised aluminium EV1 · Material aluminium

Art. No.
BO 5101616



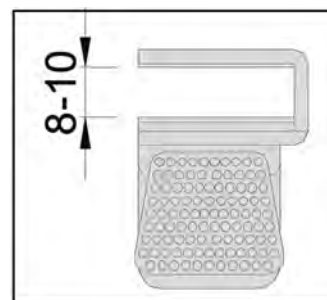
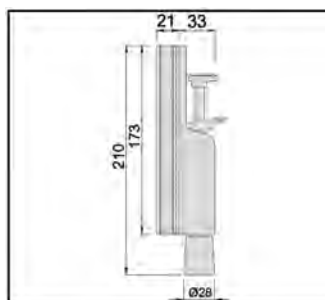
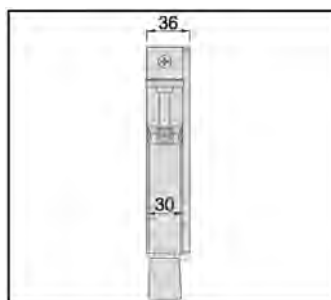
## ▶ Door Stop



With grey rubber plugs · The door can be locked in place at any angle. The foot operated door holder is pressed down until it firmly touches the ground. For loosening the door slightly press down the stop plate. For use on the right or left side.

**i** Version locking piece 30 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm · Glass processing not required

Art. No.	Material · Finish
BO 5101618	aluminium · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101617	stainless steel · matt brushed



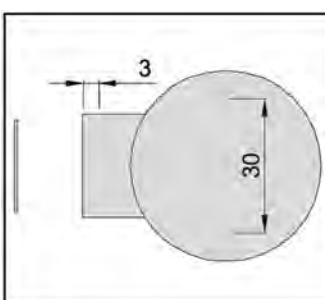
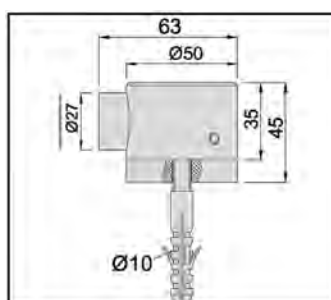
## ▶ Magnetic Door Holder



The door is locked in place by pressing it slightly against the magnet. The magnet is spring-loaded for cushioning the door.

**i** Supplied with mounting hardware and self-adhesive magnet counterplate · Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm

Art. No.	Material · Finish
BO 5101619	aluminium · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101620	stainless steel · matt brushed



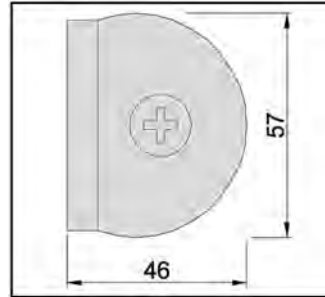
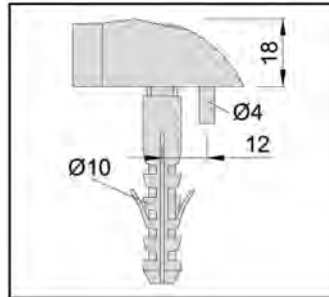
## ▶ Door Stop

With black rubber pad



**i** Supplied with mounting hardware

Art. No.	Material · Finish
BO 5101621	aluminium · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101622	stainless steel · matt brushed



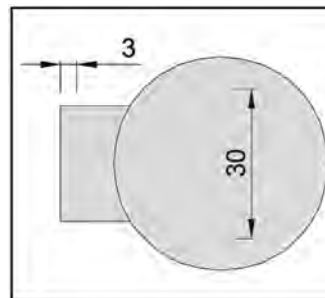
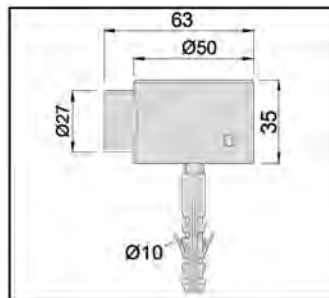
## ▶ Door Stop

With spring-loaded black buffer



**i** Supplied with mounting hardware

Art. No.	Material · Finish
BO 5101623	aluminium · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101624	stainless steel · matt brushed



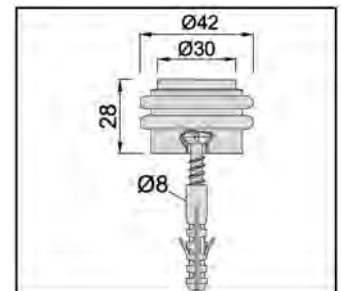
## ▶ Door Stop

With black rubber pad · with 2 black rubber rings



**i** ø 42 mm · Supplied with mounting hardware · Finish matt brushed · Material stainless steel

Art. No.
BO 5101625

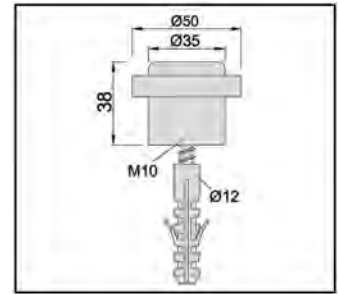


## ▶ Door Stop



With black rubber ring

**i** Ø 50 mm · M10 threaded screw · Supplied with mounting hardware



Art. No.	Material · Finish
BO 5101626	aluminium · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5101627	stainless steel · matt brushed

# Glass Connectors and Point Fixings

Premium stainless steel (AISI 1.304) connectors and point fixing systems for all-glass constructions with a discreet, modern design. These fittings can also be combined with the "SlideTec" and "TwistTec" systems.

05

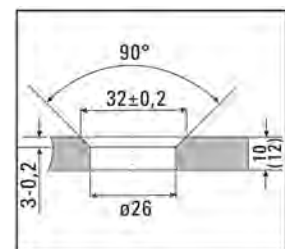
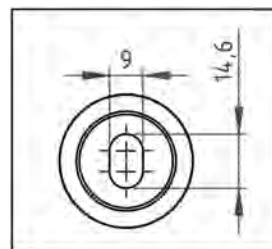
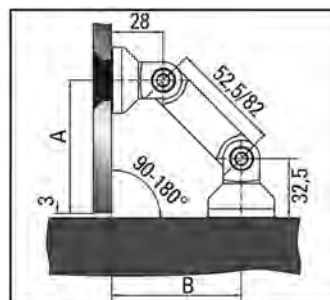
## ▶ Corner Connector 90°

Suitable drill BO 5000626



**i** Mounting glass/wall/floor 90° - 180° · Glass thickness 10 + 12 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.	Size
BO 5213782	52.5 mm
BO 5213783	82 mm



Accessories for  
Interior Fit-Out

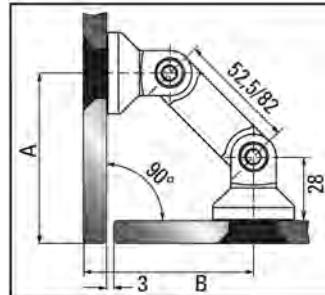
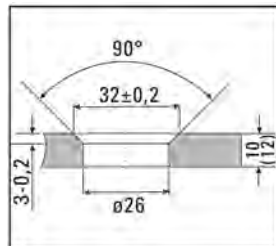
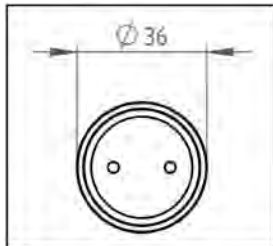
▶ **Corner Connector 90°**

Suitable drill BO 5000626



❗ Mounting glass/glass 90° - 180° · Glass thickness 10 + 12 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.	Size
BO 5213784	52.5 mm
BO 5213785	82 mm



BO 5213784/85	A/B	A/B
Winkel/Angle	52.5mm	82mm
90°	75	86
95°	70	80
100°	66	85
105°	62	81
110°	58	77
115°	55	73
120°	52	69
125°	49	66
130°	47	63
135°	44	60

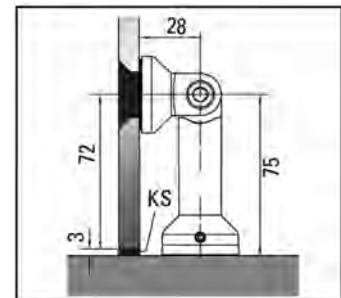
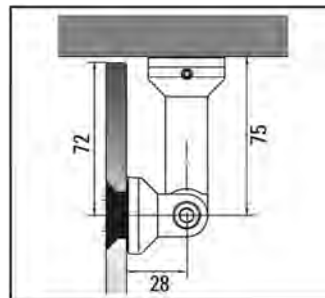
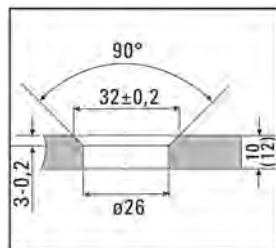
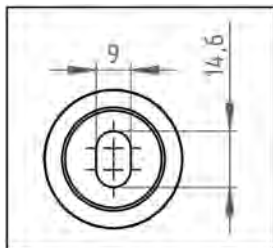
▶ **Corner Connector 90°**

Suitable drill BO 5000626



❗ Mounting glass/wall 90° · Glass thickness 10 + 12 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.	Size
BO 5213786	75 mm
BO 5213787	103 mm



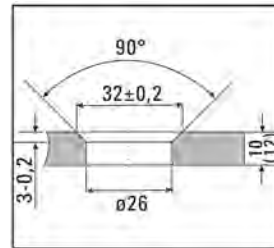
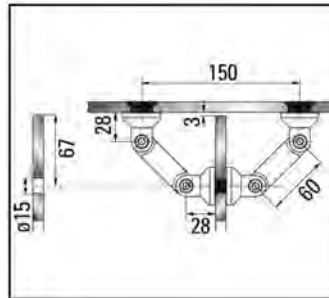
## ▶ Corner Clamp

Two-sided glass / glass connector for bracing glass, for example · suitable drill BO 5000626



❗ Mounting glass/glass 90° · Glass thickness 10 + 12 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.	Size
BO 5213788	52.5 mm
BO 5213791	82 mm



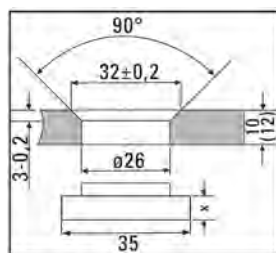
## ▶ Single Point Fixings

Adjustable in three dimensions (BO 5213796 not adjustable) · suitable drill BO 5000626



❗ Glass thickness 10 + 12 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.	Wall distance x
BO 5213796	x = 6 mm
BO 5213797	x = 8.5 - 10 mm
BO 5213798	x = 10.5 - 12.5 mm
BO 5213814	x = 12.5 - 14.5 mm
BO 5213815	x = 14 - 18 mm
BO 5213799	x = 18 - 22 mm
BO 5213800	x = 22 - 26 mm



## ▶ Straight Connector glass/glass

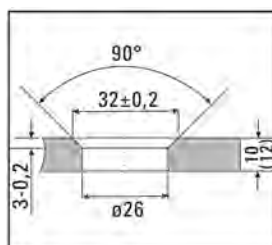
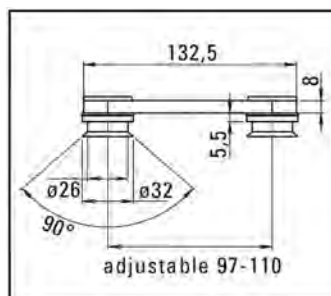
Minimum space glass to glass 3 mm

**i** Length 132.5 mm · Width 30 mm · Distance between drill holes 102.5 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)



Art. No.

BO 5213793



## ▶ Mounting Tool cranked

For point fixings, sliding and pivot door systems



Art. No.

BO 5214039

## ▶ Mounting Tool adjustable

For point fixings, sliding and pivot door systems · Pin distance adjustable



Art. No.

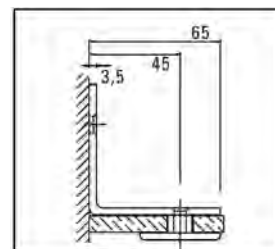
BO 5214110 Mounting tool adjustable for pivot / sliding doors

Fixed sidelight units: a task with many different aspects. Our comprehensive range of glass connectors offers you systems as well as individual elements for very specific applications.

## ▶ Corner Clamp

For vertical partitions

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Length 65 mm · Width 65 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing 12$  mm · Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm · Material brass



Art. No.

Finish

BO 5200015

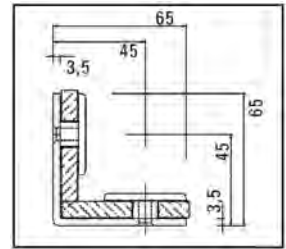
chrome-plated

## ▶ Corner Clamp

For vertical partitions



**i** For outer corners · Mounting glass/glass 90° · Length 65 mm · Width 65 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  12 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm · Material brass



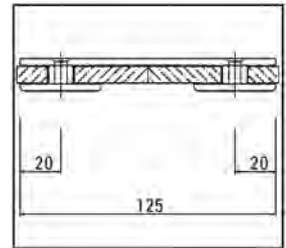
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5200025	chrome-plated

## ▶ Side Connector

For vertical partitions



**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Length 125 mm · Width 40 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  12 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm · Material brass



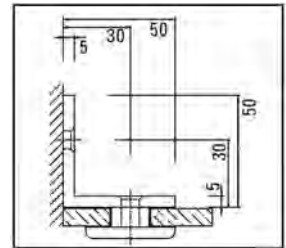
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5200035	chrome-plated

## ▶ Corner Clamp

For vertical partitions



**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Length 50 mm · Width 50 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  14 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Material brass



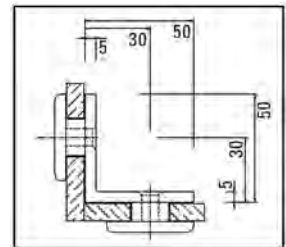
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5200091	chrome-plated

## ▶ Corner Clamp

For vertical partitions



**i** For inner corners · Mounting glass/glass 90° · Dimensions 50 x 50 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  14 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Material brass



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5200093	chrome-plated

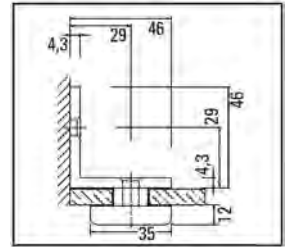


## ▶ Corner Clamp



For vertical partitions

**i** Mounting glass/wall 90° · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  16 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm · Material brass



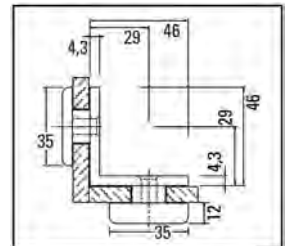
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5210031	chrome-plated
BO 5210032	stainless steel look

## ▶ Corner Clamp



For vertical partitions

**i** For inner corners · Mounting glass/glass 90° · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  16 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm · Material brass



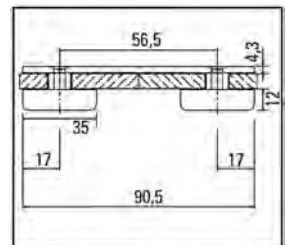
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5210041	chrome-plated
BO 5210042	stainless steel look

## ▶ Side Connector



For vertical partitions

**i** Mounting glass/glass 180° · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  16 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm · Material brass



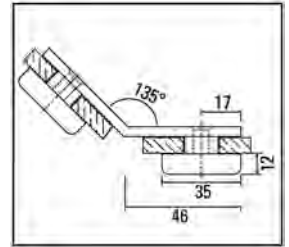
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5210051	chrome-plated
BO 5210052	stainless steel look

## ▶ Corner Clamp



For vertical partitions

- For inner corners · Mounting glass/glass 135° · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  16 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm · Material brass



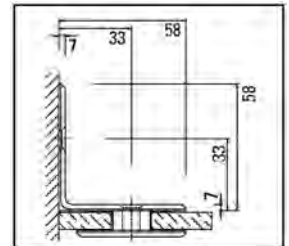
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5210061	chrome-plated
BO 5210062	stainless steel look

## ▶ Angle joint 90° glass/wall



For vertical partitions

- Mounting glass/wall 90° · Dimensions 58 x 45 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  18 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 12 mm · Material brass



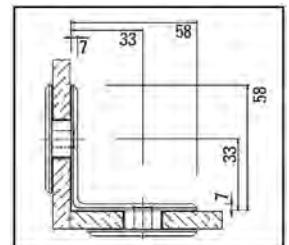
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5200095	chrome-plated
BO 5200197	matt chrome-plated

## ▶ Angle joint 90° glass/glass



For vertical partitions

- For inner corners · Mounting glass/glass 90° · Dimensions 58 x 45 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  18 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 12 mm · Material brass



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5200097	chrome-plated
BO 5200099	matt chrome-plated

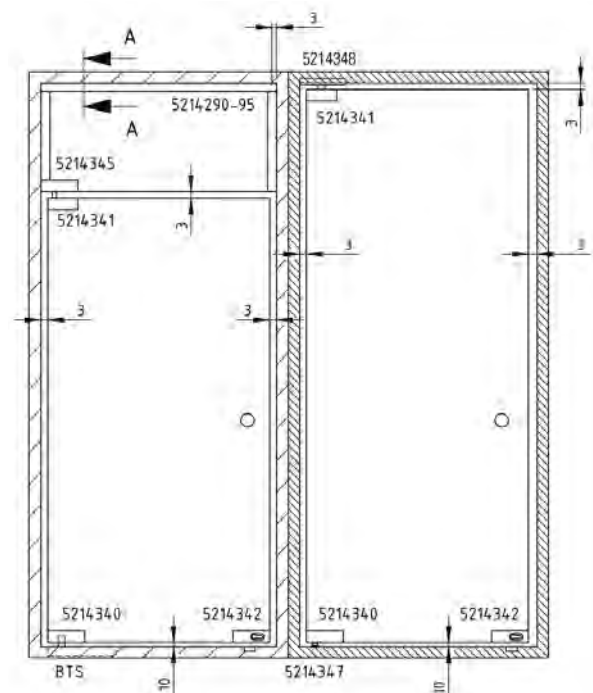
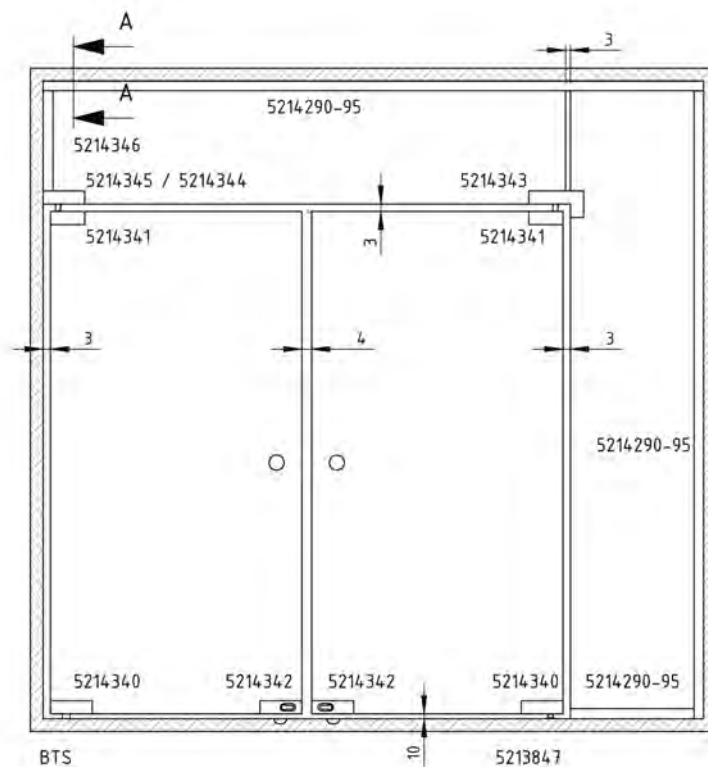
# Profiles for Interior Fit-Out

Ideal for designing all-glass assemblies with wall and ceiling mounting options.

## ▶ Wall Connecting Profiles - Sample Applications

### User information

- Please use all clamping parts.
- Suitable fastening elements, depending on the mounting substrate, provided by the customer.
- Care instructions: Please use suitable cleaners only.
- Use of door closers: When you select your door closer (BTS), please note the closing force. Please refer to the relevant tables for the necessary specifications.

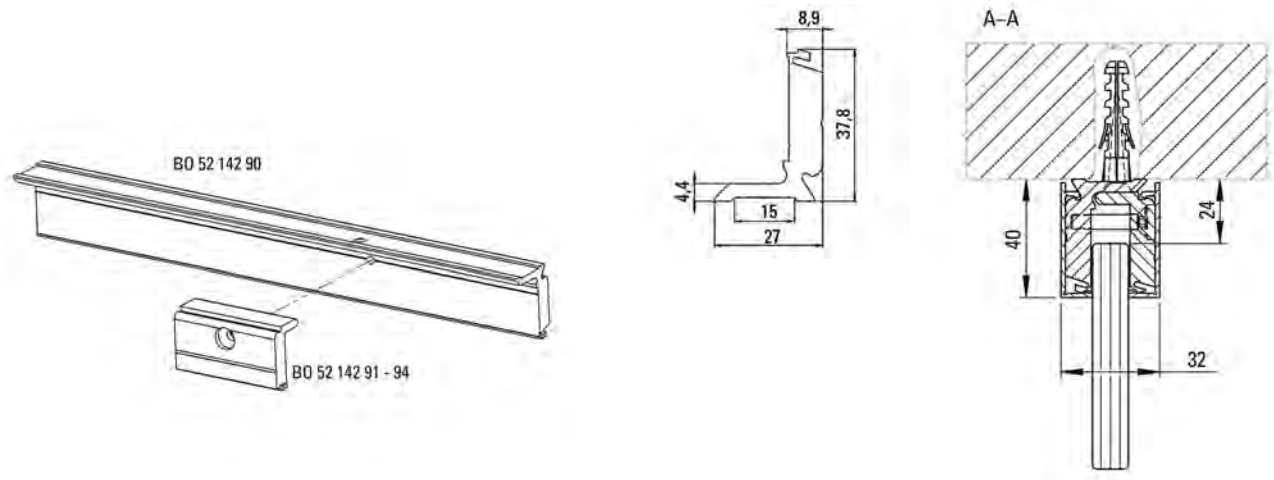


## ▶ Clamp Profile / Wall Connecting Profile



The Bohle wall connecting profile for fixed sidelights can be used to completely frame the glass of all-glass constructions that are wall, ceiling or floor mounted. In this case the glass does not have to be machined.

**i** Glass thickness tempered glass 8, 10, 12, 12.7 mm · Length 3000 mm



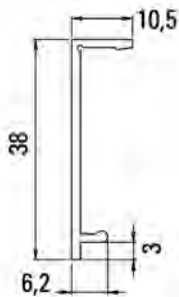
Art. No.	Version
BO 5214290	Base profile

## ▶ Cover Profile



Two are needed for each base profile (one front and one back) · with clip-on function

**i** Length 3000 mm

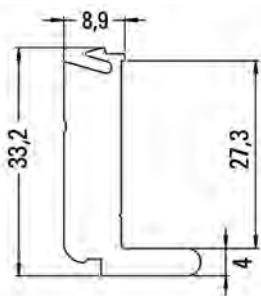


Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214295	brushed aluminium anodised
BO 5214296	stainless steel look

## ▶ Clamping Parts

10 pieces are needed for 3000 mm

**i** Length 60 mm · With screw and gasket



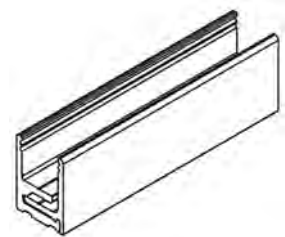
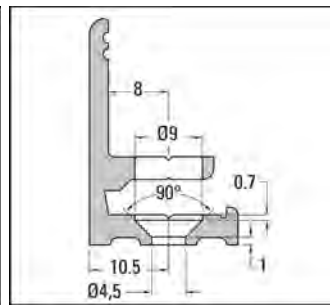
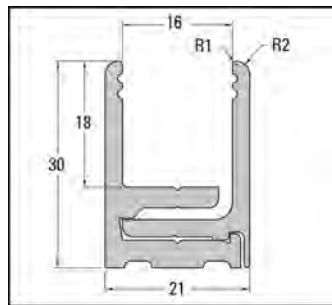
Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5214291	Fixed Sidelight 8 mm
BO 5214292	Fixed Sidelight 10 mm
BO 5214293	Fixed Sidelight 12 mm
BO 5214294	Fixed Sidelight 12.7 mm

## ▶ Clamp-on Frame Profile for Wall Connection



**i** Glass thickness 8 - 12.76 mm · Size 21 x 30 mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish · Length
BO 5201710	anodised · 3000 mm
BO 5201711	stainless steel look · 3000 mm
BO 5201712	polished · 3000 mm
BO 5201740	anodised E6/EV1 · 5000 mm
BO 5201741	stainless steel look polished E1/C31 · 5000 mm
BO 5201742	polished anodised E3/EV1 · 5000 mm

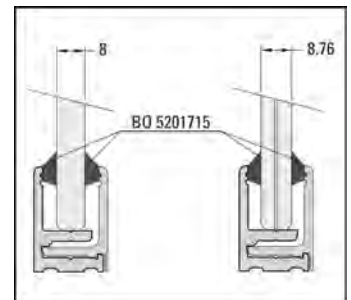
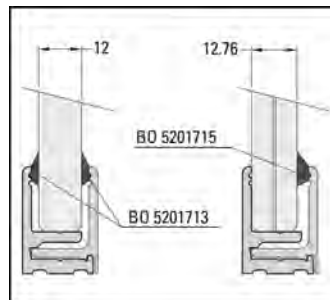
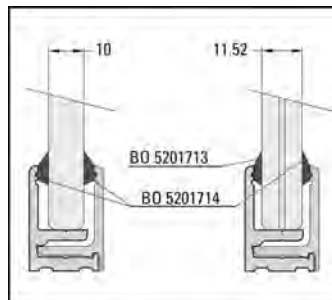


## ▶ Universal PVC Profile

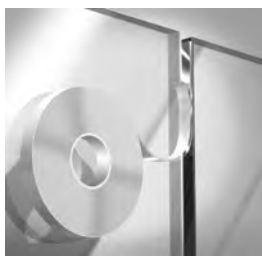


**i** Length 2 x 5 m · Finish transparent · suitable for BO 5201710 - 12, BO 5201740 - 42

Art. No.	Width
BO 5201713	2 mm
BO 5201714	3 mm
BO 5201715	4 mm



You will find all profiles for interior fit-out under Accessories for Bathrooms / Profiles for Glass Partition Walls.

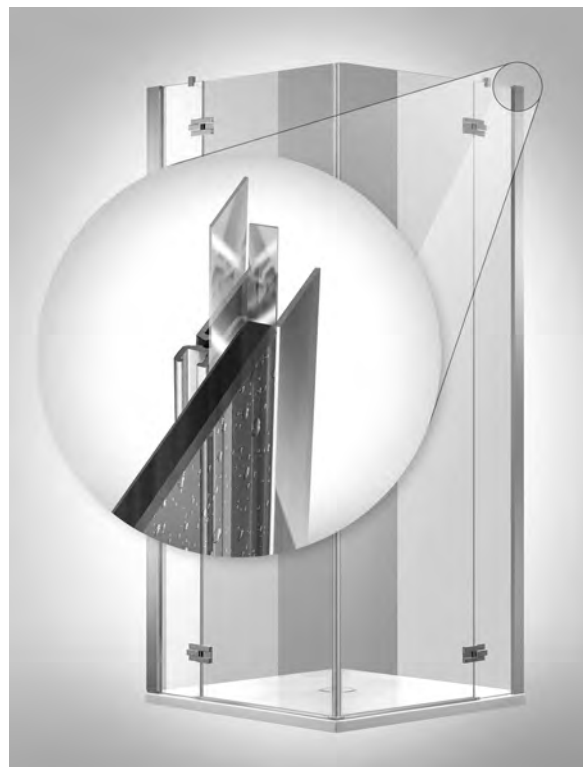


- For different applications, such as all-glass partition walls, furniture, shower cubicles and more
- For different materials, such as wood, aluminium, plastic, ceramic or glass
- High transparency due to a light refractive index almost identical to glass
- Antimicrobial effect - inhibits growth of microorganisms
- By sealing the edges of the adhesive tape, DuploColl® becomes dry after adhesion and resistant to external influences
- Elongation of up to 500% and highly split-resistant
- Resistant to chemicals and softeners
- Very good initial tack, lasting ultimate bonding strength
- Also suitable for rough surfaces: The viscoelastic adhesive film distributes evenly across rough surfaces.
- Resistant to ageing and UV radiation, economic, high quality and does not affect the external appearance of the construction

**i** Thickness 3 mm · Colour transparent · Roll length 12 m · Max. allowable continuous temperature -40°C - +100°C · Please note: Please use the corresponding applicator to ensure simple and precise application on the glass edge.

Art. No.	Width · Glass thickness
BO 5207936	5 mm · 8 mm
BO 5207938	7 mm · 10 mm
BO 5207935	9 mm · 12-12.7 mm
Art. No.	Description · For glass thickness
BO 5207939	Applicator · 8, 10 mm
BO 5207948	Inlay for BO 5207939 · 10, 12 mm
BO 5207946	Applicator · 10.76; 12.7; 12.76 mm
BO 5207947	Inlay for BO 5207946 · 8.76; 10.76 mm

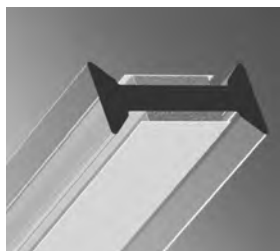
We recommend the seaming tools BO 650.30 or BO 650.32 as auxiliary tools for joining the glass panes.



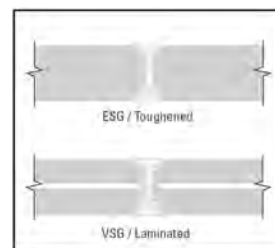
# Glass Connection Profiles

Glass architecture and design practices have advanced over the last decade with a number of iconic buildings incorporating the use of glazing and glass partitioning. The advancements in partitioning design have led to the specification of more minimal streamline systems. The glass partition joints offer an alternative to silicone, to achieve a clear streamline joint between glass panels. The improved visual appearance of these profiles is further enhanced by the increased UV stability.

## ▶ Partition Joint 180°



**i** Mounting glass/glass · Version self-adhesive · Length 3000 mm · Colour transparent · Material PETG



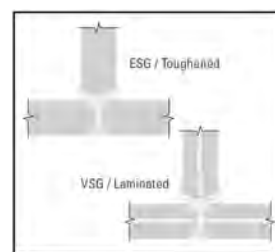
**Please note:**  
You will find all relevant technical data in our Online Shop at [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5201720	tempered /laminated safety glass 10/10.8 mm
BO 5201726	tempered /laminated safety glass 12/12.8 mm

## ▶ Partition Joint 3-Way



**i** Mounting glass/glass · Version self-adhesive · Length 3000 mm · Colour transparent · Material PETG



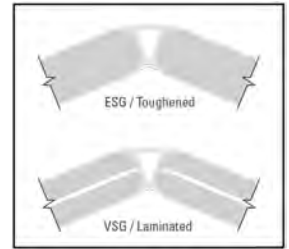
**Please note:**  
You will find all relevant technical data in our Online Shop at [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5201721	tempered /laminated safety glass 10/10.8 mm
BO 5201727	tempered /laminated safety glass 12/12.8 mm

## ▶ Partition Joint 135°, Connector



**i** Mounting glass/glass · Version self-adhesive · Length 3000 mm ·  
Colour transparent · Material PETG



**Please note:**  
You will find all relevant  
technical data in our  
Online Shop at  
[www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5201722	tempered /laminated safety glass 10/10.8 mm
BO 5201728	tempered /laminated safety glass 12/12.8 mm

## ▶ Partition Joint 90°, Corner Protection



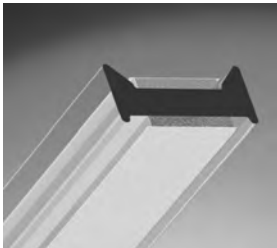
**i** Mounting glass/glass · Version self-adhesive · Length 3000 mm ·  
Colour transparent · Material PETG



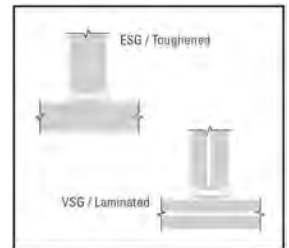
**Please note:**  
You will find all relevant  
technical data in our  
Online Shop at  
[www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5201723	tempered /laminated safety glass 10/10.8 mm
BO 5201729	tempered /laminated safety glass 12/12.8 mm

## ▶ Partition Joint, Abutment



**i** Mounting glass/glass · Version self-adhesive · Length 3000 mm ·  
Colour transparent · Material PETG



**Please note:**  
You will find all relevant  
technical data in our  
Online Shop at  
[www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5201724	tempered /laminated safety glass 10/10.8 mm
BO 5201730	tempered /laminated safety glass 12/12.8 mm

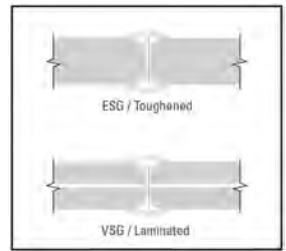




# Partition Joint Slimline, H section



**i** Mounting glass/glass · Version self-adhesive · Length 3000 mm ·  
Colour transparent · Material PETG



**Please note:**  
You will find all relevant  
technical data in our  
Online Shop at  
[www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5201725	tempered /laminated safety glass 10/10.8 mm
BO 5201731	tempered /laminated safety glass 12/12.8 mm

# 02 | Signage and Information Systems

## Point Fixings and Standoffs

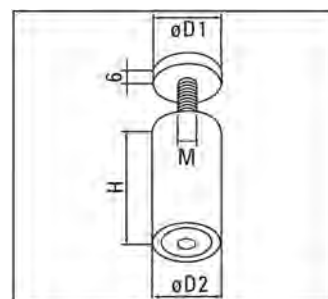
Name plates or guidance systems are found everywhere in our daily lives. In this chapter you will find a selection of sophisticated, high-quality stainless steel holders for name plates and guidance systems made of glass.

### ▶ Standoffs



Wall mounting by 5 mm countersunk screw · with plastic washer  
 The load capacity of the standoff greatly depends on the physical properties of the mounting substrate as well as the choice of suitable mounting hardware. · Suitable dowel BO 5211131 · Suitable fixing screw BO 5211153

**i** Glass thickness 6 - 19 mm · Diameter of screw head max. 9 mm · Load capacity 5 kg · Material brass · Finish chrome-plated



Art. No.	D1 / D2 / M / H
BO 5214017	11.7 / 11.7 / 6 / 40 mm
BO 5214018	11.7 / 11.7 / 6 / 60 mm
BO 5214019	11.7 / 11.7 / 6 / 80 mm
BO 5214020	18.7 / 18.7 / 8 / 40 mm
BO 5214021	18.7 / 18.7 / 8 / 60 mm
BO 5214022	18.7 / 18.7 / 8 / 80 mm
BO 5214023	24.7 / 24.7 / 8 / 40 mm
BO 5214024	24.7 / 24.7 / 8 / 60 mm
BO 5214025	24.7 / 24.7 / 8 / 80 mm

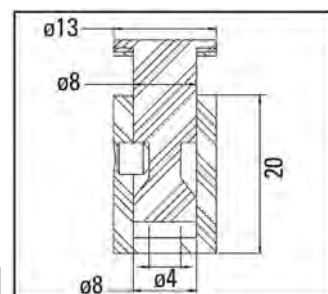
### ▶ Holder · Stainless Steel



High-quality materials and workmanship · for use in a wide variety of applications · easy assembly · timeless elegance in stainless steel · can be fixed easily and reliably by Allen screw · incl. plastic washers, screw, plugs and Allen key

**i** Head flat · ø 13 mm · Drill hole in glass ø 9 mm · Wall distance 20 mm · Glass thickness 5 - 8 mm · Packaging unit 4 items

Art. No.
BO 5206172



## ▶ Holder · Stainless Steel

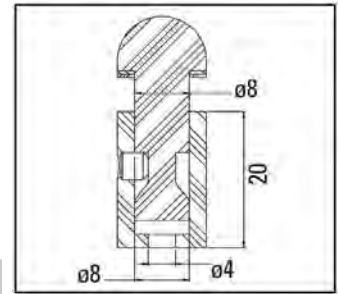


High-quality materials and workmanship · for use in a wide variety of applications · easy assembly · timeless elegance in stainless steel · can be fixed easily and reliably by Allen screw · incl. plastic washers, screw, plugs and Allen key

**i** Head round ·  $\varnothing$  13 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  9 mm · Wall distance 20 mm · Glass thickness 5 - 8 mm · Packaging unit 4 items

Art. No.

BO 5206173



## ▶ Holder · Stainless Steel

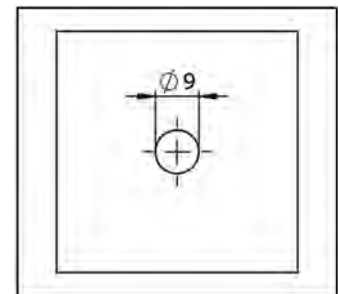
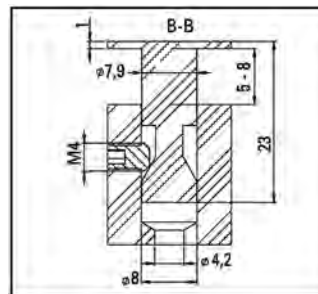
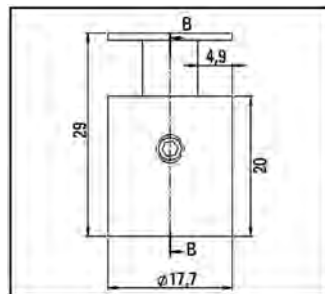


High-quality materials and workmanship · for use in a wide variety of applications · easy assembly · timeless elegance in stainless steel · can be fixed easily and reliably by Allen screw · incl. plastic washers, screw, plugs and Allen key

**i** Head flat ·  $\varnothing$  18 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  9 mm · Wall distance 20 mm · Glass thickness 5 - 8 mm · Packaging unit 4 items

Art. No.

BO 5206175



## ▶ GM PICO

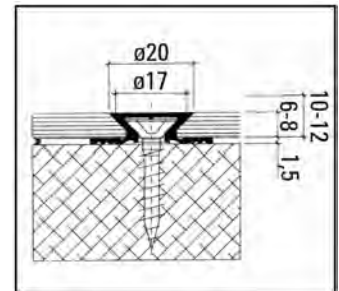
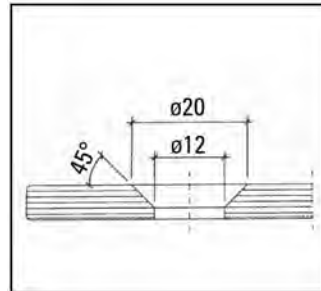
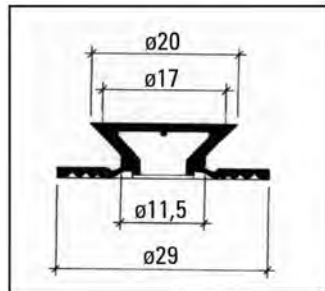


For flush mounting of mirror or glass elements indoors · incl. nickel-plated cover cap (stainless steel look) · minimum distance from glass edge to centre of drill hole: float glass and mirrors of min. 20 mm; tempered glass 2 x glass thickness + 10 mm · Suitable fixing screw BO 5211153

**i** Load capacity per support 5 kg

Art. No.	Panel thickness · Colour
BO 5206010	6-8 mm · black
BO 5206011	6-8 mm · transparent
BO 5206012	10-12 mm · black
BO 5206013	10-12 mm · transparent

**Please note:**  
Flush supports are not suitable for overhead glazing!



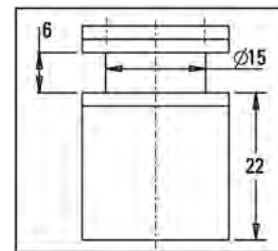
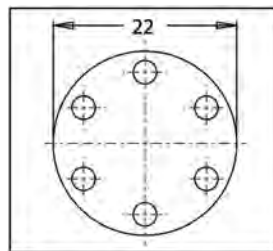
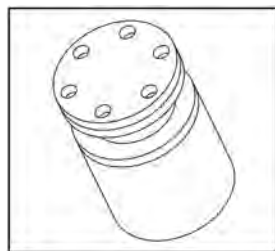
## ▶ Single Point Fixings



To be fixed with 5 mm countersunk screws (not included in delivery) · Tool BO 5214042 is required for mounting. Please order separately!

**i**  $\varnothing$  22 mm · Drill hole in glass 18 mm · Version raised · Panel thickness 6 - 12 mm · Max. load bearing capacity Q: 2.0 kN · Finish matt stainless steel · Stainless steel AISI 304

Art. No.
BO 5214040



# Bohle Premium Magnetic Point Fixings

Maximum reduction - the magnetic point fixings by Bohle set new trends in individual interior design. Whether they are for fixing signs, pictures or even partition walls, the Bohle Premium magnetic point fixings, available with countersunk bore hole or for UV bonding, allow plenty of scope for new spatial concepts.

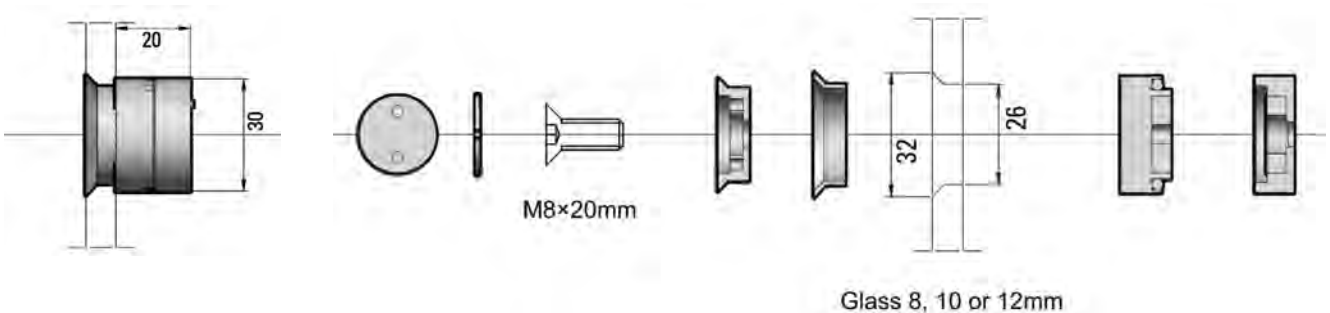
## ▶ Magnetic Point Fixings Bohle Premium



**i** Diameter with countersunk hole 30 mm · Load capacity 5 kg · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  26/32 mm · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.

BO 5420092



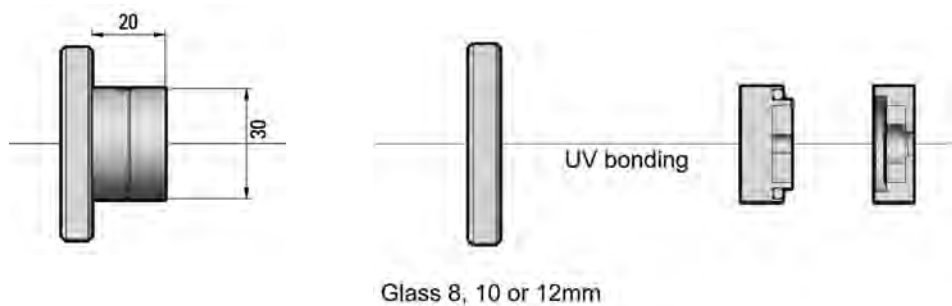
## ▶ Magnetic Point Fixings, for UV Bonding, Bohle Premium



**i** Diameter 30 mm · Load capacity 5 kg · Glass thickness 8, 10, 12 mm · Material stainless steel (AISI 1.304)

Art. No.

BO 5420093



# 03 | Safety

## Observation Mirrors

### ▶ Bohle Security Mirror



Featuring an impact-resistant, high performance, silvered acrylic face · exceptional finish ensures a very clear reflected image, even of blind angles · a simple solution to the growing problems of in-store theft and safety in the workplace · internal use only · with fastening adapter

**i** Version convex

Art. No.	Size · Distance
BO 6100900	300 mm / 12" · *5 m
BO 6100901	450 mm / 18" · *7 m
BO 6100902	600 mm / 24" · *10 m
BO 6100903	760 mm / 30" · *18 m

#### Don't forget!

\*The combined distance is the distance from the observer to the mirror PLUS the distance from the mirror to the object or person being observed.

### ▶ Bohle Security Mirror



Featuring an impact-resistant, high performance, silvered acrylic face · exceptional finish ensures a very clear reflected image, even of blind angles · a simple solution for the prevention of accidents · heavy duty, for outdoor use · with fastening adapter

**i** Version convex

Art. No.	Size · Distance
BO 6100905	300 mm / 12" · *21 m
BO 6100906	450 mm / 18" · *28 m
BO 6100907	600 mm / 24" · *38 m
BO 6100908	760 mm / 30" · *46 m
BO 6100909	900 mm / 36" · *55 m

#### Don't forget!

\*The combined distance is the distance from the observer to the mirror PLUS the distance from the mirror to the object or person being observed.

## ▶ Bohle Security Mirror



Featuring an impact-resistant, high performance, silvered acrylic face · exceptional finish ensures a very clear reflected image, even of blind angles · a simple solution to the growing problems of in-store theft and safety in the workplace

**i** Version convex

### Don't forget!

\*The combined distance is the distance from the observer to the mirror PLUS the distance from the mirror to the object or person being observed.

Art. No.	Size · Distance · Shape
BO 6100913	600 x 300 mm / 24" x 12" · *6 m · Half dome
BO 6100914	900 x 450 mm / 36" x 18" · *9 m · Half dome
BO 6100915	1200 x 600 mm / 48" x 24" · *16 m · Half dome
BO 6100916	300 x 300 mm / 12" x 12" · *3 m · Quarter dome

## ▶ U-Bolt Accessory Pack

The U-Bolt Accessory Pack is used to attach heavy duty mirrors to 60 mm or 75 mm poles.



Art. No.	Description · Mirror size
BO 6100919	U-bolt accessory for 60 mm round tubes / 2 1/2" · 300 - 760 mm
BO 6100920	U-bolt accessory for 75 mm round tubes / 3" · all mirror sizes

## ▶ Bohle Security Mirror



Featuring an impact-resistant, high performance, silvered acrylic face · exceptional finish ensures a very clear reflected image, even of blind angles · a simple solution to the growing problems of in-store theft and safety in the workplace

**i** Version convex · Shape hemispherical/ dome · Mounting ceiling

### Don't forget!

\*The combined distance is the distance from the observer to the mirror PLUS the distance from the mirror to the object or person being observed.

Art. No.	Size · Distance
BO 6100910	600 mm / 24" · *6 m
BO 6100911	900 mm / 36" · *9 m
BO 6100912	1200 mm / 48" · *16 m

# 04 | Accessories for Window Systems

## Ventilators

Axial ventilators to be installed in single pane or insulated glass units from 3 - 25 mm as well as for walls 25 - 300 mm thick (additional wall mounting kit required). Ventilators are available in the following models: manually operated · electrically controlled. The housings are made of shock-resistant, white plastic. Flat outer part does not interfere with outdoor shutters. High efficiency fan with low noise level. Touch protection inside and outside as per EN 60 335-1 and EN 60 335-2-80.

### Technical Drawings

Technical drawings for the window ventilators BO 5211430-34 can be found in the Bohle Online Shop.

#### ▶ Window Ventilator · Outward Air Flow



With pull switch · self-lubricating bearings · maintenance-free · thermal overload protection

**i** Voltage 230 V · Output 32 W · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  189 mm · Flow rate up to 225 m<sup>3</sup>/h · Air flow temperature max. 40° C

Art. No.

BO 5211430

#### ▶ Window Ventilator · Reversible Air Flow



Two-stage with pull switch · self-enclosed bearings · maintenance-free · thermal overload protection

**i** Voltage 230 V · Output 34 W · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  261 mm · Flow rate up to 600 m<sup>3</sup>/h · Air flow temperature max. 40° C

Art. No.

BO 5211432

#### ▶ Window Ventilator · Outward Air Flow



Self-lubricating bearings · maintenance-free · thermal overload protection · please order speed control BO 5211438 or BO 5211439 separately

**i** Voltage 230 V · Output 32 W · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  189 mm · Flow rate up to 225 m<sup>3</sup>/h · Air flow temperature max. 40° C

Art. No.

BO 5211431



## ▶ Window Ventilator · Inward and / or Outward Air Flow



Self-enclosed bearings · maintenance-free · thermal overload protection · speed control BO 5211438 or 39 required for inward or outward air flow, BO 5211440 for reversible air flow (not included)

**i** Voltage 230 V · Output 34 W · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  261 mm · Flow rate up to 600 m<sup>3</sup>/h · Air flow temperature max. 40° C

Art. No.

BO 5211433

## ▶ Window Ventilator · Inward and / or Outward Air Flow



Self-enclosed bearings · maintenance-free · thermal overload protection · speed control BO 5211438 or 39 required for inward or outward air flow, BO 5211440 for reversible air flow (not included)

**i** Voltage 230 V · Output 68 W · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  329 mm · Flow rate up to 1100 m<sup>3</sup>/h · Air flow temperature max. 40° C

Art. No.

BO 5211434

## ▶ Electronic Speed Control



For infinitely adjustable speed control of ventilators · on-wall mounting · overload protection by safety fuse · meets EC-RL 336/89-EC (EMV) · unregulated switching output

**i** AC 230 V / 50 Hz · Width 80 mm · Height 80 mm · Depth 68 mm · Protection class II

Art. No.

BO 5211438

## ▶ Electronic Speed Control



For infinitely adjustable speed control of ventilators · in-wall mounting · overload protection by safety fuse · meets EC-RL 336/89-EC (EMV) · unregulated switching output

**i** AC 230 V / 50 Hz · Width 80 mm · Height 80 mm · Depth 68 mm · Protection class II

Art. No.

BO 5211439

## ▶ Electronic Speed Control



For infinitely adjustable speed control of ventilators · with switch for reversing air flow operation · on-wall mounting · overload protection by safety fuse · meets EC-RL 336/89-EC (EMV)

**i** AC 230 V / 50 Hz · Width 160 mm · Height 90 mm · Depth 48 mm · Protection class II

Art. No.

BO 5211440

## Vent-a-matic Rotary Ventilators



High quality rotary ventilators · various models with or without shutters · made of UV stabilised materials

**i** Version for single glass and double glazing

Art. No.	Aperture · Version
BO 6520101	121 mm · open
BO 6520102	121 mm · shuttered
BO 652C102S	121 mm · shuttered · with stormguard
BO 6520105	162 mm · open
BO 6520106	162 mm · shuttered
BO 6520RXL	162 mm · shuttered · slimline
BO 652C106S	162 mm · shuttered · with stormguard
BO 6520SXL	219 mm · shuttered
BO 652D106	162 mm · for double glazing 12 - 32 mm · shuttered · with stormguard
BO 652APAD	162 mm · adaptor · for 180 - 200 mm ø

## Vent-a-matic Static Ventilator



For continuous ventilation · providing a continuous supply of fresh air, e.g. in kitchens · different diameters

**i** For single glass and double glazing

Art. No.	Aperture · Version
BO 6520PBS	159 mm · with stormguard
BO 65200JG	162 mm · with stormguard
BO 65200PB	164 mm · without stormguard
BO 652DPBS	159 mm · with stormguard · for double glazing 12 - 32 mm
BO 6520DJG	162 mm · with stormguard · for double glazing 12 - 32 mm
BO 652APAD	162 mm · adaptor · for 180 - 200 mm ø

## Stormguard



Art. No.	Aperture
BO 6520SG5	121 mm
BO 6520SG6	162 mm
BO 6520SG8	219 mm

# Speak Holes

In addition to speak holes for single pane and insulated units with different finishes and in different sizes, we also offer the respective templates to cut the required cut-out professionally.

## ▶ Plexiglass Sheet



For speak holes · round · with holes

Art. No.	Description
BO 5220420	Plexiglass Sheet
BO 5220421	Spare membrane (only available with text)

## ▶ MELAPHONE Speech Panels



For gatehouses, counters or information desks at railway stations, banks, finance offices, etc. · with a strong, impact-resistant polycarbonate guard

**i** Glass thickness up to 15 mm

Art. No.	Hole Size · $\varnothing$
BO 60GPX01	229 mm · 240 mm
BO 60GPX02	295 mm · 318 mm

## ▶ Plexiglass Sheet



For speak holes · oval · with holes

Art. No.	Description
BO 5220700	Plexiglass Sheet
BO 5220701	Spare membrane (only available with text)

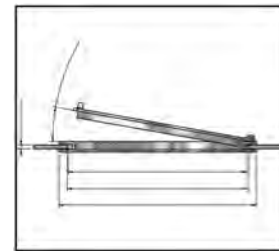
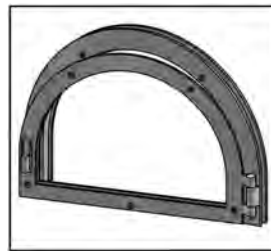
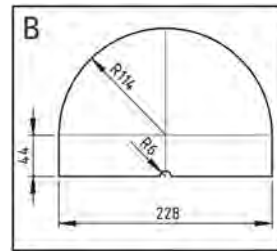
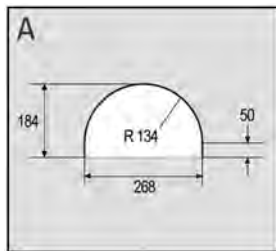
## ▶ Utility Door



Door prepared for glass panes up to 6 mm glass thickness and casement fastener · Diagram A: Cut-out required for the frame · Diagram B: Cut-out required for the door

**i** Glass thickness up to 10 mm · Outer dimension 292 x 196 mm · Glass cut-out 268 x 184 mm · Size of opening 240 x 170 mm · Material light alloy

Art. No.	Colour
BO 5210800	aluminium-coloured, powder coated



## ▶ Oval Speak Hole



Door made of transparent plastic material with lock-up speak rosette

**i** Glass thickness 4 - 6 mm · Outer dimension 170 x 300 mm · Glass cut-out 150 x 275 mm · Radius 75 mm · Size of opening 120 x 245 mm · Material plastic

Art. No.	Colour
BO 5211201	grey

## ▶ Utility Door



Door made of transparent plastic

**i** Glass thickness 4 - 6 mm · Outer dimension 154 x 300 mm · Glass cut-out 143 x 280 mm · Radius 55 mm · Size of opening 130 x 250 mm

Art. No.	Colour
BO 5211301	grey



# Hardware for Furniture

## 01 Furniture Fittings 422

---

Glass Door Hinges at a Glance	422
Glass Door Hinges requiring Drill Holes in the Glass	424
Glass Door Hinges without Drill Holes in the Glass	433
Glass Door Locks at a Glance	440
Glass Door Locks requiring Drill Holes in the Glass	442
Glass Door Locks without Drill Holes in the Glass	450
Glass Door Handles at a Glance	451
Glass Door Handles requiring Drill Holes in the Glass	452
Glass Door Handles without Drill Holes in the Glass	453
Showcase Shelf Supports at a Glance	456
Showcase Shelf Supports without Drill Holes in the Glass	458
Glass Connectors requiring Drill Holes in the Glass	467
Point Fixings and Standoffs	469

## 02 Fittings for Sliding Glass Doors for Furniture 472

---

Fittings for Sliding Glass Doors at a Glance	472
Vitris supra Fittings for Sliding Showcase Doors	473
Vitris robustus Fittings for Sliding Showcase Doors	481
Vitris penda/bipenda Fitting for Sliding Showcase Doors	488
Dura/Durus Sliding Glass Door Fittings	492
EKU-Clipo Sliding Glass Door Fittings	494
Fittings for Sliding Glass Doors - Basic	504

## 03 Furniture Fittings for UV Bonding 512

---

Glass Door Hinges at a Glance	512
Glass Door Hinges	514
Glass Door Locks at a Glance	525
Glass Door Locks	526
Furniture Fittings	531
Furniture Supports, Feet and Rollers	532
Adaptor Discs	537
Glass Door Handles	539
Showcase Shelf Supports at a Glance	543
Showcase Shelf Supports	544



## 04 Accessories for Furniture and Showcase Construction 547

---

Snappers	547
Resilient Pads	548
Springs and Accessories	557

# Glass Door Hinges at a Glance




<b>Glass/ Glass</b>						
Art. no.	BO 5205231	BO 5205241	BO 5205242	BO 5200062	BO 5200066	BO 5200067
Inset	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Overlay	✓	✓			✓	
Glass door weight in kg when used in pairs	8	10	10	5	5	10
Glass thickness (mm)	5 / 6	5 / 6 / 8	5 / 6 / 8	6 / 8	6	6 / 8
Requiring drill holes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	427	429	429	431	432	432

<b>Glass/ Wood</b>						
Art. no.	BO 5205271	BO 5205221	BO 5205211	BO 5200051	BO 5200053	BO 5200052
Inset	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Overlay		✓				
Glass door weight in kg when used in pairs	8	8	8	16	16	25
Glass thickness (mm)	4 / 6	5 / 6	5 / 6	6 / 8	6 / 8	6 / 8
Requiring drill holes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	424	426	426	427	428	428

<b>Glass/ Wood</b>						
Art. no.	BO 5205262	BO 5205266	BO 5200061	BO 5200059	BO 5200063	BO 5200071
Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Overlay						
Glass door weight in kg when used in pairs	10	10	2	4	7.5	2.5
Glass thickness (mm)	4 / 5 / 6	5 / 6	4 / 5 / 6	4 / 5 / 6 / 8	4 / 5 / 6 / 8	6 / 8
Requiring drill holes						
	434	434	434	435	435	437

						
BO 5200064	BO 5200056	BO 5200058	BO 5200060	BO 5200055	BO 5200057	BO 5200054
✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
10	1	2	2	4	4	5
8	4 / 5 / 6	4 / 5 / 6	4 / 5 / 6	4 / 5 / 6 / 8	4 / 5 / 6 / 8	4 / 5 / 6 / 8
✓						
432	435	436	436	436	437	437

						
BO 5205245	BO 5205246	BO 5200065	BO 5200069	BO 5200068	BO 5205281	BO 5205265
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓						
10	10	5	10	15	7.5	4
5 / 6 / 8	5 / 6 / 8	6 / 8	6 / 8	6 / 8	5.2	4 / 5 / 6
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
429	430	430	431	431	433	433

		
BO 5200070	BO 5200073	BO 5203000/2
✓	✓	✓
		✓
5	8	10
4 / 5 / 6	6 / 8	4 / 6
		✓
438	438	424



# 01 | Furniture Fittings

## Glass Door Hinges requiring Drill Holes in the Glass

The variety of possible applications for glass door hinges is reflected in our wide product range. Hinges for inset, overlay or semi-overlay doors in different models and designs are included.

### ▶ Glass Door Hinge for Inset Doors

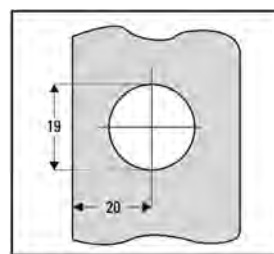
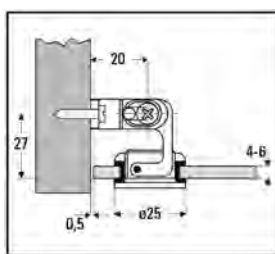
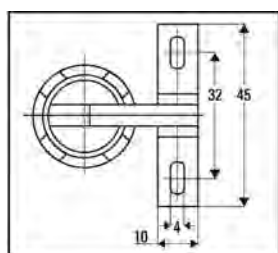


Glass fixed by groove nut with DIN 1810 hook spanner · self-equalising of glass thickness tolerances

**i** Glass thickness 4 - 6 mm · Drill hole in glass 19 mm · Opening angle 105 ° · Height adjustment approx. 2 mm · Lateral adjustment approx. 2.5 mm · Finish brass, chrome-plated · With catch

Art. No.

BO 5205271 Glass Door Hinge



### ▶ Hinge Arms

Integrated door overlay and eccentric depth adjustment · hinges are snapped onto the mounting plate · depth adjustment via eccentric screw  $\pm 1.5$  mm · wing mounting plate required for mounting



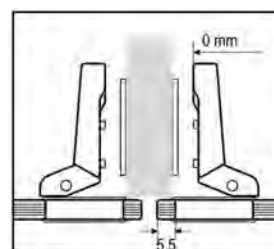
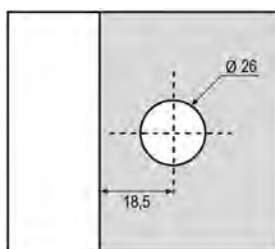
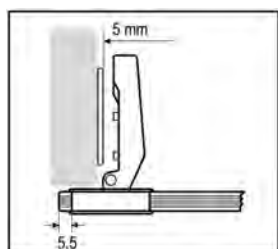
**i** Glass thickness 4 - 6 mm · Opening angle 95 ° · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing 26$  mm

Art. No. For glass doors / for hinge arm

BO 5203000 11 mm overlay

BO 5203001 8 mm overlay, centred

BO 5203002 inset

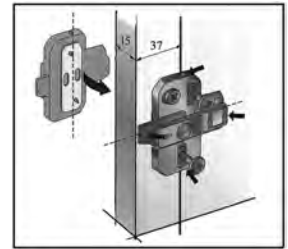


## ▶ Screw-On Wing Mounting Plate



For glass door hinges BO 5203000-02

**i** Hole distance 32 mm · Eccentric height adjustment  $\pm 2$  mm



### Illustrations

with the dimensions and data you require are available on request or at [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com)

Art. No.	For glass doors / for hinge arm
BO 5203012	overlay for BO 5203000
BO 5203011	overlay, centred for BO 5203001
BO 5203010	inset for BO 5203002

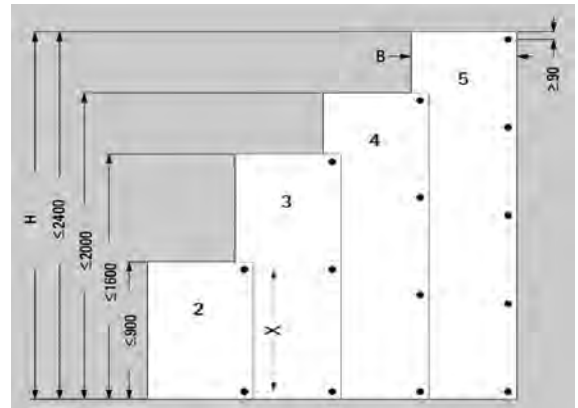
## Number of hinges per door

Applies to BO 5205271, BO 5203000-02

H = Height

B = Width

X = Distance between hinges



## ▶ Cover Plate, Round



For glass door hinges BO 5203000-02

**i**  $\varnothing$  30 mm · Material plastic

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5203020	shiny gold-plated
BO 5203021	shiny chrome-plated
BO 5203022	black
BO 5203023	matt nickel-plated

## ▶ Cover Plate, D-Shaped



For glass door hinges BO 5203000-02

**i** Size 40 x 30 mm · Material plastic

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5203030	shiny gold-plated
BO 5203031	shiny chrome-plated
BO 5203032	black
BO 5203033	matt nickel-plated

## ▶ Cover Cap

For hinge arms BO 5203000-02



❗ Size 43 x 12 mm · Finish matt nickel-plated

Art. No.

BO 5203003    Cover Cap

## ▶ Glass Door Hinge overlay

With snap function · can be mounted on the right or left side · mounting plate silver-coloured

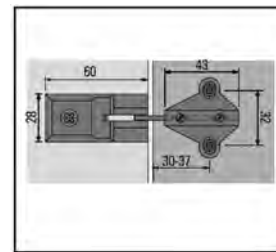
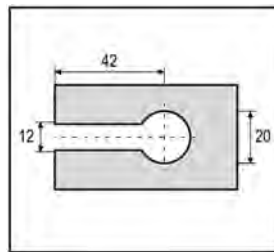
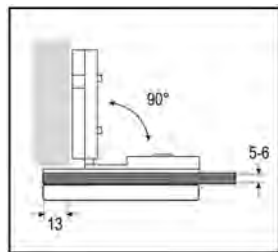


❗ Opening angle 90° · Glass thickness 5 - 6 mm

Art. No.    Finish

BO 5205221    light alloy EV 1 silver-coloured anodised

**Recommended:**  
Door weight / no. of hinges  
8 kg / 2  
10 kg / 3  
12 kg / 4  
13 kg / 5



## ▶ Glass Door Hinge inset

With snap function · can be mounted on the right or left side · mounting plate silver-coloured

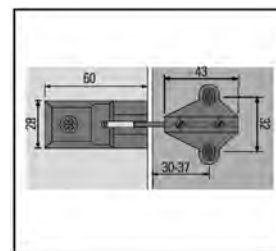
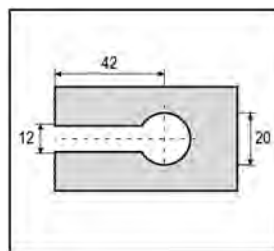
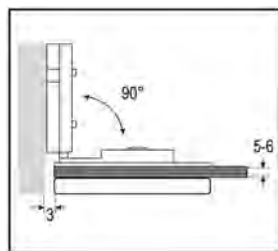


❗ Opening angle 90° · Glass thickness 5 - 6 mm

Art. No.    Finish

BO 5205211    light alloy EV 1 silver-coloured anodised

**Recommended:**  
Door weight / no. of hinges  
8 kg / 2  
10 kg / 3  
12 kg / 4  
13 kg / 5



## ▶ Glass Door Hinge

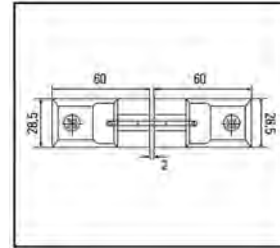
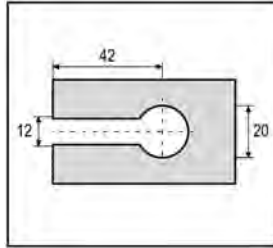
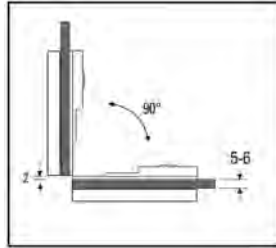
For overlay or inset glass doors · with snap function · can be mounted on right or left side



**i** Opening angle 90 ° · Glass thickness 5 - 6 mm · Version for all-glass constructions

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5205231	light alloy EV 1 silver-coloured anodised

**Recommended:**  
 Door weight / no. of hinges  
 8 kg / 2  
 10 kg / 3  
 12 kg / 4  
 13 kg / 5



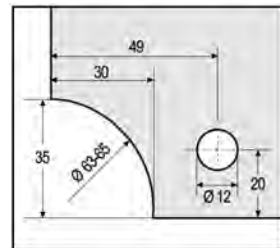
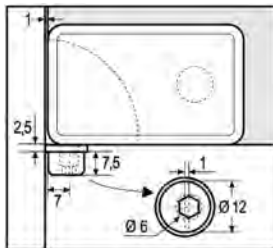
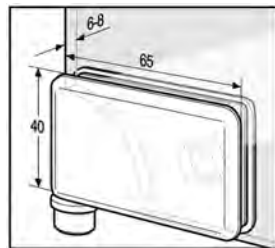
## ▶ Glass Door Hinge, inset

Simple mounting due to retractable axle · with eccentric bush and wood screw · can be used on the right or left side



**i** Size 65 x 40 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Door weight maximum 16 kg · Door width maximum 400 mm · Distance door/shelves min. 20 mm · Material brass · Packaging unit 1 pair

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5200051	chrome-plated
BO 5200151	stainless steel finish



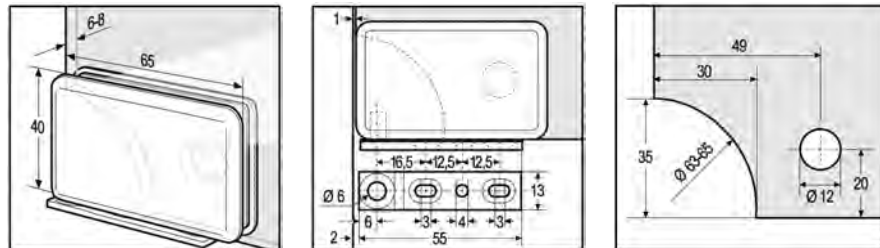
## ▶ Glass Door Hinge, inset

Can be used on the right or left side



**i** Size 65 x 40 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Door weight maximum 16 kg · Door width maximum 400 mm · Mounting plate 3 mm · Height deduction dimension 7 mm · Distance door/shelves min. 20 mm · Material brass · Packaging unit 1 pair

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5200053	chrome-plated
BO 5200153	stainless steel finish



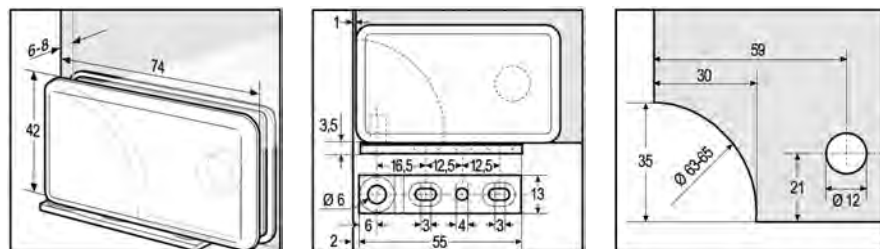
## ▶ Glass Door Hinge, inset

Can be used on the right or left side



**i** Size 74 x 42 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Door weight maximum 25 kg · Door width maximum 500 mm · Mounting plate 3 mm · Height deduction dimension 7 mm · Distance door/shelves min. 20 mm · Material brass · Packaging unit 1 pair

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5200052	chrome-plated



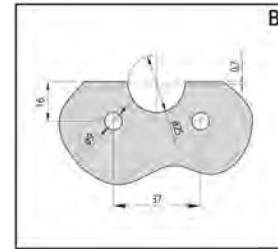
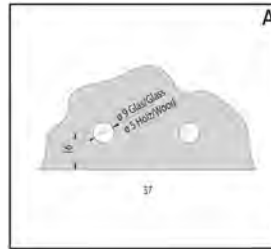
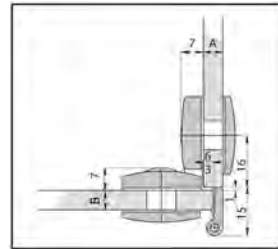
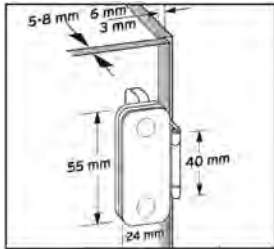
## ▶ Hinge for Showcases, overlay



Height and lateral adjustment ( $\pm 1$  mm) · with catch · includes fastening screws and plastic spacers · A = side, B = door

**i** Opening angle  $260^\circ$  · Glass thickness 5 - 8 mm · Barrel 5 mm · Height Barrel 40 mm · Hinge/door overlay 6/3 (Abb./ill. = 3) mm · Cover cap 24 x 55 mm · Finish nickel-plated

Art. No.	Mounting
BO 5205241	glass/glass



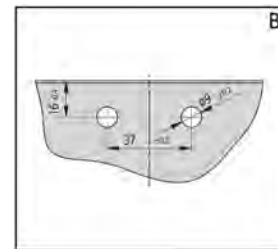
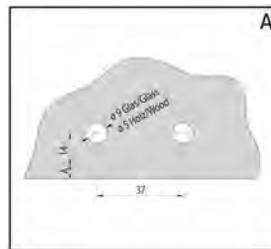
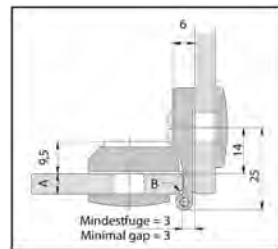
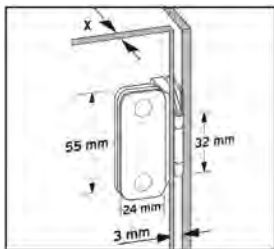
## ▶ Hinge for All-Glass Showcases, inset



Height and lateral adjustment ( $\pm 1$  mm) · with catch · includes fastening screws and plastic spacers · x = glass thickness · A = side, B = door

**i** Opening angle  $190^\circ$  · Glass thickness 5 - 8 mm · Barrel 5 mm · Height Barrel 32 mm · Cover cap 24 x 55 mm · Finish nickel-plated

Art. No.	Mounting
BO 5205242	glass/glass



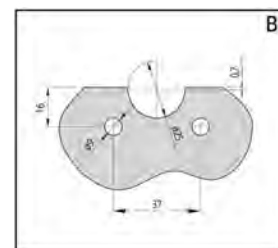
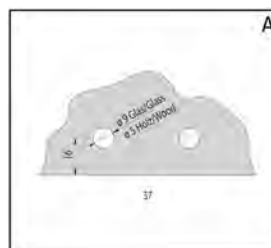
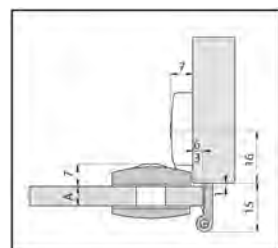
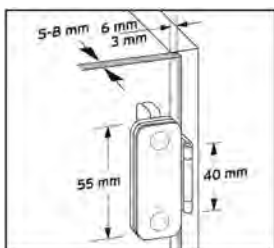
## ▶ Hinge for Showcases, overlay



Height and lateral adjustment ( $\pm 1$  mm) · with catch · includes fastening screws and plastic spacers · A = side, B = door

**i** Opening angle  $230^\circ$  · Glass thickness 5 - 8 mm · Barrel 5 mm · Height Barrel 40 mm · Hinge/door overlay 6/3 (Abb./ill. = 3) mm · Carcass panel thickness 16 - 19 mm · Cover cap 24 x 55 mm · Finish nickel-plated

Art. No.	Mounting
BO 5205245	glass/wood



## ▶ Hinge for Showcases, inset

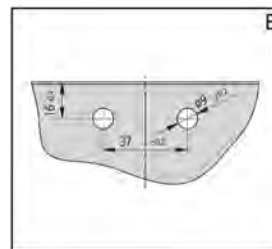
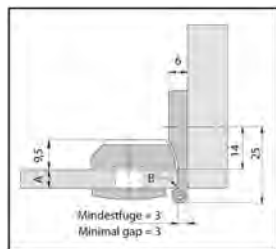


Height and lateral adjustment ( $\pm 1$  mm) · with catch · includes fastening screws and plastic spacers · x = glass thickness · A = side, B = door

**i** Opening angle 180 ° · Glass thickness 5 - 8 mm · Barrel 5 mm · Height Barrel 32 mm · Gap 3 mm · Carcass panel thickness 16 - 19 mm · Cover cap 24 x 55 mm · Finish nickel-plated

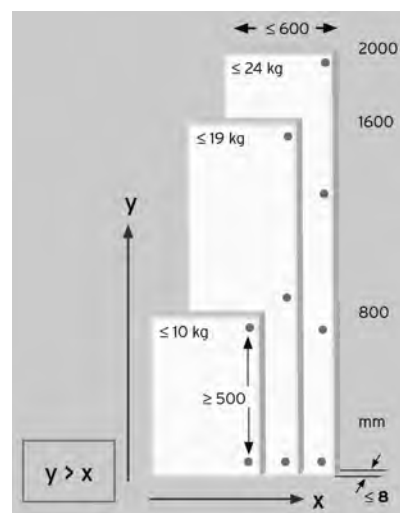
Art. No.	Mounting
----------	----------

BO 5205246	glass/wood
------------	------------



## Number of hinges per door

Applies to BO 5205241-42 and BO 5205245-46



## ▶ Glass Door Hinge for Inset Doors

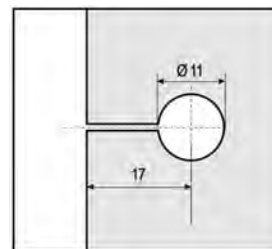
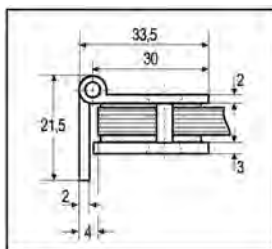
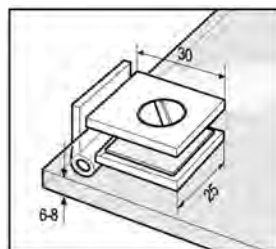
With fixing plate and 1 sleeve screw each



**i** Size 33 x 25 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Door weight per pair max. 5 kg · Door size max. 400 x 600 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  11 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.	Mounting
----------	----------

BO 5200065	Glass Door Hinge
------------	------------------



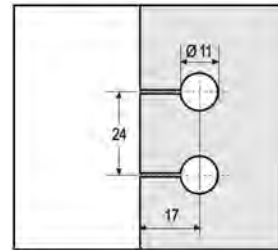
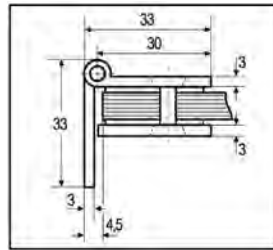
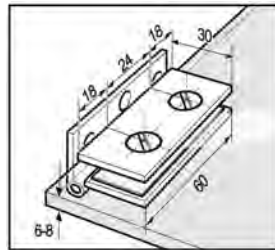
## ▶ Glass Door Hinge for Inset Doors



With fixing plate and 2 sleeve screws

**i** Size 33 x 60 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Door weight per pair max. 10 kg · Door size max. 500 x 1000 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  11 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.	
BO 5200069	Glass Door Hinge



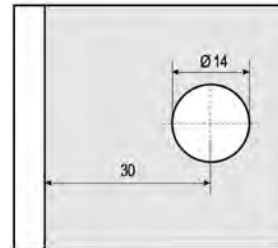
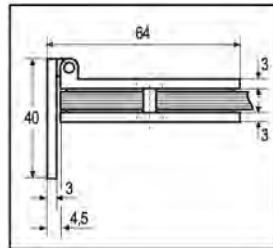
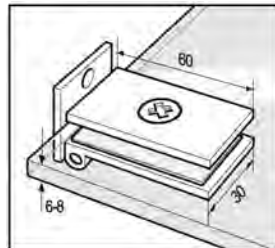
## ▶ Glass Door Hinge for Inset Doors



With fixing plate

**i** Size 64 x 30 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Door weight per pair max. 15 kg · Door size max. 600 x 1200 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  14 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.	
BO 5200068	Glass Door Hinge



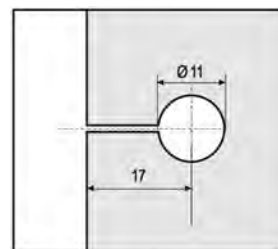
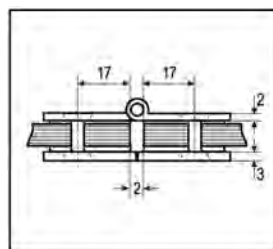
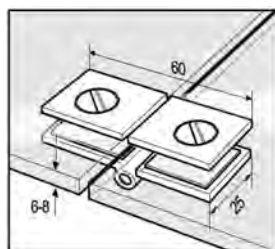
## ▶ Glass Door Hinge 180°



With fixing plate and 1 sleeve screw each

**i** Size 60 x 25 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Door weight per pair max. 5 kg · Door size max. 400 x 600 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  11 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.	
BO 5200062	Glass Door Hinge





## ▶ Glass Door Hinge 90°



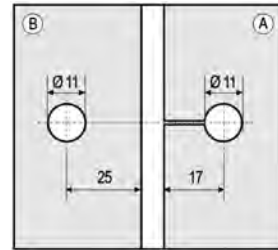
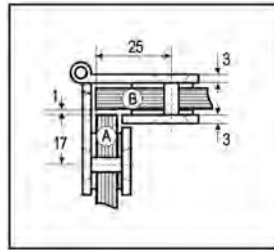
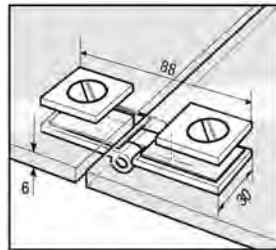
With 2 fixing plates and 1 sleeve screw each · for mounting doors at 90° to sidelight · A = door · B = sidelight · suitable for inset or overlay mounting · Suitable mounting plates enclosed for overlay doors.

**i** Glass thickness 6 mm · Door weight per pair max. 5 kg · Door size max. 400 x 600 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.

BO 5200066 Glass Door Hinge

**Please note:**  
Drawing applies to inset mounting! For overlay mounting switch A and B!



## ▶ Glass Door Hinge 180°

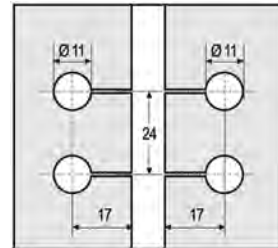
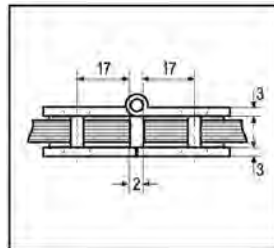
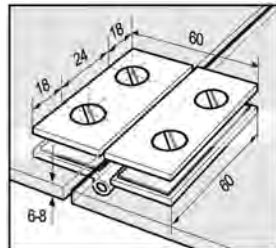


With 2 fixing plates and 2 sleeve screws each

**i** Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Door weight per pair max. 10 kg · Door size max. 500 x 1000 mm · Drill hole in glass Ø 11 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.

BO 5200067 Glass Door Hinge



## ▶ Glass Door Hinge 90°



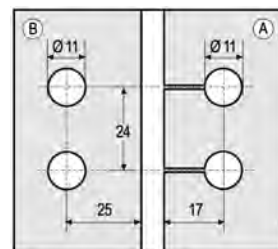
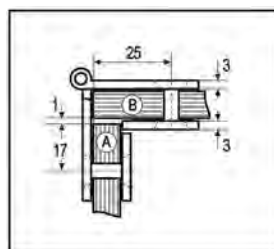
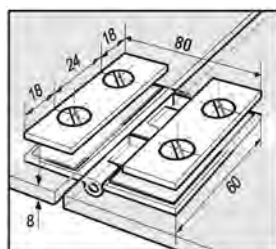
With fixing plate and 2 sleeve screws each · for mounting doors at 90° to the sidelight · A = door · B = sidelight · suitable for inset or overlay mounting

**i** Glass thickness 8 mm · Door weight per pair max. 10 kg · Door size max. 500 x 1000 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.

BO 5200064 Glass Door Hinge

**Please note:**  
Drawing applies to inset mounting! For overlay mounting switch A and B!



# Glass Door Hinges without Drill Holes in the Glass

The advantage of these hinges is the fact that no drill holes are required in the glass - they are quick to mount and easy to adjust.

## ▶ Glass Door Hinge for Inset Doors

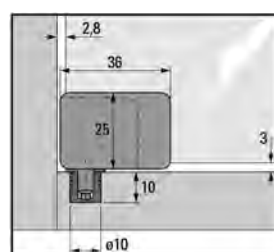
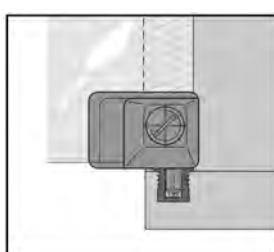
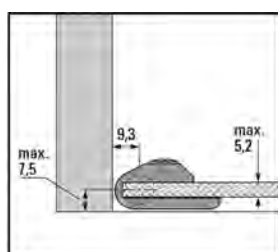


Please allow upper and lower gap distances of 3 mm and a lateral gap of 2.8 mm

**i** Glass thickness max. 5.2 mm · Door size max. 1000 x 500 mm · Opening angle 105 ° · Finish matt nickel-plated

Art. No.

BO 5205281 Glass Door Hinge



## ▶ Pushbutton Magnetic Latch and Glass Door Handle



Pushbutton magnetic latch, black plastic · glass door handle matt nickel-plated

**i** For BO 5205281 · Glass thickness max. 5.2 mm

Art. No. Description

BO 5205282 pushbutton magnetic latch

BO 5205283 glass door handle right

BO 5205284 glass door handle left

## ▶ Glass Door Hinge for Inset Doors

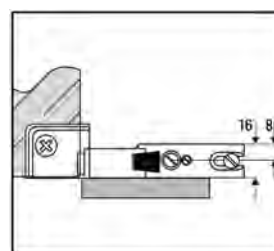
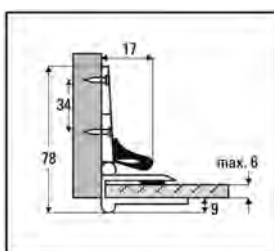
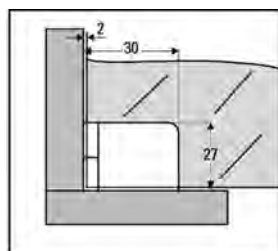
Matching glass door handle BO 5205268



**i** Glass thickness 4 - 6 mm · Door size max. 800 x 350 mm · Load capacity 4 kg · Opening angle 180 ° · Finish chrome-plated · With catch

Art. No.

BO 5205265 Glass Door Hinge



## ▶ Glass Door Hinge for Inset Doors

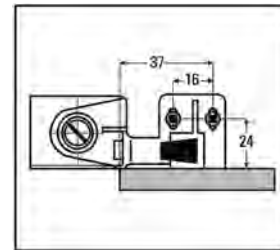
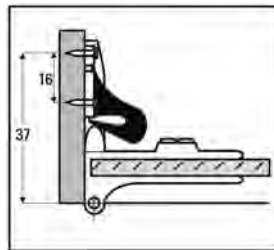
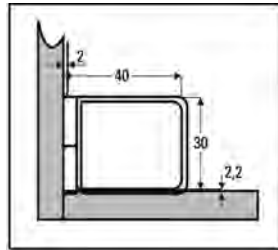


Please allow upper and lower gap distances of 2.2 mm and a lateral gap of 2 mm · suitable glass door handle BO 5205267

**i** Glass thickness 4 - 6 mm · Door size max. 1000 x 600 mm · Opening angle 170 ° · Finish chrome-plated · With catch

Art. No.

BO 5205262 Glass Door Hinge



## ▶ Glass Door Hinge for Inset Doors

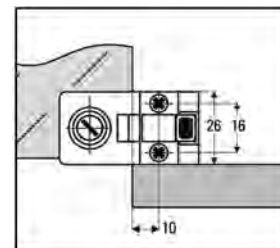
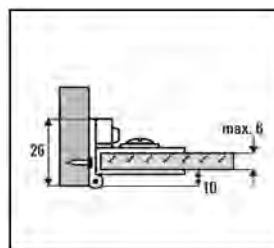
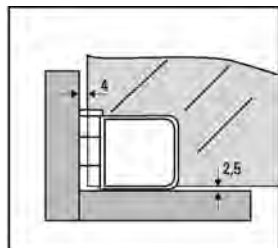


Please allow upper and lower gap distances of 2.5 mm and a lateral gap of 4 mm · suitable glass door handle BO 5205267

**i** Glass thickness 5 - 6 mm · Finish chrome-plated · With catch · Door size max. 1600 x 600 mm

Art. No.

BO 5205266 Glass Door Hinge



## ▶ Glass Door Hinge

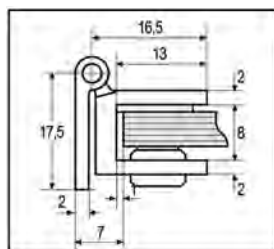
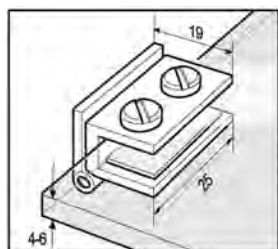


Suitable for inset mounting

**i** Glass thickness 4 - 6 mm · Door weight per pair max. 2 kg · Door size max. 300 x 400 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.

BO 5200061 Glass Door Hinge



## ▶ Glass Door Hinge

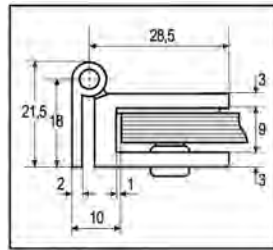
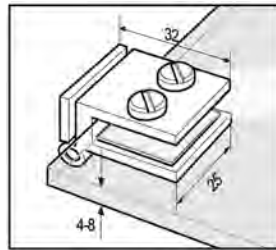
Suitable for inset mounting



**i** Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Door weight per pair max. 4 kg · Door size max. 400 x 600 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.

BO 5200059 Glass Door Hinge



## ▶ Glass Door Hinge

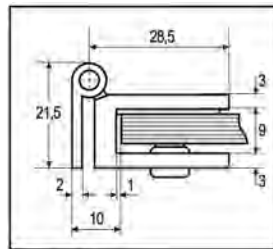
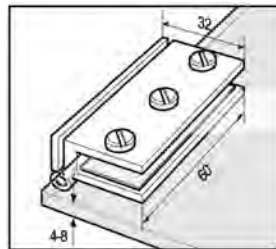
Suitable for inset mounting



**i** Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Door weight per pair max. 7.5 kg · Door size max. 450 x 1300 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.

BO 5200063 Glass Door Hinge



## ▶ Glass Door Hinge

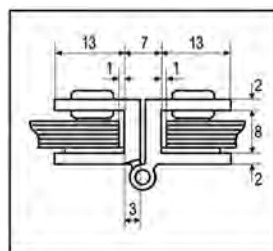
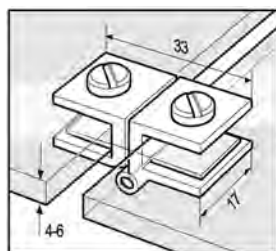
Double



**i** Door weight per pair max. 1 kg · Door size max. 200 x 300 mm · Glass thickness 4 - 6 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.

BO 5200056 Glass Door Hinge



▶ Glass Door Hinge for Overlay Doors

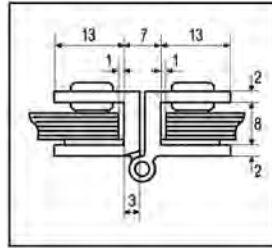
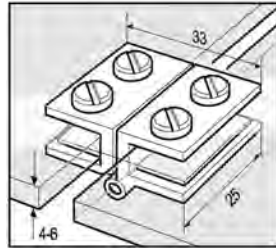
Double



**i** Door weight per pair max. 2 kg · Door size max. 300 x 400 mm · Glass thickness 4 - 6 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.

BO 5200058 Glass Door Hinge



▶ Glass Door Hinge for Insert Doors

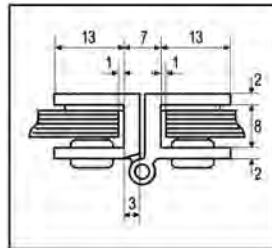
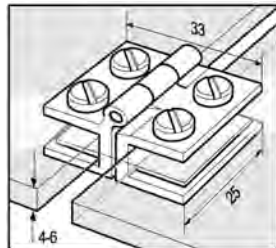
Double



**i** Door weight per pair max. 2 kg · Door size max. 300 x 400 mm · Glass thickness 4 - 6 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.

BO 5200060 Glass Door Hinge



▶ Glass Door Hinge

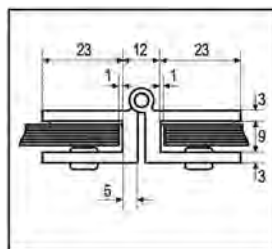
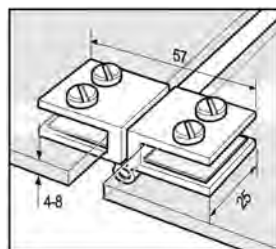
Double



**i** Door weight per pair max. 4 kg · Door size max. 400 x 600 mm · Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.

BO 5200055 Glass Door Hinge



## ▶ Glass Door Hinge

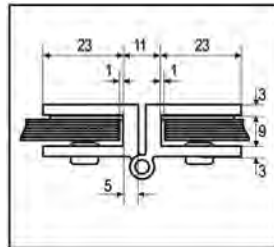
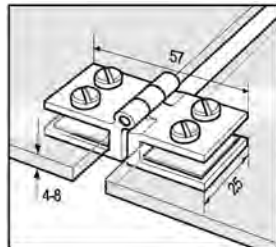
Double



**i** Door weight per pair max. 4 kg · Door size max. 400 x 600 mm · Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.

BO 5200057 Glass Door Hinge



## ▶ Glass Door Hinge

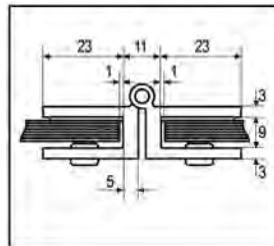
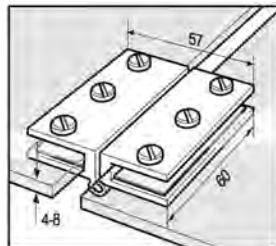
Double



**i** Door weight per pair max. 5 kg · Door size max. 400 x 1000 mm · Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.

BO 5200054 Glass Door Hinge



## ▶ Hinged Clip for Glass Doors

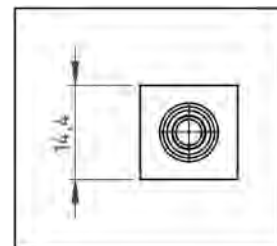
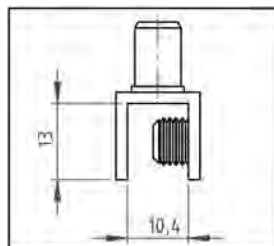
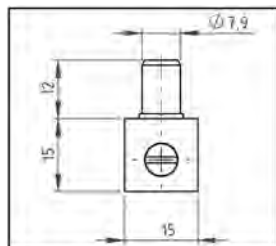
For inset doors · to clamp glass panels · can be used on the right or left side · with bush made of brass



**i** Door weight per pair max. 2.5 kg · Door size max. 300 x 400 mm · Size 15 x 15 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.

BO 5200071 Hinged Clip for Glass Doors



## ▶ Hinged Clip for Glass Doors

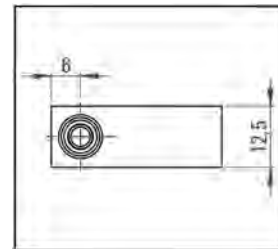
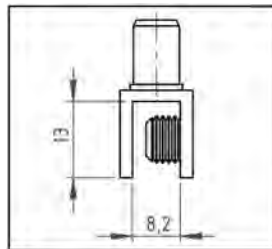
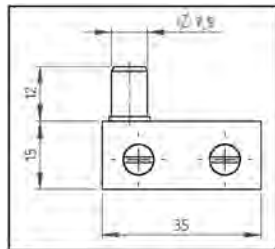


For inset doors · to clamp glass panels · can be used on the right or left side · with bush made of brass

**i** Door weight per pair max. 5 kg · Door size max. 400 x 600 mm · Size 35 x 15 mm · Glass thickness 4 - 6 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated · Packaging unit 1 pair

Art. No.

BO 5200070 | Hinged Clip for Glass Doors



## ▶ Hinged Clip for Glass Doors

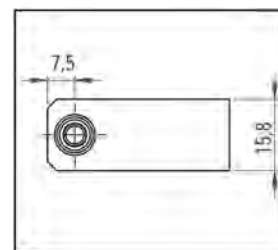
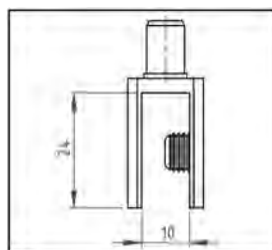
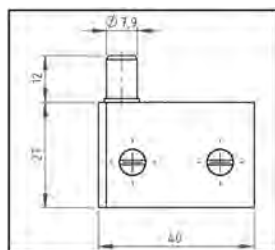


For inset doors · for clamping glass panels · can be used on the right or left side · with bush made of brass

**i** Door weight per pair max. 8 kg · Door size max. 500 x 800 mm · Size 40 x 27 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated · Packaging unit 1 pair

Art. No.

BO 5200073 | Hinged Clip for Glass Doors














# Glass Door Locks












# Glass Door Locks at a Glance

					
Art. no.	BO 5206515	BO 5206530	BO 5206525	BO 5206540	BO 5206501
For pivot doors	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
For sliding doors					
For single doors	✓	✓		✓	
For double doors		✓	✓		✓
Universal key	✓	✓	✓		✓
Individual key	*	*	*	✓	
Glass thickness (mm)	4 / 5 / 6 / 8	4 / 5 / 6 / 8	4 / 5 / 6 / 8	4 / 5 / 6	6
With drill holes in the glass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Without drill holes					
	442	442	443	443	444

				
Art. no.	BO 5206360+	BO 5206510	BO 5206520	BO 5206358+
For pivot doors	✓	✓	✓	
For sliding doors				✓
For single doors	✓	✓		✓
For double doors			✓	
Universal key	✓	✓	✓	✓
Individual key	✓	*	*	✓
Glass thickness (mm)	5 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 13	4 / 5 / 6 / 8	4 / 5 / 6 / 8	4 / 5 / 6
With drill holes in the glass	✓			✓
Without drill holes		✓	✓	
	448	450	450	449

\* = on request  
\*\* = to a limited extent

 Page Reference for Planning Manual

					
BO 5206401	BO 5206309/10	BO 5206311	BO 5206340-45	BO 5206346-51	BO 5206352-57
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
			✓**	✓**	
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓		✓	✓	✓
8	6 / 8	6 / 8	6	8	6 / 8
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
444	444	445	445	446	447

# Glass Door Locks requiring Drill Holes in the Glass

When selecting glass door locks, security as well as design are important criteria. In this section you can find high-quality locks in different designs which meet diverse application requirements.

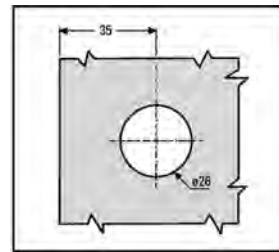
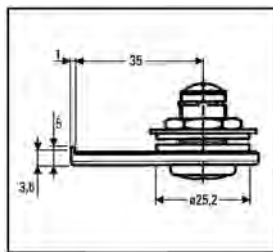
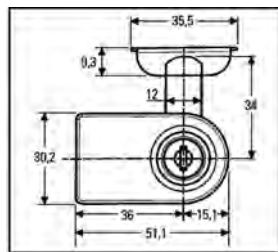
## ▶ Glass Door Lock with Closing Cylinder

With 2 keys · 180° closing angle · model with individual keys available on request



**i** Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  26 mm · Finish matt nickel-plated

Art. No.	Description
BO 5206515	Glass Door Lock
BO 5206432	Spare Key



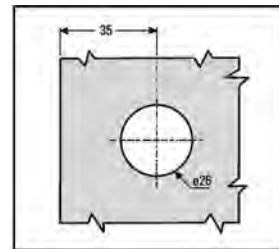
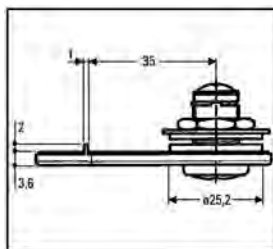
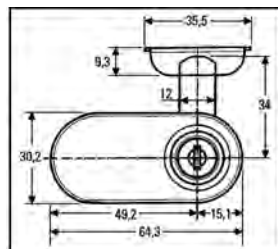
## ▶ Glass Door Lock with Strike Plate and Cylinder Lock

With 2 keys · 180° closing angle · model with individual keys available on request



**i** Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Finish matt nickel-plated · For single or double doors

Art. No.	Description
BO 5206530	Glass Door Lock
BO 5206432	Spare Key



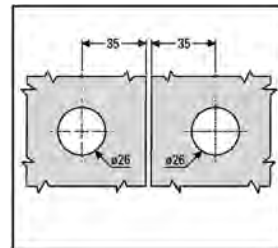
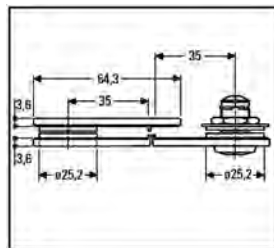
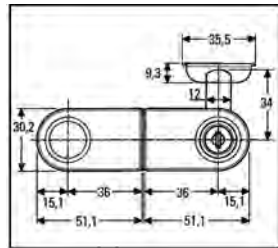
## ▶ Glass Door Lock with Strike Plate and Cylinder Lock

With 2 keys · 180° closing angle · model with individual keys available on request

**i** Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  26 mm · Finish matt nickel-plated · For double doors



Art. No.	Description
BO 5206525	Glass Door Lock
BO 5206432	Spare Key



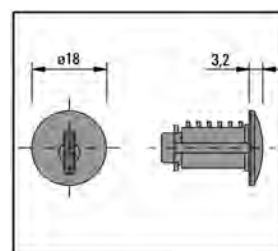
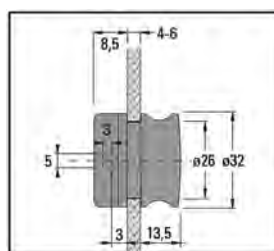
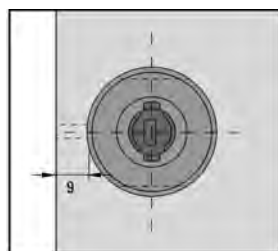
## ▶ Glass Door Cylinder Lock for Exchangeable Inner Cylinder

With integrated handle for exchangeable cylinders · key turns to the right · shiny nickel-plated · complete with rubber washer and screws · individual key · exchangeable inner cylinder see BO 5206541 · master key version on request

**i** Glass thickness 4 - 6 mm · Please note: BO 60HAX51S is required for disassembling or exchanging the cylinder.



Art. No.	Description
BO 5206540	Glass Door Cylinder Lock
BO 5206541	Exchangeable Inner Cylinder
BO 5206543	universal key
BO 5206542	Master key for BO 5206541



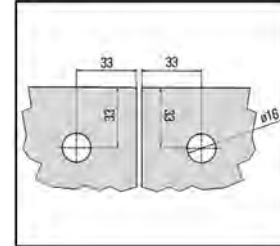
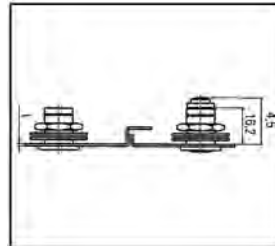
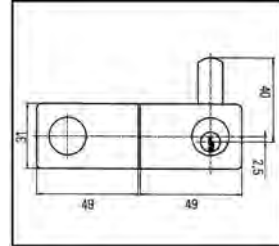
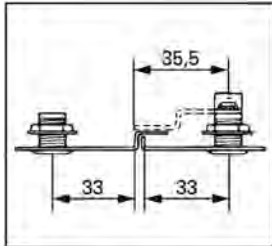
## ▶ Cylinder Lever Lock for Double Doors

With 2 keys · with rosette · locking pin locks into the floor/ceiling · universal key · Spare Key BO 5206403



**i** Closing angle 180 ° · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  16 mm · Glass thickness 6 mm · Finish matt nickel-plated · Material brass

Art. No.	Description
BO 5206501	Cylinder Lever Lock
BO 5206403	Spare Key



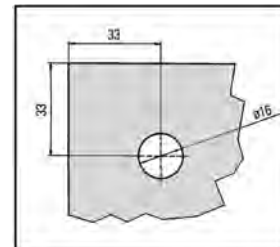
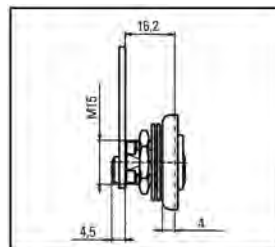
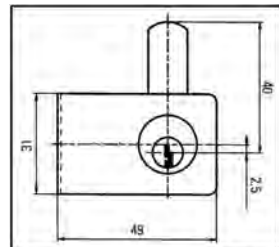
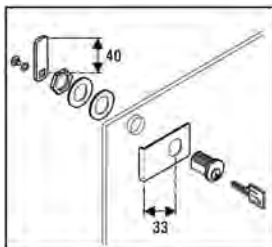
## ▶ Cylinder Lever Lock for Single Doors

With 2 keys · with rosette · universal key



**i** Glass thickness 8 mm · Closing angle 180 ° · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  16 mm · Finish matt nickel-plated · Material brass

Art. No.	Description
BO 5206401	Cylinder Lever Lock
BO 5206403	Spare Key

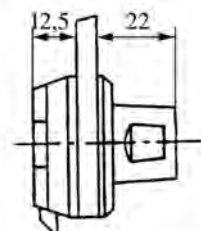


## ▶ Glass Door Lock

With 2 keys · with closing bush · locking depth: 5 mm



**i** Size 36 x 40 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  22 mm · Edge of glass to middle of hole 22 mm · Finish chrome-plated · Material zinc



Art. No.	Version
BO 5206309	universal key
BO 5206310	individual key

## ▶ Glass Door Lock

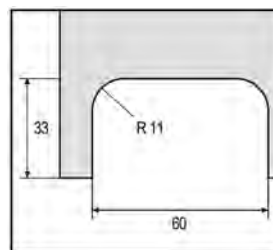
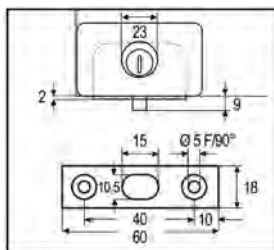
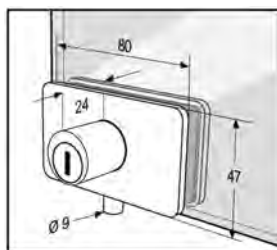


Universal key · with 3 keys · key can only be removed when the lock is locked

**i** Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Material zinc, chrome-plated

Art. No.

BO 5206311 Glass Door Lock



## ▶ Glass Door Lock / Cylinder Knob 6 mm

Downward closing direction

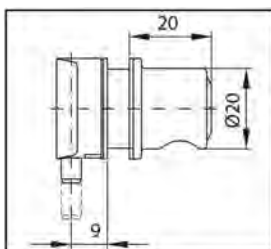
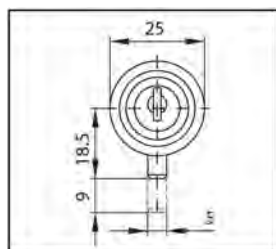


**i** Glass thickness 6 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  20 mm · Material zinc

Included in delivery:

- 1 Cylinder Knob
- 2 Square headed keys
- 2 Rubber rings

Art. No.	Finish · Version · For
BO 5206340	matt nickel-plated · universal key · BO 5206365
BO 5206341	matt nickel-plated · individual key · BO 5206365
BO 5206342	shiny chrome-plated · universal key · BO 5206366
BO 5206343	shiny chrome-plated · individual key · BO 5206366
BO 5206344	matt chrome-plated · universal key · BO 5206367
BO 5206345	matt chrome-plated · individual key · BO 5206367



## ▶ Glass Door Lock / Cylinder Knob 8 mm

Downward closing direction

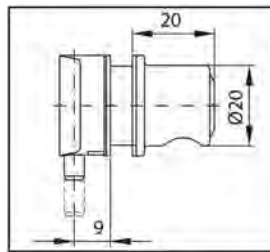
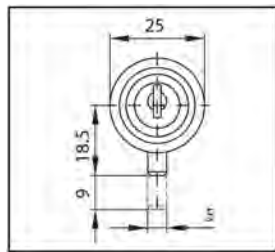


**i** Glass thickness 8 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  20 mm · Material zinc

**Included in delivery:**

- 1 Cylinder Knob
- 2 Square headed keys
- 1 Rubber ring

Art. No.	Finish · Version · For
BO 5206346	matt nickel-plated · universal key · BO 5206365
BO 5206347	matt nickel-plated · individual key · BO 5206365
BO 5206348	shiny chrome-plated · universal key · BO 5206366
BO 5206349	shiny chrome-plated · individual key · BO 5206366
BO 5206350	matt chrome-plated · universal key · BO 5206367
BO 5206351	matt chrome-plated · individual key · BO 5206367



## ▶ Special Striker Plate

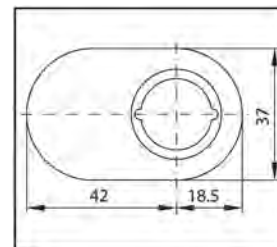
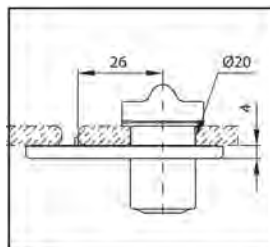
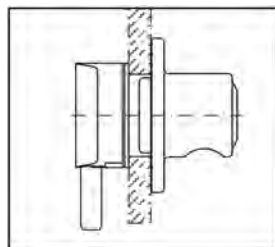
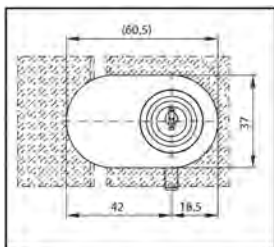


**i** Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  20 mm

**Included in delivery:**

- 1 Special Striker Plate
- 1 Rubber ring 43 x 3

Art. No.	Finish · For
BO 5206365	matt nickel-plated · BO 5206340 - 41, BO 5206346 - 47
BO 5206366	shiny chrome-plated · BO 5206342 - 43, BO 5206348 - 49
BO 5206367	matt chrome-plated · BO 5206344 - 45, BO 5206350 - 51



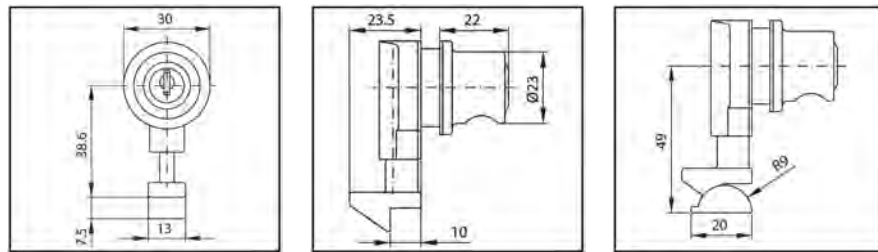
▶ Glass Door Lock / Cylinder Knob with Latchbolt



**i** Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  25 mm · Material zinc · Suitable for BO 5206364

**Included in delivery:**  
 1 Cylinder Knob with Latchbolt  
 2 Square headed keys  
 1 Rubber ring

Art. No.	Finish · Version · For
BO 5206352	matt nickel-plated · universal key · BO 5206368
BO 5206353	matt nickel-plated · individual key · BO 5206368
BO 5206354	shiny chrome-plated · universal key · BO 5206369
BO 5206355	shiny chrome-plated · individual key · BO 5206369
BO 5206356	matt chrome-plated · universal key · BO 5206373
BO 5206357	matt chrome-plated · individual key · BO 5206373

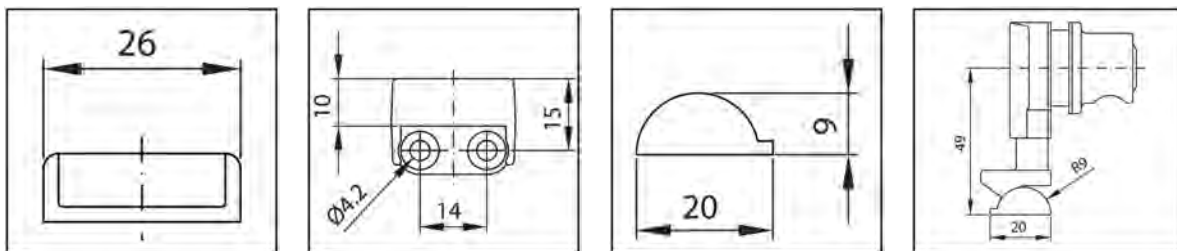


▶ Keep



**i** Finish matt nickel-plated · For BO 5206352 - 57

Art. No.
BO 5206364





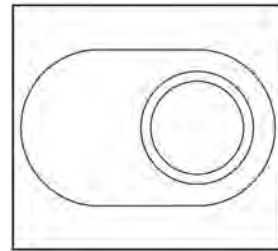
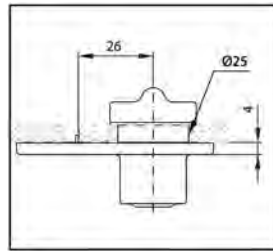
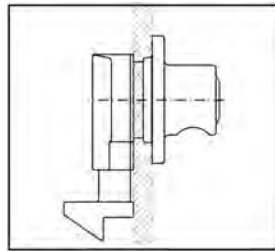
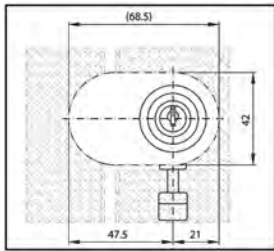
## ▶ Special Striker Plate



**i** Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  25 mm

**Included in delivery:**  
 1 Special Striker Plate  
 1 Rubber ring 43 x 3

Art. No.	Finish - For
BO 5206368	matt nickel-plated - BO 5206352 - 53
BO 5206369	shiny chrome-plated - BO 5206354 - 55
BO 5206373	matt chrome-plated - BO 5206356 - 57



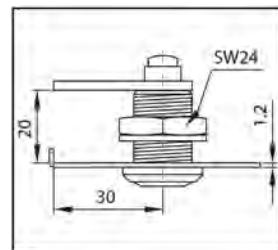
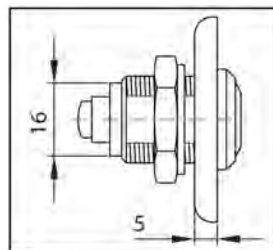
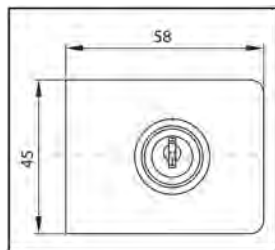
## ▶ Cylinder Lever Lock



**i** Glass thickness 5 - 13 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  20 mm · Finish matt nickel-plated · Material zinc

**Included in delivery:**  
 1 Cylinder Lever Lock  
 2 Square headed keys  
 1 Cover cap  
 1 Rubber ring  
 1 Hexagonal nut

Art. No.	Version
BO 5206360	right - universal key
BO 5206361	right - individual key
BO 5206362	left - universal key
BO 5206363	left - individual key





## Glass Sliding Door Lock / Cylinder Knob

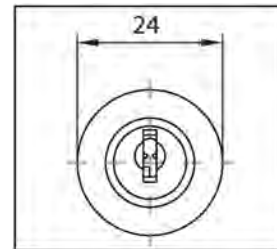
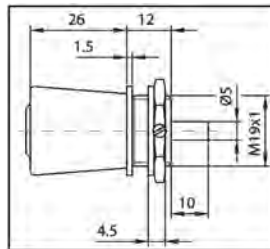
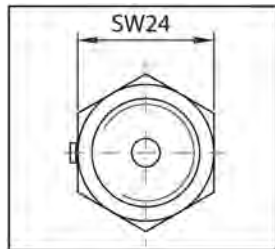


**i** Glass thickness 4 - 6 mm · Drill hole in glass with Screw-On Plate 19 mm Ø · Drill hole in glass without Screw-On Plate 19.2 mm Ø · Finish matt nickel-plated · Material zinc

### Included in delivery:

- 1 Cylinder Knob
- 2 Square headed keys
- 1 Hexagonal nut with locking screw
- 1 Special striker plate
- 2 Rubber rings

Art. No.	Version
BO 5206358	universal key
BO 5206359	individual key



# Glass Door Locks without Drill Holes in the Glass

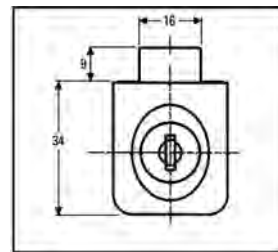
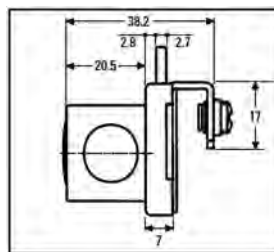
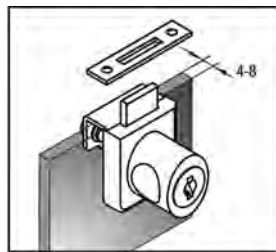
## ▶ Clamp-On Lock for Single Glass Doors



With 2 keys · 180° closing angle · model with individual keys available on request

**i** Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Finish matt chrome-plated

Art. No.	
BO 5206510	Glass Door Lock
BO 5206431	Spare Key



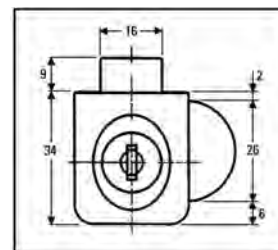
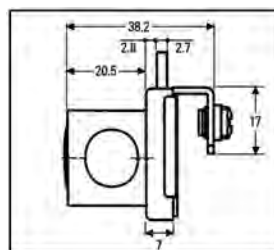
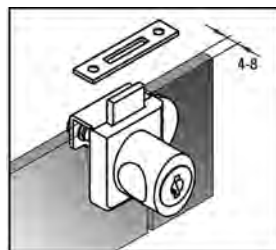
## ▶ Clamp-On Lock for Double Glass Doors



With 2 keys · 180° closing angle · model with individual keys available on request · Stopper right, top mounting or stopper left, bottom mounting

**i** Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Finish matt chrome-plated

Art. No.	
BO 5206520	Glass Door Lock
BO 5206431	Spare Key



# Glass Door Handles at a Glance

With drill holes in the glass			
Art. no.	BO 5206221 +	BO 5213771	BO 5206201 +
Brass	✓	✓	✓
Diameter (mm)	15	22	14
Length (mm)	22	29	25
Glass thickness tempered glass (mm)	4 - 8	4 - 8	4 - 8
Drill hole (mm)	5	8	5
	452	452	452

Art. no.	BO 5205268	BO 5205267	BO 5205106 +
Finish chrome-plated	✓	✓	
Clamp-On	✓	✓	
Self-adhesive			✓
Glass thickness tempered glass (mm)	5 - 6	5 - 6	
Diameter (mm)			44
	453	453	453

Without drill holes in the glass			
Art. no.	BO 5113752 +	BO 5113771 +	BO 5113786 +
Stainless steel 1.304			
Diameter (mm)			35 / 45
Outer Height x Width (mm)	110 x 60	35 x 35 / 60 x 60	
Inner Height x Width / Diameter (mm)	70 x 30	27 x 27 / 40 x 40	27 / 35
Depth (mm)	9	4 / 8	4 / 5
Self-adhesive	✓	✓	✓
	454	454	454

# Glass Door Handles requiring Drill Holes in the Glass

## ▶ Doorknob for Glass Doors

Made of brass · with M4 Phillips screw



**i** Ø 15 mm · Handle length 22 mm · Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Drill hole in glass Ø 5 mm

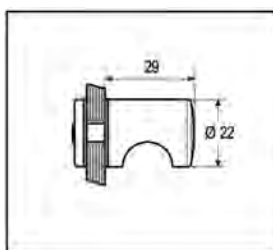
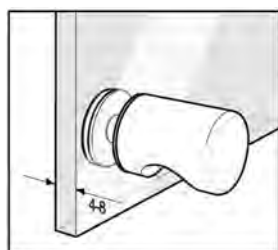
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206221	polished brass
BO 5206222	brass, matt nickel-plated
BO 5206223	shiny chrome-plated

## ▶ Doorknob for Glass Doors



**i** Ø 22 mm · Handle length 29 mm · Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Drill hole in glass Ø 8 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5213771	shiny chrome-plated



## ▶ Doorknob for Glass Doors

Made of brass · with 2 plastic washers and 1 M4 x 12 mm Phillips screw



**i** Ø 14 mm · Handle length 25 mm · Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Drill hole in glass Ø 5 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206201	matt chrome-plated
BO 5206209	shiny chrome-plated
BO 5206210	matt nickel-plated

# Glass Door Handles without Drill Holes in the Glass

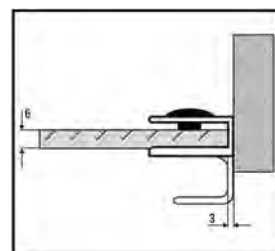
## ▶ Clamp-On Glass Door Handle



**i** Glass thickness 5 - 6 mm · Finish chrome-plated

Art. No.

BO 5205268



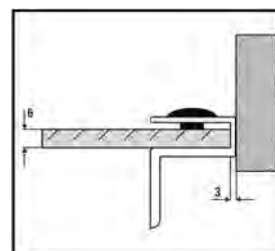
## ▶ Clamp-On Glass Door Handle



**i** Glass thickness 5 - 6 mm · Finish chrome-plated

Art. No.

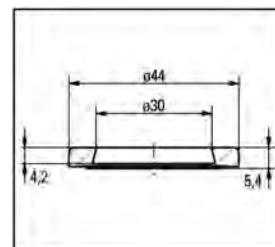
BO 5205267



## ▶ Finger Pull Handle self-adhesive



**i**  $\varnothing$  44 mm · Version closed · Finish matt stainless steel · Mounting single sided, self-adhesive · Glass processing not required

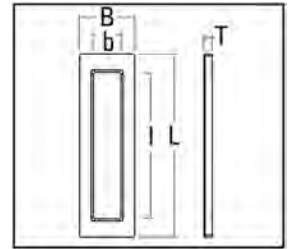


Art. No.	Description
BO 5205106	Finger Pull Handle
BO 5205107	Cover plate for rear side of glass
BO 5205108	Mounting Template

▶ Finger Pull Handle, square, self-adhesive

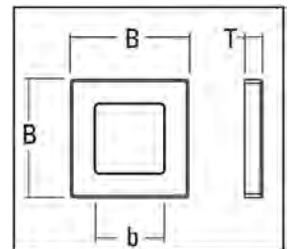


**i** Depth 9 mm



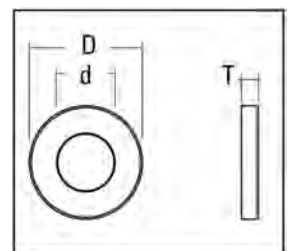
Art. No.	Finish · L · B · I · Inner width (b)
BO 5113752	anodised aluminium EV1 · 110 mm · 60 mm · 70 mm · 30 mm
BO 5113753	aluminium stainless steel look · 110 mm · 60 mm · 70 mm · 30 mm
BO 5113754	matt stainless steel · 110 mm · 60 mm · 70 mm · 30 mm
BO 5113755	polished stainless steel · 110 mm · 60 mm · 70 mm · 30 mm

▶ Finger Pull Handle, square, self-adhesive



Art. No.	Finish · B · Inner width (b) · Depth
BO 5113771	matt stainless steel · 35 mm · 27 mm · 4 mm
BO 5113772	polished stainless steel · 35 mm · 27 mm · 4 mm
BO 5113778	matt stainless steel · 60 mm · 40 mm · 8 mm
BO 5113779	polished stainless steel · 60 mm · 40 mm · 8 mm

▶ Finger Pull Handle, round, self-adhesive



Art. No.	Finish · D · d · Depth
BO 5113786	matt stainless steel · 35 mm Ø · 27 mm Ø · 4 mm
BO 5113787	polished stainless steel · 35 mm Ø · 27 mm Ø · 4 mm
BO 5113790	matt stainless steel · 45 mm Ø · 35 mm Ø · 5 mm
BO 5113791	polished stainless steel · 45 mm Ø · 35 mm Ø · 5 mm

# Showcase Shelf Supports
















# Showcase Shelf Supports at a Glance

Glass / Wall				
Art. no.	BO 5207321	BO 5206911/2	BO 5206913/4	BO 5200040
Max. shelf weight (kg)	5	5	5	5
Max. shelf projection (mm)	200	150	150	
Glass thickness (mm)	8 - 10	8 - 10	8 - 10	
Single-sided	✓	✓	✓	✓
Double-sided				
With drill holes in the glass				
Without drill holes	✓	✓	✓	✓
	464	464	465	465

Glass / Wall				
Art. no.	BO 5200041/42	BO 5212036-39	BO 5201800-20	BO 5201825-45
Max. shelf weight (kg)	5	50/32	50/32	50/32
Max. shelf projection (mm)		300/400	300/400	300/400
Glass thickness (mm)	6 - 8	10	10	8
Single-sided	✓	✓	✓	✓
Double-sided				
With drill holes in the glass	✓			
Without drill holes		✓	✓	✓
	467	458	459	459

Glass / Wall				
Art. no.	BO 5206915-19	BO 5206900-04, BO 5106911	BO 5206905-08, BO 5306911	BO 5207200-04, BO 5107211
Max. shelf weight (kg)	5	5	10	5
Max. shelf projection (mm)	150	160	200	200
Glass thickness (mm)	6 - 10	6 - 10	6 - 10	6 - 10
Single-sided	✓	✓	✓	✓
Double-sided				
With drill holes in the glass				
Without drill holes	✓	✓	✓	✓
	461	462	462	462

					
BO 5200047	BO 5200075	BO 5200077	BO 5200072	BO 5200074	BO 5200076
5	5	5	5	10	10
6 - 10	4 - 6	4 - 8	6 - 8	6 - 8	6 - 8
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓					
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
467	465	465	465	466	466

					
BO 5206941/45	BO 5206951/55	BO 5206961/65	BO 5207331/35	BO 5207221/315	BO 5207301
10	14	20	10	10	5
160	200	250	160	160	150
3 - 15	3 - 25	5 - 35	3 - 15	3 - 25	6 - 8
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
458	460	460	460	461	461

					
BO 5207209, 5207211-14	BO 5207000-04, BO 5107011	BO 5207011-19	BO 5207101-11	BO 5200048	BO 5200043/44
10	5	10	5	5	5
200	200	200	150		
6 - 10	6 - 10	6 - 10	6 - 10	6 - 10	6 - 8
✓	✓	✓	✓		
				✓	✓
				✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓		
463	463	463	464	467	467

# Showcase Shelf Supports without Drill Holes in the Glass

The comprehensive range of glass shelf supports in different models combines flexible application possibilities, high quality as well as interesting designs.

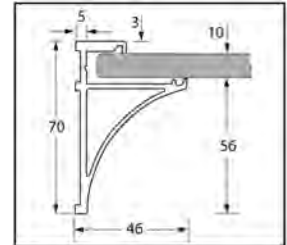
## ▶ Glass Shelf Support



Including rubber support pad



**i** Glass thickness 10 mm · Projection max. 400 mm · Finish silver-coloured anodised · Material aluminium



### Load capacity

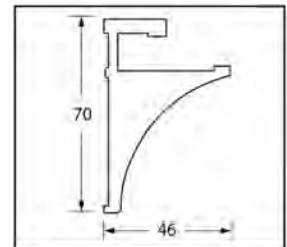
Shelf projection  
30 cm = 50 kg/m  
Shelf projection  
40 cm = 32 kg/m  
Distance of fixing points  
approx. 55 cm

Art. No.	Length
BO 5212036	60 cm
BO 5212037	90 cm
BO 5212038	120 cm
BO 5212039	240 cm

## ▶ Set of Covers



**i** Finish grey · Material plastic · Material thickness 3 mm · suitable for BO 5212036 - 39



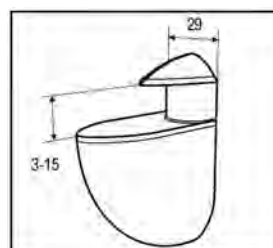
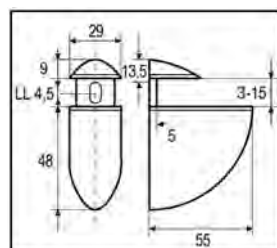
Art. No.
BO 5212040

## ▶ Glass Shelf Support, Small



**i** Size 29 x 55 mm · Glass thickness infinitely adjustable for 3 - 15 mm · Projection maximum 160 mm · Width maximum 600 mm · Load capacity per pair max. 10 kg · Shape oval

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206941	chrome-plated
BO 5206945	stainless steel look





## Wall Profile 10 mm Glass



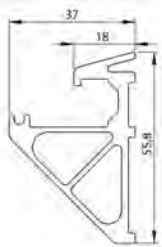
Including rubber support pad

**i** Glass thickness 10 mm · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5201800	60 cm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201801	60 cm · stainless steel look brushed E1/C31
BO 5201804	90 cm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201805	90 cm · stainless steel look brushed E1/C31
BO 5201808	120 cm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201809	120 cm · stainless steel look brushed E1/C31
BO 5201812	240 cm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201813	240 cm · stainless steel look brushed E1/C31
BO 5201816	500 cm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201817	500 cm · stainless steel look brushed E1/C31
BO 5201821	Cover Cap · silver anodised
BO 5201822	Cover Cap · stainless steel look



## Wall Profile 8 mm Glass



Including rubber support pad

**i** Glass thickness 8 mm · Material aluminium

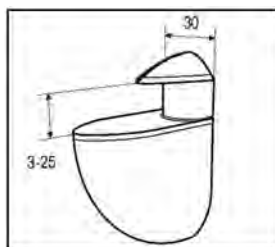
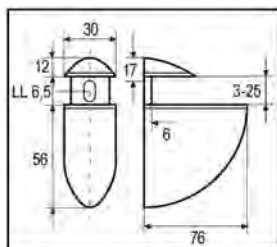
Art. No.	Length · Finish
BO 5201825	60 cm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201826	60 cm · stainless steel look brushed E1/C31
BO 5201829	90 cm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201830	90 cm · stainless steel look brushed E1/C31
BO 5201833	120 cm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201834	120 cm · stainless steel look brushed E1/C31
BO 5201837	240 cm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201838	240 cm · stainless steel look brushed E1/C31
BO 5201841	500 cm · anodised E6/EV1
BO 5201842	500 cm · stainless steel look brushed E1/C31
BO 5201846	Cover Cap · silver anodised
BO 5201847	Cover Cap · stainless steel look

## ▶ Glass Shelf Support, Medium



**i** Size 30 x 76 mm · Glass thickness infinitely adjustable for 3 - 25 mm · Projection maximum 200 mm · Width maximum 600 mm · Load capacity per pair maximum 14 kg · Shape oval

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206951	chrome-plated
BO 5206955	stainless steel look

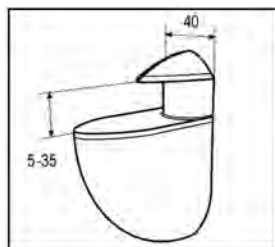
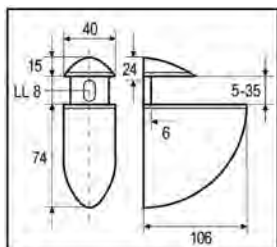


## ▶ Glass Shelf Support, Large



**i** Size 40 x 106 mm · Glass thickness infinitely adjustable for 5 - 35 mm · Projection maximum 250 mm · Width maximum 800 mm · Load capacity per pair max. 20 kg · Shape oval

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206961	chrome-plated
BO 5206965	stainless steel look

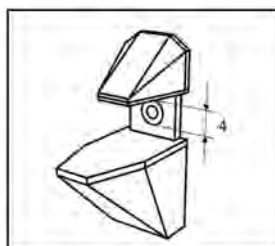
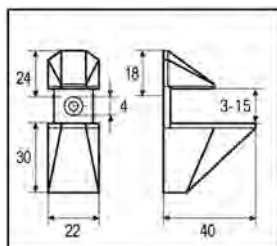


## ▶ Glass Shelf Support, Small



**i** Size 22 x 40 mm · Glass thickness infinitely adjustable for 3 - 15 mm · Projection maximum 160 mm · Width maximum 600 mm · Load capacity per pair max. 10 kg · Shape square

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5207331	chrome-plated
BO 5207335	stainless steel look

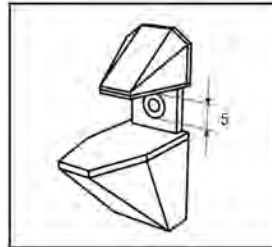
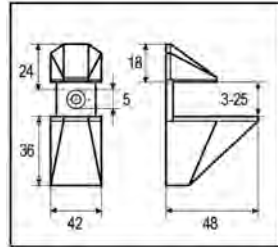


## ▶ Glass Shelf Support, Large



**i** Size 42 x 48 mm · Glass thickness infinitely adjustable for 3 - 25 mm · Projection maximum 160 mm · Width maximum 600 mm · Load capacity per pair max. 10 kg · Shape square

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5207221	chrome-plated
BO 5207315	stainless steel look



## ▶ Glass Shelf Support



**i** Glass thickness up to 8 mm · Backing 5 mm ·  $\varnothing$  30 mm · Shape hemispherical/ dome · Finish chrome-plated · Load capacity per pair max. 5 kg

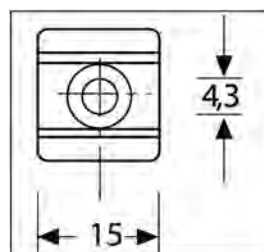
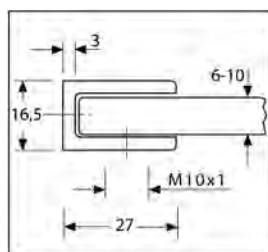
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5207301	chrome-plated

## ▶ Glass Shelf Support



**i** Width 15 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Load capacity per pair max. 5 kg

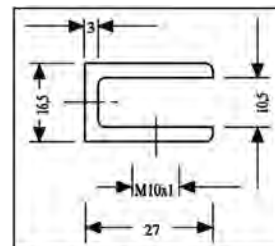
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206915	zinc, chrome-plated
BO 5206916	zinc, matt chrome-plated
BO 5206917	zinc, white coating
BO 5206918	stainless steel V4A
BO 5206919	zinc, matt nickel-plated, brushed



## ▶ Glass Shelf Support



**i** Width Glass Shelf Support 30 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Projection maximum 160 mm · Width maximum 600 mm · Load capacity per pair max. 5 kg



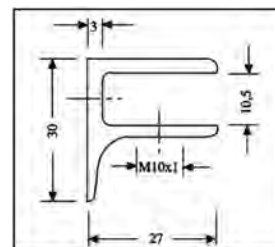
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206900	stainless steel V4A
BO 5206901	chrome-plated
BO 5206903	pure white RAL 9010
BO 5206904	matt chrome-plated
BO 5106911	matt nickel-plated, brushed
BO 5206910	spare screw

## ▶ Glass Shelf Support



With larger bearing surface · with steel holding screw

**i** Width Glass Shelf Support 30 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Projection maximum 200 mm · Width maximum 600 mm · Load capacity per pair max. 10 kg



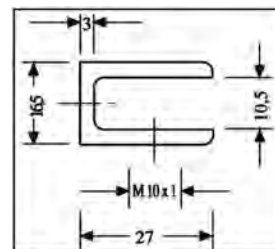
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206905	chrome-plated
BO 5206906	matt chrome-plated
BO 5206907	pure white RAL 9010
BO 5206908	stainless steel V4A
BO 5306911	matt nickel-plated, brushed
BO 5206910	spare screw

## ▶ Glass Shelf Support



With steel holding screw

**i** Width Glass Shelf Support 50 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Projection maximum 200 mm · Width maximum 600 mm · Load capacity per pair max. 5 kg · Shape D-shaped



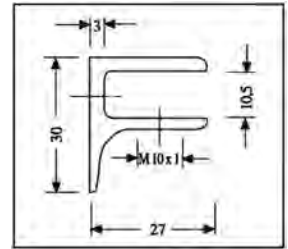
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5207200	stainless steel V4A
BO 5207201	chrome-plated
BO 5207203	pure white RAL 9010
BO 5207204	matt chrome-plated
BO 5107211	matt nickel-plated, brushed
BO 5206910	spare screw

## ▶ Glass Shelf Support

With larger bearing surface - with steel holding screw



**i** Width Glass Shelf Support 50 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Projection maximum 200 mm · Width maximum 600 mm · Load capacity per pair max. 10 kg · Shape D-shaped



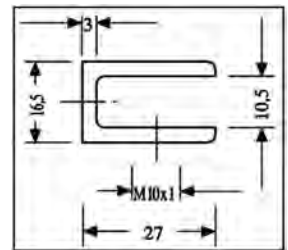
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5207211	chrome-plated
BO 5207212	matt chrome-plated
BO 5207213	pure white RAL 9010
BO 5207214	stainless steel V4A
BO 5207209	matt nickel-plated, brushed
BO 5206910	spare screw

## ▶ Glass Shelf Support

With steel holding screw



**i** Width Glass Shelf Support 100 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Projection maximum 200 mm · Width maximum 800 mm · Load capacity per pair max. 5 kg



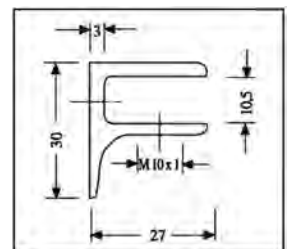
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5207000	stainless steel V4A
BO 5207001	chrome-plated
BO 5207003	pure white RAL 9010
BO 5207004	matt chrome-plated
BO 5107011	matt nickel-plated, brushed
BO 5206910	spare screw

## ▶ Glass Shelf Support

With larger bearing surface - with steel holding screw



**i** Width Glass Shelf Support 100 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Projection maximum 200 mm · Width maximum 800 mm · Load capacity per pair max. 10 kg



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5207011	chrome-plated
BO 5207012	matt chrome-plated
BO 5207013	pure white RAL 9010
BO 5207014	stainless steel V4A
BO 5207019	matt nickel-plated, brushed
BO 5206910	spare screw

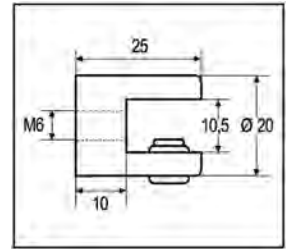


## ▶ Glass Shelf Support

With steel holding screw



❗  $\varnothing$  20 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Projection maximum 150 mm · Width maximum 600 mm · Load capacity per pair max. 5 kg



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5207101	chrome-plated
BO 5207103	pure white RAL 9010
BO 5207104	matt chrome-plated
BO 5207105	stainless steel V4A
BO 5207111	matt nickel-plated, brushed
BO 5206910	spare screw

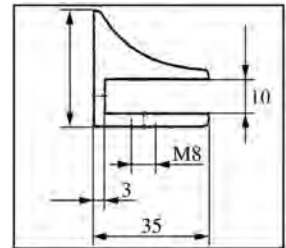
## ▶ Glass Shelf Support

With plastic holding screw



❗ Finish chrome-plated · Width Glass Shelf Support 50 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm · Projection maximum 200 mm · Width maximum 600 mm · Load capacity per pair max. 5 kg

Art. No.
BO 5207321

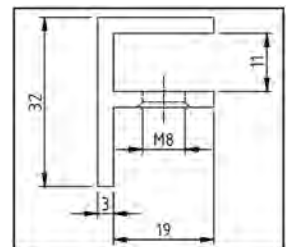


## ▶ Glass Shelf Support

With steel holding screw



❗ Width Glass Shelf Support 23 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm · Projection maximum 150 mm · Width maximum 600 mm · Load capacity per pair max. 5 kg



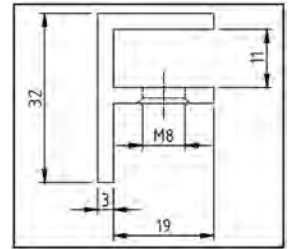
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206911	polished brass, gold-plated
BO 5206912	brass, chrome-plated

## ▶ Glass Shelf Support



With 2 steel holding screws

**i** Width Glass Shelf Support 45 mm · Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm · Projection maximum 150 mm · Width maximum 600 mm · Load capacity per pair max. 5 kg



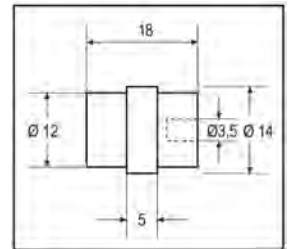
Art. No.	Finish
BO 5206913	polished brass, gold-plated
BO 5206914	brass, chrome-plated

## ▶ Showcase Shelf Support



Single-sided · brass nickel-plated · with rubber shelf rest · without set screw · for flat head screws  $\varnothing$  3.5 mm

Art. No.
BO 5200040



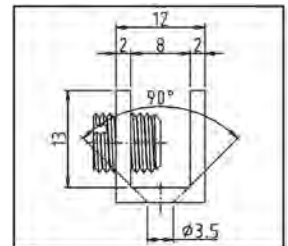
## ▶ Glass Clip



Including wood screw

**i** Size 15 x 15 x 12 mm · Glass thickness 4 - 6 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.
BO 5200075



## ▶ Glass Clip



Including wood screw

**i** Size 15 x 15 x 15 mm · Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.	Glass Clip
BO 5200077	

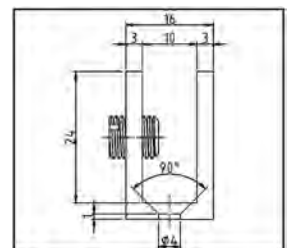
## ▶ Glass Clip



Including wood screw

**i** Size 16 x 27 x 16 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.
BO 5200072



▶ Glass Clip

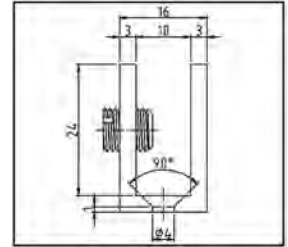


Including 2 wood screws

**i** Size 25 x 27 x 16 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm ·  
Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.

BO 5200074



▶ Glass Clip

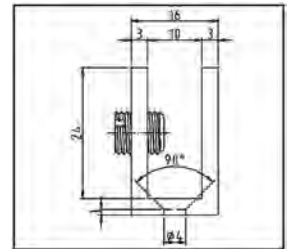


Including 2 wood screws

**i** Size 50 x 27 x 16 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm ·  
Material brass, chrome-plated

Art. No.

BO 5200076



# Glass Connectors requiring Drill Holes in the Glass

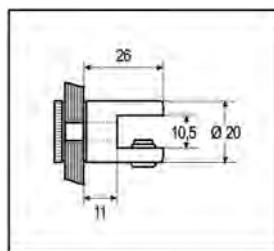
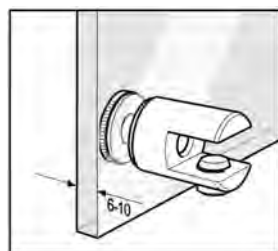
## ▶ Showcase Shelf Support · Chrome-Plated

With steel holding screw · with rubber shelf rest and set screw · 2 plastic washers and 1 plastic hose section

**i** Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  8 mm



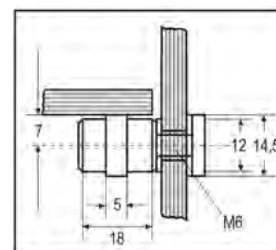
Art. No.	Version
BO 5200047	single-sided
BO 5200048	double-sided



## ▶ Showcase Shelf Supports

With rubber shelf rest and set screw · 2 plastic washers and 1 plastic hose section

**i** Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  8 mm



Art. No.	Version · Finish
BO 5200041	single-sided · polished brass
BO 5200043	double-sided · polished brass
BO 5200042	single-sided · brass, nickel-plated
BO 5200044	double-sided · brass, nickel-plated

## ▶ Frameless Showcase Clips

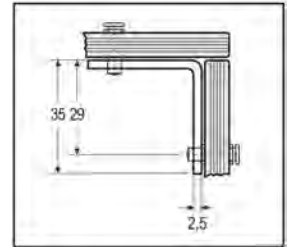


With 2 knurled screws · 4 plastic washers · 2 plastic hose sections

**i** Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  6 mm

Art. No.

BO 5200045



## ▶ Three-way Frameless Showcase Clips

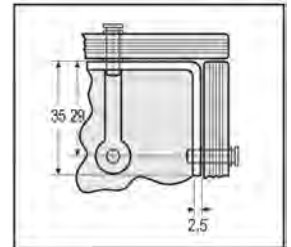


With 3 knurled screws · 6 plastic washers · 3 plastic hose sections

**i** Glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  6 mm

Art. No.

BO 5200046



# Point Fixings and Standoffs

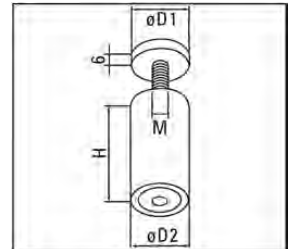
Name plates or guidance systems are found everywhere in our daily lives. In this chapter you will find a selection of sophisticated, high-quality stainless steel holders for name plates and guidance systems made of glass. This is a product group that is especially suitable for contemporary interior installations.

## ▶ Standoffs



Wall mounting by 5 mm countersunk screw · with plastic washer  
 The load capacity of the standoff greatly depends on the physical properties of the mounting substrate as well as the choice of suitable mounting hardware · Suitable dowel BO 5211131 · Suitable fixing screw BO 5211153

**i** Glass thickness 6 - 19 mm · Diameter of screw head max. 9 mm · Load capacity 5 kg · Material brass · Finish chrome-plated



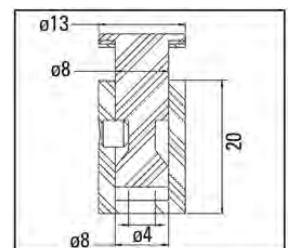
Art. No.	D1 / D2 / M / H
BO 5214017	11.7 / 11.7 / 6 / 40 mm
BO 5214018	11.7 / 11.7 / 6 / 60 mm
BO 5214019	11.7 / 11.7 / 6 / 80 mm
BO 5214020	18.7 / 18.7 / 8 / 40 mm
BO 5214021	18.7 / 18.7 / 8 / 60 mm
BO 5214022	18.7 / 18.7 / 8 / 80 mm
BO 5214023	24.7 / 24.7 / 8 / 40 mm
BO 5214024	24.7 / 24.7 / 8 / 60 mm
BO 5214025	24.7 / 24.7 / 8 / 80 mm

## ▶ Holder · Stainless Steel



High-quality materials and workmanship · for use in a wide variety of applications · easy assembly · timeless elegance in stainless steel · safe and easy mounting with Allen screw · incl. plastic washers, screw, plugs and Allen key

**i** Head flat · ø 13 mm · Drill hole in glass ø 9 mm · Wall distance 20 mm · Glass thickness 5 - 8 mm · Packaging unit 4 items



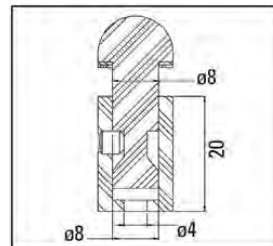
Art. No.
BO 5206172

## ▶ Holder · Stainless Steel



High-quality materials and workmanship · for use in a wide variety of applications · easy assembly · timeless elegance in stainless steel · safe and easy mounting with Allen screw · incl. plastic washers, screw, plugs and Allen key

**i** Head round ·  $\varnothing$  13 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  9 mm · Wall distance 20 mm · Glass thickness 5 - 8 mm · Packaging unit 4 items



Art. No.

BO 5206173

## ▶ Holder · Stainless Steel

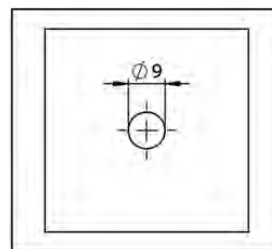
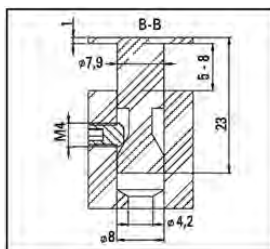
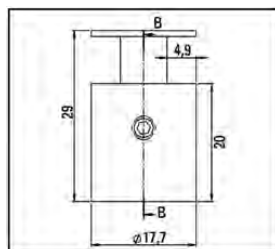


High-quality materials and workmanship · for use in a wide variety of applications · easy assembly · timeless elegance in stainless steel · safe and easy mounting with Allen screw · incl. plastic washers, screw, plugs and Allen key

**i** Head flat ·  $\varnothing$  18 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  9 mm · Wall distance 20 mm · Glass thickness 5 - 8 mm · Packaging unit 4 items

Art. No.

BO 5206175



## ▶ GM PICO



For flush mounting of mirror or glass elements indoors · incl. nickel-plated cover cap (stainless steel look) · minimum distance from glass edge to centre of drill hole: float glass and mirrors: min. 20 mm; tempered glass: 2 x glass thickness + 10 mm · Suitable fixing screw BO 5211153

**i** Load capacity per support 5 kg

Art. No. Panel thickness · Colour

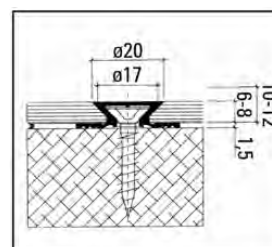
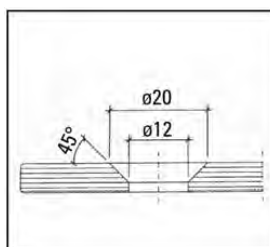
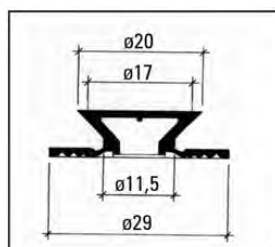
BO 5206010 6-8 mm · black

BO 5206011 6-8 mm · transparent

BO 5206012 10-12 mm · black

BO 5206013 10-12 mm · transparent

**Please note:**  
Flush supports are not suitable for overhead glazing!





## Single Point Fixings

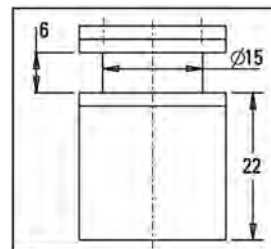
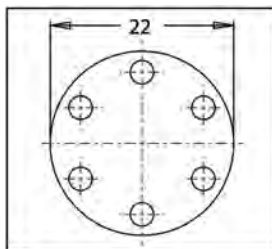
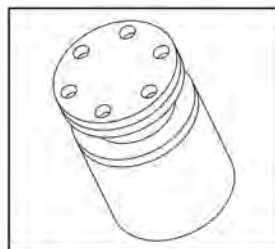


To be fixed with 5 mm countersunk screws (not included in delivery) · Tool BO 5214042 is required for mounting. Please order separately!

**i**  $\varnothing$  22 mm · Drill hole in glass 18 mm · Version raised · Panel thickness 6 - 12 mm · Max. load bearing capacity 2.0 kN · Finish matt stainless steel · Stainless steel AISI 304






Art. No.





BO 5214040






# 02 | Fittings for Sliding Glass Doors for Furniture

Sliding Door Applications for Furniture	Vitris supra	Vitris robustus	Vitris penda / bipenda	Dura Durus
				
With damping mechanism				
Glass thickness (mm)	4 - 8	8 - 12.76	≤ 8	4 / 6
Max. door weight (kg)	25 / 50	70 / 140	25 / 50	
	473	481	488	492

Sliding Door Applications for Furniture	EKU CLIPO 16	EKU CLIPO 35	Basic
			
With damping mechanism	✓		
Glass thickness (mm)	6	6 + 8	5 - 6
Max. door weight (kg)	16	35	25 / 50
	494	497	504

 Page Reference for Planning Manual

# Vitris Fittings for Sliding Showcase Doors

Vitris is the perfect product in all situations where glass requires the perfect frame. It is a complete range consisting of profiles, fittings and locks for interior, showcase, shop or trade show furnishings. All system components are precisely coordinated and allow for many different combinations to take account of the greatest variety of dimensions and glass thicknesses. Outstanding features of the system are the screwless roller assembly and the integrated damping device. Vitris is the modular fittings system to meet the most demanding requirements regarding long-lasting function, aesthetic design, high security and trouble-free assembly.



## Features

- Modular system
- Long-lasting function
- High level of security
- Simple to install
- Low stock requirements



## Vitris supra Fittings for Sliding Showcase Doors

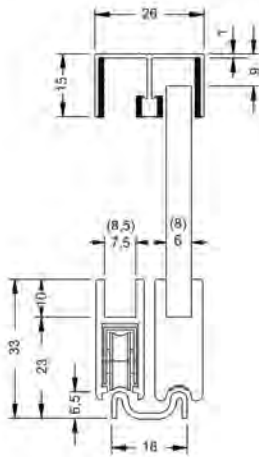


Supra is a versatile sliding door fittings system for glass thicknesses of 4, 5, 6 and 8 mm. The high quality flocking of the top twin guides, the superior roller technology, the secure combination of glass and metal through transparent plastic bedding profiles as well as the invisibly integrated damping and anti-theft devices provide for the perfect, long-lasting, easy and quiet functioning of the glass sliding doors. It can be used in a range between 25 kg (2 rollers) and 50 kg (4 rollers).

# Glass Deduction and Profile Calculations

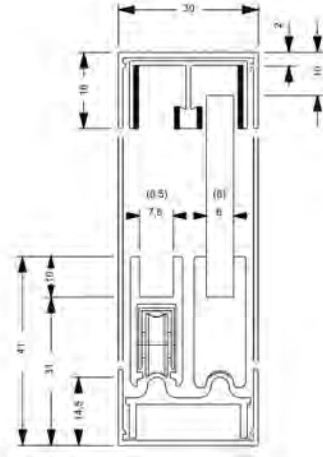
supra

Glass deduction = installation height - 32 mm (Bedding Profile not included)



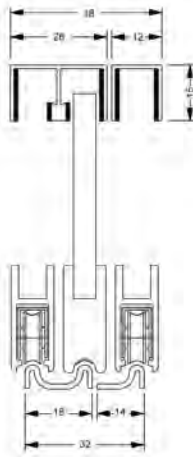
supra with frame profile

Glass deduction = installation height - 41 mm (Bedding Profile not included)

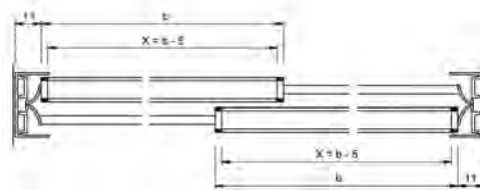


supra with triple track fittings

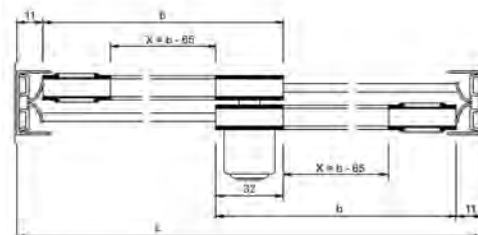
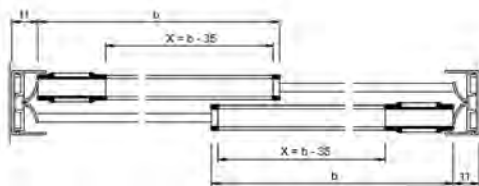
Glass deduction = installation height - 32 mm (Bedding Profile not included)



Calculation of glass dimensions:  $((L-22 + \text{overlap}):2)$



Calculation of glass dimensions:  $((L-22 + \text{overlap}):2)$



L = clear opening

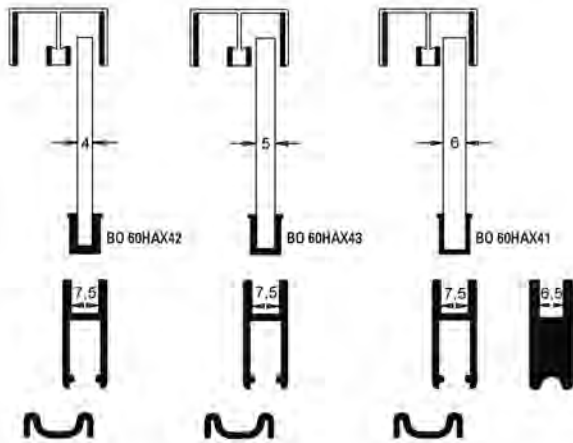
x = length of roller profile

b = door width/glass dimensions - Overlap: 32 mm

## ▶ Slide Rail 4 - 6 mm



① Version supplied with protective film · Glass thickness 4 - 6 mm · Length 5 m · Material aluminium

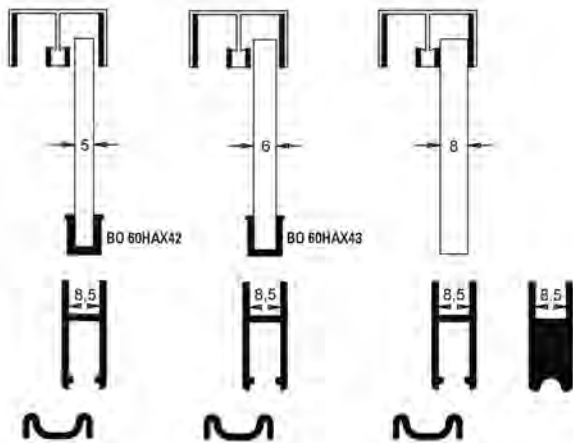


Art. No.	Finish
BO 60HAX31	plain anodised
BO 60HAX61	gold-coloured anodised

## ▶ Slide Rail 5 - 8 mm



① Version supplied with protective film · Glass thickness 5 - 8 mm · Length 5 m · Material aluminium



Art. No.	Finish
BO 60HAX80	plain anodised
BO 60HAX82	gold-coloured anodised

▶ Double Track bottom 



**i** Version with double-sided adhesive tape · Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Length 5 m · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 60HAX35	plain anodised
BO 60HAX62	gold-coloured anodised

▶ Top Twin Guide 



**i** Version flocked · supplied with protective film · Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Length 5 m · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 60HAX30	plain anodised
BO 60HAX60	gold-coloured anodised

▶ Wheel Unit



**i** Version with steel ball bearing roller · Finish plastic covered · Material galvanised spring steel housing · Max. load capacity for 2 wheel units 25 kg · Max. load capacity for 4 wheel units 50 kg

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX34	Wheel Unit

▶ End Plate 4 - 6 mm

For slide rail BO 60HAX31/61



**i** Version with cut-out · Glass thickness 4 - 6 mm · Material plastic

Art. No.	Finish
BO 60HAX32	aluminium
BO 60HAX67	gold-coloured

▶ End Plate 5 - 8 mm

For slide rail BO 60HAX80/82



**i** Version with cut-out · Glass thickness 5 - 8 mm · Material plastic

Art. No.	Finish
BO 60HAX81	aluminium
BO 60HAX84	gold-coloured

## Accessories for vitris supra

### ▶ Frame Profile



**i** Version supplied with protective film · Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Length 5 m · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 60HAX36	plain anodised
BO 60HAX63	gold-coloured anodised

### ▶ Dust Protection and Damping Insert



For frame profiles BO 60HAX36/63 and BO 60HAX109

**i** Length 5 m · Finish transparent · Material plastic

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX38	Dust Protection and Damping Insert

### ▶ Running Track



For use with frame profiles BO 60HAX36/63

**i** Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Length 5 m · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Finish
BO 60HAX37	plain anodised

### ▶ Dust Protection Rail with Bristle Seal



**i** Length 5 m · Finish plain anodised · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 60HAX44	6 mm
BO 60HAX33	8 mm

### ▶ Single Top Guide



**i** Version flocked · Protected by foil · Size 15 x 12 x 15 x 1 mm · Length 5 m · Finish plain anodised · Material aluminium

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX40	Single Top Guide

▶ **Single Bottom Track** 



**i** Version with double-sided adhesive tape for quick installation · Length 5 m · Finish plain anodised · Material aluminium

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX39	Single Bottom Track

▶ **Bedding Profile 6 mm**



For 6 mm glass in slide rail BO 60HAX31/61 with 7.5 mm groove width

**i** Glass thickness 6 mm · Finish transparent · Material plastic · Minimum order quantity 5 m

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX41	Bedding Profile

▶ **Bedding Profile 5 + 6 mm**



For 5 mm glass in slide rail BO 60HAX31/61 with 7.5 mm groove width · for 6 mm glass in slide rail BO 60HAX80/82 with 8.5 mm groove width

**i** Glass thickness 5 + 6 mm · Finish transparent · Material plastic · Minimum order quantity 5 m

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX43	Bedding Profile

▶ **Bedding Profile 4 + 5 mm**



For 4 mm glass in slide rail BO 60HAX31/61 with 7.5 mm groove width · for 5 mm glass in slide rail BO 60HAX80/82 with 8.5 mm groove width

**i** Glass thickness 4 + 5 mm · Finish transparent · Material plastic · Minimum order quantity 5 m

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX42	Bedding Profile

▶ **Vibration Damper and Antitheft Device**



**i** Version for double guide profiles · Glass thickness 4 - 6 mm · Finish transparent · Material plastic

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX45	Vibration Damper and Antitheft Device

▶ **Damping and Antitheft Device**



**i** Version for double guide profiles · Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Finish transparent · Material plastic

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX47	Damping and Antitheft Device

## ▶ Finger Pull Handle



**i** Version can be used on left or right side · Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Material plastic

Art. No.	Finish
BO 60HAX48	aluminium
BO 60HAX46	gold-coloured

## ▶ Security Lock for Door Shoe



Key number: 1075

**i** Version universal key

Art. No.	Finish
BO 60HAX119	chrome-plated
BO 60HAX120	gold-coloured

## ▶ Security Lock Housing for Slide Rail



**i** Version can be used on left or right side · Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Material zinc · Please note: BO 60HAX51S is required for disassembling or exchanging the cylinder.

Art. No.	Finish
BO 60HAX56	chrome-plated
BO 60HAX57	gold-coloured

## ▶ Keep for Security Lock



**i** Version can be used on left or right side · Glass thickness 4 - 8 mm · Material zinc

Art. No.	Finish
BO 60HAX50	chrome-plated
BO 60HAX66	gold-coloured

## ▶ Lock Cylinder



With 2 keys

**i** Version interchangeable · Finish nickel-plated · Material zinc · For BO 60HAX87

Art. No.	Version
BO 60HAX117	universal key
BO 60HAX118	individual key



▶ **Cylinder Removal Key**



**i** Finish nickel-plated · Material zinc

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX51S	Cylinder Removal Key

▶ **Mounting Tool for Wheel Unit**



Mounting tool for wheel unit

**i** Material stainless steel

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX52	Mounting Tool

▶ **Allen Key Assembly Tool**

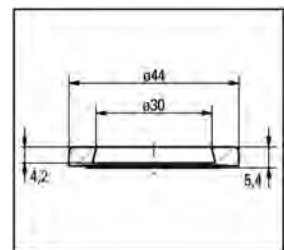


Art. No.	
BO 60HAX53	Allen Key Assembly Tool

▶ **Finger Pull Handle self-adhesive**



**i** ø 44 mm · Version closed · Finish matt stainless steel · Mounting single sided, self-adhesive · Glass processing not required



Art. No.	Description
BO 5205106	Finger Pull Handle
BO 5205107	Cover plate for rear side of glass
BO 5205108	Mounting Template

▶ **Mounting Template**



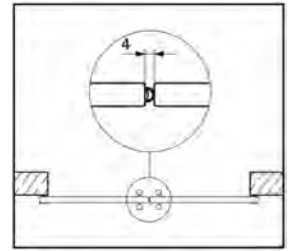
Mounting template for self-adhesive finger pull handles (for BO 5205105 + 5205106 + 5205109)

Art. No.	Name
BO 5205108	Mounting Template

## ▶ Rubber Profile for Protecting Glass Edges



**i** Version self-adhesive · Glass thickness 8 + 10 mm · Distance 4 mm



Art. No.	Colour · Roll length
BO 5214809	black · 5 m
BO 5214810	black · 10 m
BO 5214812	transparent · 5 m
BO 5214813	transparent · 10 m

## Vitris robustus Fittings for Sliding Showcase Doors

### ▶ Vitris robustus Fittings for Sliding Showcase Doors

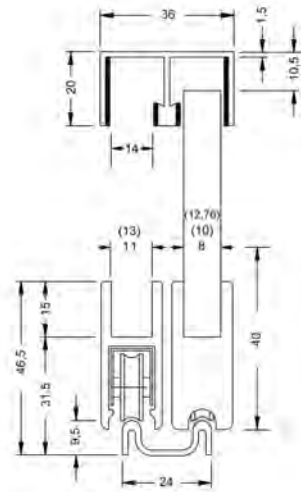
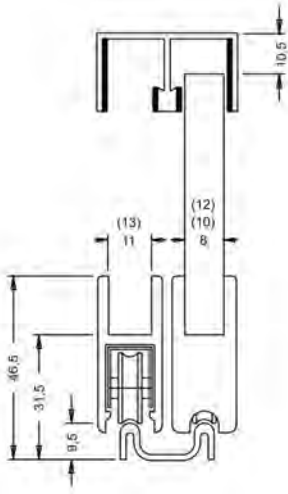


Robustus is a fittings system for glass thicknesses from 8 to 12 mm. It can be used in a range between 70 kg (2 rollers) and 140 kg (4 rollers) and is therefore also suitable for security glass.

# Glass Deduction and Profile Calculations

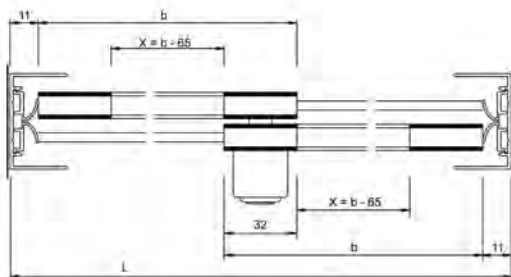
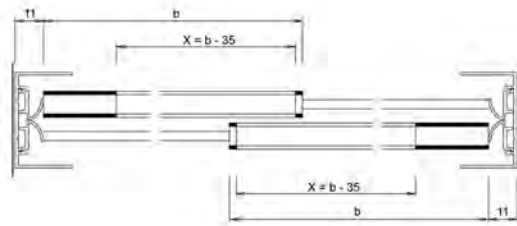
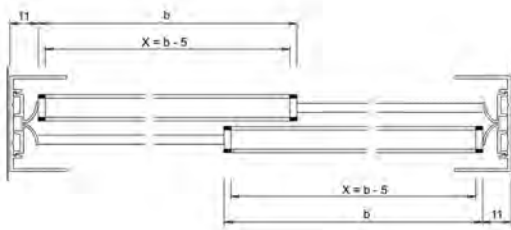
robustus

Glass deduction = installation height - 42 mm (Bedding Profile not included)



Calculation of glass dimensions:  $((L-22 + \text{overlap}):2)$

Calculation of glass dimensions:  $((L-22 + \text{overlap}):2)$



L = clear opening  
 x = length of roller profile  
 b = door width/glass dimensions · Overlap: 32 mm

## ▶ Top Twin Guide



**i** Version flocked · supplied with protective film · Glass thickness 8 - 12.76 mm · Length 5 m · Finish plain anodised · Material aluminium

Art. No.

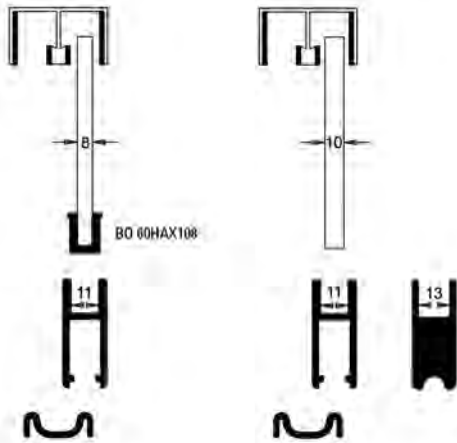
BO 6HAX100M

Top Twin Guide

## ▶ Slide Rail 8 - 10.76 mm



**i** Version supplied with protective film · Glass thickness 8 - 10.76 mm · Length 5 m · Finish plain anodised · Material aluminium



Art. No.

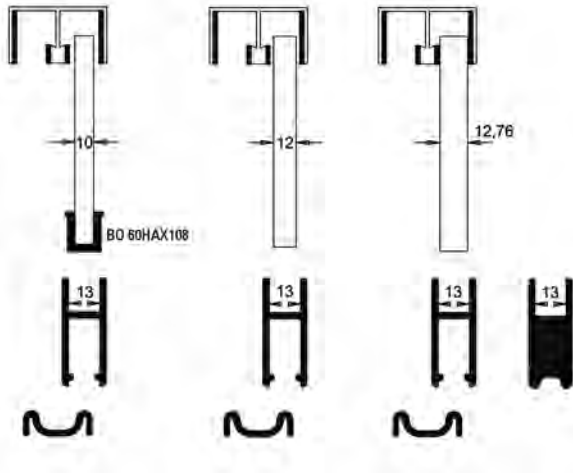
BO 6HAX103M

Slide Rail

## ▶ Slide Rail 10 - 12.76 mm



**i** Version supplied with protective film · Glass thickness 10 - 12.76 mm · Length 5 m · Finish plain anodised · Material aluminium



Art. No.

BO 6HAX101M Slide Rail

## ▶ Double Track bottom



**i** Length 5 m · Finish plain anodised · Material aluminium



Art. No.

BO 6HAX102M Double Track

## ▶ Wheel Unit

**i** Version with steel ball bearing roller · Finish plastic covered · Material galvanised spring steel housing · Max. load capacity for 2 wheel units 70 kg · Max. load capacity for 4 wheel units 140 kg



Art. No.

BO 60HAX103 Wheel Unit

## ▶ End Plate

**i** Version with cut-out · Glass thickness 8 - 12.76 mm · Finish aluminium · Material plastic



Art. No.

BO 60HAX104 End Plate

## Accessories for vitris robustus

### ▶ Frame Profile



**i** Version supplied with protective film · Glass thickness 8 - 12.76 mm · Length 5 m · Finish plain anodised · Material aluminium

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX109	Frame Profile

### ▶ Dust Protection and Damping Insert



For frame profiles BO 60HAX36/63 and BO 60HAX109

**i** Length 5 m · Finish transparent · Material plastic

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX38	Dust Protection and Damping Insert

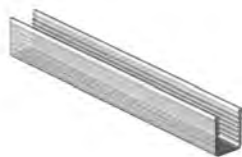
### ▶ Dust Protection Rail with Bristle Seal



**i** Length 5 m · Finish plain anodised · Material aluminium

Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 60HAX113	8 mm
BO 60HAX112	10 mm

### ▶ Bedding Profile 8 + 10 mm



For 8 mm glass in slide rail BO 6HAX103M with 11 mm groove width · for 10 mm glass in slide rail BO 6HAX101M with 13 mm groove width

**i** Glass thickness 8 + 10 mm · Finish transparent · Material plastic · Sales unit 1 m

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX108	Bedding Profile

### ▶ Damping and Antitheft Device



**i** Version for double guide profiles · Glass thickness 8 - 12 mm · Finish transparent · Material plastic

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX110	Damping and Antitheft Device

▶ Finger Pull Handle



**i** Version can be used on left or right side · Glass thickness 8 - 12.76 mm · Finish chrome-plated · Material zinc

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX105	Finger Pull Handle

▶ Security Lock Housing for Slide Rail



**i** Version can be used on left or right side · Glass thickness 8 - 12.76 mm · Finish chrome-plated · Material zinc · Please note: BO 60HAX51S is required for disassembling or exchanging the cylinder.

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX116	Security Lock Housing for Slide Rail

▶ Keep for Security Lock



**i** Version can be used on left or right side · Glass thickness 8 - 12.76 mm · Finish chrome-plated · Material zinc

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX107	Keep for Security Lock

▶ Lock Cylinder



With 2 keys

**i** Version interchangeable · Finish nickel-plated · Material zinc · For BO 60HAX87

Art. No.	Version
BO 60HAX117	universal key
BO 60HAX118	individual key

▶ Cylinder Removal Key



**i** Finish nickel-plated · Material zinc

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX51S	Cylinder Removal Key

▶ Mounting Tool for Wheel Unit



Mounting tool for wheel unit

**i** Material stainless steel

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX55	Mounting Tool

▶ Allen Key Assembly Tool

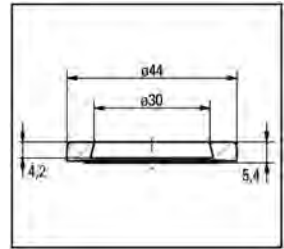


Art. No.	
BO 60HAX53	Allen Key Assembly Tool

▶ Finger Pull Handle self-adhesive



**i** ø 44 mm · Version closed · Finish matt stainless steel · Mounting single sided, self-adhesive · Glass processing not required



Art. No.	Description
BO 5205106	Finger Pull Handle
BO 5205107	Cover plate for rear side of glass
BO 5205108	Mounting Template

▶ Mounting Template



Mounting template for self-adhesive finger pull handles (for BO 5205105 + 5205106 + 5205109)

Art. No.	Name
BO 5205108	Mounting Template



# Vitris penda/bipenda Fitting for Sliding Showcase Doors

## ▶ Vitris penda/bipenda Fitting for Sliding Showcase Doors

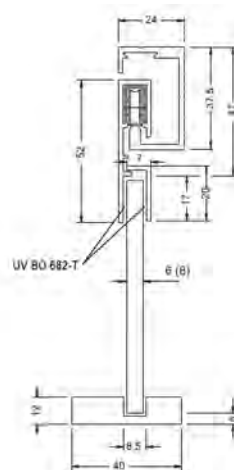
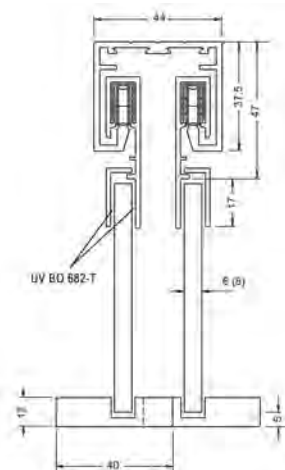


This single track (penda) and twin track (bipenda) hanging sliding system is suitable for glass thicknesses up to 8 mm. The modular system comprises tracks, hanging profiles, cover profiles, lower guides and accessories. The high quality roller technology with concealed roller system (max. 50 kg with 4 rollers) and the assembly advantages are the same as those of the supra range. Ideal for all uses which require a base without fittings or which cannot be machined (e.g. public counters, parquet flooring). Please note: System components require UV Bonding. For improving the adhesive strength, please use a metal primer.

## Glass Deduction and Profile Calculations

Glass deduction = installation height - 52 mm

Recommendation for bonding: UV adhesives B 682-T, BO 5209393 - 96



▶ Running Track top 



**i** Length 5 m · Finish plain anodised · Material aluminium

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX91	Running Track

▶ Double Track top 



**i** Length 5 m · Finish plain anodised · Material aluminium

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX90	Double Track

▶ Hanging Profile 



**i** Length 5 m · Finish plain anodised · Material aluminium · Please note: This component requires UV bonding to glass.

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX92	Hanging Profile

▶ Cover Profile 



**i** Length 5 m · Finish plain anodised · Material aluminium · Please note: This component requires UV bonding to glass.

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX93	Cover Profile

▶ Wheel Unit 



**i** Version with steel ball bearing roller · Finish plastic covered · Material galvanised spring steel housing · Max. load capacity for 2 wheel units 25 kg · Max. load capacity for 4 wheel units 50 kg

Art. No.	
BO 60HAX34	Wheel Unit

## ▶ End Plate



**i** Finish aluminium · Material plastic

Art. No.

BO 60HAX94 End Plate

## ▶ Damping Device



For running tracks and twin tracks

**i** Version for clip-on mounting

Art. No.

BO 60HAX95 Damping Device

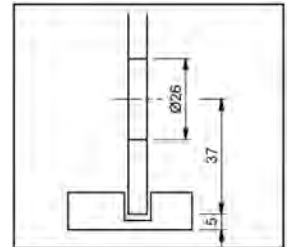
## ▶ Bottom Guide Rail



**i** Version with locking hole for glass door knob lock · Finish aluminium · Material plastic

Art. No.

BO 60HAX96



## ▶ Glass Door Handle Lock

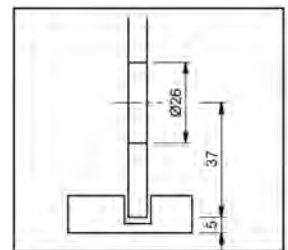


Inner cylinder with 2 keys (BO 60HAX117/BO 60HAX118) not included in delivery

**i** Glass thickness 4 - 6 mm · Bolt throw 26 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  26 mm · Finish nickel-plated · Material plastic · Please note: BO 60HAX51S is required for disassembling or exchanging the cylinder.

Art. No.

BO 60HAX87



## ▶ Lock Cylinder



With 2 keys

**i** Version interchangeable · Finish nickel-plated · Material zinc · For BO 60HAX87

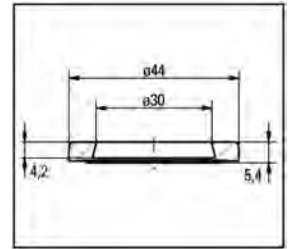
Art. No.	Version
BO 60HAX117	universal key
BO 60HAX118	individual key



## Finger Pull Handle self-adhesive



**i** ø 44 mm · Version closed · Finish matt stainless steel · Mounting single sided, self-adhesive · Glass processing not required



Art. No.	Description
BO 5205106	Finger Pull Handle
BO 5205107	Cover plate for rear side of glass
BO 5205108	Mounting Template



## Mounting Template



Mounting template for self-adhesive finger pull handles (for BO 5205105 + 5205106 + 5205109)

Art. No.	Name
BO 5205108	Mounting Template

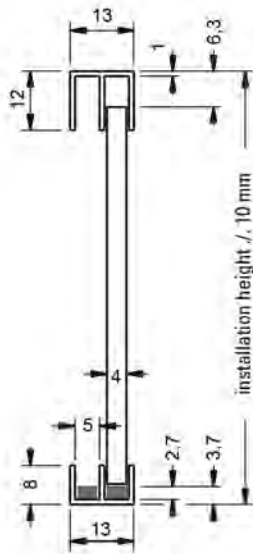
# Dura/Durus Sliding Glass Door Fittings

Dura and Durus are aluminium sliding fittings for glass thicknesses up to 4 mm (Dura) or 6 mm (Durus). They are suitable for light glass panes which glide on colour coded plastic inserts.



## Dura Double Guide Profile

For 4 mm glass, version plain anodised

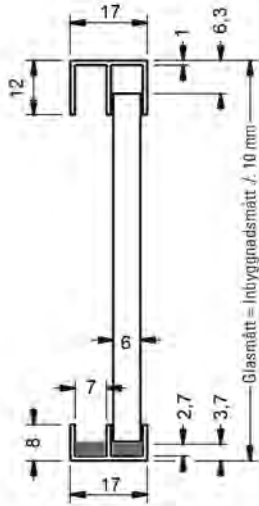


Art. No.	Version · Mounting · Length · Material
B0 5214610	Guide Rail · top · 5000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
B0 5214611	Double Slide Rail · bottom · 5000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
B0 5214612	Plastic insert · 2500 mm



# Durus Double Guide Profile

For 6 mm glass, version plain anodised

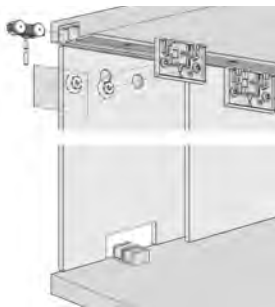


Art. No.	Version · Mounting · Length · Material
BO 5214613	Guide Rail · top · 5000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5214614	Double Slide Rail · bottom · 5000 mm · anodised aluminium EV1
BO 5214615	Plastic insert · 2500 mm

# EKU-Clipo Sliding Glass Door Fittings

EKU-Clipo, the original among sliding door systems, impresses with its unobtrusive and technically well thought-out design. The practical EKU clip-on system makes the installation simple and thanks to the intelligent EKU height adjustment the door can be aligned very easily. In addition, the integrated EKU damping mechanism makes EKU-CLIPO convenient to handle. The fact that EKU-Clipo does not need a groove in the floor or a cover, gives the system a slender and elegant appearance. This sliding door system is suitable for glass doors from 16 kg up to 35 kg for residential, office and project applications.

## ▶ EKU-Clipo 16 GS Inslide (IS)

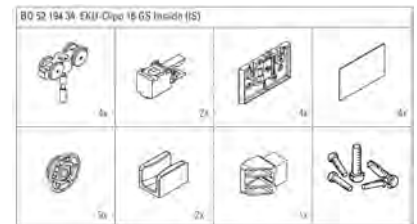


Running track recessed or surface mounted, no groove needed in the floor, without cover, running gear screwed-on, for 1 glass door up to 16 kg, Inslide design · Please note: Track sold separately. See page 496 for options.

**i** Glass thickness 6 mm · Height 1400 mm · Width 1000 mm

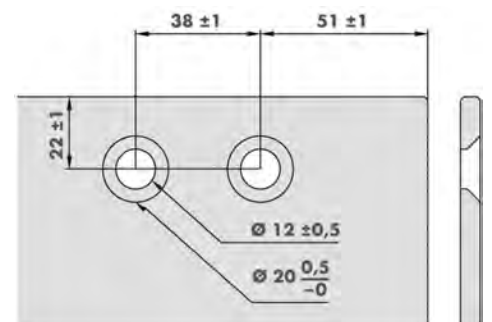
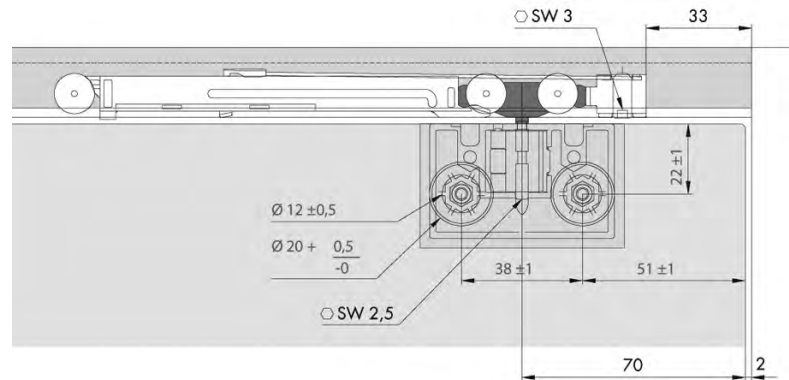
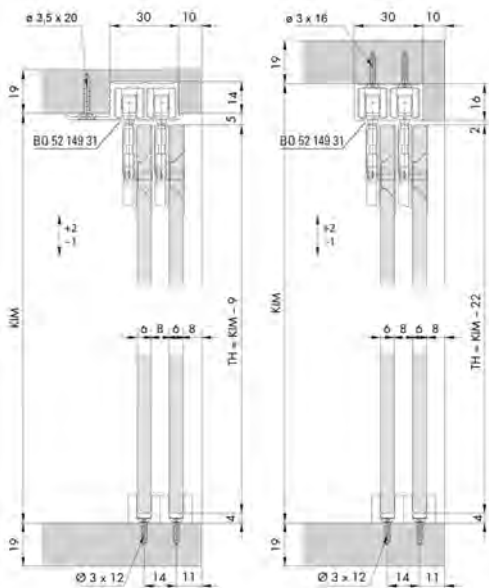
### Included in delivery:

- 4 x Wheel Unit
- 2 x Door stopper
- 4 x Screw-on plate
- 4 x Design cover
- 8 x Glass fixing nut
- 2 x Bottom Guide
- 1 x Door follower
- Screws



Art. No.

B0 5219434



## EKU-Clipo 16 GPK Inslide (IS)

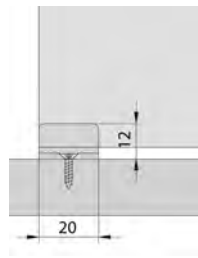
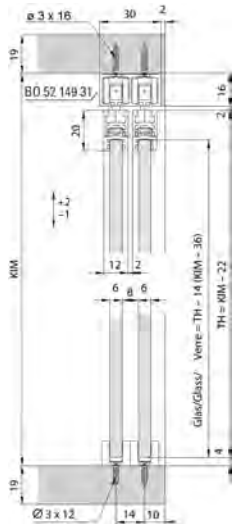


Running track recessed or surface mounted, no groove in the floor, without cover, with clip-on running gear for concealed fixing, for 2 glass doors up to 16 kg, aluminium glass fixing profile 12/20 mm · Please note: Track sold separately. See page 496 for options.

**i** Glass thickness 6 mm · Height 1400 mm · Width 1000 mm

### Included in delivery:

- 4 x Running gear with hanging device
- 4 x Installation wedge
- 2 x Bottom Guide
- 1 x Door follower
- 2 x Door stopper
- Screws



Art. No.

## EKU-Clipo 16 GPPK Inslide (IS)

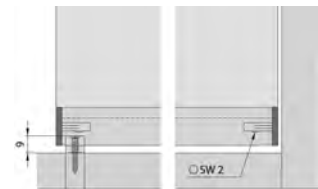
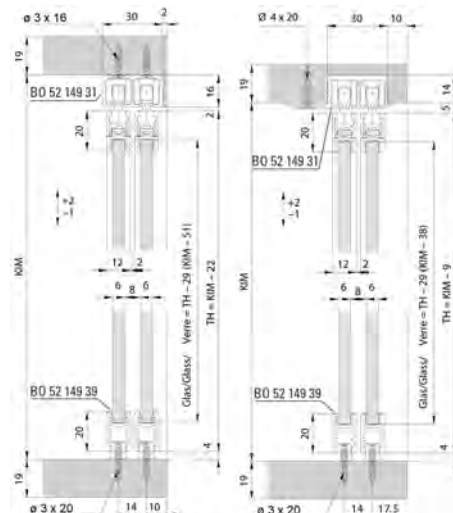


Running track recessed or surface mounted, no groove in the floor, without cover, with clip-on running gear for concealed fixing, for 2 glass doors up to 16 kg, aluminium glass fixing profile 12/20 mm · Please note: Track sold separately. See page 496 for options.

**i** Glass thickness 6 mm · Height 1400 mm · Width 1000 mm

### Included in delivery:

- 4 x Running gear with hanging device
- 4 x Installation wedge
- 2 x Bottom Guide
- 1 x Door follower
- 2 x Door stopper
- 4 x End cap to glazing profile
- Screws

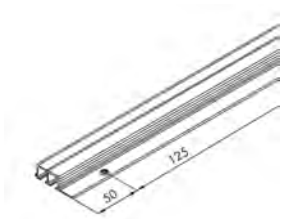


Art. No.



## Accessories for EKU-Clipo 16 GS/GPK/GPPK Inside (IS)

### ▶ Double Track for recessed applications



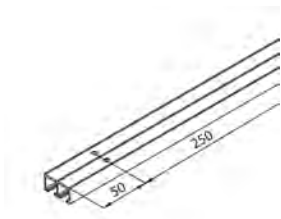
Pre-drilled · for screw fixing

**i** Material aluminium · Length 2500 mm

Art. No.

BO 5214931

### ▶ Double Top Track for Surface Mount



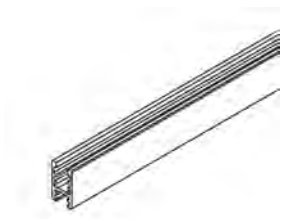
Pre-drilled · for screw fixing

**i** Material aluminium · Length 2500 mm

Art. No.

BO 5219431

### ▶ Aluminum Glazing Profile



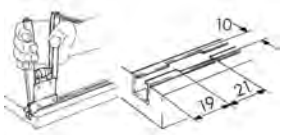
For Bonding

**i** Material anodised aluminium · Length 2500 mm · For BO 5214941

Art. No.

BO 5214939

### ▶ Notching Plier for Running Track



EKU-Clipo 16 · for BO 5214931, BO 5219431

Art. No.

BO 5214927

### ▶ Penloc GTI Adhesive



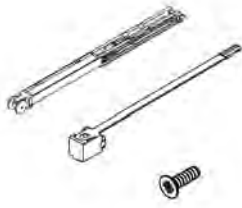
for Wheel Unit in BO 5219434 · for BO 5214942

**i** Contents 12 ml

Art. No.

BO 5214936

## EKU Damping Set



For EKU-Clipo 16 Set: single damper for 2 doors or dual damper for 1 door

**i** Door width one sided damping mechanism min. 260 mm · Door width double sided damping mechanism min. 480 mm

Art. No.

BO 5214933

Note: Please be aware of the door width!

## EKU-Clipo 35 G Inslide (IS)

EKU-Clipo 35 G (IS) is designed for one or two top-running glass doors weighing up to 35 kg in Inslide design. The running track is recessed, therefore, a groove in the base is not required. The glass is held from above by two glass clamping shoes with integrated running gears. A suitable aluminium cover can be trimmed to suit the width of the doors and easily installed.

## EKU-Clipo 35 G Inslide (IS)



Running track recessed or surface mounted, glass clamping shoe with running gear, for 1-2 glass doors up to 35 kg. Design aluminum cover for clamping shoe (please order separately). Please note: Track sold separately. See page 498 for details.

**i** Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Height max. 2000 mm · Width max. 1000 mm

Included in delivery:

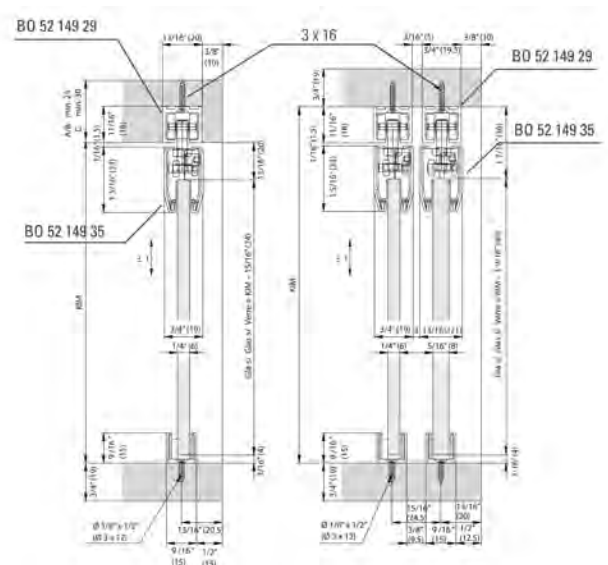
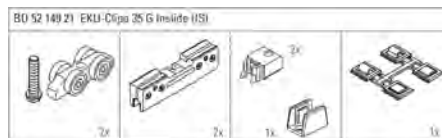
- 2 x Running gear with hanging device
- 2 x Clamping shoes
- 1 x Bottom Guide
- 2 x Door stopper
- 1 x Bottom guide inserts

Art. No.

BO 5214921

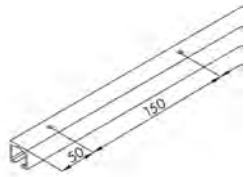
Please note:

When working with 10 mm glass, please order bottom guide BO 5214943.



## Accessories for EKU-Clipo 35 G Inside (IS)

### ▶ Top Track



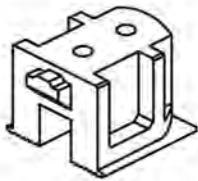
Pre-drilled · for screw fixing · order 2 for double running track

**i** Material anodised aluminium · Length 2500 mm

Art. No.

BO 5214929

### ▶ End Piece for Single Running Track



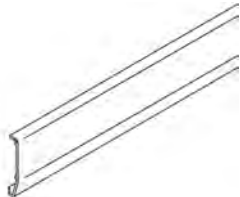
For EKU-Clipo 35 BO 5214929

**i** Material plastic · Colour: grey · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.

BO 5214928

### ▶ Clip-On Cover

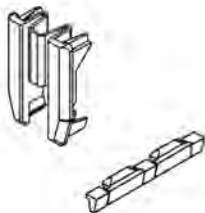


**i** Material anodised aluminium · For BO 5214921 · Length 2500 mm

Art. No.

BO 5214935

### ▶ Set of End Caps



**i** For BO 5214935

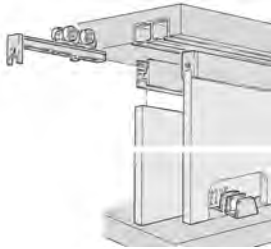
Art. No.

BO 5214934

## EKU-Clipo 35 GPK/GPPK Inslide (IS)

EKU-Clipo 35 GPK/GPPK (IS) is designed for one or two top-running glass doors weighing up to 35 kg in Mixslide design. The running track is recessed, therefore, a groove in the base is not required. The 24 x 12 mm aluminium glass fixing profile is bonded to the upper and lower edges of the glass. The running gear is integrated in the fixing profile for concealed installation. The aluminium glass fixing profiles can be trimmed to suit the width of the doors and easily installed.

### ▶ EKU-Clipo 35 GPK Inslide (IS)



Please note: Track sold separately. See page 500 for details.

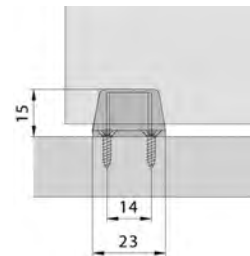
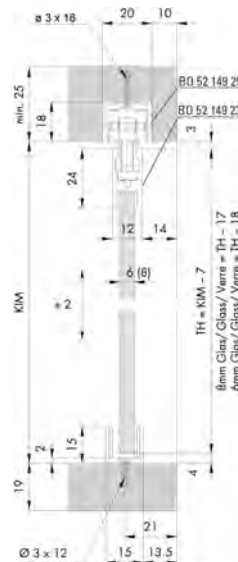
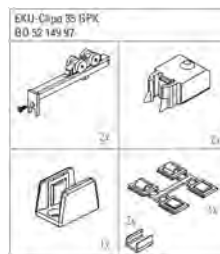
❶ Glass thickness 6 + 8 mm · Height max. 2000 mm · Width max. 1000 mm

Included in delivery:

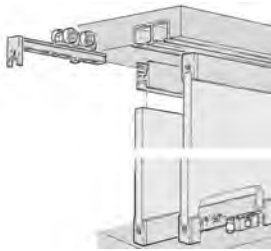
- 2 x Running gear with hanging device
- 2 x Door stopper
- 1 x Bottom Guide
- 1 x Bottom guide inserts
- 4 x Centering aid for 6 mm glass

Art. No.

B0 5214997



## EKU-Clipo 35 GPPK Inslide (IS)



Please note: Track sold separately. See below for details.

**i** Glass thickness 6 + 8 mm · Height max. 2000 mm · Width max. 1000 mm

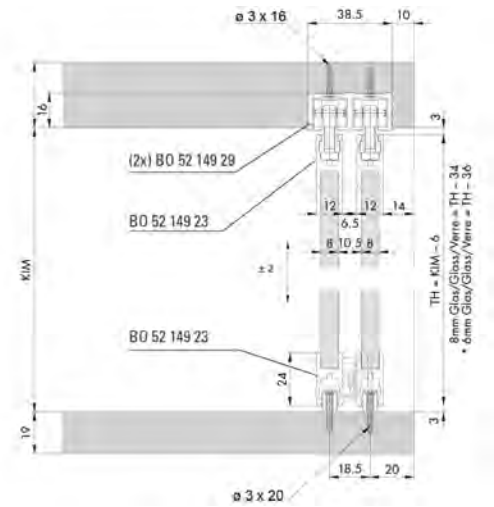
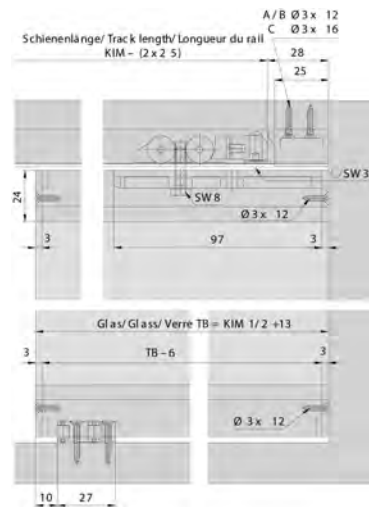
**Included in delivery:**

- 2 x Running gear with hanging device
- 2 x Door stopper
- 1 x End Cap
- 1 x Bottom Guide
- 4 x Centering aid for 6 mm glass



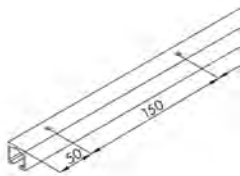
Art. No.

BO 5214998



## Accessories for EKU-Clipo 35 GPK/GPPK Inslide (IS)

### Top Track



Pre-drilled · for screw fixing · order 2 for double running track

**i** Material anodised aluminium · Length 2500 mm

Art. No.

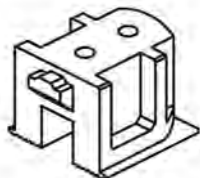
BO 5214929

### End Piece for Single Running Track



For EKU-Clipo 35 BO 5214929

**i** Material plastic · Colour: grey · Packaging unit 1 item



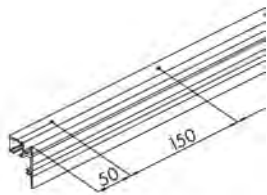
Art. No.

BO 5214928



## Accessories for EKU-Clipo 35 GF Inside (IS)

### ▶ Top Track ☰ ★

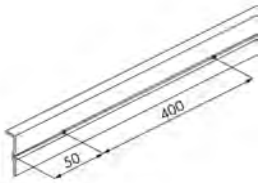


**i** Material anodised aluminium · Length 2500 mm

Art. No.	
BO 5214918	

### ▶ Fixed sidelight support profile ☰ ★

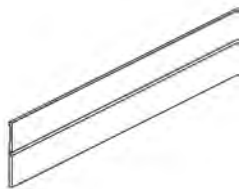
For BO 5214918



**i** Material anodised aluminium · Length 2500 mm

Art. No.	
BO 5214919	

### ▶ Cover ☰ ★

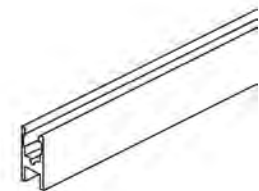


**i** Material anodised aluminium · For glass thickness 6 - 10 mm · Length 2500 mm · For BO 5214918

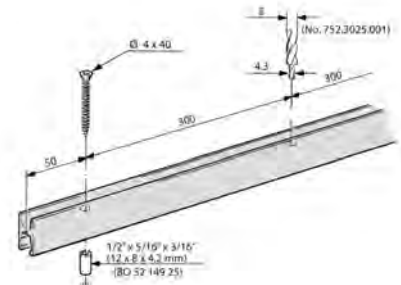
Art. No.	
BO 5214920	

### ▶ Aluminum Glazing Profile ☰

For Bonding



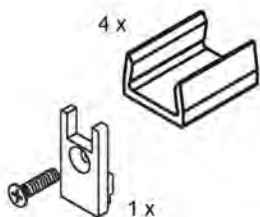
**i** Material anodised aluminium · Length 2500 mm



Art. No.	
BO 5214923	

### ▶ Set of End Caps ★

For BO 5214923



Art. No.	
BO 5214922	

▶ Screws 

For BO 5214919



**i** Packaging unit items 50

Art. No.

BO 5214924

▶ Spacers 



**i** Material plastic · For BO 5214923 · Packaging unit 10 item

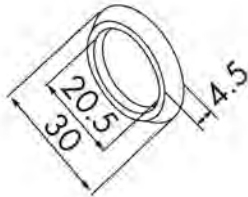
Art. No.

BO 5214925

## Accessories for all EKU-Clipo series

▶ Flush Handle 

For Bonding



**i** Colour: silver-coloured anodised · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.

BO 5214942

▶ Knob-handle, Aluminum 

**i** Material aluminium · Colour: plain anodised · Packaging unit 1 item



Art. No.

BO 5214999



# Fittings for Sliding Glass Doors - Basic

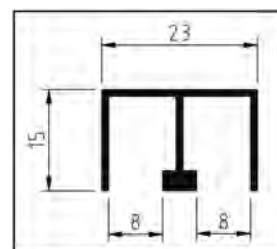
Fittings for sliding glass doors, made of light alloy, for 5 or 6 mm glass. For a fixed dimension of 1000 mm the following is required: 1 x 1000 mm bottom twin glass track · 1 x 1000 mm upper guide rail · 2 x 525 mm slide rails (always fixed dimension + 50 mm : 2) · at least 2 roller inserts per slide rail · 2 end stops per slide rail (alternatively lock and/or handle) · glass dimensions = installation height less 29 mm, when using plastic profile BO 5201101

## ▶ Guide Rail



Upper twin U-channel guide · flock coated for dampening of noises · light alloy EV 1

**i** Glass thickness 5-6 mm

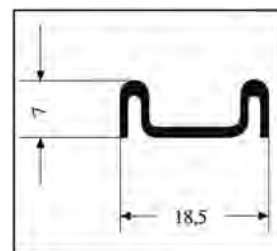


Art. No.	Length
BO 5201100	5000 mm
BO 5201120	2150 mm

## ▶ Double Track



Bottom twin glass track without holes · with double-sided special adhesive tape at the bottom · light alloy EV1



Art. No.	Length
BO 5201105	5000 mm
BO 5201125	2150 mm

## ▶ Clip-On Dust Protection Rail



With grey bristles · in lengths of 5000 mm · light alloy EV1

**i** Bristles project 8 mm

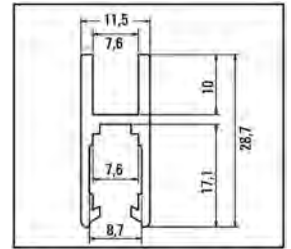
Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5201112	6 mm
BO 5201113	8 mm

## ▶ Slide Rail



With protective adhesive film · light alloy EV1 · max. load capacity per metre of slide rail: with 2 rollers approx. 25 kg; with 4 rollers approx. 50 kg

**i** Glass thickness 5 - 6 mm



Art. No.	Name · Length · Glass thickness
BO 5201102	Slide Rail · 5000 mm · 5 + 6 mm
BO 5201122	Slide Rail · 2150 mm · 5 + 6 mm

## ▶ Plastic Profile

For slide rails BO 5201102 and BO 5201122



Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5201101	6 mm
BO 5201108	5 mm

## ▶ Roller Unit

With plastic-covered steel ball bearing roller



Art. No.	Description
BO 5201103	Roller Unit

## ▶ End Stop

**i** Material Plastic · matt chrome plated



Art. No.	Description
BO 5201104	with cut-out
BO 5201114	closed

## ▶ Mounting Tool

For mounting steel ball bearing roller units

**i** Material plastic



Art. No.	Description
BO 5202000	Mounting Tool

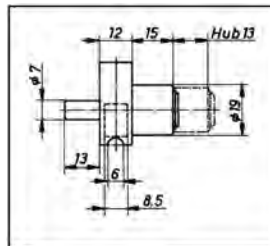
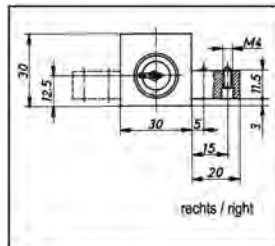
## ▶ Slide Rail Lock

With pressure-closing cylinder · with 2 keys · suitable for slide rails BO 5201102, BO 5201122



**i** Finish zinc, matt chrome-plated

Art. No.	Version · Feature
BO 5202200L	left · universal key
BO 5202200R	right · universal key
BO 5202201L	left · individual key
BO 5202201R	right · individual key



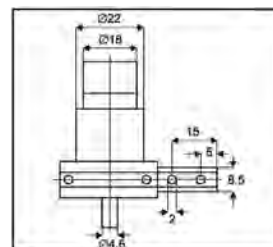
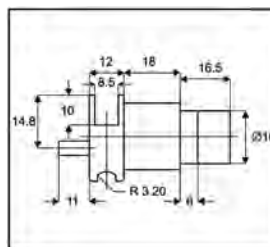
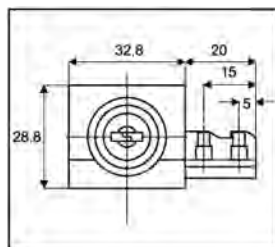
## ▶ Slide Rail Lock

With pressure-closing cylinder · can be used on the right or left side · with 2 keys



**i** Finish aluminium-coloured

Art. No.	Version
BO 5201211	universal key · with cut-out
BO 5201212	individual key · with cut-out



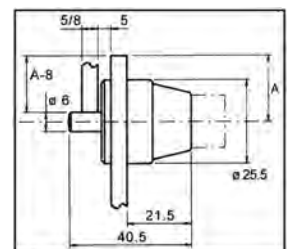
## ▶ Glass Sliding Door Lock

Universal key · with 2 keys · edge of glass to middle of hole = 30 mm · latch bar extends 11 mm when locked



**i** Glass thickness 5 - 8 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  22 mm · Material zinc, chrome-plated

Art. No.
BO 5206321



## ▶ Glass Sliding Door Lock

For ratchet operation · with 2 keys



**i** Glass thickness up to 8 mm · Finish chrome-plated

Art. No.	Version
BO 5205001	individual key
BO 5205002	universal key

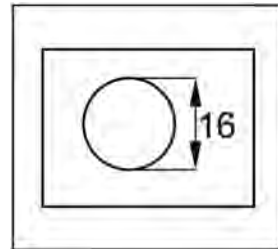
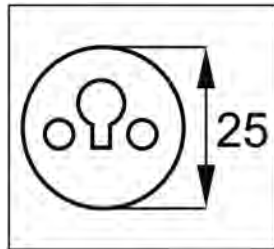
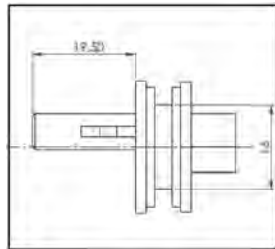
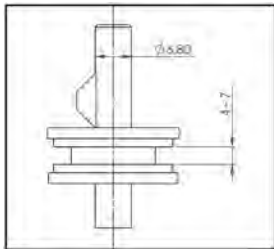
## ▶ Glass Sliding Door Lock

For inserting into 16 mm hole, universal key



**i** Finish chrome-plated

Art. No.
BO 5205005



## ▶ Finger Pull Handle

With cut-out



**i** Material Plastic · matt chrome plated

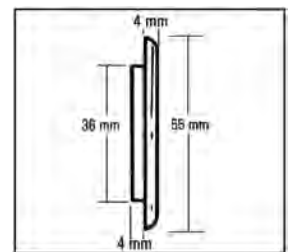
Art. No.
BO 5202300

## ▶ Glass Door Handle, One-Sided

For bonding into sliding doors



**i**  $\varnothing$  55 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  40 mm · Material brass

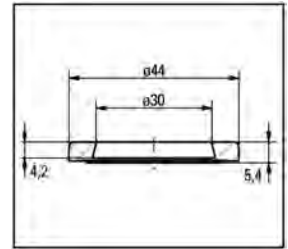


Art. No.	Finish
BO 5205102	chrome-plated

## ▶ Finger Pull Handle self-adhesive



**i** ø 44 mm · Version closed · Finish matt stainless steel · Mounting single sided, self-adhesive · Glass processing not required

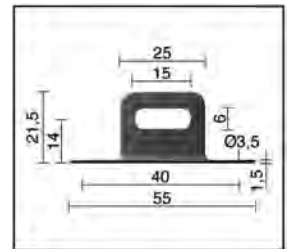


Art. No.	Description
BO 5205106	Finger Pull Handle
BO 5205107	Cover plate for rear side of glass
BO 5205108	Mounting Template

## ▶ Anti-jump mechanism



Anti-theft protection · zinc, matt chrome-plated · simply screw it to the middle of the lower double track · in combination with a slide rail lock, it prevents the door from being lifted out



Art. No.
BO 5201119

## ▶ Rubber Pad



For screw-fixing

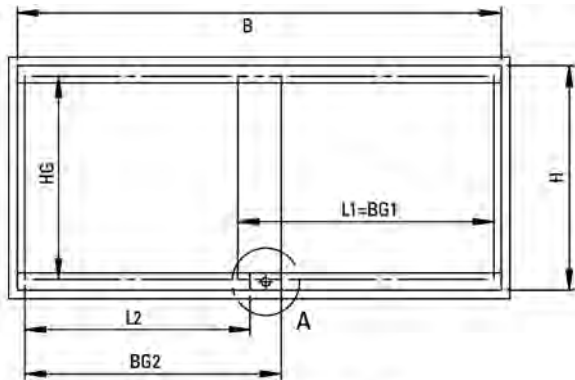
**i** Size 18 x 12 x 12 mm

Art. No.
BO 5201150

## ▶ Sliding Glass Door Fitting Set

Aluminium-coloured with pressure cylinder · can be used on the right or left side · with 2 keys

**i** Glass thickness 6 mm

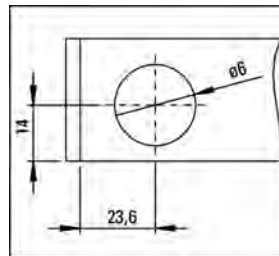


$HG = H - 30\text{mm}$  (400mm - 30mm = 370mm)  
 $G = B + 34\text{mm}$  (500mm + 34mm = 534mm)  
 $BG2 = G/2$  (534mm/2 = 267mm)  
 $BG1 = BG2$   
 $L1 = BG1$  (267mm)  
 $L2 = BG2 - 32,8\text{mm}$  (267mm - 32,8mm = 234,2mm)



### ▼ Index

B = clear width (500mm)  
 H = clear height (400mm)  
 L = length of slide rail (L1, L2)  
 G = glass width (BG1, BG2)  
 HG = glass height



Art. No.	Version
BO 5201201	universal key
BO 5201202	individual key

## This set comprises the following items:

BO 5201205	Guide Rail	1 pc.
BO 5201207	Double Track	1 pc.
BO 5201209	Clamp-On Profile	2 m
BO 5201206	Slide Rail	1 pc.
BO 5201215	Roller Unit	4 pcs.
BO 5201216	End Stop	3 pcs.
BO 5201208	Insulating Profile	10 pcs.
BO 5201211	Slide Rail Lock	1 pc.

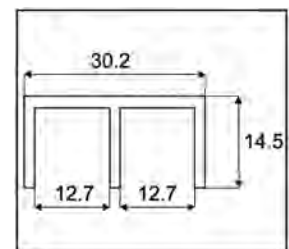
## ▶ Guide Rail top



**i** Finish aluminium-coloured · Length 2000 mm · Glass thickness 5 - 6 mm

Art. No.

BO 5201205



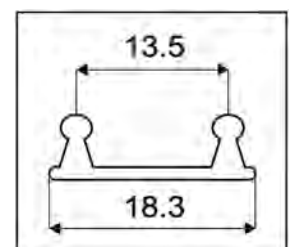
## ▶ Double Track bottom



**i** Finish aluminium-coloured · Length 2000 mm · Glass thickness 5 - 6 mm

Art. No.

BO 5201207



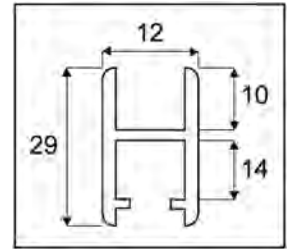
## ▶ Slide Rail



**i** Finish aluminium-coloured · Length 2000 mm · Glass thickness 6 mm

Art. No.

BO 5201206



## ▶ Clamp-On Profile



**i** Material PVC · Glass thickness 6 mm · For Slide Rail BO 5201206

Art. No.

BO 5201209 | Clamp-On Profile

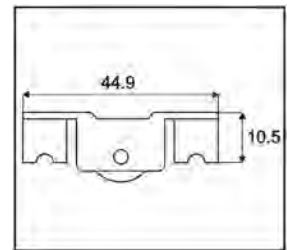
## ▶ Roller Unit



**i** For Slide Rail BO 5201206

Art. No.

BO 5201215



## ▶ End Stop



**i** Finish aluminium-coloured · Version closed

Art. No.

BO 5201216 | End Stop

## ▶ Insulating Profile



**i** For Guide Rail BO 5201205

Art. No.

BO 5201208 | Insulating Profile



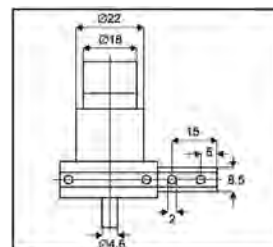
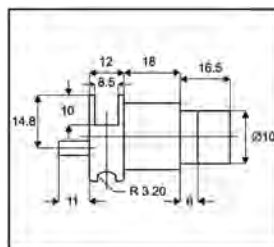
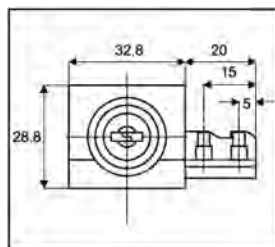
# Slide Rail Lock

With pressure-closing cylinder · can be used on the right or left side · with 2 keys

**i** Finish aluminium-coloured




Art. No.	Version
BO 5201211	universal key · with cut-out
BO 5201212	individual key · with cut-out












# 03

# Furniture Fittings for UV Bonding UV Glass Door Hinges at a Glance

Glass/Glass					
Art. no.	BO 5206265/7	BO 5200090	BO 5205247	BO 5206060	BO 5206057
Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Overlay				✓	
Glass door weight in kg when used in pairs	10	7.5	20	4-10	8
Glass thickness (mm)	4 - 10	4 - 10	4 - 10	6 - 15	6 / 8
	514	514	515	515	517

Glass/Glass		
Art. no.	BO 5206252	BO 5206251
Inset		
Overlay	✓	✓
Glass door weight in kg when used in pairs	10	30
Glass thickness (mm)	6 - 10	6 - 15
	519	519

Glass/Wood					
Art. no.	BO 5206068	BO 5206058	BO 5206055	BO 5206262	BO 5206263
Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Overlay	✓				
Glass door weight in kg when used in pairs	4-10	8	8	10	20
Glass thickness (mm)	5 - 8	6 / 8	6 / 8	4 - 12	4 - 12
	520	521	521	522	522

						
BO 5206200	BO 5206199	BO 5206260	BO 5206261	BO 5500281	BO 5500283	BO 5500285
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	8	10	20	10	20	5.5
6 / 8	6 / 8	4 - 12	4 - 12	6 - 12	6 - 12	6 - 15
517	517	517	518	518	518	519

				
BO 5500282	BO 5500284	BO 5500286	BO 5205248	BO 5206266/8
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	20	5.5	20	10
4 - 12	4 - 12	6 - 15	4 - 10	4 - 15
522	523	523	523	524

# Glass Door Hinges

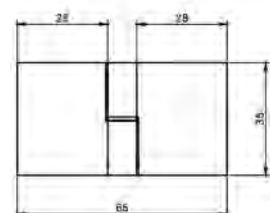
Due to its transparency and luminosity, glass has always been a favoured material when building furniture. Glass has been used to an increasing extent in recent years - whether in building construction or for interior decoration. Today a large range of all-glass furniture is available at attractive prices. The use of glass in combination with wood is also becoming increasingly popular.

## Hinge



This polished aluminium hinge for flush mounted doors is suitable for all glass thicknesses.

**i** Shape flat · Maximum load capacity per pair 10 kg · Packaging unit 2 items



### Please note:

To ensure a durable bond it is necessary to use a suitable surface pre-treatment on the metal part, e.g. Pyrosil® BO 5209491 or metal primer BO 5209488.

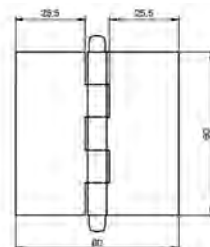
Art. No.	Application
BO 5206265	Stopper DIN right
BO 5206267	Stopper DIN left

## Glass Door Hinge · for Bonding



Brass · shiny chrome-plated

**i** Swing range 270 ° · Door weight per pair max. 7.5 kg · Packaging unit 1 item



### Please note:

To ensure a durable bond it is necessary to use a suitable surface pre-treatment on the metal part, e.g. Pyrosil® BO 5209491 or metal primer BO 5209488.

Art. No.
BO 5200090

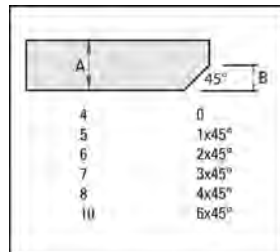
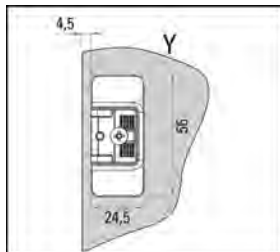
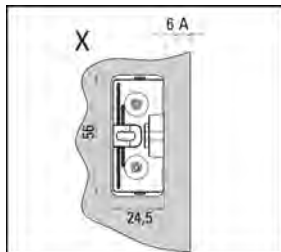
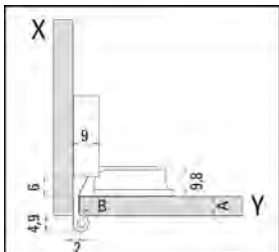
▶ Hinge for All-Glass Showcases, inset, glass/glass, adjustable



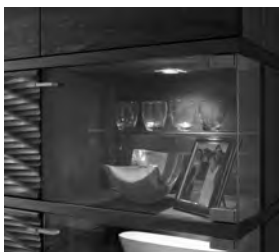
**i** Opening angle 200 ° · Load capacity 20 kg · Glass thickness 4 - 10 mm · Barrel visible 5 mm · Gap 2 mm · Lateral adjustment ±2 mm · Height adjustment ±2 mm · depth adjustment ±2 mm · With catch · Finish brushed · Material stainless steel

Art. No.

BO 5205247



▶ Cristallo Fix® Hinge



With Cristallo Fix®, Bohle has developed a hinge which enables glass doors to be bonded to glass cabinets and which can also be adjusted in three dimensions. The technically sophisticated product is equipped with a damper with spring closing mechanism and is equally suitable for inset or overlay doors. Instead of a conventional cross plate mounting, this new product uses a cabinet bonding plate with snap-on function which was especially developed for this purpose · continuously adjustable · new integrated damping technology



**i** Mounting glass/glass · Adjustment dimensions max. height / depth / width ± 2 / 3 / 4 mm · For inset and overlay doors · Opening angle 125 ° · Max. load capacity 4 - 6 kg per pair

For the glass/wood version, please see page 520

Art. No.

BO 5206060

## This set comprises the following items:

BO 5206061	Bonding Plate	1 pc.
BO 5206064	Hinge Arm	1 pc.
BO 5206065	Cover Cap	1 pc.
BO 5206066	Damper	1 pc.
BO 5206051	Bonding Plate	1 pc.

▶ **Cristallo Fix® Glass/Glass Hinge (Individual Parts)**



Art. No.	Version · Length · Width · Finish · Sales unit
BO 5206061	Bonding Plate 90 x 28 mm
BO 5206064	Hinge Arm
BO 5206065	Cover Cap
BO 5206066	Damper
BO 5206051	Bonding Plate · 60 mm · 28 mm · matt nickel-plated · 1 item
BO 5206052	Bonding Plate · 60 mm · 28 mm · matt nickel-plated · 25 items

▶ **Bonding Plate for mirror doors only**

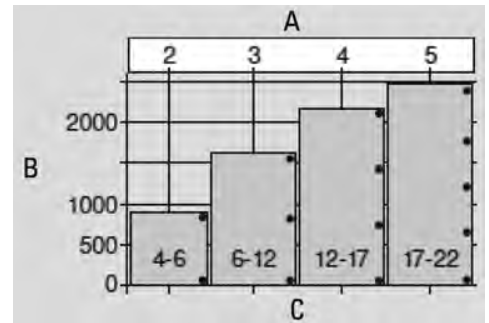


❗ Length 60 mm · Width 28 mm · Finish nickel-plated · Please note: economy version

Art. No.	Version · Length · Width · Finish · Sales unit
BO 5206053	Bonding Plate · 60 mm · 28 mm · zinc, nickel-plated · 1 item
BO 5206054	Bonding Plate · 60 mm · 28 mm · zinc, nickel-plated · 25 items

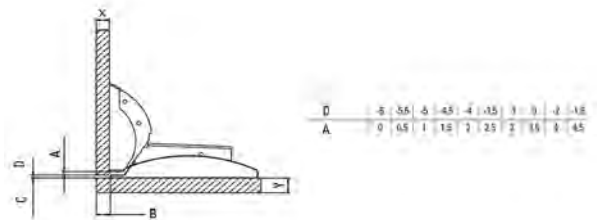
**Weight table hinges**

A = Number of hinges  
 B = Front height (mm)  
 C = kg



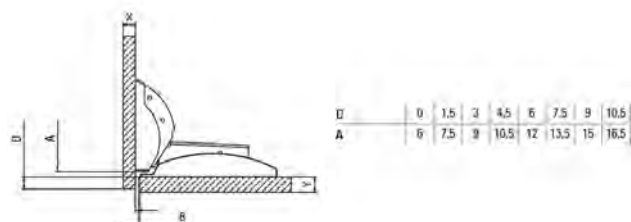
**Cristallo Fix® dimensioning table for inset doors**

A = Bonding position: door adaptor  
 B = Bonding position: body adaptor  
 D = approx. distance door to body  
 X = 5/6/8 mm,  
 Y = 6/8/10/12/15 mm  
 B = X + 1 mm



**Cristallo Fix® dimensioning table for overlay doors**

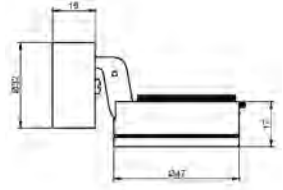
A = Bonding position: door adaptor  
 B = Bonding position: body adaptor  
 D = approx. distance door to body  
 X = 5/6/8 mm,  
 Y = 6/8/10/12/15 mm  
 B = 1 mm



## ▶ Glass Door Hinge Verifix® Clix 90°



This hinge is a top quality stainless steel hinge for glass-to-glass mounting, suitable for inset doors. It is adjustable in three dimensions and has a snap-on function for easy mounting and dismantling. Equipped with a self-closing spring mechanism, it is well suited for use with dampers BO 5500230/31 and BO 5500235/36.



**i** Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Opening angle 90 ° · Maximum load capacity per pair 8 kg · Packaging unit 1 item

For the glass/wood version, please see page 521

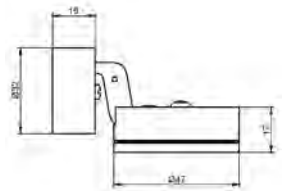
Art. No.

BO 5206057

## ▶ Glass Door Hinge Verifix® 90°



This attractive hinge with stainless steel bonding plate can be used for inset glass doors with two hinges. Adjustable in three dimensions. It is equipped with a self-closing spring mechanism and is ideal for use with the dampers BO 5500230/31 and BO 5500235/36.



**i** Glass thickness 6-8 mm · Opening angle 90 ° · Maximum load capacity per pair 8 kg · Packaging unit 1 item

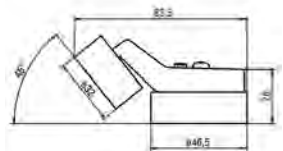
Art. No.

BO 5206200

## ▶ Glass Door Hinge Verifix® 135°



The Verifix® 135° glass door hinge allows the construction of attractive and unique glass objects. It is equipped with a self-closing spring mechanism and is ideal for use with dampers BO 5500230/31 and BO 5500235/36.



**i** Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm · Maximum load capacity per pair 8 kg · Packaging unit 1 item

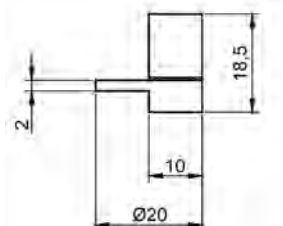
Art. No.

BO 5206199

## ▶ Swing Hinge round



High quality stainless steel hinge suitable for inset doors · a threaded pin in the hinge enables the door to be removed after bonding



**i** Diameter 20 mm · Height 18.5 mm · Glass thickness up to 12 mm · Door weight max. 10 kg · Packaging unit 2 items

Art. No.

BO 5206260

## ▶ Swing Hinge round



High quality stainless steel hinge suitable for inset doors · a threaded pin in the hinge enables the door to be removed after bonding

**i** Diameter 30 mm · Height 24.5 mm · Glass thickness up to 12 mm · Door weight max. 20 kg · Packaging unit 2 items

Art. No.	Description
BO 5206261	glass/glass
BO 5206261B	with threaded pin
BO 5206263B	glass/wood



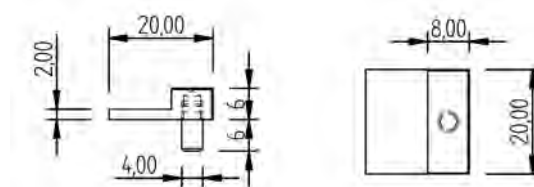
## ▶ Swing Hinge square



High quality stainless steel hinge suitable for inset doors · a threaded pin in the hinge enables the door to be removed after bonding

**i** Shape square · Mounting glass/glass · Edge length 20 mm · Door weight max. 10 kg · Packaging unit 2 items

Art. No.	Edge length
BO 5500281	20 mm



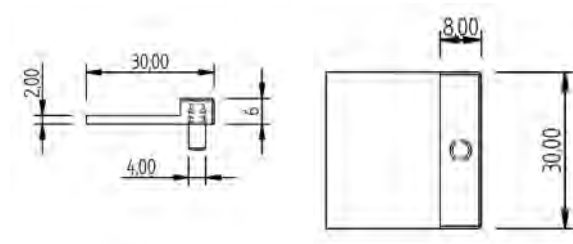
## ▶ Swing Hinge square



High quality stainless steel hinge suitable for inset doors · a threaded pin in the hinge enables the door to be removed after bonding

**i** Shape square · Mounting glass/glass · Edge length 30 mm · Door weight max. 20 kg · Packaging unit 2 items

Art. No.	Edge length
BO 5500283	30 mm



## ▶ Swing Hinge, bonded inside

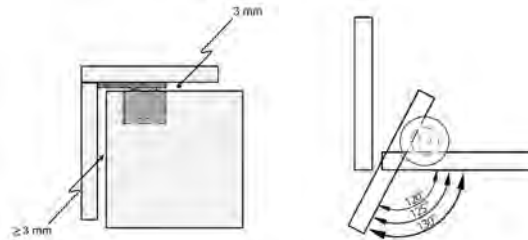
High quality stainless steel hinge suitable for inset doors · after bonding the door cannot be removed again



**i** Mounting glass/glass · Door weight 5.5 kg · Packaging unit 2 items

Art. No.

BO 5500285 | Swing Hinge

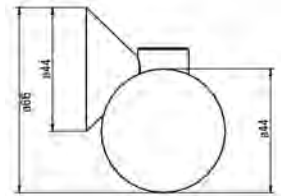


## ▶ Conus Hinge, Made of Stainless Steel



For UV bonding · for the door a lateral overhang of at least 52 mm must be considered on the carcass

**i** For overlay doors · Glass thickness 6 - 15 mm · Opening angle 180 ° · Maximum load capacity per pair 30 kg · Diameter 44 mm · Packaging unit 1 item



Art. No.

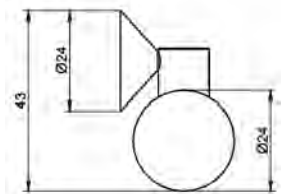
BO 5206251

## ▶ Conus Hinge, Made of Stainless Steel



For UV bonding · for the door a lateral overhang of at least 28 mm must be considered on the carcass

**i** Glass thickness 6-10 mm · Opening angle 180 ° · Maximum load capacity per pair 10 kg · Diameter 24 mm · Packaging unit 1 item



Art. No.

BO 5206252

## Please note:

Bohle also offers a large range of UV bonding products for the combination of glass and wood. Please read the instructions before use and before mounting any metal parts.



**▶ Cristallo Glass/Wood Hinge with Damping Mechanism or Cover Plate**



The Cristallo hinge in the glass/wood version can be combined with damper system or cover plate · new damping technology · for inset or overlay glass doors · snap on/off function · wing mounting plate for wood

**i** Adjustment dimensions max. height / depth / width ± 2 / 3 / 4 mm · Mounting Glass/wood · Opening angle 125 °  
· Max. load capacity 10 kg per pair

Art. No.	Version
BO 5206068	Set

For the glass/glass version, please see page 515

**This set comprises the following items:**

BO 5206063	Cross mounting plate for wood	1 pc.
BO 5206064	Hinge Arm	1 pc.
BO 5206065	Cover Cap	1 pc.
BO 5206066	Damper	1 pc.
BO 5206051	Bonding Plate	1 pc.

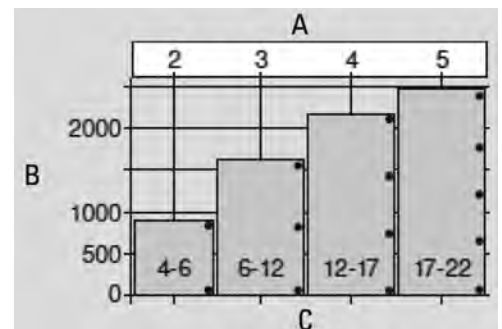
**▶ Cristallo Glass/Wood Hinge (Individual Parts)**



Art. No.	Version · Length · Width · Finish · Sales unit
BO 5206063	Cross mounting plate for wood
BO 5206064	Hinge Arm
BO 5206065	Cover Cap
BO 5206066	Damper
BO 5206051	Bonding Plate · 60 mm · 28 mm · matt nickel-plated · 1 item
BO 5206053	Bonding Plate · 60 mm · 28 mm · zinc, nickel-plated · 1 item
BO 5206052	Bonding Plate · 60 mm · 28 mm · matt nickel-plated · 25 items
BO 5206054	Bonding Plate · 60 mm · 28 mm · zinc, nickel-plated · 25 items

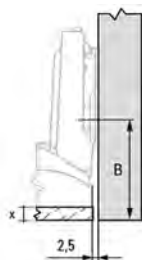
**Weight table hinges**

A = Number of hinges  
B = Front height (mm)  
C = kg



## Cristallo Dimension Table for Inset Doors

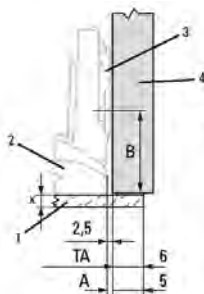
TA = Distance door to body  
 A = Dimensions for bond  
 B = 38+x



TA	-2,5	-2	-1,5	-1	-0,5
A	0	0,5	1	1,5	2

## Cristallo Dimension Table for Overlay Doors

1 = Glass door  
 2 = Bonding plate  
 3 = Cross mounting plate  
 4 = Wood carcass  
 5 = Bonding position: Bonding plate  
 6 = Overlay  
 TA = Distance door to body  
 A = Dimensions for bond  
 B = 37



TA	0,5	2	3,5	5	6,5	8	9,5	11	12,5	14
A	3	4,5	6	7,5	9	10,5	12	13,5	15	16,5

### ▶ Glass Door Hinge Verifix® Clix 90°



This hinge is a top quality stainless steel hinge for glass-to-wood mounting and is suitable for inset doors. It is adjustable in three dimensions and has a snap-on function for easy mounting and dismounting. It is equipped with a self-closing spring mechanism and is ideal for use in combination with the dampers BO 5500230/31 and BO 5500235/36.

**i** Glass thickness 6-8 mm · Max. load capacity per pair 8 kg · Packaging unit 1 item

For the glass/glass version,  
 please see page 517

Art. No.

BO 5206058

06

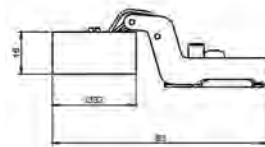
Hardware for  
 Furniture

### ▶ Glass Door Hinge Verifix® 90°, glass/wood



The well known Verifix® hinge is now also available in a glass-to-wood version · for inset doors · It can be adjusted in three dimensions and is equipped with a spring latch, ideal for use in combination with the dampers BO 5500230/31 and BO 5500235/36.

**i** Glass thickness 6-8 mm · Max. load capacity per pair 8 kg · With spring latch · Packaging unit 1 item



Art. No.

BO 5206055

▶ **Swing Hinge, round, glass/wood**

Stainless steel · threaded pin in the hinge enables the door to be removed after bonding



ⓘ Height 18.5 mm · Max. load capacity per pair 10 kg · Glass thickness up to 12 mm · Packaging unit 2 items



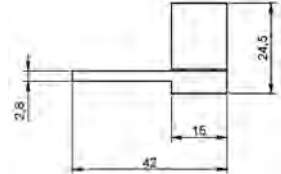
Art. No.
BO 5206262

▶ **Swing Hinge, round, glass/wood**

Stainless steel · threaded pin in the hinge enables the door to be removed after bonding



ⓘ Height 24.5 mm · Glass thickness up to 12 mm · Max. load capacity per pair 20 kg · Packaging unit 2 items



Art. No.
BO 5206263

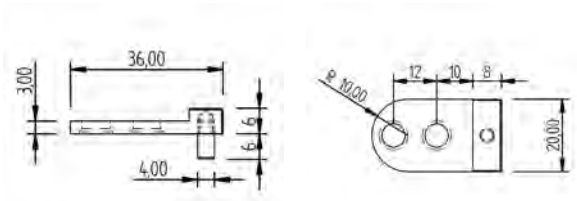
▶ **Swing Hinge, square, glass/wood**

High quality stainless steel hinge suitable for inset doors · a threaded pin in the hinge enables the door to be removed after bonding



ⓘ Shape square · Mounting glass/wood · Edge length 20 mm · Door weight per pair max. 10 kg · Packaging unit 2 items

Art. No.	Diameter
BO 5500282	20 mm



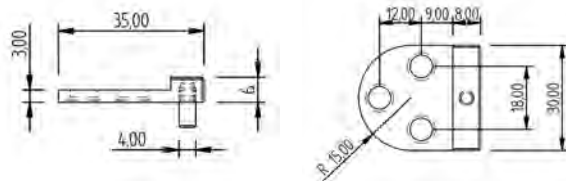
▶ **Swing Hinge, square, glass/wood**



High quality stainless steel hinge suitable for inset doors · a threaded pin in the hinge enables the door to be removed after bonding

**i** Shape square · Mounting glass/wood · Edge length 30 mm · Door weight per pair max. 20 kg · Packaging unit 2 items

Art. No.	Diameter
BO 5500284	30 mm



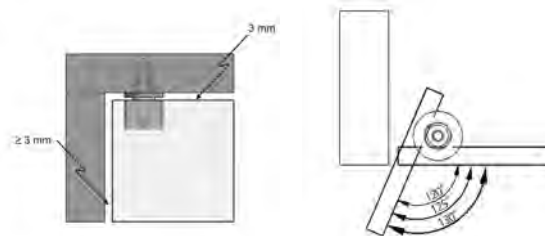
▶ **Swing Hinge, glass/wood, bonded inside**

High quality stainless steel hinge suitable for inset doors · after bonding the door cannot be removed again



**i** Mounting glass/wood · Door weight per pair max. 5.5 kg · Packaging unit 2 items

Art. No.	Hinge
BO 5500286	Hinge

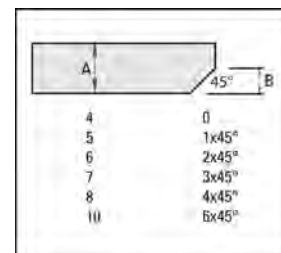
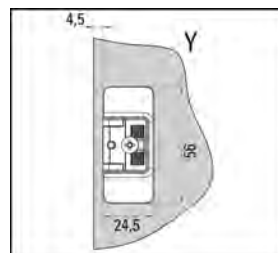
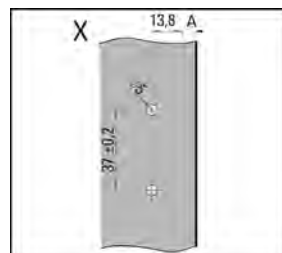
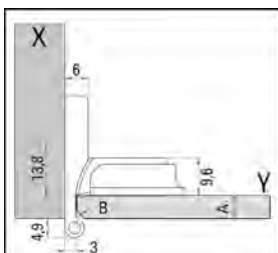


▶ **Hinge for Showcases, inset, glass/wood**



**i** Opening angle 195 ° · Load capacity 20 kg · Glass thickness 4 - 10 mm · Barrel visible 5 mm · Gap 3 mm · Lateral adjustment +2 mm · Height adjustment ±1 mm · With catch · Finish matt nickel-plated · Material diecast zinc · Version Bonding plate made of stainless steel

Art. No.	
BO 5205248	



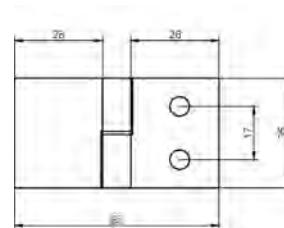


# Flat Hinge · glass / wood

This polished aluminium hinge for inset doors is suitable for all glass thicknesses.



**i** Max. load capacity per pair 10 kg · Packaging unit 2 items · Material thickness 2.65 mm







### Please note:


To ensure a durable bond it is necessary to use a suitable surface pre-treatment on the metal part, e.g. Pyrosil® BO 5209491 or metal primer BO 5209488.

Art. No.	Stopper
BO 5206266	right
BO 5206268	left

# Glass Door Locks at a Glance

				
Art. no.	BO 5500225-8	BO 5206240	BO 5206242	BO 5206281/82
For single doors	✓	✓		✓
For double doors	✓		✓	
Universal key	✓	✓	✓	✓
Individual key	✓			
Glass thickness (mm)	4 - 15	6 - 15	6 - 15	6 - 12
With drill holes in the glass		✓	✓	
Without drill holes	✓			✓
	526	526	526	527

				
Art. no.	BO 5206283	BO 5206278	BO 5206279	BO 5206280
For single doors		✓	✓	
For double doors	✓			✓
Universal key	✓	✓	✓	✓
Individual key				
Glass thickness (mm)		5 - 12	5 - 12	5 - 12
With drill holes in the glass				
Without drill holes	✓	✓	✓	✓
	527	527	528	528

 Page Reference for Planning Manual

# Glass Door Locks

## ▶ Glass Bonding Lock Symo



For UV bonding · made of stainless steel · Please note: Receiving element and cylinder have to be ordered separately.  
· Finished objects and tempered glass door systems can be retrofitted.

**i** Glass thickness 4 - 15 mm

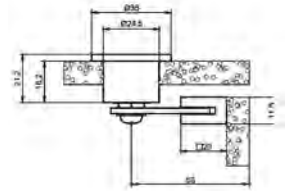
Art. No.	Description · Accessories
BO 5500225	Glass Bonding Lock · for use on left side · stainless steel
BO 5500226	Glass Bonding Lock · for use on left side · aluminium
BO 5500227	Glass Bonding Lock · for use on right side · stainless steel
BO 5500228	Glass Bonding Lock · for use on right side · aluminium
BO 5500221	Receiving element · single door · glass/wood
BO 5500222	Receiving element · double door · glass/glass · bolt lock mechanism required
BO 5500223	Receiving element · single door · glass/glass
BO 5500224	Cylinder · universal key
BO 5500229	cylinder · individual key

## ▶ Lock for Single Inset or Overlay Doors



For UV bonding · stainless steel · universal key · please indicate glass thickness when ordering · The lock is suitable for right and left handed doors as both bolt and lock cylinder can be turned around by loosening the screw.

**i** Diameter 35 mm · Glass thickness 6-15 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  25 mm · Packaging unit 1 item



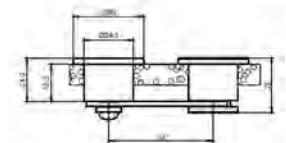
Art. No.
BO 5206240

## ▶ Lock for Double Doors



For UV bonding · stainless steel · universal key · bolt lock mechanism BO 5206259/58 is required · The lock is suitable for right and left handed doors as both bolt and lock cylinder can be turned around by loosening the screw.

**i** Diameter 35 mm · Drill hole in glass 25 mm  $\varnothing$  · Glass thickness 6-15 mm · Packaging unit 1 item



Art. No.
BO 5206242

▶ Lock for Single Inset Doors

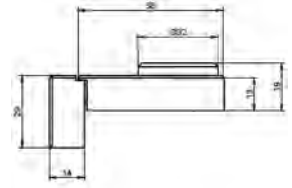
For UV bonding · stainless steel · universal key · for showcases · finished constructions or tempered glass doors can also be retrofitted with this lock



❗ Height 39 mm · Glass thickness 6 - 12 mm · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.

BO 5206281



▶ Lock for Single Overlay Doors

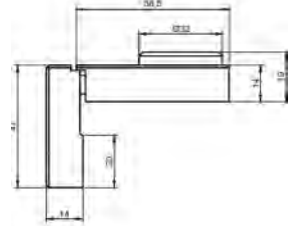
For UV bonding · stainless steel · universal key · for showcases · finished constructions or tempered glass doors can also be retrofitted with this lock



❗ Height 39 mm · Glass thickness 6-12 mm · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.

BO 5206282



▶ Lock for Double Doors

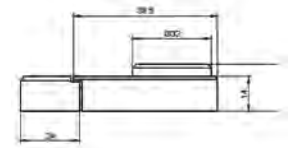
For UV bonding · universal key · stainless steel · suitable for all glass thicknesses · bolt lock mechanism BO 5206258/59 is required · finished constructions or tempered glass doors can also be retrofitted with this lock



❗ Height 39 mm · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.

BO 5206283



▶ Spare Key

For locks BO 5206281, BO 5206282 and BO 5206283, universal key, key sold singly



Art. No.

BO 5206284

▶ Lock for Single Inset Doors

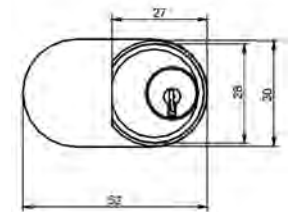
For UV bonding · can be used for retrofitting finished objects and tempered glass doors · universal key



❗ Diameter 28 mm · Glass thickness 5 - 12 mm · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.

BO 5206278



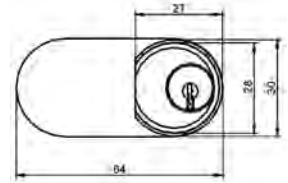


**▶ Lock for Single Overlay Doors**



For UV bonding · can be used for retrofitting finished objects and tempered glass doors · universal key

**i** Diameter 28 mm · Glass thickness 5 - 12 mm · Packaging unit 1 item



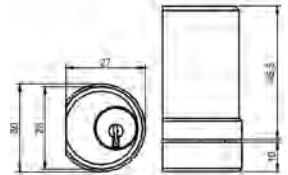
Art. No.	
BO 5206279	

**▶ Lock for Double Doors**



For UV bonding · can be used for retrofitting finished objects and tempered glass doors · bolt lock mechanism  
BO 5206258/59 required · universal key

**i** Diameter 28 mm · Glass thickness 5 - 12 mm · Packaging unit 1 item



Art. No.	
BO 5206280	

**▶ Glass Door Lock, Stainless steel**

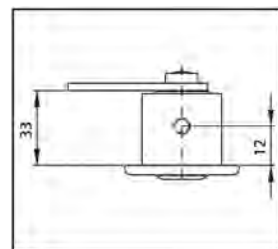
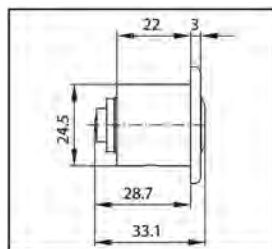
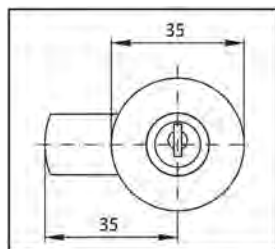


For UV bonding · suitable lock bracket BO 5206376

**i** Version right · Closing angle 180 ° · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  25 mm · Material Lock nickel-plated

**Included in delivery:**  
1 Glass Door Lock  
2 Square headed keys

Art. No.	Version
BO 5206374	universal key
BO 5206375	individual key
BO 5206376	Keep

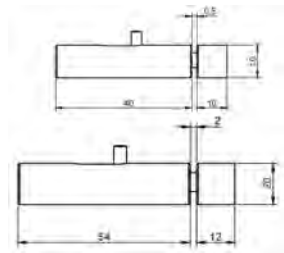


## ▶ Bolt Lock Mechanism

For UV bonding · stainless steel · to secure double doors



**i** Packaging unit 1 item



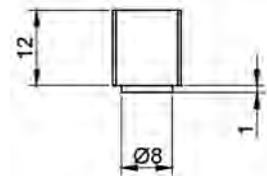
Art. No.	Diameter · Total length
BO 5206258	10 mm · 50 mm
BO 5206259	20 mm · 68 mm

## ▶ Magnetic Latch

For UV bonding · stainless steel · for single doors · magnetic locking force 2 kg



**i** Diameter magnet 8 mm · Packaging unit 1 item · Length 11 mm · Width 12 mm · Height 12 mm



Art. No.
BO 5206254

## ▶ Magnetic Latch

For UV bonding · stainless steel · for double doors · magnetic locking force 2 kg



**i** Diameter magnet 8 mm · Packaging unit 1 item · Length 30 mm · Width 12 mm · Height 12 mm

Art. No.
BO 5206255

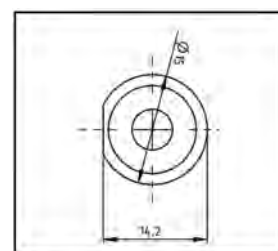
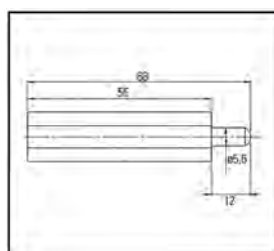
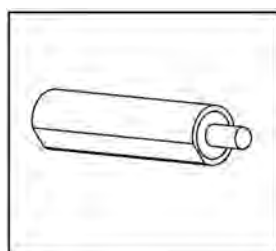
## ▶ Dampers for Glass Bonding, Round

Main areas of application: for damping glass doors with hinges with self-closing spring mechanisms · damping of drawers made of glass or wood · existing glass objects can be retrofitted



**i** Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.	Damping force
BO 5500230	soft
BO 5500231	strong



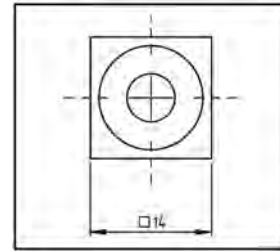
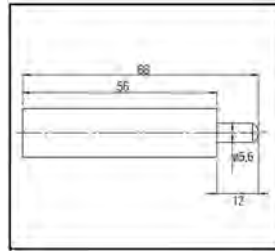
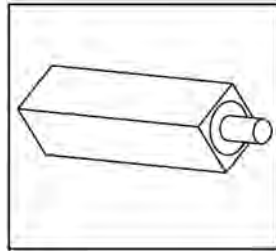
## ▶ Dampers for Glass Bonding, Angular



Main areas of application: for damping glass doors with hinges with self-closing spring mechanisms · damping of drawers made of glass or wood · existing glass objects can be retrofitted

**i** Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.	Damping force
BO 5500235	soft
BO 5500236	strong



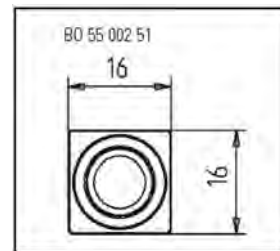
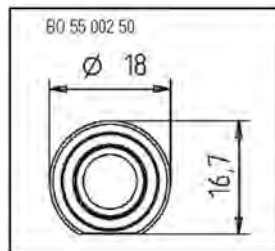
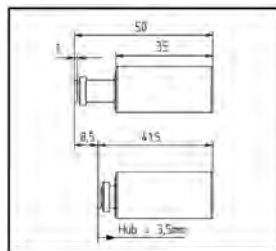
## ▶ Pushbutton Magnetic Latch



The pushbutton magnetic latches are suitable for glass doors or drawers whose fittings are not self-closing, i.e. without spring closing mechanisms. The magnetic latch must be positioned opposite the hinge (at the side where the door swings open). It doesn't matter whether the latch is placed closer to the top or to the bottom.

**i** Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.	Version
BO 5500250	round
BO 5500251	square



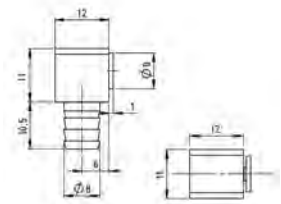
## ▶ Magnetic Latch for Wooden Cabinets



Includes screw and sleeve · magnetic locking force: 2 kg

**i** Version for single doors · Diameter magnet 8 mm · Material stainless steel · Packaging unit 1 item · Length 12 mm · Width 11 mm · Height 11 mm

Art. No.
BO 5206294

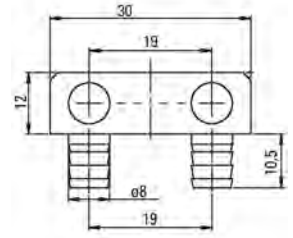


## ▶ Magnetic Latch for Wooden Cabinets

Includes screw and sleeve · magnetic locking force: 2 kg



**i** Version for double doors · Diameter magnet 8 mm · Material stainless steel · Packaging unit 1 item · Length 30 mm · Width 12 mm · Height 12 mm



Art. No.

BO 5206295

# Furniture Fittings

## ▶ Drawer Guide Rail · Glass/Glass

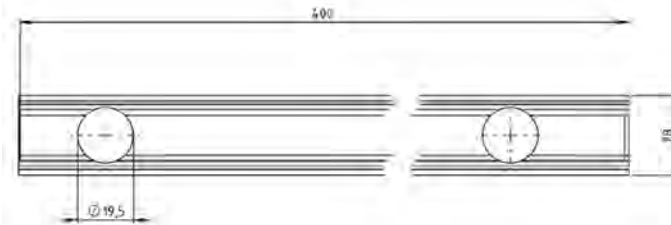
Stainless steel · ¾ extension · for glass drawer · for UV bonding · with stainless steel adaptor



**i** Length 40 cm · Packaging unit 2 items

Art. No.

BO 5500220



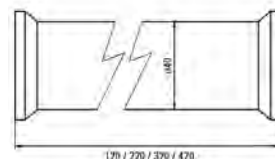
# Furniture Supports, Feet and Rollers

## ▶ Shelf Support / Showcase Foot



Made of stainless steel · incl. 2 bonding plates, ø 50 mm and threaded rods  
· supplied completely assembled · ideal as a shelf support, showcase foot or table leg when individually designing your glass furniture

**i** Diameter 40 mm · Packaging unit 1 item



Art. No.	Height
BO 5206111	120 mm
BO 5206112	220 mm
BO 5206113	320 mm
BO 5206114	420 mm

## ▶ Breakfast Bar Support



Vertical · can be screw fixed to wood or UV bonded to glass at the bottom

**i** Diameter 50 mm · Height 200 mm · Maximum load capacity per piece 15 kg · UV bonding plate 49.5 mm Ø · Packaging unit 1 item

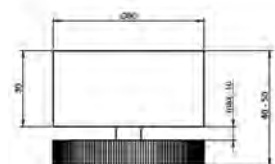
Art. No.	Version
BO 5500130	chrome-plated
BO 5500131	matt chrome-plated

## ▶ Showcase Foot



Ideal for showcases and TV furniture · sturdy construction · the perfect solution for precise adjustment of heavy glass furniture

**i** Height 40 mm · Diameter 60 mm · Height adjustable 10 mm · Packaging unit 1 item



Art. No.
BO 5206157

## ▶ Furniture Foot

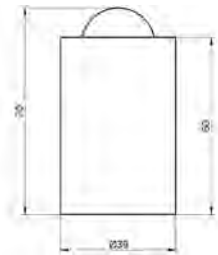


Sophisticated furniture foot of sturdy construction with nylon buffer · freely rotating when used as roller foot for moveable glass furniture

**i** Height 70 mm · Diameter 39 mm · Max. load per piece 25 kg · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.

BO 5206120



## ▶ Furniture Foot Made of Stainless Steel

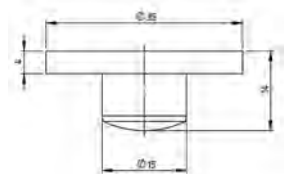


Small furniture foot with plastic glider · for UV bonding · versatile uses for small to medium-sized objects, e. g. CD stands

**i** Diameter 35 mm · Height 14 mm · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.

BO 5500280



## ▶ Distance Holders / Spacers

Stainless steel · suitable as foot · Ensure the distance holder/spacer is positioned correctly prior to bonding, as no repositioning is possible afterwards.



**i** Maximum load capacity per piece 15 kg · Packaging unit 12 items

Art. No.      Diameter · Height

BO 5200088    10 mm · 3.5 mm

BO 5200089    15 mm · 4 mm

## ▶ Castor Roller for Glass Furniture

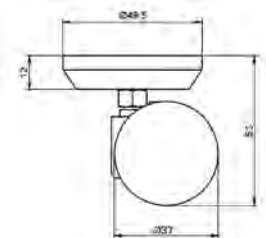


Rollers made of black plastic · chrome-plated metal body · stainless steel bonding plate

**i** Diameter 49.5 mm · Thickness 12 mm · Roller diameter 37 mm · Max. load capacity per piece 50 kg · Thread M8 · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.

BO 5206181



## ▶ Castor Roller with Locking Device

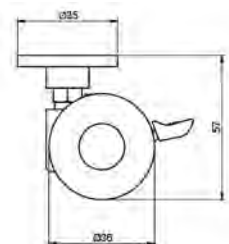


Smooth run due to rubber rollers · Stainless steel bonding plate

**i** Diameter 35 mm · Thickness 2.6 mm · Roller diameter 36 mm · Max. load capacity per piece 30 kg · Thread M8 · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.

BO 5206179



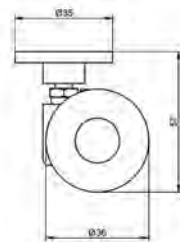
▶ Castor Roller for Glass Furniture



Smooth run due to rubber rollers · Stainless steel bonding plate

**i** Diameter 35 mm · Thickness 2.6 mm · Roller diameter 36 mm · Max. load capacity per piece 30 kg · Thread M8 · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.
BO 5206180



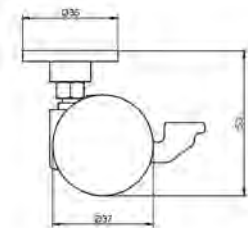
▶ Castor Roller with Locking Device



Smooth run due to rubber rollers · stainless steel bonding plate

**i** Diameter 35 mm · Thickness 4 mm · Roller diameter 37 mm · Max. load capacity per piece 40 kg · Thread M8 · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.
BO 5206153



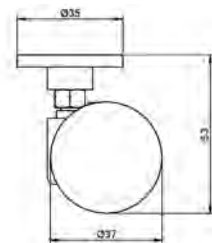
▶ Castor Roller for Glass Furniture



Smooth run due to rubber rollers · stainless steel bonding plate

**i** Diameter 35 mm · Thickness 4 mm · Roller diameter 37 mm · Max. load capacity per piece 40 kg · Thread M8 · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.
BO 5206154



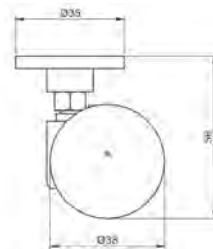
▶ Castor Roller



Bonding plate made of stainless steel

**i** Diameter 35 mm · Thickness 4 mm · Maximum load capacity per piece 25 kg · Roller diameter 38 mm · Thread M8

Art. No.	Packaging unit
BO 5500801	4 items
BO 5500802	20 items



## Turntable Bearing

These bearings from Bohle are ideal for the construction of rotating glass objects (tabletops, TV stands, etc.). The solid construction with high-precision bearings provide a long service life even when subject to high demands. The bearings are completely made of stainless steel and can be bonded with Bohle UV adhesives. When mounting, please ensure that the load is centred evenly.

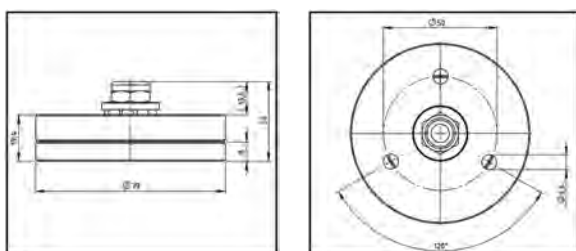
### ▶ Turntable Bearing

Stainless steel · especially smooth running due to needle and ball-bearings · turntable bearing has 3 x  $\varnothing$  6 mm bore holes and can be bonded to glass or screwed onto wood or metal · nut must be freely accessible · bore hole in base plate  $\varnothing$  30 mm



**i** Glass diameter max. 800 mm · Max. load capacity approx. 120 kg · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.	Diameter
BO 5206183	80 mm

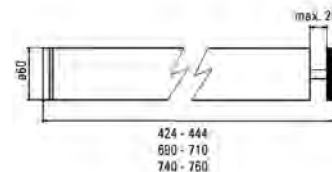


### ▶ Table Leg · Stainless Steel



For UV bonding · removable bonding plate made of stainless steel · plastic foot

**i** Diameter 60 mm · Height adjustment + 20 mm · Threaded pin M10 · Packaging unit 1 item



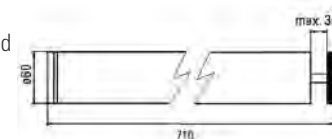
Note: Special lengths available on request.

Art. No.	Height · Height adjustment
BO 5206158	740 mm · + 20 mm
BO 5206159	424 mm · + 20 mm
BO 5206160	690 mm · + 20 mm

### ▶ Table Leg · Stainless Steel

For UV bonding · Please order adaptor disc BO 5500109 separately.

**i** Height 710 mm · Diameter 80 mm · Height adjustment + 30 mm · Threaded pin M10 · Packaging unit 1 item



Art. No.	Description
BO 5500104	Table Leg · Stainless Steel
BO 5500109	Adaptor Disc



## ▶ Table Leg · Corrugated Aluminium

For UV bonding · removable bonding plate made of stainless steel · plastic foot



**i** Height 720 mm · Bonding plate 85 mm Ø · Height adjustment + 25 mm · Thread M10 · Packaging unit 4 items · Diameter table leg 80 mm



Art. No.

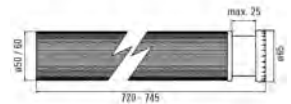
BO 5500108

## ▶ Table Leg · Corrugated Aluminium

For UV bonding · removable bonding plate made of stainless steel · plastic foot



**i** Height 720 mm · Bonding plate 65 mm Ø · Height adjustment + 25 mm · Threaded pin M 10 · Packaging unit 4 items



Art. No.	Diameter
BO 5500106	60 mm
BO 5500105	50 mm

## ▶ Table Post · Stainless Steel

For UV bonding · incl. removable adaptor plate made of stainless steel · base plates not included. Please order base plate BO 5500154 (ø 400 mm) or BO 5500155 (ø 500 mm) separately!



**i** Total height incl. base plate 470 mm · Diameter 60 mm · Thread M8 · Packaging unit 1 item



Art. No.

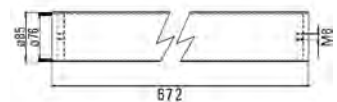
BO 5500156

## ▶ Table Post · Stainless Steel

For UV bonding · incl. removable adaptor plate made of stainless steel · base plates not included. Please order base plate BO 5500154 (ø 400 mm) or BO 5500155 (ø 500 mm) separately!



**i** Total height incl. base plate 690 mm · Diameter 76 mm · Thread M8 · Packaging unit 1 item



Art. No.

BO 5500158

## ▶ Table Post · Stainless Steel



For UV bonding · incl. removable adaptor plate made of stainless steel · base plates not included. Please order base plate BO 55 001 54 (ø 400 mm) or BO 55 001 55 (ø 500 mm) separately!

**i** Total height incl. base plate 1100 mm · Diameter 100 mm · Thread M8 · Packaging unit 1 item



Art. No.

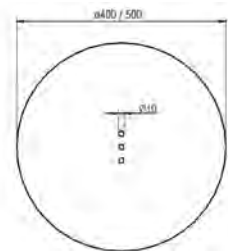
BO 5500159

## ▶ Base Plate



Base plate including stainless steel cover

**i** For table posts 60 / 76 / 100 mm Ø · Packaging unit 1 item



Art. No.	Diameter
BO 5500154	400 mm
BO 5500155	500 mm

# Adaptor Discs

## ▶ Adaptor Disc for Table Legs

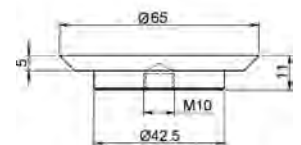
For UV bonding · stainless steel · incl. threaded pin



**i** Diameter 65 mm · Thread M10 · For table leg 60 mm Ø · Packaging unit 1 item

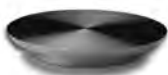
Art. No.

BO 5206184



## ▶ Adaptor Disc for Table Legs

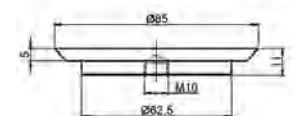
For UV bonding · made of stainless steel



**i** Diameter 85 mm · Thread M10 · For table leg 80 mm Ø · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.

BO 5206186



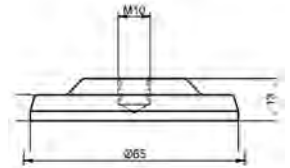
**▶ Adaptor Disc for Table Legs**

For UV bonding · made of stainless steel



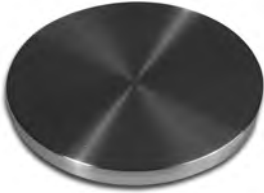
**i** Diameter 65 mm · Thread M10 · For table leg 50 + 60 mm Ø · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.
BO 5500107



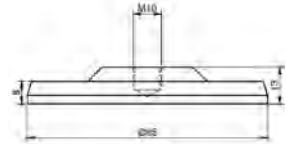
**▶ Adaptor Disc for Table Legs · Stainless Steel**

For UV bonding · suitable for BO 5500108 + 04



**i** Diameter 85 mm · Thread M10

Art. No.
BO 5500109



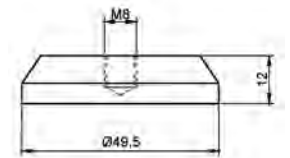
**▶ Adaptor Disc · Stainless Steel**

Can also be used as a furniture foot · Suitable for different types of furniture rollers



**i** Diameter 49.5 mm · Thread M8 · Height 12 mm · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.
BO 5206182



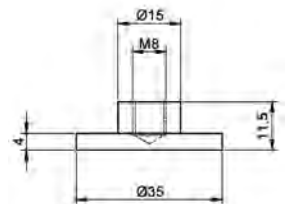
**▶ Adaptor Disc · Stainless Steel**

Suitable for different types of furniture rollers



**i** Diameter 35 mm · Thread M8 · Thickness 4 mm · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.
BO 5206155



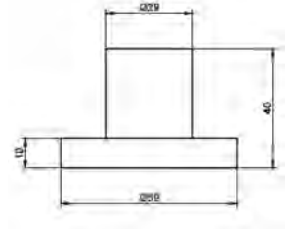
# Glass Door Handles

## ▶ Glass Door Knob



For UV bonding · with many application options such as door knob, wardrobe hook or furniture foot · your glass object will obtain a sophisticated, individual touch

**i** Diameter 29/59 mm · Height 40 mm · Packaging unit 1 item



Art. No.	Material
BO 5500243	float glass
BO 5500244	low iron glass

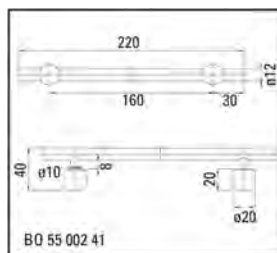
## ▶ Rod handle for UV bonding



Timelessly elegant stainless steel handle for UV bonding · can be used for diverse applications, whether as a handle for glass doors or as a drawer handle

**i** Handle diameter 12 mm · Bonding spacers 20 mm Ø · Packaging unit 1 item · Material matt stainless steel

Art. No.	Handle length · C-C · Height
BO 5500241	220 mm · 160 mm · 40 mm
BO 5500242	400 mm · 340 mm · 40 mm

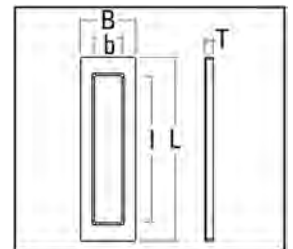


## ▶ UV Bonding Finger Pull Handle



Made of stainless steel in modern design, ideal for retrofitting, no glass processing required. Please note: For double-sided use, please order 2 pieces, use appropriate UV adhesive. Recommendation: When bonding on tempered glass, pretreat the bonding surface with Pyrosil®.

**i** Depth 9 mm

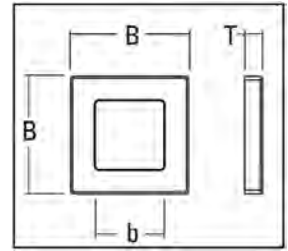


Art. No.	Finish · L · B · l · Inner width (b)
BO 5113756	matt stainless steel · 110 mm · 60 mm · 70 mm · 30 mm
BO 5113757	polished stainless steel · 110 mm · 60 mm · 70 mm · 30 mm
BO 5113765	matt stainless steel · 200 mm · 60 mm · 160 mm · 30 mm
BO 5113766	polished stainless steel · 200 mm · 60 mm · 160 mm · 30 mm

## ▶ UV Bonding Finger Pull Handle square



Made of stainless steel in modern design, ideal for retrofitting, no glass processing required. Please note: For double-sided use, please order 2 pieces, use appropriate UV adhesive. Recommendation: When bonding on tempered glass, pretreat the bonding surface with Pyrosil®.

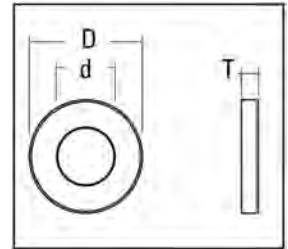


Art. No.	Finish · B · Inner width (b) · Depth
BO 5113773	matt stainless steel · 35 mm · 27 mm · 4 mm
BO 5113774	polished stainless steel · 35 mm · 27 mm · 4 mm
BO 5113780	matt stainless steel · 60 mm · 50 mm · 5 mm
BO 5113781	polished stainless steel · 60 mm · 50 mm · 5 mm

## ▶ UV Bonding Finger Pull Handle



Made of stainless steel in modern design, ideal for retrofitting, no glass processing required. Please note: For double-sided use, please order 2 pieces, use appropriate UV adhesive. Recommendation: When bonding on tempered glass, pretreat the bonding surface with Pyrosil®.



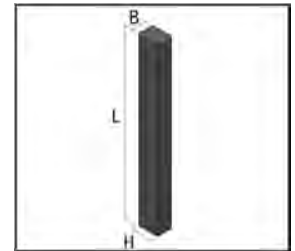
Art. No.	Finish · D · d · Depth
BO 5113788	matt stainless steel · 35 mm Ø · 27 mm Ø · 4 mm
BO 5113789	polished stainless steel · 35 mm Ø · 27 mm Ø · 4 mm
BO 5113792	matt stainless steel · 45 mm Ø · 35 mm Ø · 5 mm
BO 5113793	polished stainless steel · 45 mm Ø · 35 mm Ø · 5 mm
BO 5113796	matt stainless steel · 65 mm Ø · 52 mm Ø · 7 mm
BO 5113797	polished stainless steel · 65 mm Ø · 52 mm Ø · 7 mm

## ▶ Handle



Made of stainless steel in modern design, ideal for retrofitting, no glass processing required. Please note: For double-sided use, please order 2 pieces, use appropriate UV adhesive. Recommendation: When bonding on tempered glass, pretreat the bonding surface with Pyrosil®.

**i** Version For UV bonding · Material stainless steel



Art. No.	Length · Width · Height · Finish
BO 5113729	150 mm · 12 mm · 17 mm · matt
BO 5113730	150 mm · 12 mm · 17 mm · mirror polished
BO 5113731	150 mm · 12 mm · 8 mm · matt
BO 5113732	150 mm · 12 mm · 8 mm · mirror polished
BO 5113733	150 mm · 12 mm · 4 mm · matt
BO 5113734	150 mm · 12 mm · 4 mm · mirror polished

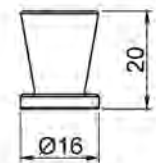
## ▶ Doorknobs · Stainless Steel

For UV bonding



**i** Diameter 16 mm · Length 20 mm · Packaging unit 2 items

Art. No.
BO 5206256



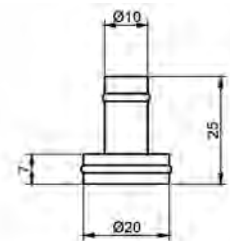
## ▶ Doorknobs · Stainless Steel

With rubber rings



**i** Bonding plate 20 mm Ø · Handle diameter 10 mm · Length 25 mm · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.
BO 5206170



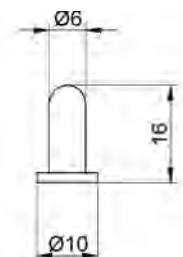
## ▶ Doorknobs · Stainless Steel

This doorknob is ideal for small glass objects.



**i** Diameter 10 mm · Length 16 mm · Packaging unit 2 items

Art. No.
BO 5206257



▶ Handle mini, square, for UV bonding



**i** Mounting glass/glass · Length 30 mm · Width 12 x 12 mm · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.	
BO 5500245	

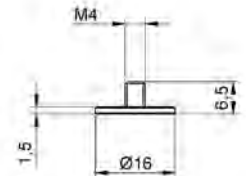
▶ Doorknob Adaptor for UV Bonding



Stainless steel · to screw on door knobs · ideal to use on any individual doorknob · whether on wood, plastic or plexiglass · now every knob can be used

**i** Diameter 16 mm · Thread M4 · Packaging unit 4 items


Art. No.	
BO 5206169	



# Showcase Shelf Supports at a Glance

<b>Glass / Glass</b>				
Art. no.	BO 5206192	BO 5206193	BO 5206194	BO 5206195
Max. shelf weight (kg)	20	10	20	10
Glass thickness (mm)	4 - 10	4 - 10	4 - 10	4 - 10
 Page Reference for Planning Manual	544	544	544	545

<b>Glass / Glass</b>			
Art. no.	BO 5206196	BO 5206191	BO 5206198
Max. shelf weight (kg)	10	10	15
Glass thickness (mm)	4 - 10	4 - 10	4 - 10
 Page Reference for Planning Manual	545	545	545

 Page Reference for Planning Manual



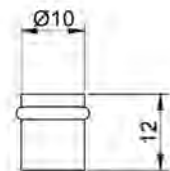
# Showcase Shelf Supports

## ▶ Glass Shelf Support / Door Stopper · Stainless Steel

With rubber ring · can also be used as door stopper · includes wood screw



**i** Ø 10 mm · Height approx. 12 mm · Material stainless steel · Packaging unit 1 item



Art. No.

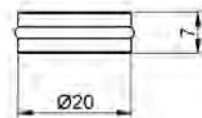
BO 5206197

## ▶ Glass Shelf Support · Stainless Steel

With rubber ring · not adjustable



**i** Diameter 20 mm · Thickness 7 mm · Max. load capacity 20 kg · Packaging unit 4 items

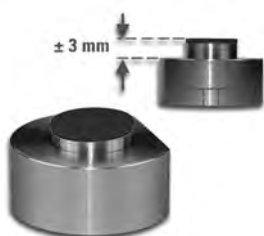


Art. No.

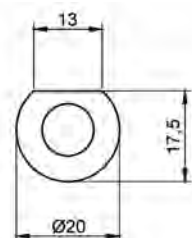
BO 5206192

## ▶ Glass Shelf Support · Stainless Steel

After bonding height adjustable by 3 mm by turning a headless screw · incl. rubber liner



**i** Diameter 20 mm · Thickness approx. 10 mm · Max. load capacity 10 kg · Packaging unit 4 items



Art. No.

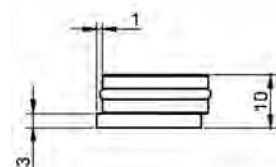
BO 5206193

## ▶ Glass Shelf Support · Stainless Steel

With rubber ring · After bonding height adjustable by ±1 mm by turning an eccentric disc



**i** Diameter 20 mm · Thickness approx. 10 mm · Max. load capacity 20 kg · Packaging unit 4 items



Art. No.

BO 5206194

## ▶ Glass Shelf Support · Stainless Steel

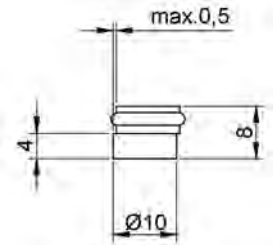


With rubber ring · After bonding height adjustable by  $\pm 0.5$  mm by turning an eccentric disc

**i** Diameter 10 mm · Thickness approx. 8 mm · Max. load capacity 10 kg · Packaging unit 4 items

Art. No.

BO 5206195



## ▶ Glass Shelf Support/Door Stopper · Stainless Steel

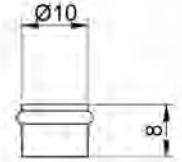
With rubber ring · not adjustable (fixed) · can also be used as a door stopper



**i** Diameter 10 mm · Height 8 mm · Max. load capacity per piece 10 kg · Packaging unit 4 items

Art. No.

BO 5206196



## ▶ Glass Shelf Support · Stainless Steel

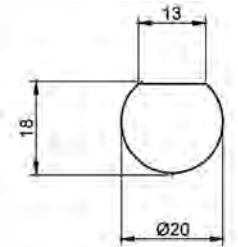
For horizontal and vertical bonding · with rubber ring · not adjustable



**i** Diameter 20 mm · Thickness 10 mm · Max. load capacity 10 kg · Packaging unit 4 items

Art. No.

BO 5206191



## ▶ Glass Shelf Support with Plastic Lining

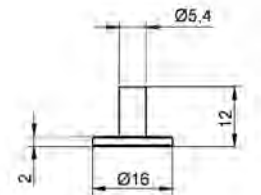
For UV bonding · made of stainless steel



**i** Diameter 16 mm · Max. load capacity per piece 15 kg · Packaging unit 4 items

Art. No.

BO 5206198



## ▶ Glass Discs · Borosilicate Glass for UV Bonding

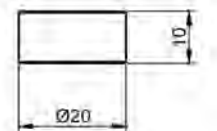
Ground plane-parallel · centre with laser mark · suitable as shelf support or furniture foot



**i** Diameter 20 mm · Thickness 10 mm · Max. load capacity 20 kg · Packaging unit 20 items

Art. No.

BO 5206190





# Glass Cube for UV Bonding



All sides polished · edges bevelled

**i** Packaging unit 4 items

Art. No.	Edge length · Load capacity
BO 5500030	15 mm · 15 kg
BO 5500031	20 mm · 20 kg

# 11

# Accessories for Furniture and Showcase Construction

## Snappers

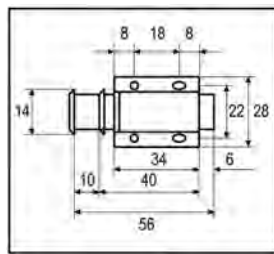
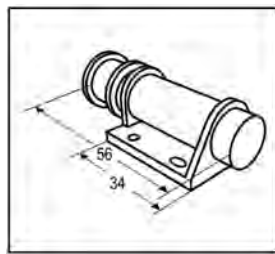
Without glass processing

### ▶ Pushbutton Magnetic Latch



**i** Material plastic

Art. No.	Colour
BO 5200078	black

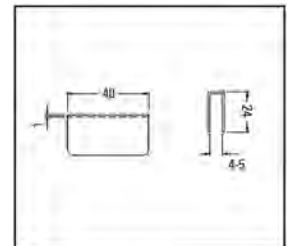


### ▶ Snapper Counterpart



Includes plastic spacer

**i** Glass thickness 4 - 5 mm · Material steel



Art. No.	Finish
BO 5200080	chrome-plated
BO 5200081	lacquered black

06  
Hardware for Furniture

# Resilient Pads

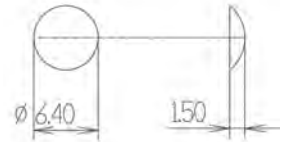
Serve as feet and spacers · high slip and wear resistance · vibration and noise absorbing · do not leave discoloured marks even after extended periods of time · quick and easy assembly · attractive design · immediate good grip on many surfaces

## ▶ Resilient Pads ø 6.4 mm



All resilient pads are made from aliphatic polyurethane material with high quality UV stabilizers and offer a 5-year guarantee against yellowing · A universal weatherproof and dishwasher safe acrylate adhesive is used as standard adhesive.

**i** ø 6.4 mm · Height 1.5 mm · Colour: crystal clear · Version self-adhesive · On sheets · Made in Germany



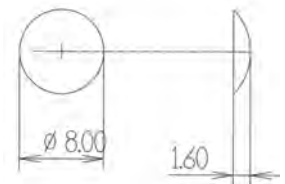
Art. No.	Sales unit
BO 5200170	bag of 720 items
BO 5200180	box of 3600 items

## ▶ Resilient Pads ø 8 mm, Height 1.6 mm



All resilient pads are made from aliphatic polyurethane material with high quality UV stabilizers and offer a 5-year guarantee against yellowing · A universal weatherproof and dishwasher safe acrylate adhesive is used as standard adhesive.

**i** ø 8 mm · Height 1.6 mm · Colour: crystal clear · Version self-adhesive · On sheets · Made in Germany



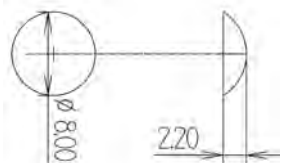
Art. No.	Sales unit
BO 5200171	bag of 480 items
BO 5200181	box of 3360 items

## ▶ Resilient Pads ø 8 mm, Height 2.2 mm



All resilient pads are made from aliphatic polyurethane material with high quality UV stabilizers and offer a 5-year guarantee against yellowing · A universal weatherproof and dishwasher safe acrylate adhesive is used as standard adhesive.

**i** ø 8 mm · Height 2.2 mm · Colour: crystal clear · Version self-adhesive · On sheets · Made in Germany



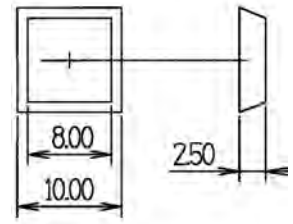
Art. No.	Sales unit
BO 5200172	bag of 480 items
BO 5200182	box of 3360 items

## ▶ Resilient Pads Height 2.5 mm



All resilient pads are made from aliphatic polyurethane material with high quality UV stabilizers and offer a 5-year guarantee against yellowing · A universal weatherproof and dishwasher safe acrylate adhesive is used as standard adhesive.

**i** Length 8/10 mm · Height 2.5 mm · Colour: crystal clear · Version self-adhesive · On sheets · Made in Germany



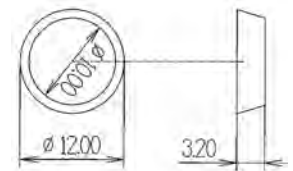
Art. No.	Sales unit
BO 5200173	bag of 350 items
BO 5200183	box of 3150 items

## ▶ Resilient Pads Height 3.2 mm



All resilient pads are made from aliphatic polyurethane material with high quality UV stabilizers and offer a 5-year guarantee against yellowing · A universal weatherproof and dishwasher safe acrylate adhesive is used as standard adhesive.

**i**  $\varnothing$  12 mm · Height 3.2 mm · Colour: crystal clear · Version self-adhesive · On sheets · Made in Germany



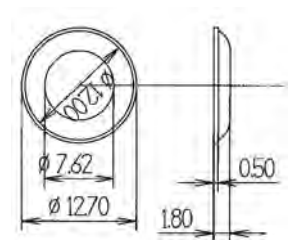
Art. No.	Sales unit
BO 5200174	bag of 264 items
BO 5200184	box of 3168 items

## ▶ Resilient Pads Height 1.8 mm



All resilient pads are made from aliphatic polyurethane material with high quality UV stabilizers and offer a 5-year guarantee against yellowing · A universal weatherproof and dishwasher safe acrylate adhesive is used as standard adhesive.

**i**  $\varnothing$  7.62/12/12.7 mm · Height 1.8 mm · Colour: crystal clear · Version self-adhesive · On sheets · Made in Germany



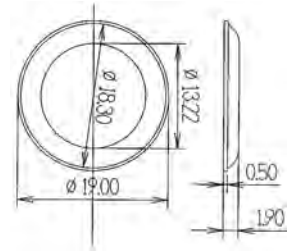
Art. No.	Sales unit
BO 5200175	bag of 252 items
BO 5200185	box of 3024 items

## ▶ Resilient Pads Height 1.9 mm



All resilient pads are made from aliphatic polyurethane material with high quality UV stabilizers and offer a 5-year guarantee against yellowing · A universal weatherproof and dishwasher safe acrylate adhesive is used as standard adhesive.

**i** ø 19 mm · Height 1.9 mm · Colour: crystal clear · Version self-adhesive · On sheets · Made in Germany



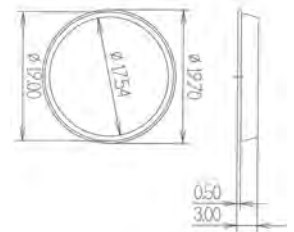
Art. No.	Sales unit
BO 5200176	bag of 120 items
BO 5200186	box of 3000 items

## ▶ Resilient Pads Height 3.0 mm



All resilient pads are made from aliphatic polyurethane material with high quality UV stabilizers and offer a 5-year guarantee against yellowing · A universal weatherproof and dishwasher safe acrylate adhesive is used as standard adhesive.

**i** ø 19 mm · Height 3.0 mm · Colour: crystal clear · Version self-adhesive · On sheets · Made in Germany



Art. No.	Sales unit
BO 5200177	bag of 72 items
BO 5200187	box of 2520 items

## ▶ Glass Supports · PVC



**i** ø 16 mm · Total height 9 mm · Bore hole 8 mm Ø · Feature: soft · Packaging unit 100 items

Art. No.	Sales unit
BO 5211500	Glass Supports · PVC

## ▶ Adhesive Bonding Tapes Bohle Duplocoll®



For different applications, such as all-glass partition walls, furniture, shower cubicles and much more · For different materials, such as wood, aluminium, plastic, ceramic or glass · High transparency due to a light refractive index almost identical to glass · Antimicrobial effect - inhibits growth of microorganisms · By sealing the edges of the adhesive tape, Duplocoll® becomes dry after adhesion and resistant to external influences · Elongation of up to 500% and highly split-resistant · Resistant to chemicals and softeners

· Very good initial tack, lasting ultimate bonding strength · Also suitable for rough surfaces: The viscoelastic adhesive film distributes evenly across rough surfaces. · Resistant to ageing and UV radiation, economic, high quality and does not affect the external appearance of the construction

**i** Thickness 3 mm · Colour transparent · Roll length 12 m · Max. allowable continuous temperature -40°C - +100 °C · Please note: Use the corresponding applicator to ensure simple and precise application on the glass edge.

Art. No.	Width · Glass thickness
BO 5207936	5 mm · 8 mm
BO 5207938	7 mm · 10 mm
BO 5207935	9 mm · 12-12.7 mm
BO 5207939	Applicator · 8, 10 mm
BO 5207948	Inlay for BO 5207939 · 10, 12 mm
BO 5207946	Applicator · 10.76; 12.7; 12.76 mm
BO 5207947	Inlay for BO 5207946 · 8.76; 10.76 mm

We recommend the seaming tools BO 650.30 or BO 650.32 as auxiliary tools for joining the glass panes.



## Springs and Accessories

For mirror holders and frameless pictures. Suitable for double glass or glass and back board.

## ▶ Picture Coil for Frameless Frames, Mirrors and Double-Sided Glass Frames

Plastic coated

**i** Colour black · Packaging unit 50 m



Art. No.	
BO 5209500	Picture Coil



## ▶ Blind Rivets

With steel pin and aluminium body



**i** ø 2.4 mm · Packaging unit 100 items

Art. No.

BO 5209700	Blind Rivets
------------	--------------

## ▶ Round-Headed Wood Screws



**i** Size 3.0 x 12 mm · Material steel, nickel-plated · Packaging unit 200 items

Art. No.

BO 5209900	Round-Headed Wood Screws
------------	--------------------------

## ▶ Clamps



In various sizes · sales unit = box of 100 items

**i** Hole diameter 4.5 mm · Material steel, nickel-plated

Art. No.	Jaw width · Width · Holes
BO 5209601	6 mm · 16 mm · 2
BO 5209602	4 mm · 12 mm · 1
BO 5209600	6 mm · 12 mm · 1
BO 5209603	8 mm · 12 mm · 1

# Hardware for Balustrades

## 01 Glass Railing Systems 554

---

Railing Systems at a Glance	554
Bohle EasyMount Top, 1.0 kN top mount	556
Bohle EasyMount Top, 2.0 kN top mount	560
Bohle EasyMount Top L, 1.0 kN top mount with extended fixing plate	564
Bohle EasyMount Top L, 2.0 kN top mount with extended fixing plate	568
Bohle EasyMount Side, 1.0 kN side mount	572
Bohle EasyMount Side, 2.0 kN side mount	577
Bohle EasyMount Side L, 1.0 kN, side mount with extended fixing plate	581
Bohle EasyMount Side L, 2.0 kN side mount with extended fixing plate	586
Bohle EasyMount Fix Glass Mounting Kits	591
Bohle EasyMount Vario Glass Mounting Kits	593
Bohle Handrails	595
Single Point Fixings	601

## 02 Clamps 605

---

Clamps Basic	605
Technical Information for Tempered Glass	614
Clamps at a Glance	616
Clamps for Tempered Glass	618
Technical Information for Laminated Safety Glass	649
Clamps for Laminated Safety Glass	651
Accessories and Spare Parts for Clamps	673

# Railing Systems at a Glance

## Slender and Elegant Design

The Bohle EasyMount Fix systems enable you to install all glass railing systems quickly and simply. The stylish system offers high levels of transparency with various application possibilities. The Bohle EasyMount Vario systems also give you the ability to precisely align glass panels.

## Simple Installation and Profitability

Bohle EasyMount systems pay off.

Staff costs during installation or for developing alternative solutions are reduced to a minimum.

- Quick and simple installation
- Flexible linear alignment
- Glass panes can be exchanged quickly from above or from one side without problems
- No cut-outs or drill holes in the glass required
- No filling compound required for fixing the glass in the profile
- Simplified planning

## Individual Solutions

We offer the ideal application for any requirement. Thanks to the great number of different profiles, Bohle offers an appropriate application for any construction project. If you do not find what you are looking for, please do not hesitate to contact us.

- Water drainage openings in profiles
- Flush profile extensions via connecting pins
- Anodised 25µ coating, salt water resistant
- Length of aluminium materials 2500 mm and 5000 mm
- Save time due to simple installation and user-friendly instruction manual
- Inside and outside corners available for all systems

## Safety

“General Building Inspection Test Certificate” (AbP)








# EasyMount *Fix*

The EasyMount Fix Glass Mounting Kits enable quick and easy installation. The intelligent modular system allows the use of the same profile, no matter which system you choose, either Fix or Vario.


# EasyMount *Vario*

The EasyMount Vario Glass Mounting Kits enable quick and easy installation. With a simple sliding movement the system can be adjusted by up to 40 mm. The Bohle mounting tool BO 5215281 enables you to work from the accessible side, making installation less time consuming.

				
	Top	Top	Top L	Top L
Top mount	✓	✓		
Top mount with extended fixing plate			✓	✓
Side mount				
Side mount with extended fixing plate				
Rail load (kN)	1.0	2.0 (3.0)*	1.0	2.0 (3.0)*
Length (mm)	2500 / 5000	2500	2500 / 5000	2500
	556	560	564	568

				
	Side	Side	Side L	Side L
Top mount				
Top mount with extended fixing plate				
Side mount	✓	✓		
Side mount with extended fixing plate			✓	✓
Rail load (kN)	1.0	2.0 (3.0)*	1.0	2.0 (3.0)*
Length (mm)	2500 / 5000	2500	2500 / 5000	2500
	572	577	581	586

\* Verification for other countries will follow. For more information please visit [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com)

 Page Reference for Planning Manual

# 01 | Glass Railing Systems

## Bohle EasyMount Top, 1.0 kN top mount

Slender, elegant design · simple installation · low-maintenance  
EasyMount Vario is vertically adjustable.



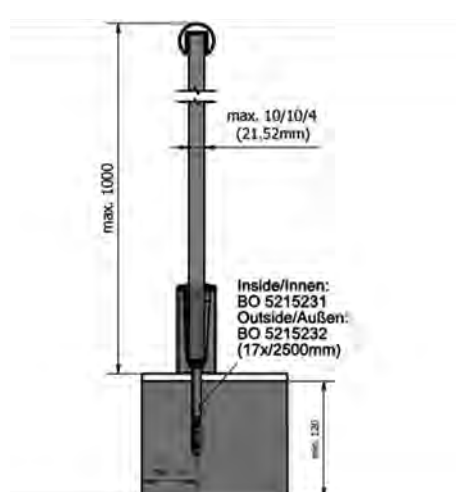
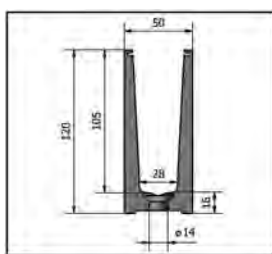
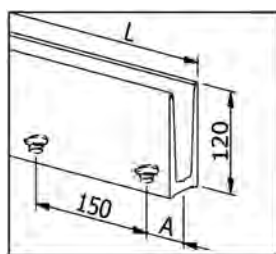
### ▶ Profile for EasyMount Top top mount



**i** Rail load 1.0 kN · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1

Art. No.	Length · Distance
BO 5215228	2500 mm · (A) 50 mm
BO 5215390	5000 mm · (A) 25 mm

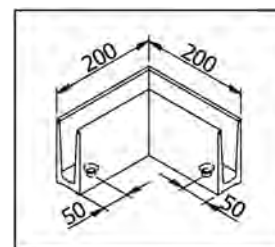
**Please note:**  
You will find suitable installation kits under Bohle EasyMount Glass Mounting Kits.



### ▶ Corner Inside / Outside



**i** For profile BO 5215228 + BO 5215390 · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1

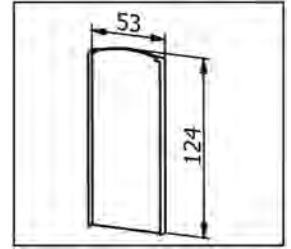


Art. No.
BO 5215229

## ▶ End Cap



**i** Version left / right · For profile BO 5215228 / 5215390



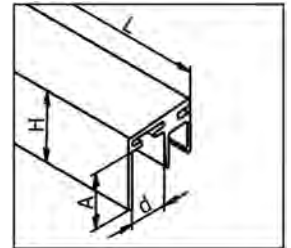
Art. No.	
BO 5215230	

## ▶ Top Cover



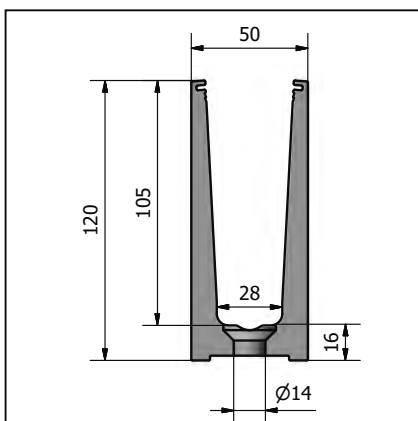
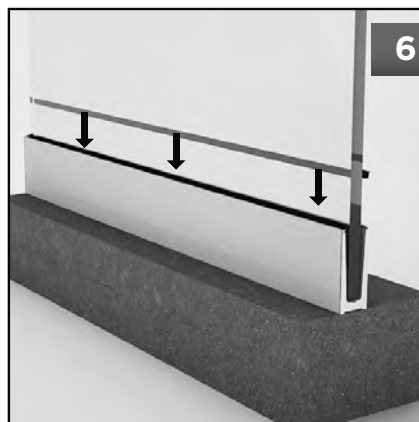
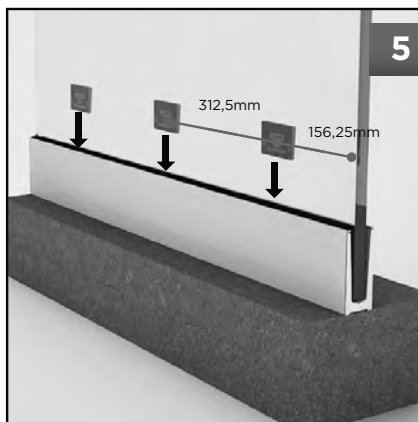
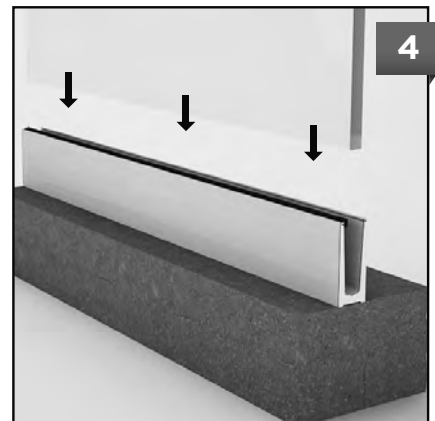
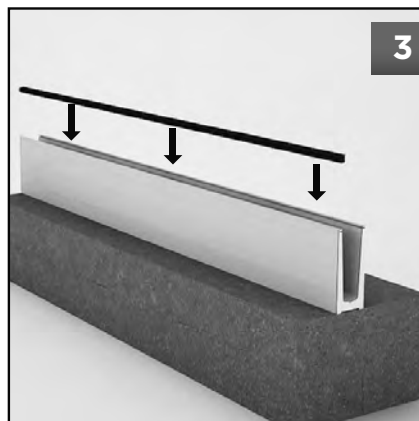
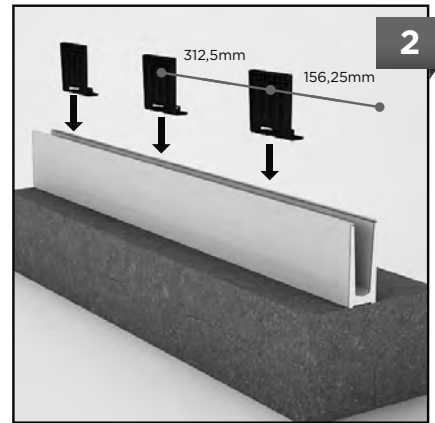
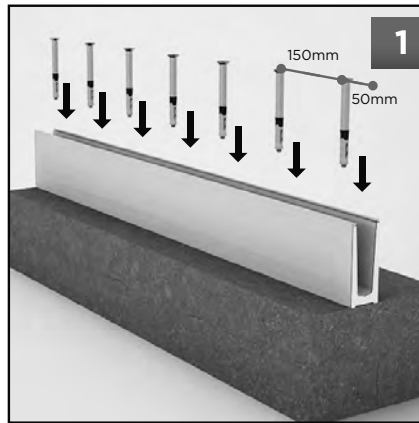
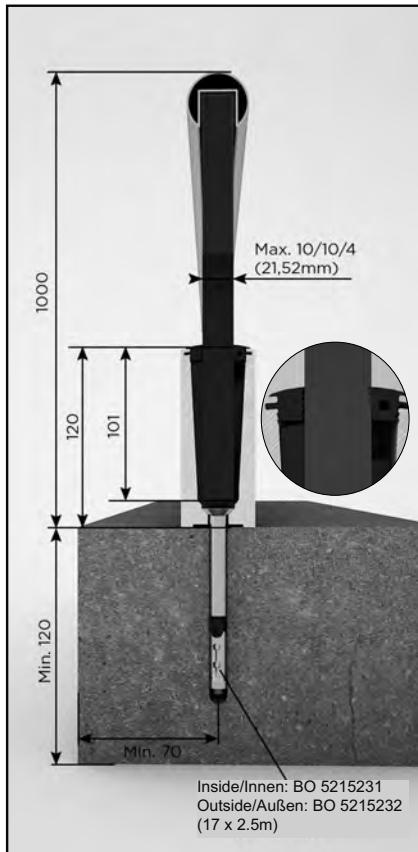
Suitable for use with claddings, e.g. plasterboard · Claddings must be fixed on-site.

**i** Length (L) 2500 mm · For profile BO 5215215, BO 5215228, BO 5215233, BO 5215268 · Packaging unit 1 item

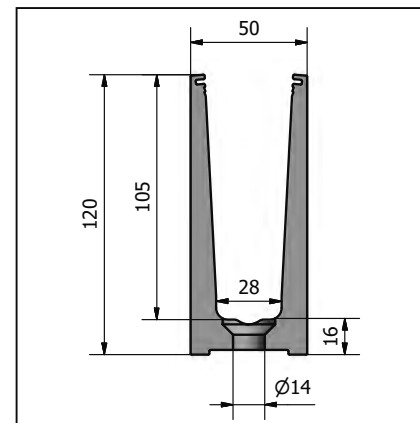
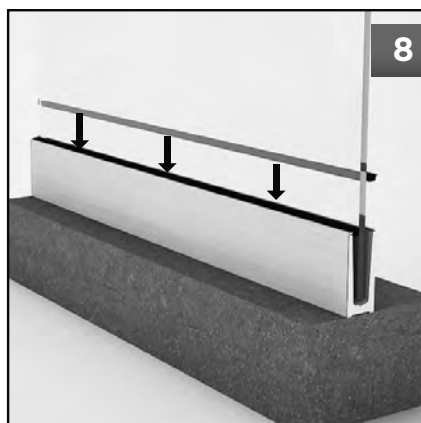
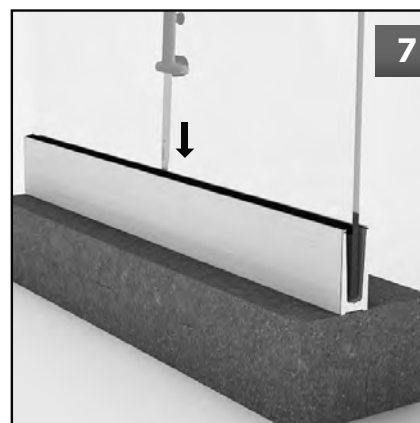
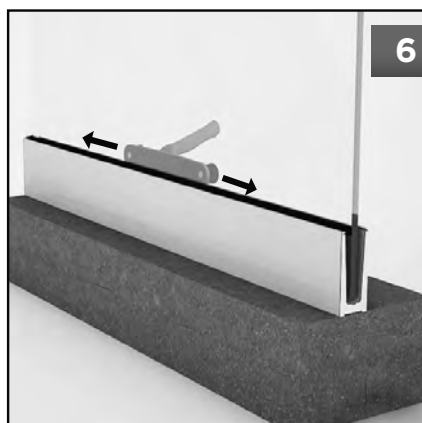
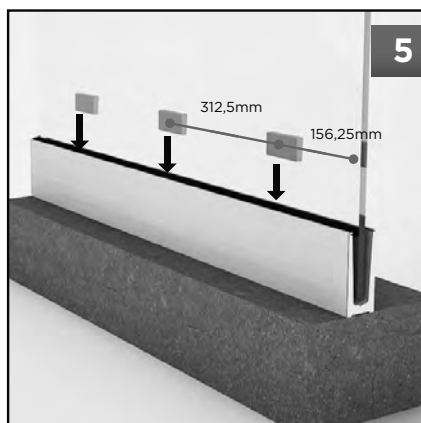
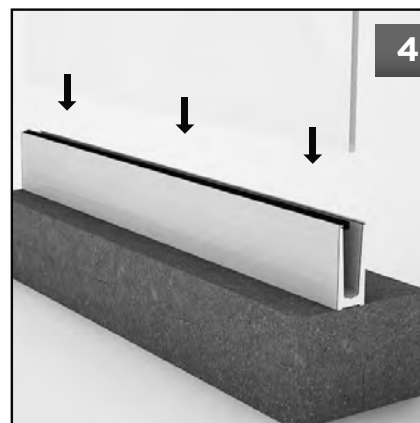
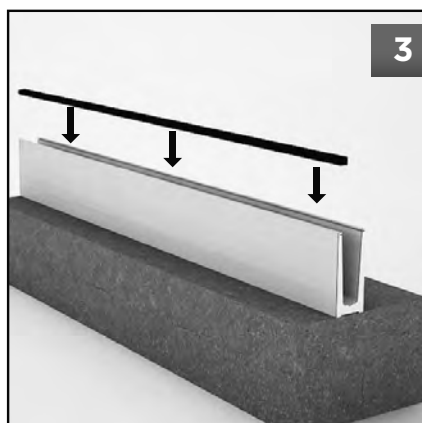
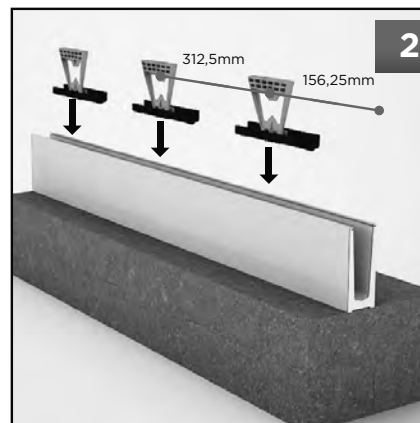
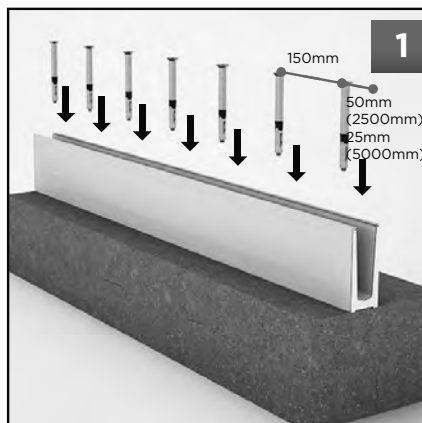
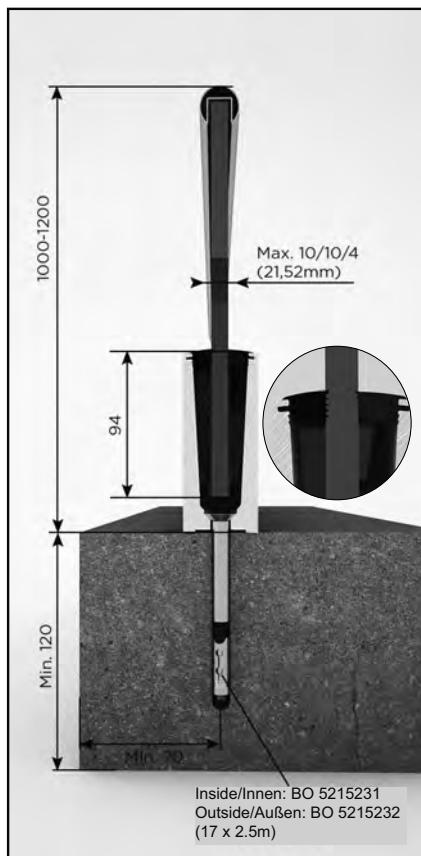


Art. No.	Width · Height
BO 5215225	(d) 3 mm · (H) 14 mm / (A) 9 mm
BO 5215226	(d) 10 mm · (H) 20 mm / (A) 16 mm
BO 5215227	(d) 20 mm · (H) 20 mm / (A) 16 mm

# Bohle EasyMount Top FIX 1.0 kN top mount



# Bohle EasyMount Top VARIO 1.0 kN top mount





# Bohle EasyMount Top, 2.0 kN top mount

Slender, elegant design · simple installation · low-maintenance

EasyMount Vario is vertically adjustable.

An inspection certificate is available for the Netherlands and Belgium for 3.0 kN, for Great Britain an inspection certificate according to BS 8160 and a CSTB test for France.



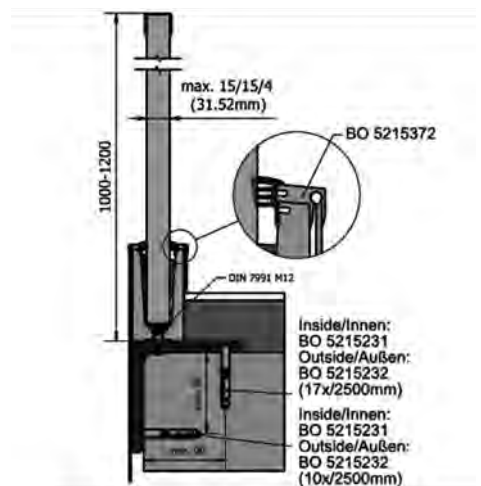
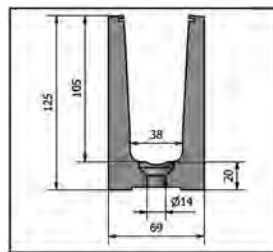
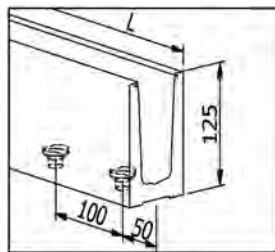
## ▶ Profile for EasyMount Top top mount



**i** Rail load 2.0 kN · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1

Art. No.	Length
BO 5215391	2500 mm

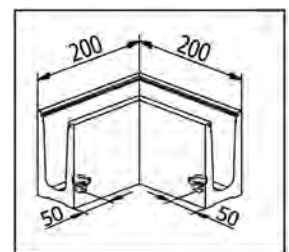
**Please note:**  
You will find suitable installation kits under Bohle EasyMount Glass Mounting Kits.



## ▶ Corner Inside / Outside



**i** For profile BO 5215391 · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1



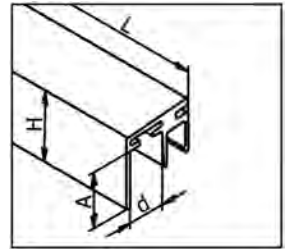
Art. No.
BO 5215392

## ▶ Top Cover



Suitable for use with claddings, e.g. plasterboard · Claddings must be fixed on-site.

**i** Length (L) 2500 mm · For profile BO 5215366, BO 5215376, BO 5215385, BO 5215391 · Packaging unit 1 item

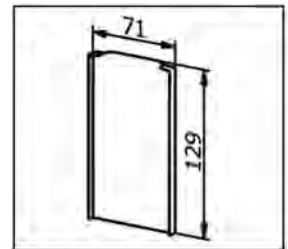


Art. No.	Width · Height
BO 5215372	(d) 3 mm · (H) 14 mm / (A) 9 mm
BO 5215373	(d) 10 mm · (H) 20 mm / (A) 16 mm
BO 5215374	(d) 20 mm · (H) 20 mm / (A) 16 mm

## ▶ End Cap

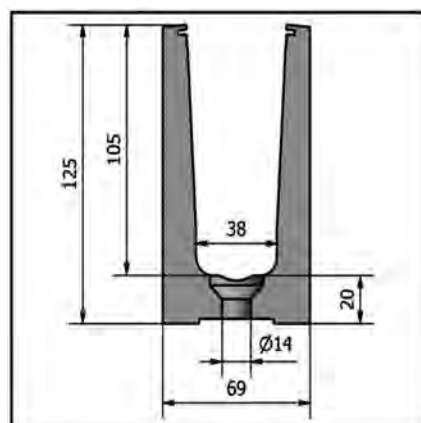
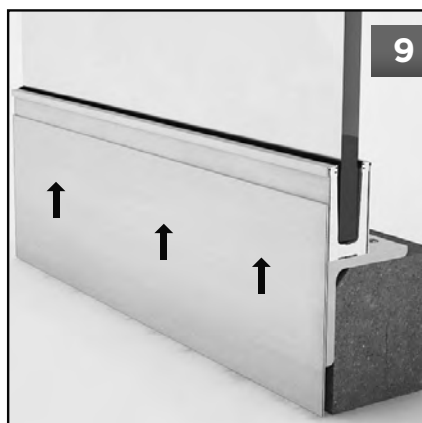
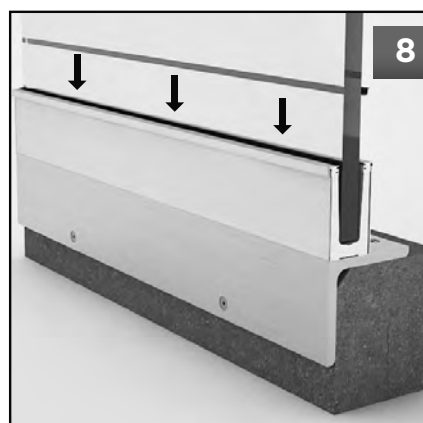
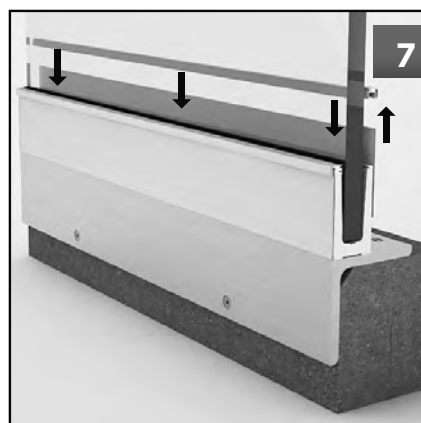
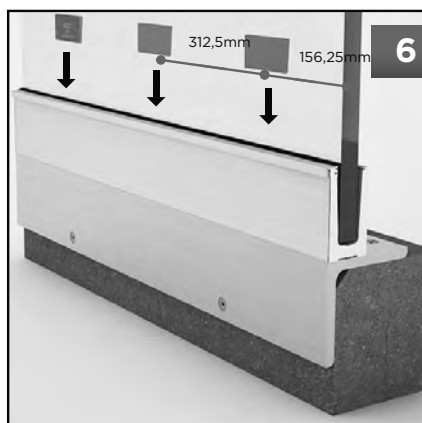
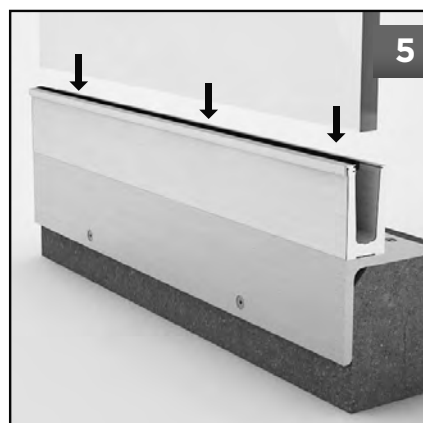
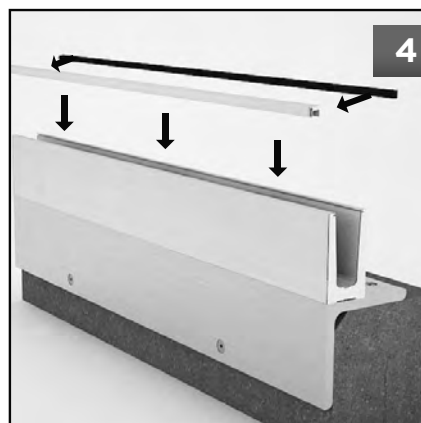
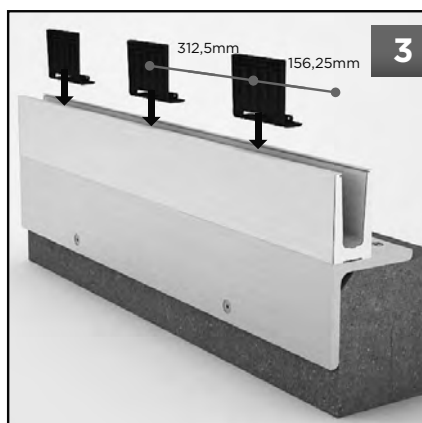
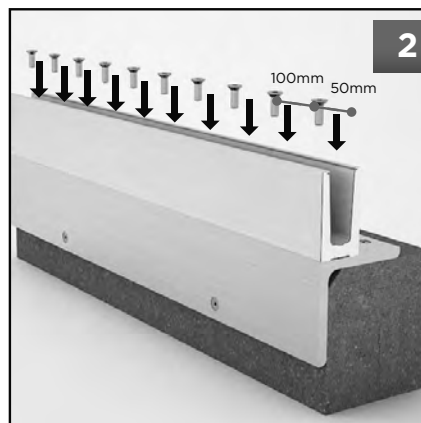
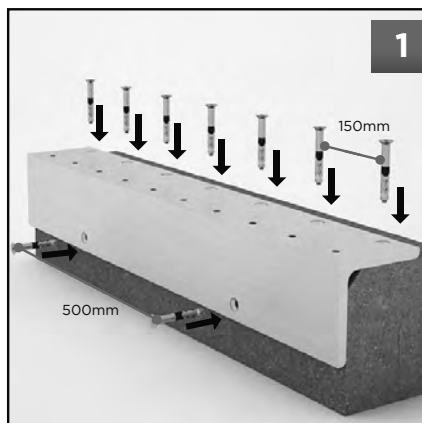
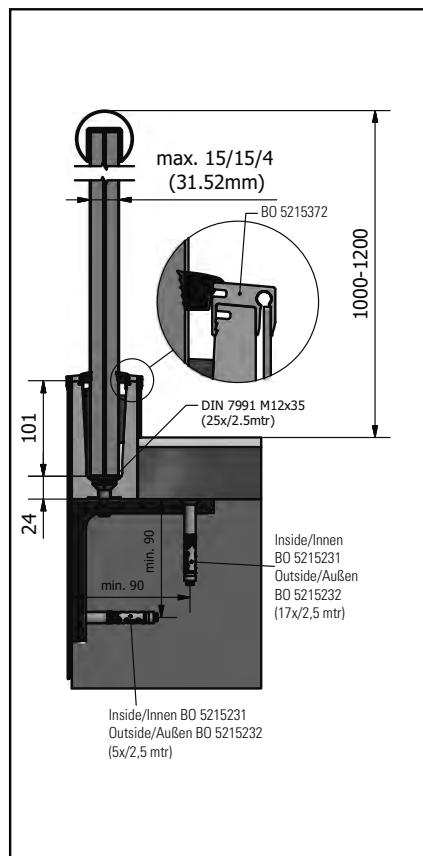


**i** Version left / right · For profile BO 5215391

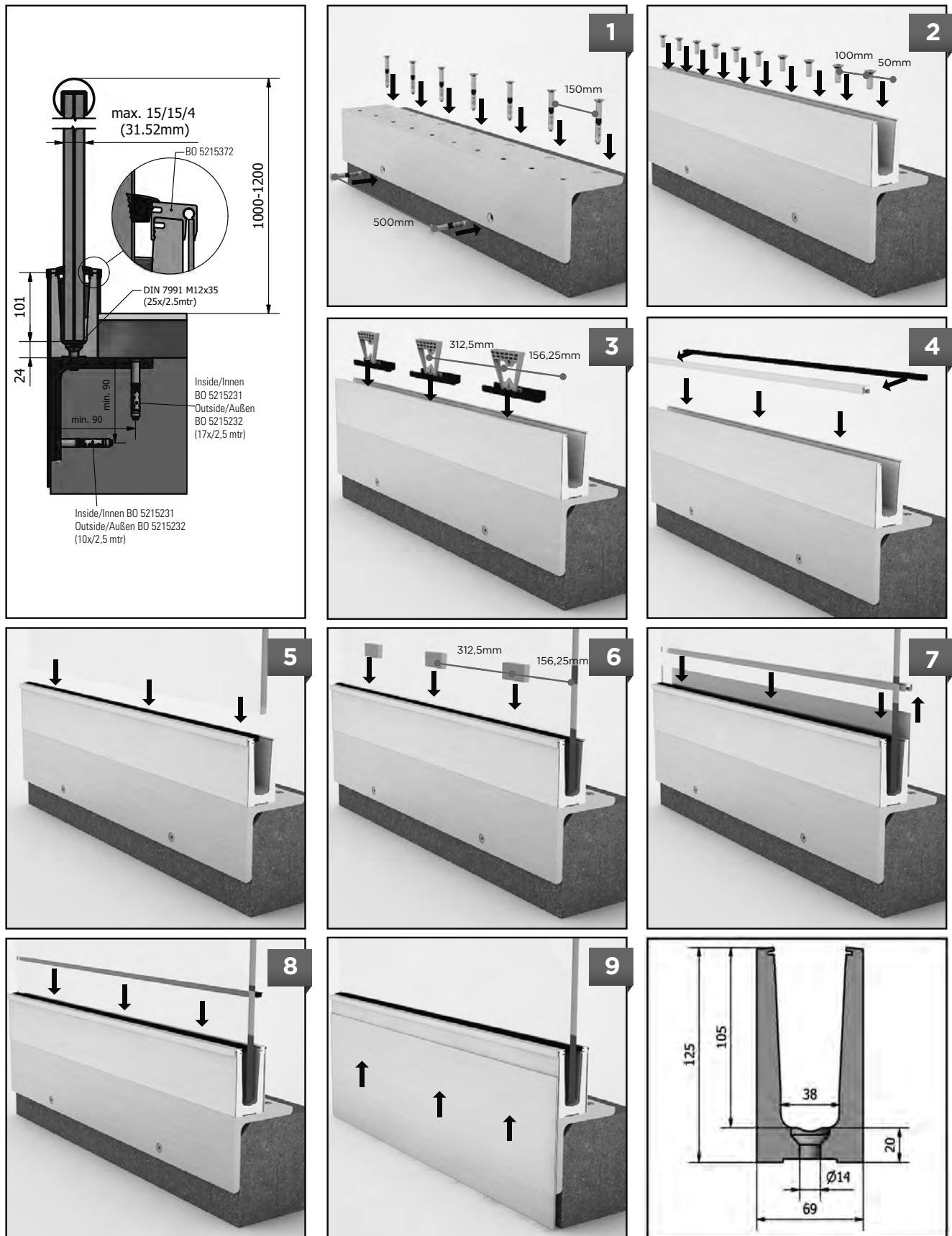


Art. No.	
BO 5215393	End Cap

# Bohle EasyMount Top *FIX* 2.0 kN top mount



# Bohle EasyMount Top VARIO 2.0 kN top mount



# Bohle EasyMount Top L, 1.0 kN top mount with extended fixing plate

Slender, elegant design · simple installation · low-maintenance  
EasyMount Vario is vertically adjustable.



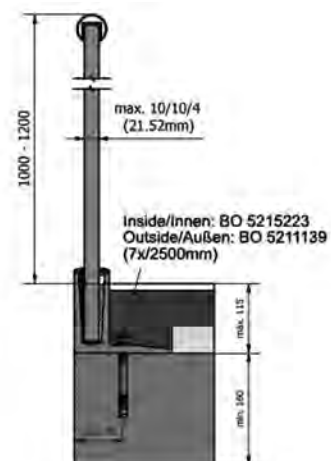
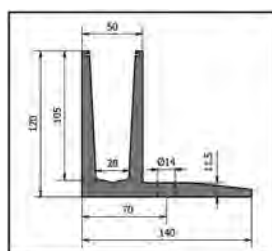
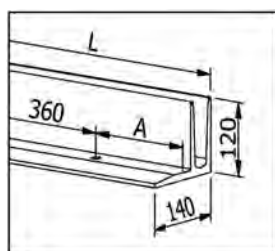
## ▶ Profile for EasyMount Top L top mount with extended fixing plate



**i** Rail load 1.0 kN · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1

Art. No.	Length · Distance
BO 5215215	2500 mm · (A) 170 mm
BO 5215384	5000 mm · (A) 160 mm

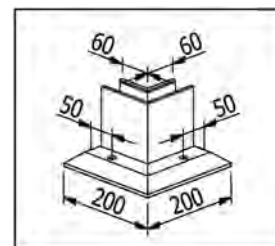
**Please note:**  
You will find suitable installation kits under Bohle EasyMount Glass Mounting Kits.



## ▶ Inside Corner



**i** For profile BO 5215215 + BO 5215384 · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1

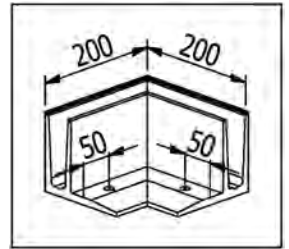


Art. No.
BO 5215216

## ▶ Outside Corner



**i** For profile BO 5215215 + BO 5215384 · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1



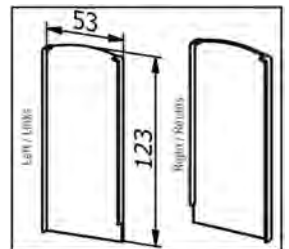
Art. No.

BO 5215217

## ▶ End Pieces



**i** For profile BO 5215215 / 5215384



Art. No.      Version

BO 5215218    left

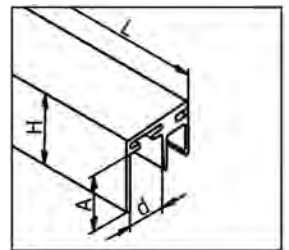
BO 5215219    right

## ▶ Top Cover



Suitable for use with claddings, e.g. plasterboard · Claddings must be fixed on-site.

**i** Length (L) 2500 mm · For profile BO 5215215, BO 5215228, BO 5215233, BO 5215268 · Packaging unit 1 item



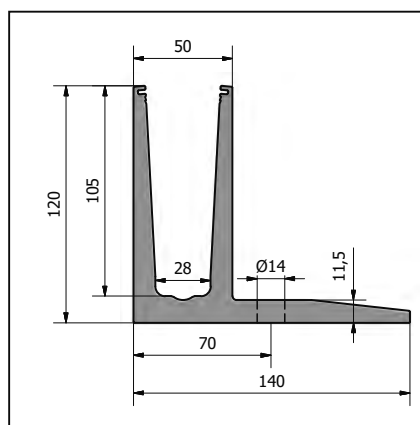
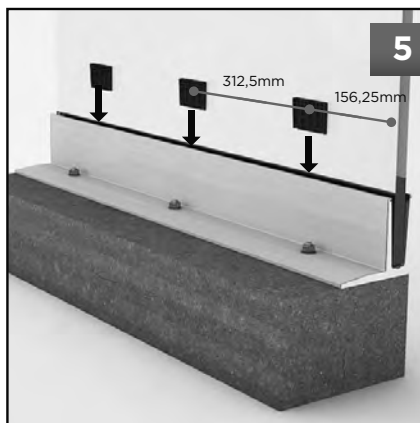
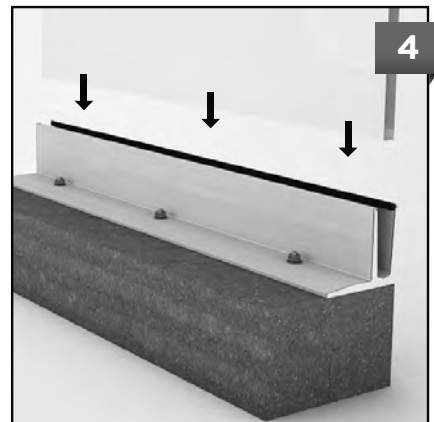
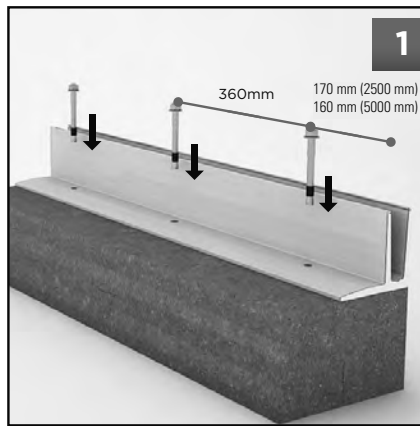
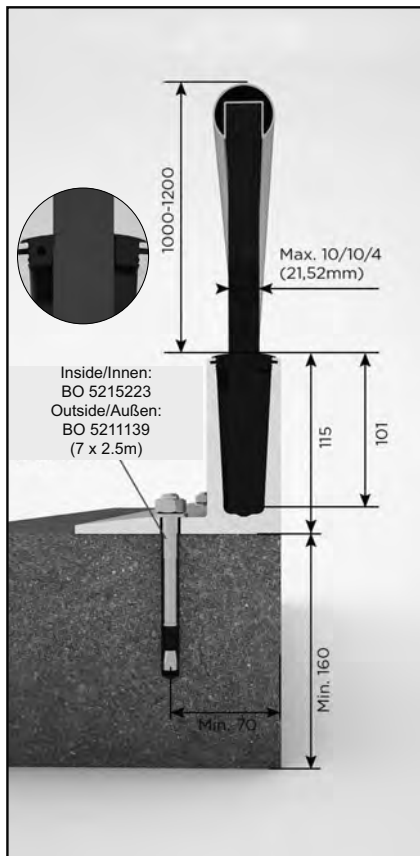
Art. No.      Width · Height

BO 5215225    (d) 3 mm · (H) 14 mm / (A) 9 mm

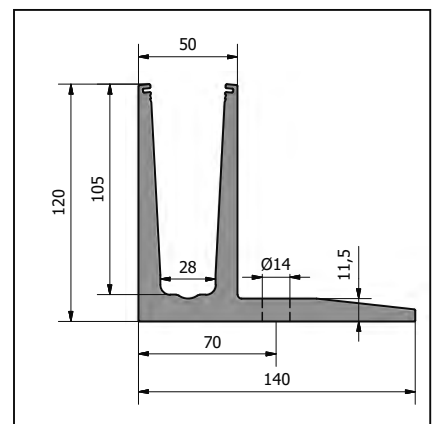
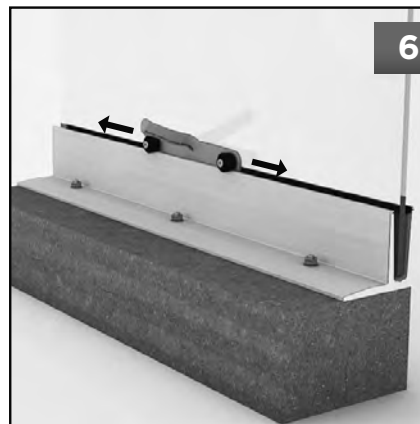
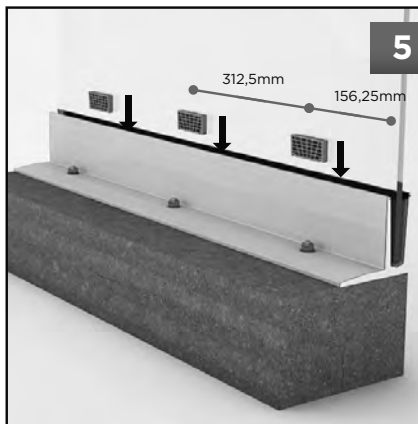
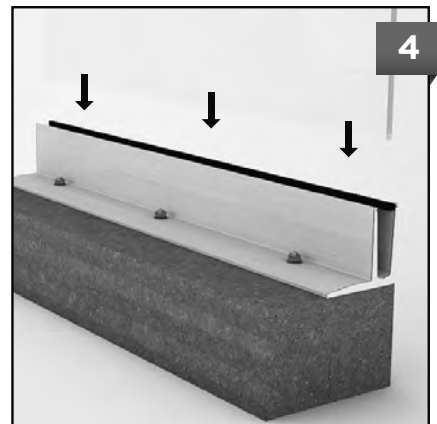
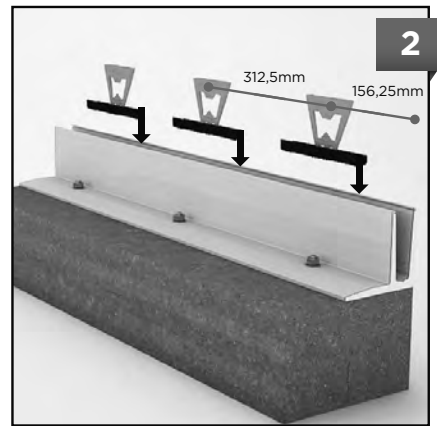
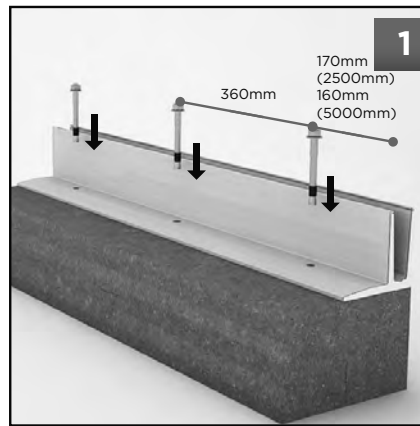
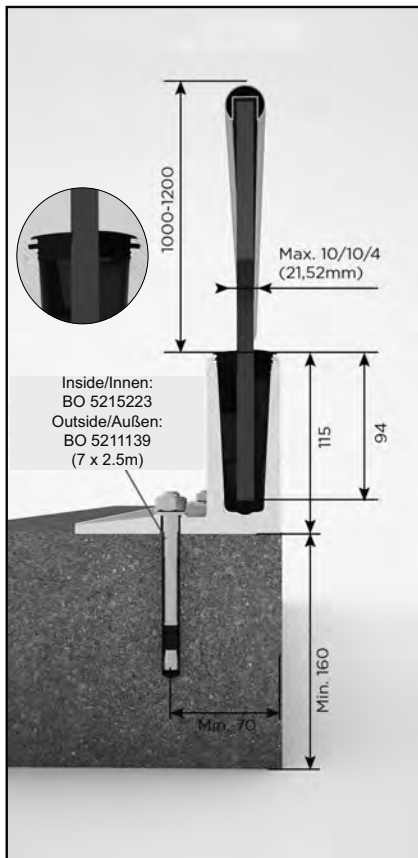
BO 5215226    (d) 10 mm · (H) 20 mm / (A) 16 mm

BO 5215227    (d) 20 mm · (H) 20 mm / (A) 16 mm

# Bohle EasyMount Top L *FIX* 1.0 kN top mount with extended fixing plate



# Bohle EasyMount Top L *VARIO* 1.0 kN top mount with extended fixing plate





# Bohle EasyMount Top L, 2.0 kN top mount with extended fixing plate

Slender, elegant design · simple installation · low-maintenance

EasyMount Vario is vertically adjustable. An inspection certificate is available for the Netherlands and Belgium for 3.0 kN, for Great Britain an inspection certificate according to BS 8160 and a CSTB test for France.



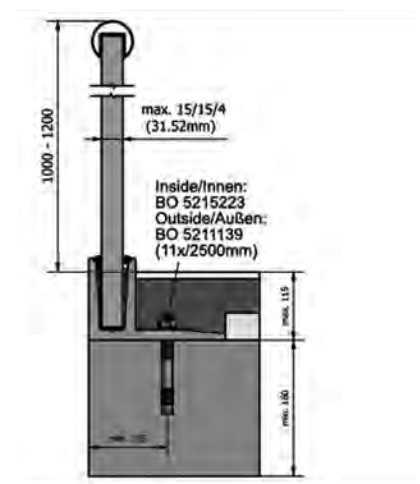
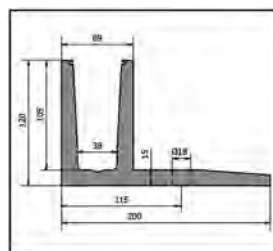
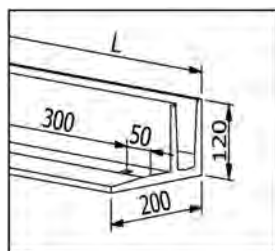
## ▶ Profile for EasyMount Top L top mount with extended fixing plate



**i** Rail load 2.0 kN · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1

Art. No.	Length
BO 5215385	2500 mm

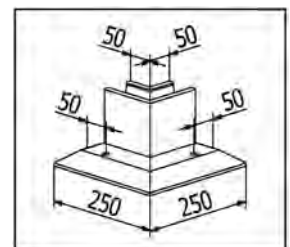
**Please note:**  
You will find suitable installation kits under Bohle EasyMount Glass Mounting Kits.



## ▶ Inside Corner



**i** For profile BO 5215385 · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1

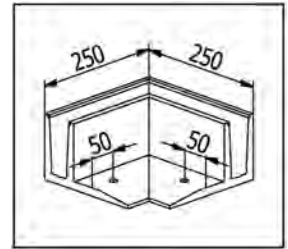


Art. No.
BO 5215386

## ▶ Outside Corner



**i** For profile BO 5215385 · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1



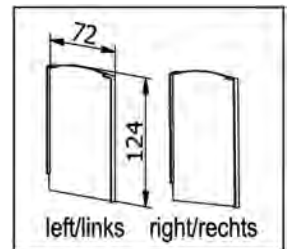
Art. No.

BO 5215387

## ▶ End Pieces



**i** For profile BO 5215385



Art. No.      Version

BO 5215388    left

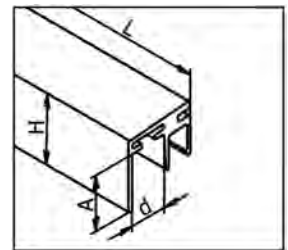
BO 5215389    right

## ▶ Top Cover



Suitable for use with claddings, e.g. plasterboard · Claddings must be fixed on-site.

**i** Length (L) 2500 mm · For profile BO 5215366, BO 5215376, BO 5215385, BO 5215391 · Packaging unit 1 item



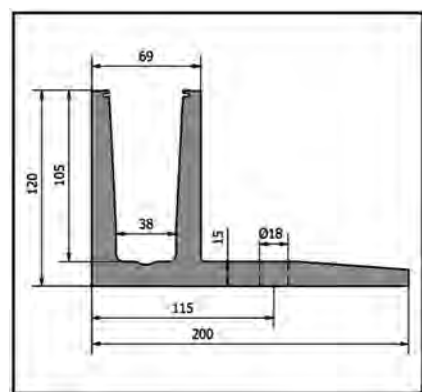
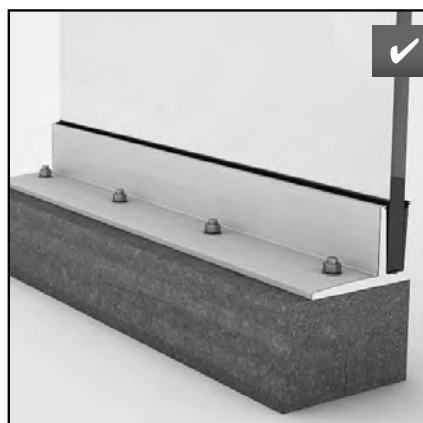
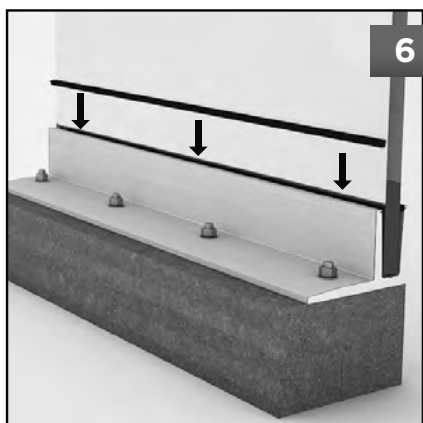
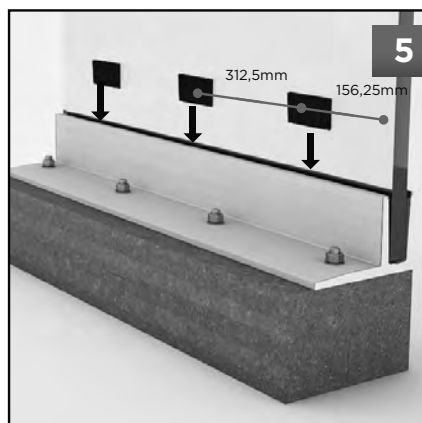
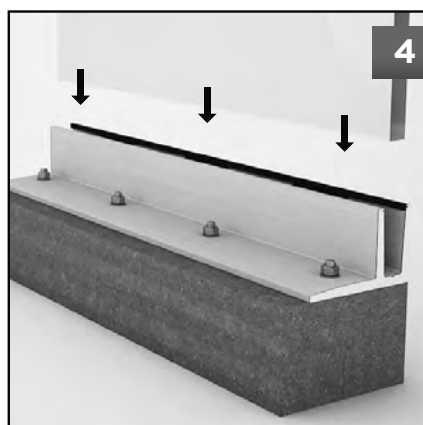
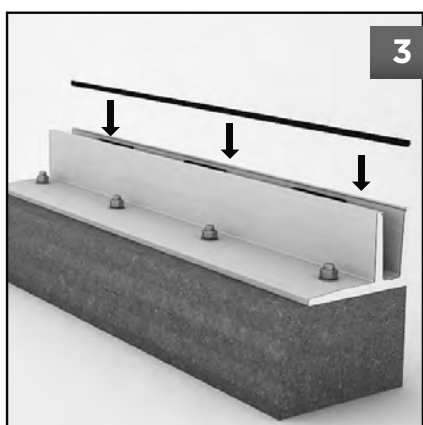
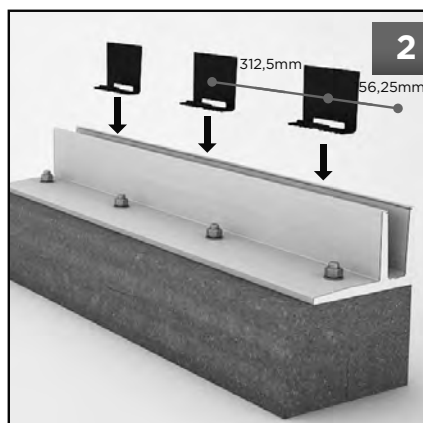
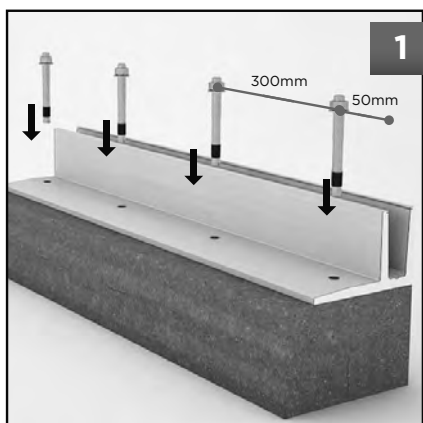
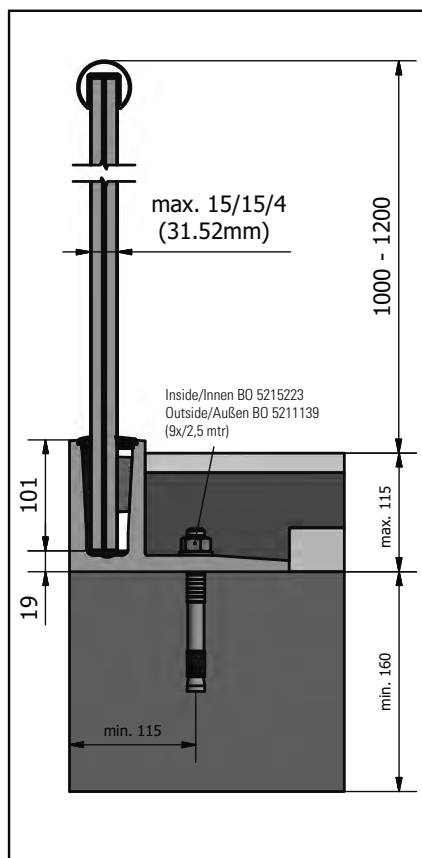
Art. No.      Width · Height

BO 5215372    (d) 3 mm · (H) 14 mm / (A) 9 mm

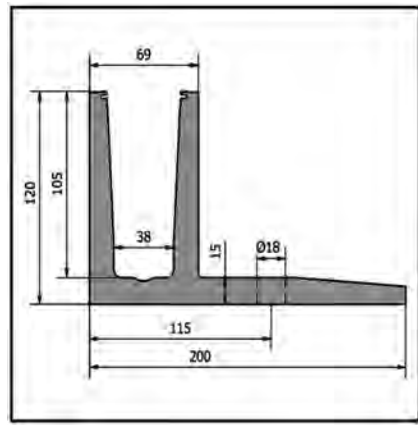
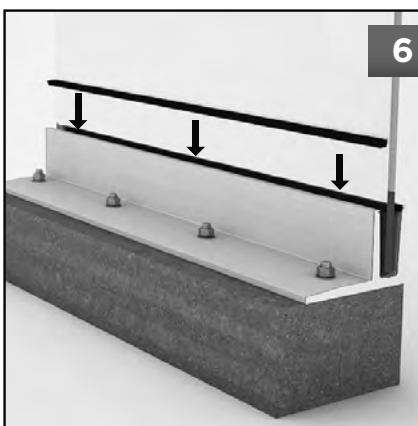
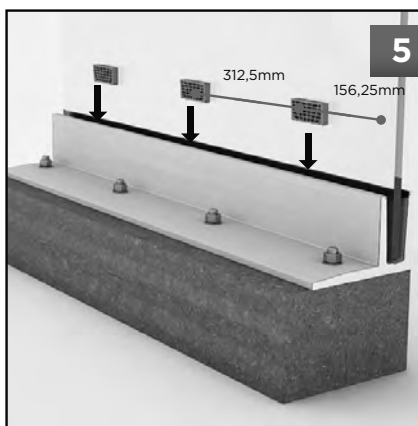
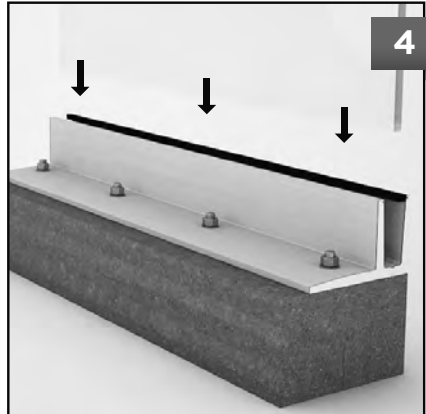
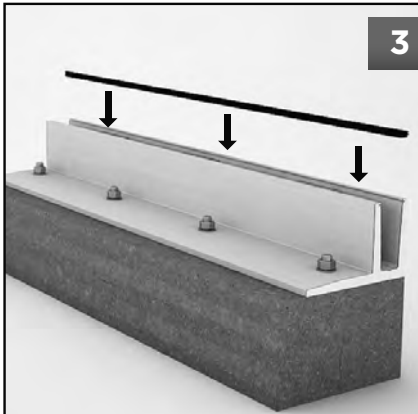
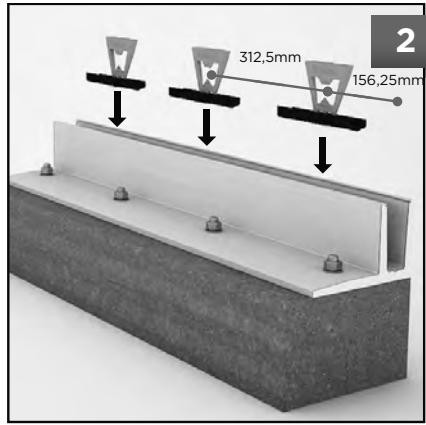
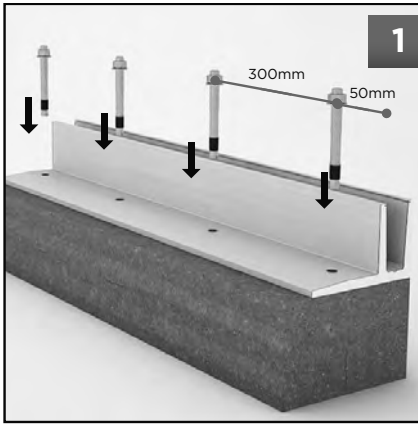
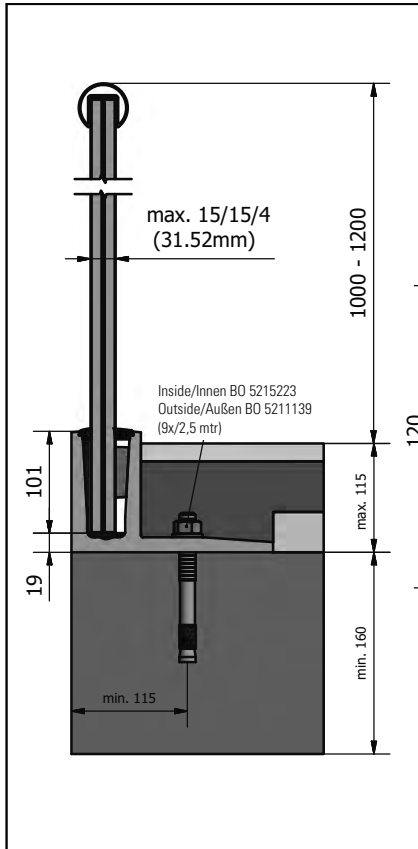
BO 5215373    (d) 10 mm · (H) 20 mm / (A) 16 mm

BO 5215374    (d) 20 mm · (H) 20 mm / (A) 16 mm

# Bohle EasyMount Top L *FIX* 2.0 kN top mount with extended fixing plate



# Bohle EasyMount Top L VARIO 2.0 kN top mount with extended fixing plate



# Bohle EasyMount Side, 1.0 kN side mount

Slender, elegant design · simple installation · low-maintenance  
EasyMount Vario is vertically adjustable.



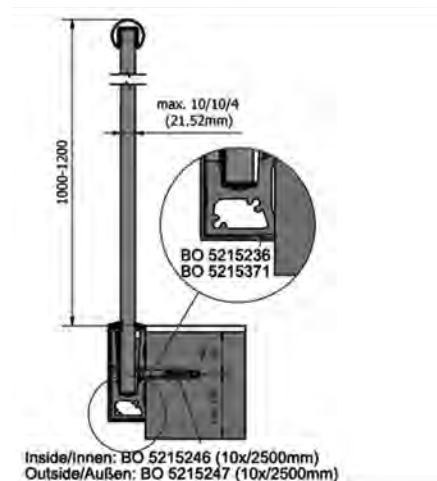
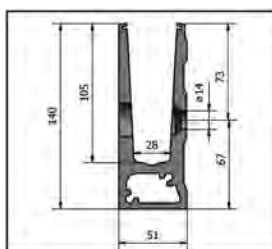
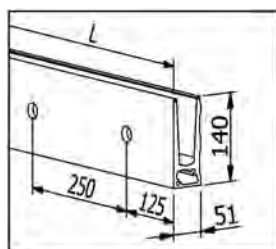
## ▶ Profile for EasyMount Side side mount



**i** Rail load 1.0 kN · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1

Art. No.	Length
BO 5215233	2500 mm
BO 5215365	5000 mm

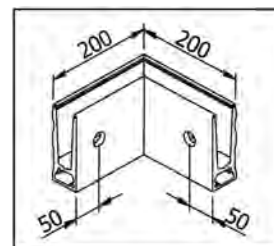
**Please note:**  
You will find suitable installation kits under Bohle EasyMount Glass Mounting Kits.



## ▶ Inside Corner



**i** For profile BO 5215233 + BO 5215365 · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1

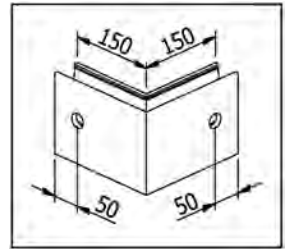


Art. No.
BO 5215234

## ▶ Outside Corner



**i** For profile BO 5215233 + BO 5215365 · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1



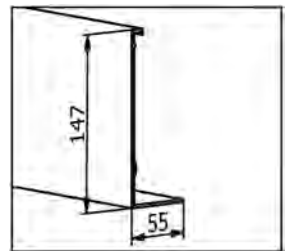
Art. No.

BO 5215235

## ▶ Snapframe Standard



**i** Finish anodised E6/EV1



Art. No. Length · For

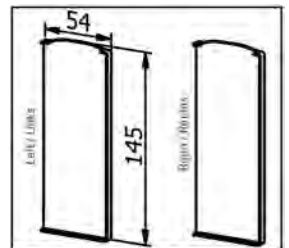
BO 5215236 2500 mm · BO 5215233

BO 5215371 5000 mm · BO 5215365

## ▶ End Pieces



**i** For profile BO 5215233 / 5215365



Art. No. Version

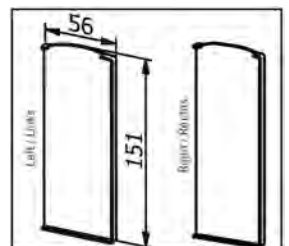
BO 5215237 left

BO 5215238 right

## ▶ End Pieces for Use with Snapframe



**i** For profile BO 5215233 / 5215365 with snapframe



Art. No. Version

BO 5215239 left

BO 5215240 right

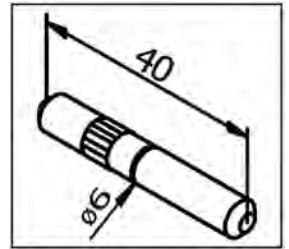
## ▶ Extension Pin



For reinforcement of profile joints



**i** For profile BO 5215233, BO 5215365, BO 5215268 + BO 5215375 ·  $\varnothing$  6 mm · Length 40 mm · Material stainless steel (V4A) · Sales unit 8 items



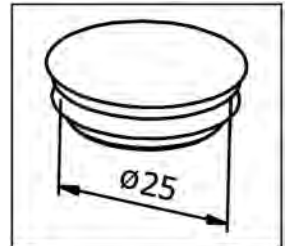
Art. No.

BO 5215244

## ▶ Caps



**i** For profile BO 5215233-35, BO 5215365-68 · Shape round ·  $\varnothing$  25 mm · Packaging unit 10 items



Art. No.

BO 5215245

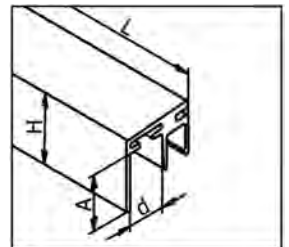
## ▶ Top Cover



Suitable for use with claddings, e.g. plasterboard · Claddings must be fixed on-site.



**i** Length (L) 2500 mm · For profile BO 5215215, BO 5215228, BO 5215233, BO 5215268 · Packaging unit 1 item



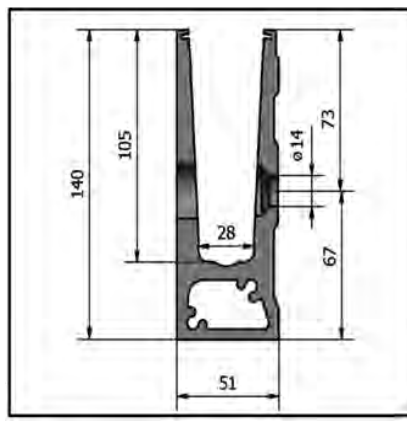
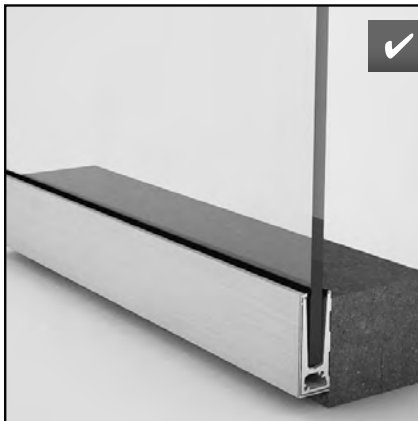
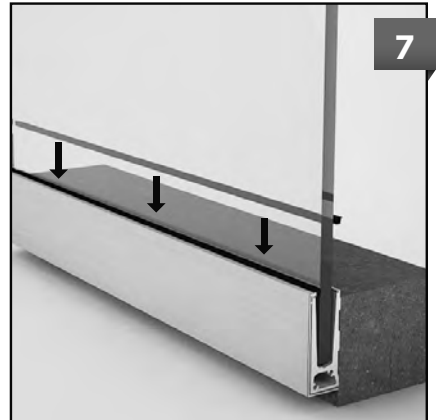
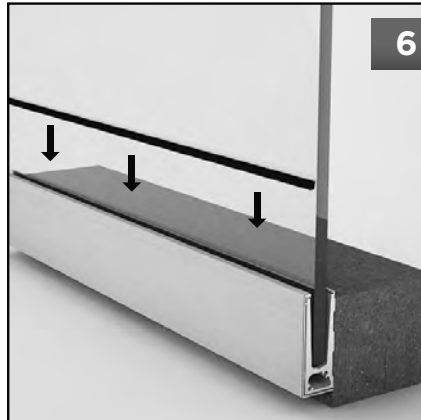
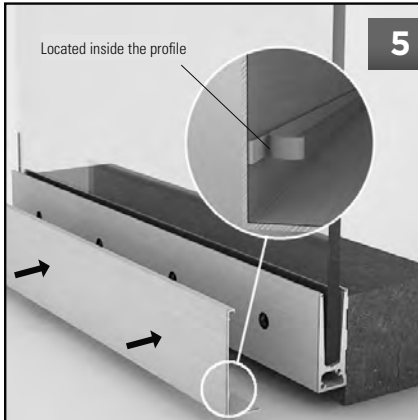
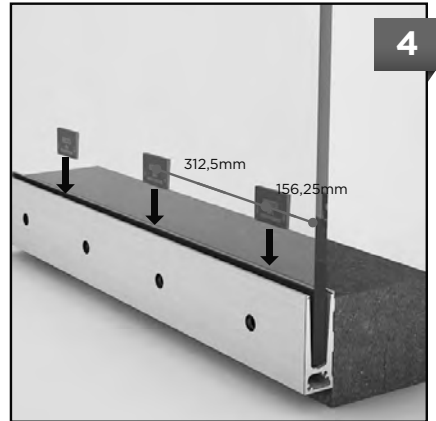
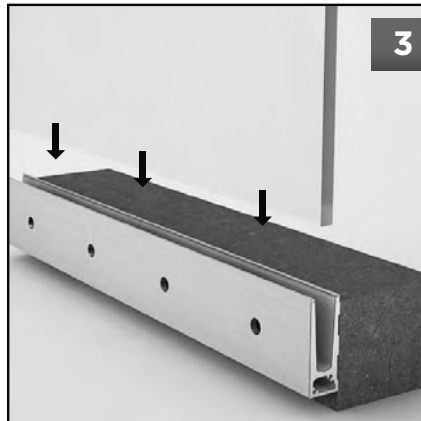
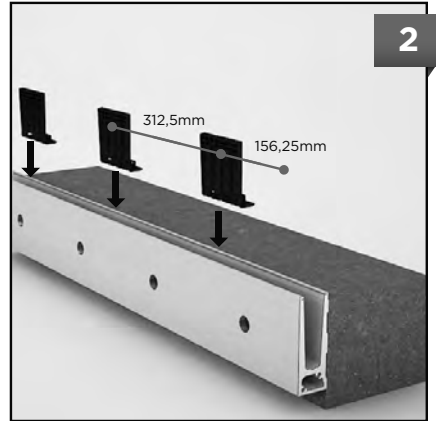
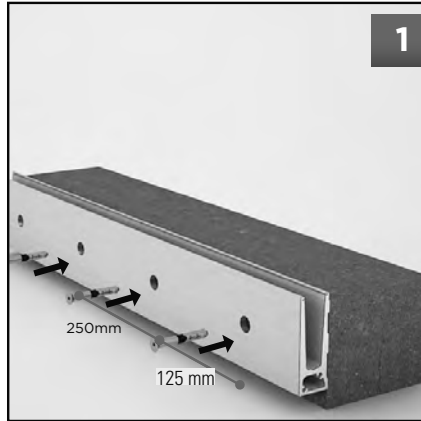
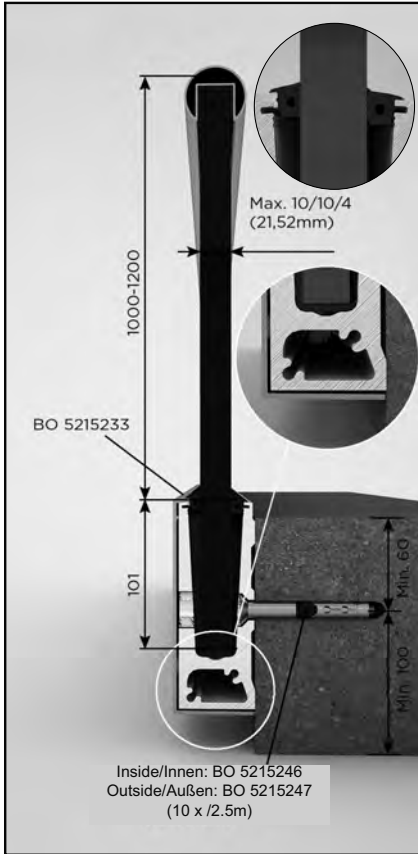
Art. No.      Width · Height

BO 5215225      (d) 3 mm · (H) 14 mm / (A) 9 mm

BO 5215226      (d) 10 mm · (H) 20 mm / (A) 16 mm

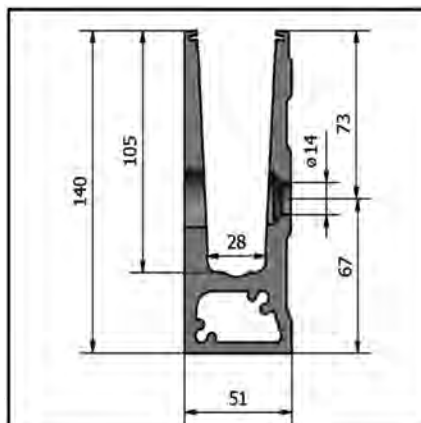
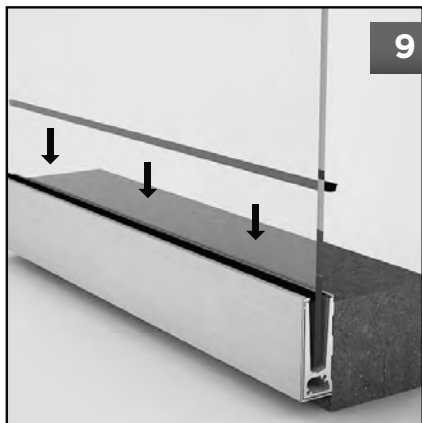
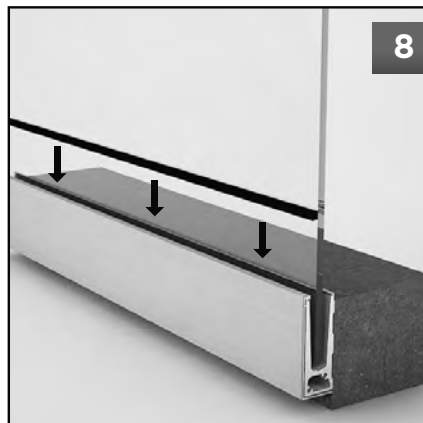
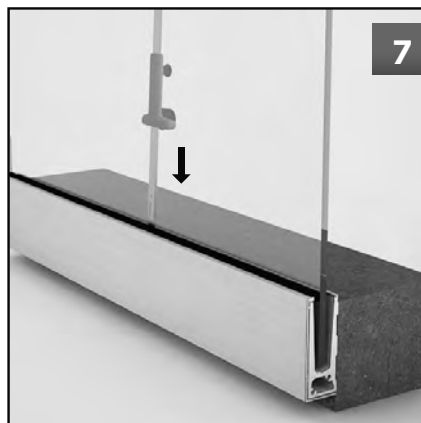
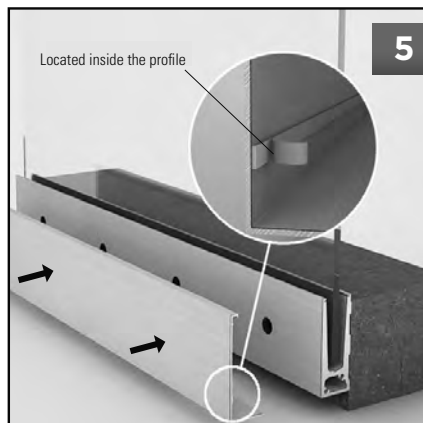
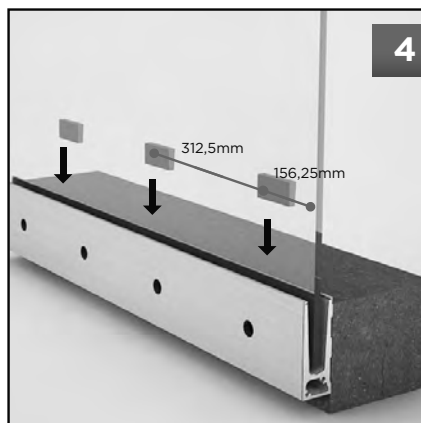
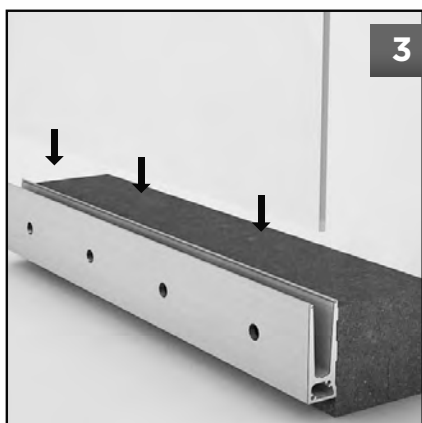
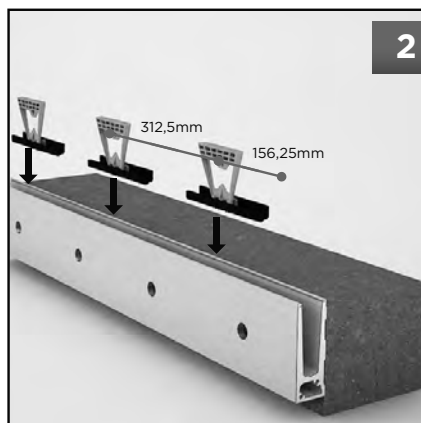
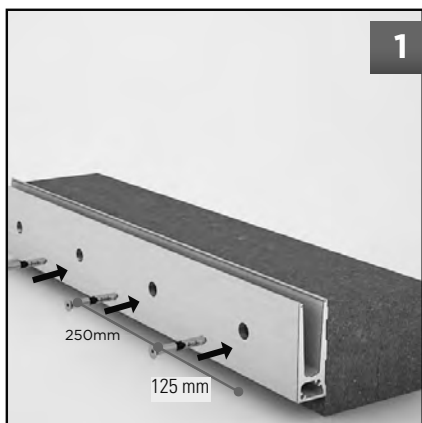
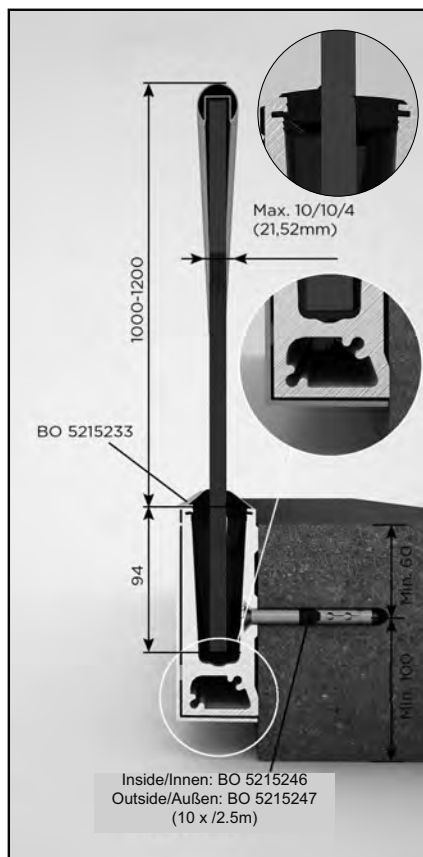
BO 5215227      (d) 20 mm · (H) 20 mm / (A) 16 mm

# Bohle EasyMount Side *FIX* 1.0 kN side mount





# Bohle EasyMount Side *VARIO* 1.0 kN side mount



# Bohle EasyMount Side, 2.0 kN side mount

Slender, elegant design · simple installation · low-maintenance  
 EasyMount Vario is vertically adjustable. An inspection certificate is available for the Netherlands and Belgium for 3.0 kN, for Great Britain an inspection certificate according to BS 8160 and a CSTB test for France.



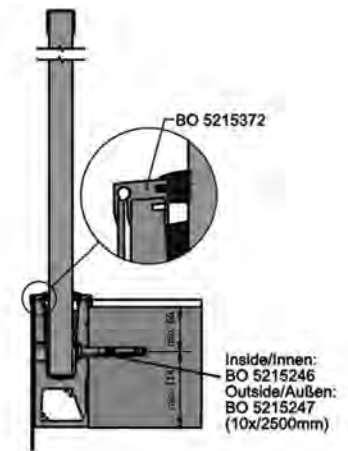
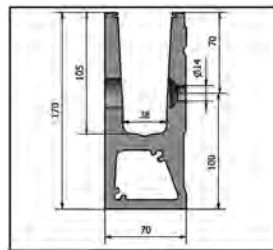
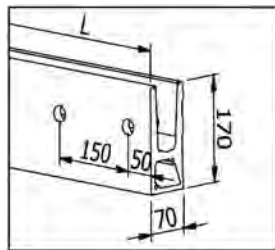
## ▶ Profile for EasyMount Side side mount



**i** Rail load 2.0 kN · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1

Art. No.	Length
BO 5215366	2500 mm

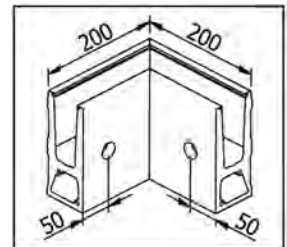
**Please note:**  
 You will find suitable installation kits under Bohle EasyMount Glass Mounting Kits.



## ▶ Inside Corner



**i** For profile BO 5215366 · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1

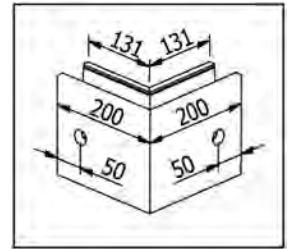


Art. No.
BO 5215367

## ▶ Outside Corner



**i** For profile BO 5215366 · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1



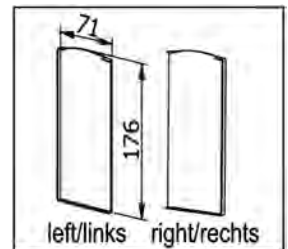
Art. No.

BO 5215368

## ▶ End Pieces



**i** For profile BO 5215366



Art. No.      Version

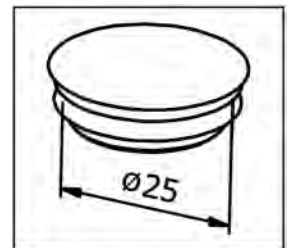
BO 5215369    left

BO 5215370    right

## ▶ Caps



**i** For profile BO 5215233-35, BO 5215365-68 · Shape round ·  $\varnothing$  25 mm · Packaging unit 10 items



Art. No.

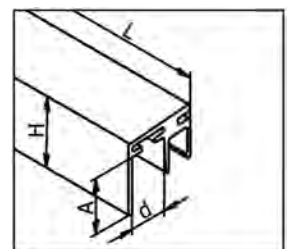
BO 5215245

## ▶ Top Cover



Suitable for use with claddings, e.g. plasterboard · Claddings must be fixed on-site.

**i** Length (L) 2500 mm · For profile BO 5215366, BO 5215376, BO 5215385, BO 5215391 · Packaging unit 1 item



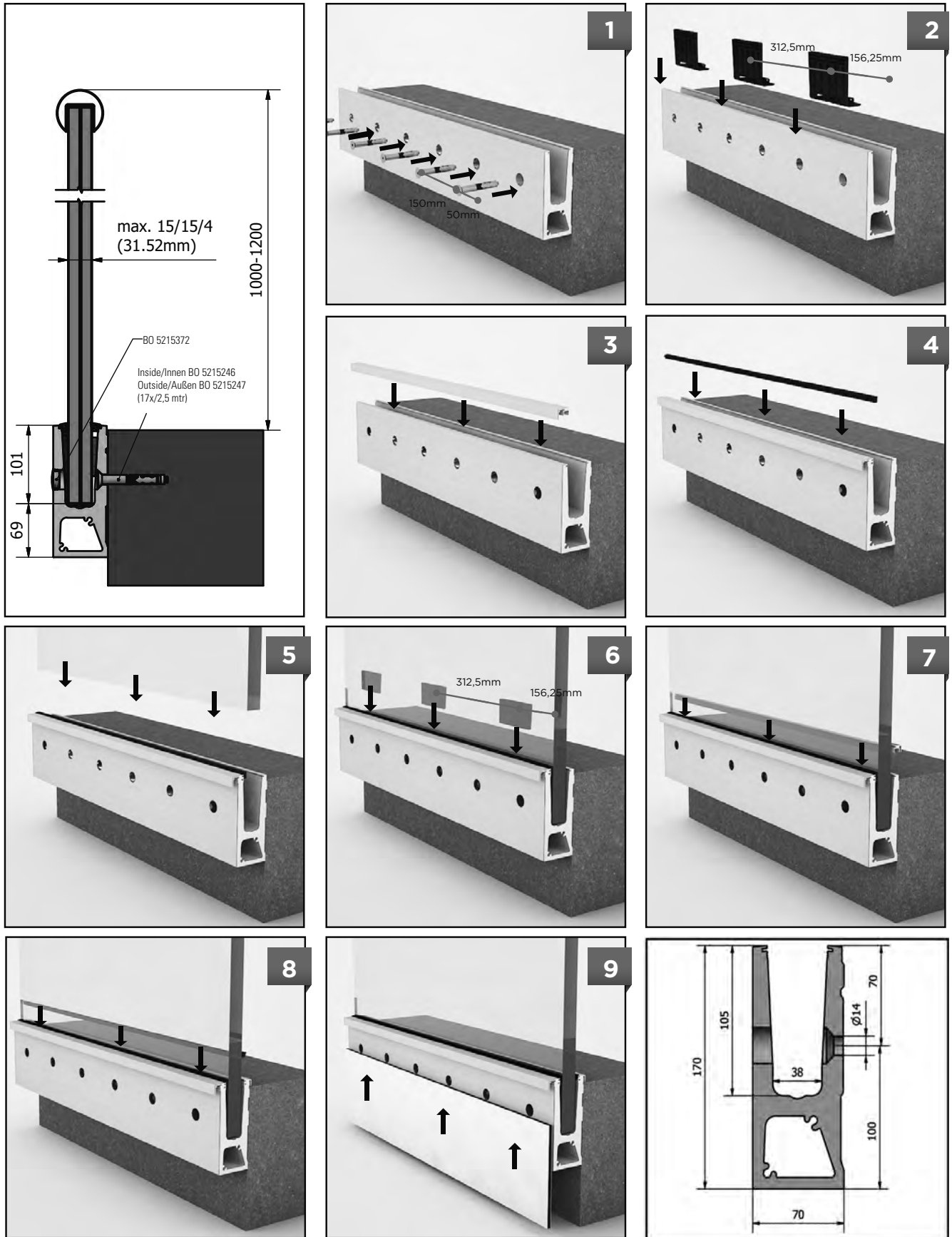
Art. No.      Width · Height

BO 5215372    (d) 3 mm · (H) 14 mm / (A) 9 mm

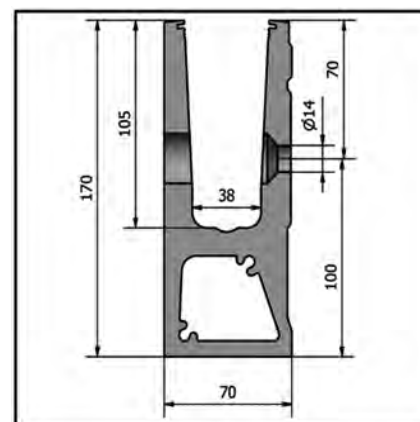
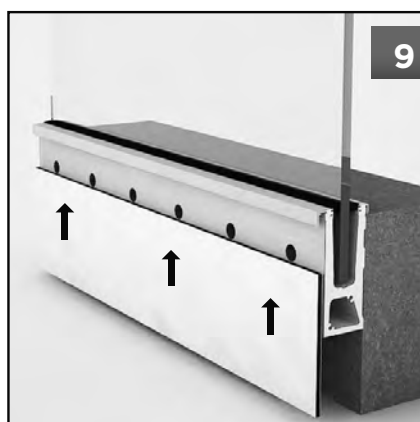
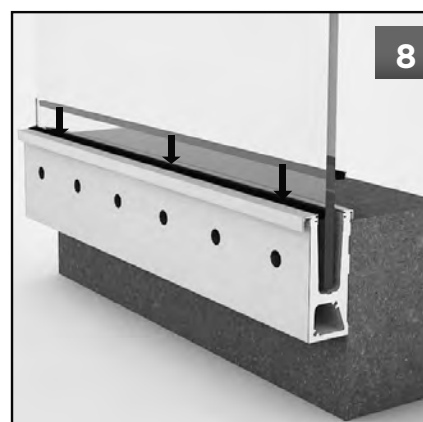
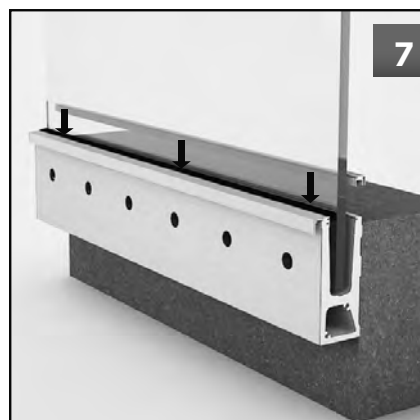
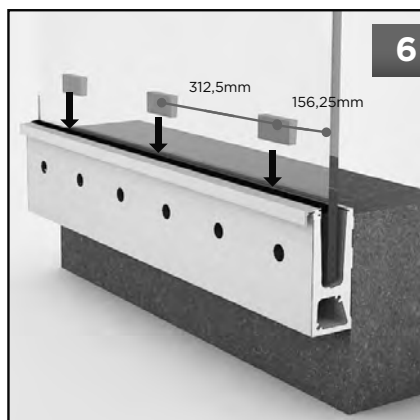
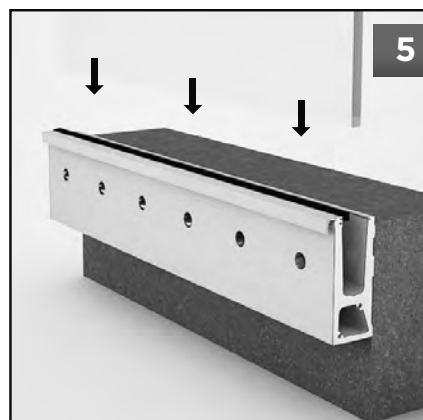
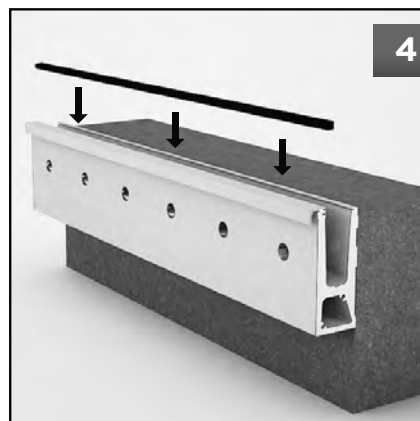
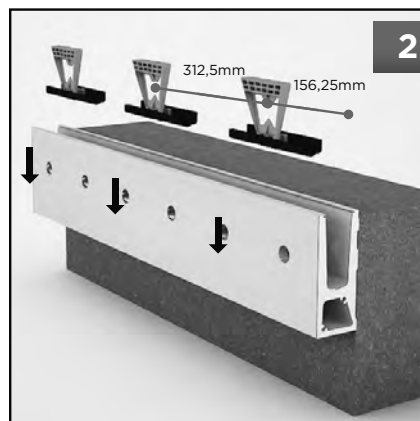
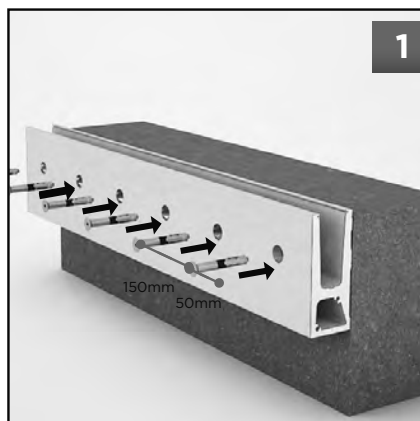
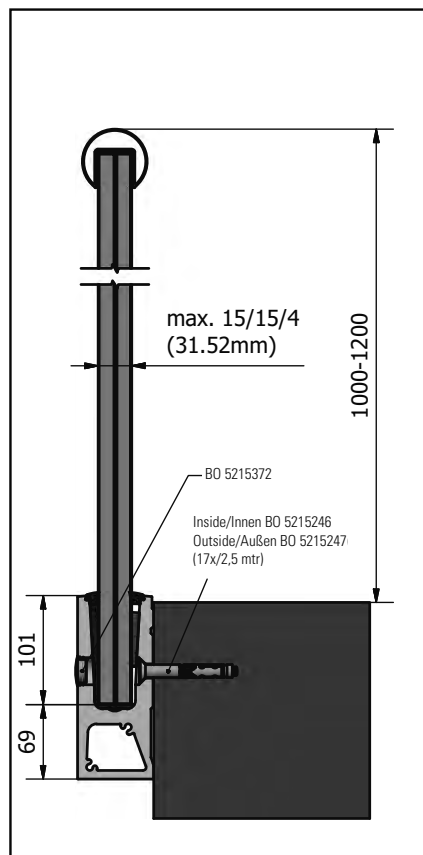
BO 5215373    (d) 10 mm · (H) 20 mm / (A) 16 mm

BO 5215374    (d) 20 mm · (H) 20 mm / (A) 16 mm

# Bohle EasyMount Side *FIX* 2.0 kN side mount



# Bohle EasyMount Side VARIO 2.0 kN side mount



# Bohle EasyMount Side L, 1.0 kN, side mount with extended fixing plate

Slender, elegant design · simple installation · low-maintenance  
EasyMount Vario is vertically adjustable.



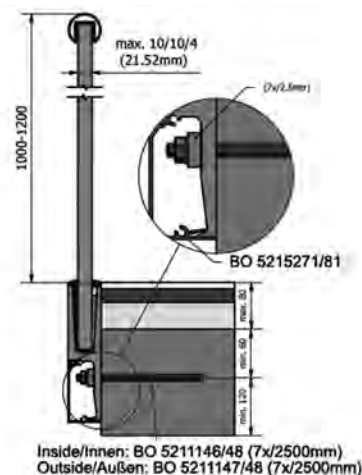
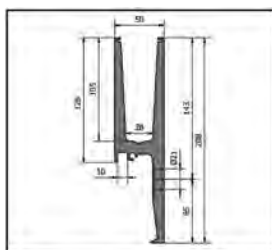
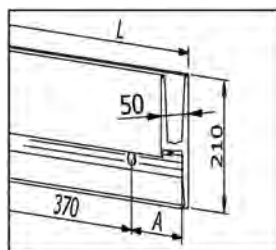
## ▶ Profile for EasyMount Side L side mount with extended fixing plate



**i** Rail load 1.0 kN · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1

Art. No.	Length · Distance
BO 5215268	2500 mm · (A) 140 mm
BO 5215375	5000 mm · (A) 95 mm

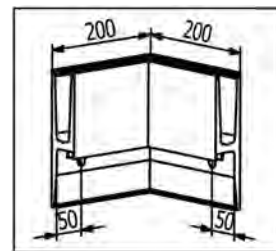
**Required accessories:**  
Mounting block  
BO 5215267, extension pin  
BO 5215244



## ▶ Inside Corner



**i** For profile BO 5215268 + BO 5215375 · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1



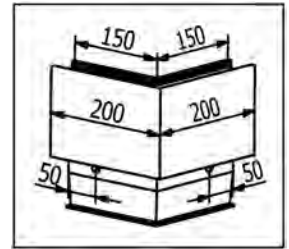
**Required accessories:**  
Mounting block  
BO 5215267, extension pin  
BO 5215244

Art. No.
BO 5215269

## ▶ Outside Corner



**i** For profile BO 5215268 + BO 5215375 · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1



### Required accessories:

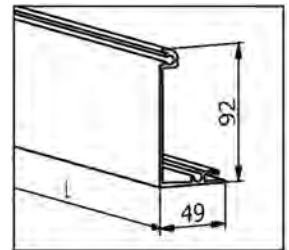
Mounting block  
BO 5215267, extension pin  
BO 5215244

Art. No.
BO 5215270

## ▶ Snapframe Standard



**i** Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1



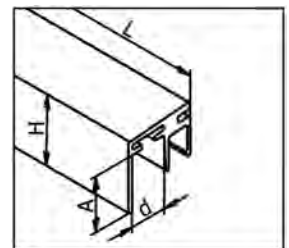
Art. No.	Length · For · Description
BO 5215271	2500 mm · BO 5215268
BO 5215381	5000 mm · BO 5215375
BO 5215282	End pieces left for profiles BO 5215268/75
BO 5215283	End pieces right for profiles BO 5215268/75

## ▶ Top Cover



Suitable for use with claddings, e.g. plasterboard · Claddings must be fixed on-site.

**i** Length (L) 2500 mm · For profile BO 5215215, BO 5215228, BO 5215233, BO 5215268 · Packaging unit 1 item



Art. No.	Width · Height
BO 5215225	(d) 3 mm · (H) 14 mm / (A) 9 mm
BO 5215226	(d) 10 mm · (H) 20 mm / (A) 16 mm
BO 5215227	(d) 20 mm · (H) 20 mm / (A) 16 mm



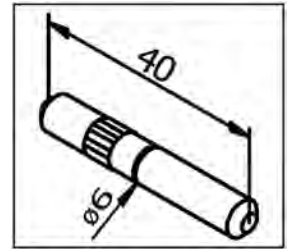
## Extension Pin



For reinforcement of profile joints



**i** For profile BO 5215233, BO 5215268 + BO 5215375 ·  $\varnothing$  6 mm · Length 40 mm · Material stainless steel (V4A) · Sales unit 8 items



Art. No.

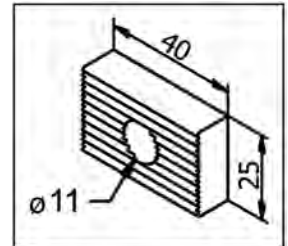
BO 5215244



## Mounting Block



**i** For profile BO 5215268-70, BO 5215375-78 · Material aluminium · Packaging unit 8 items

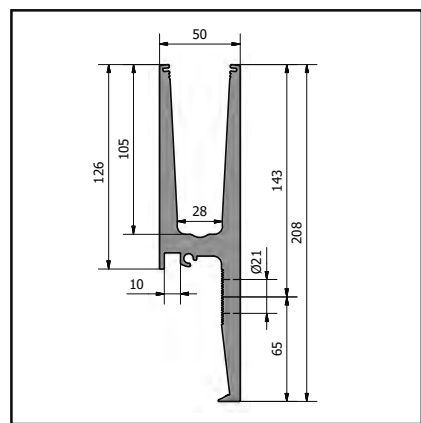
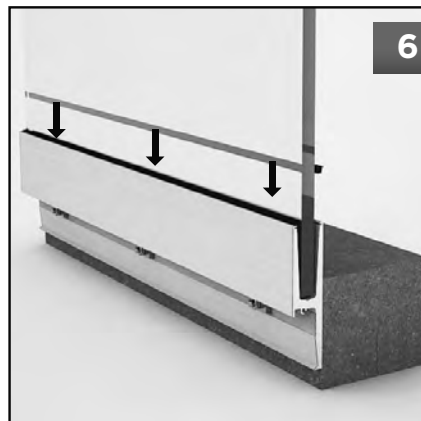
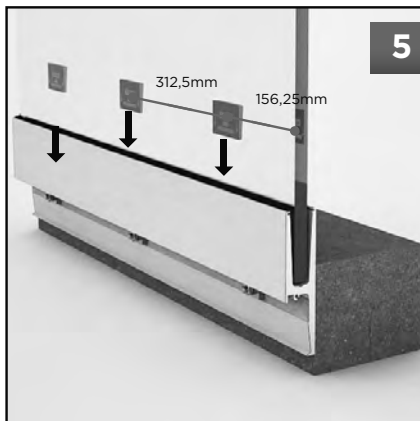
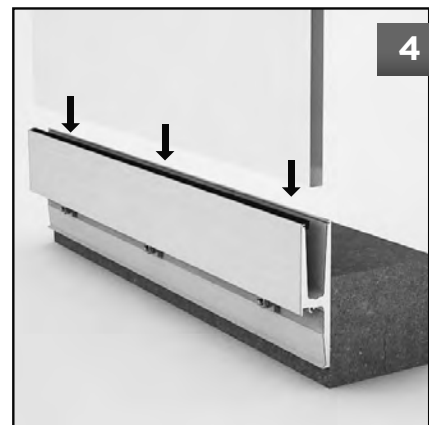
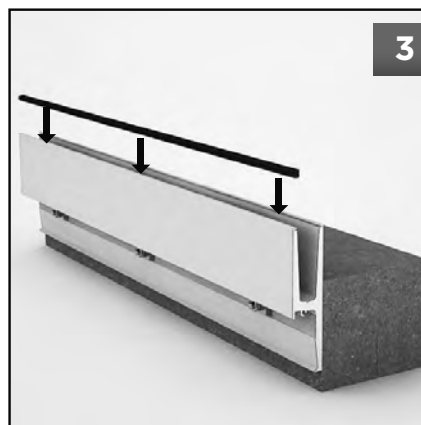
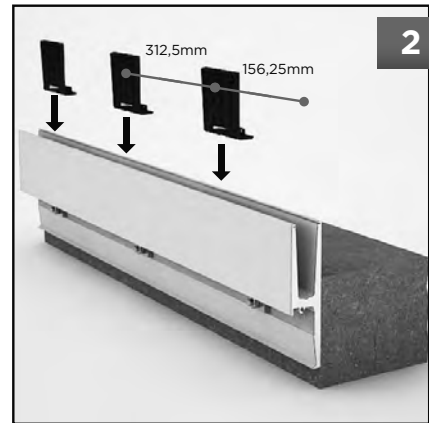
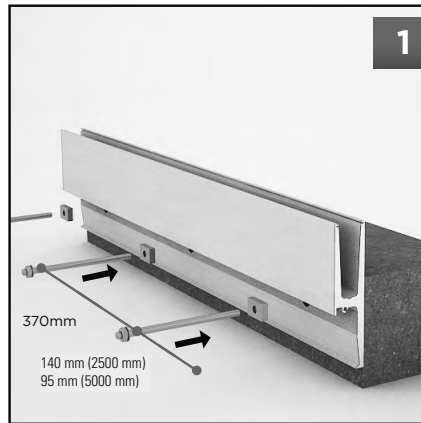
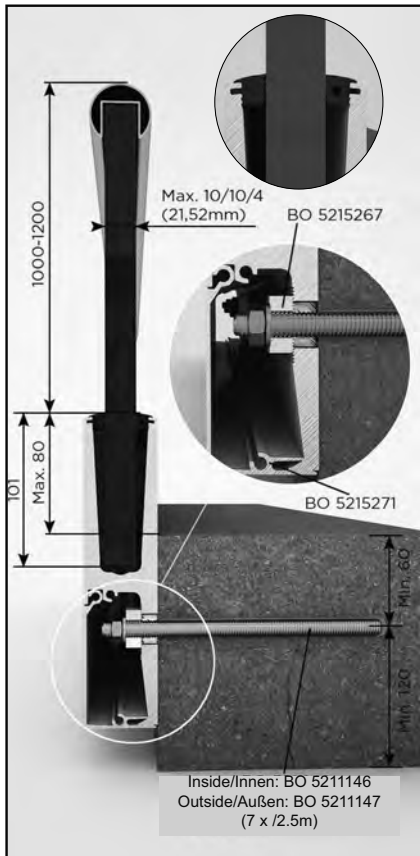


Art. No.

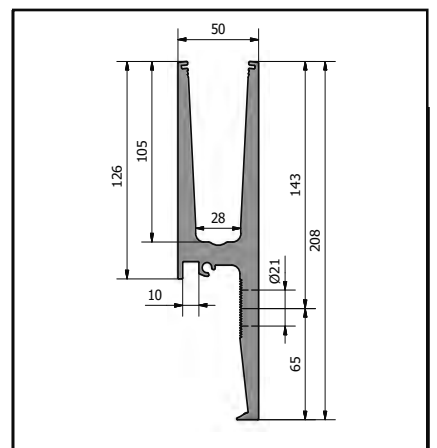
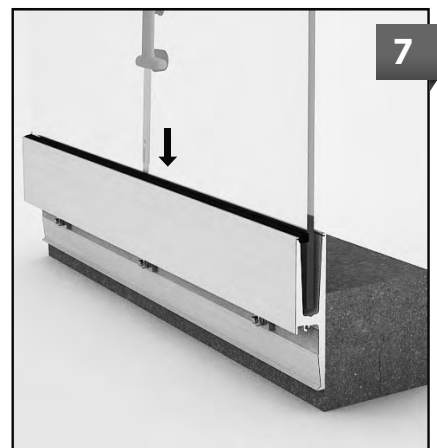
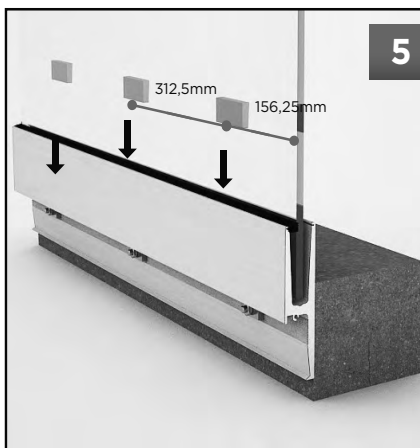
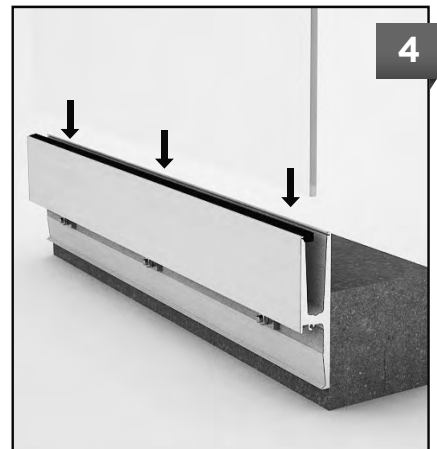
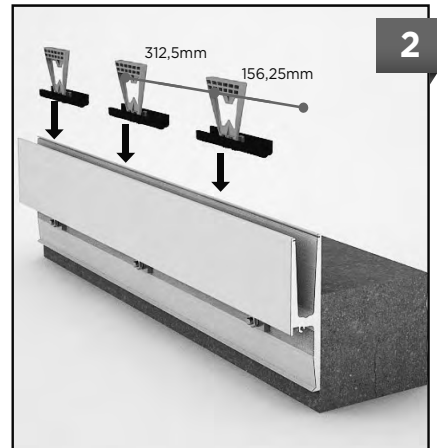
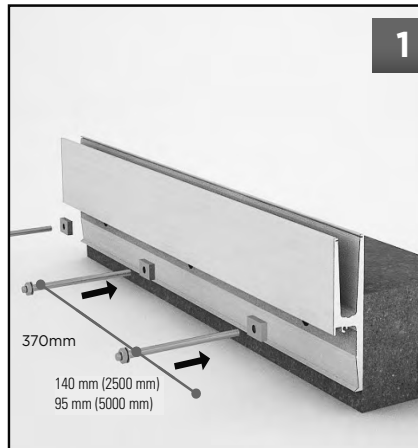
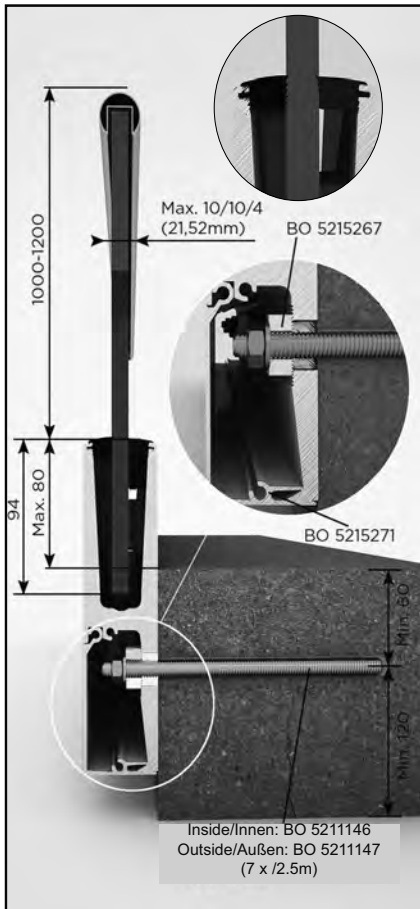
BO 5215267



# Bohle EasyMount Side L *FIX* 1.0 kN side mount with extended fixing plate



# Bohle EasyMount Side L *VARIO* 1.0 kN side mount with extended fixing plate



# Bohle EasyMount Side L, 2.0 kN side mount with extended fixing plate

Slender, elegant design · simple installation · low-maintenance

EasyMount Vario is vertically adjustable. An inspection certificate is available for the Netherlands and Belgium for 3.0 kN, for Great Britain an inspection certificate according to BS 8160 and a CSTB test for France.



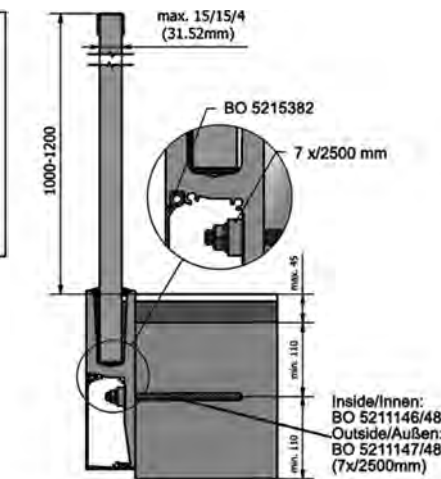
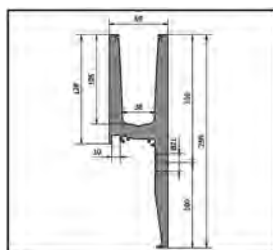
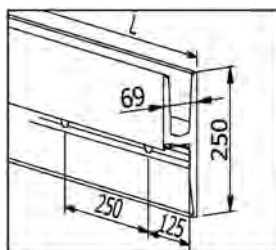
## Profile for EasyMount Side L side mount with extended fixing plate



**i** Rail load 2.0 kN · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1

Art. No.	Length
BO 5215376	2500 mm

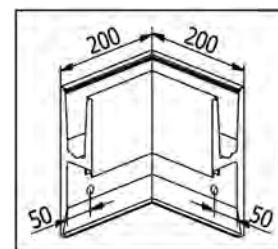
**Required accessories:**  
Mounting block  
BO 5215267, extension pin  
BO 5215244



## Inside Corner



**i** For profile BO 5215376 · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1



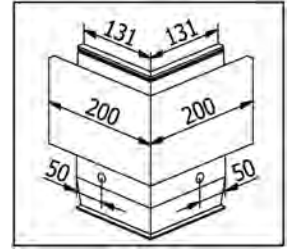
**Required accessories:**  
Mounting block  
BO 5215267, extension pin  
BO 5215244

Art. No.
BO 5215377

## ▶ Outside Corner



**i** For profile BO 5215376 · Material aluminium · Finish anodised E6/EV1



### Required accessories:

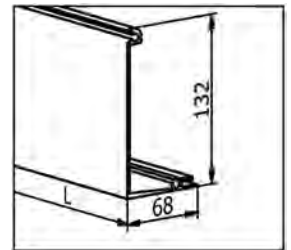
Mounting block  
BO 5215267, extension pin  
BO 5215244

Art. No.
BO 5215378

## ▶ Snapframe Standard



**i** Material aluminium · For BO 5215376 · Finish anodised E6/EV1



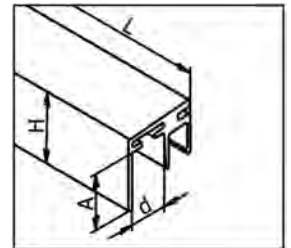
Art. No.	Length · Description
BO 5215382	2500 mm
BO 5215379	End pieces left for profile BO 5215376
BO 5215380	End pieces right for profile BO 5215376

## ▶ Top Cover



Suitable for use with claddings, e.g. plasterboard · Claddings must be fixed on-site.

**i** Length (L) 2500 mm · For profile BO 5215366, BO 5215376, BO 5215385, BO 5215391 · Packaging unit 1 item



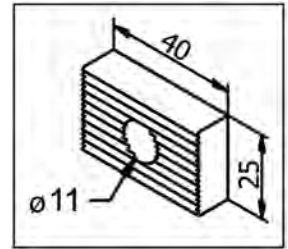
Art. No.	Width · Height
BO 5215372	(d) 3 mm · (H) 14 mm / (A) 9 mm
BO 5215373	(d) 10 mm · (H) 20 mm / (A) 16 mm
BO 5215374	(d) 20 mm · (H) 20 mm / (A) 16 mm



# Mounting Block

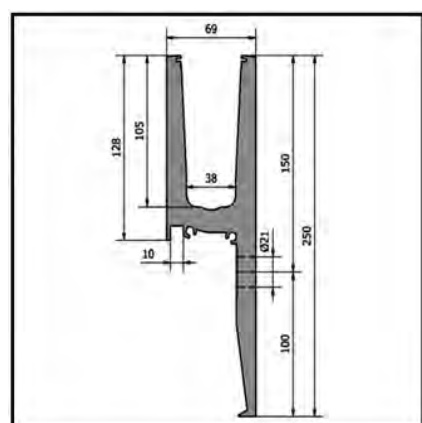
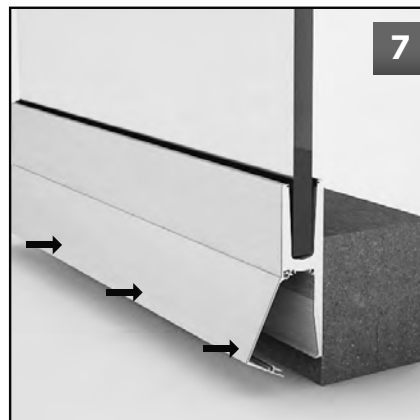
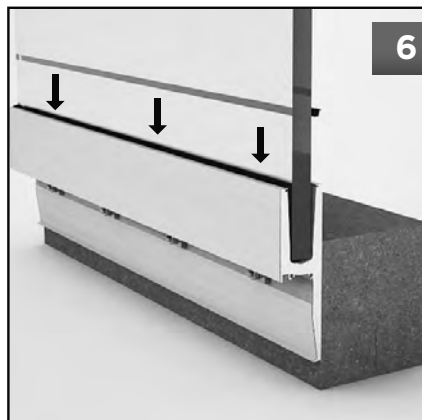
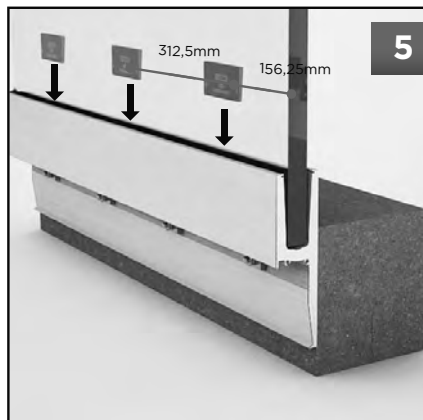
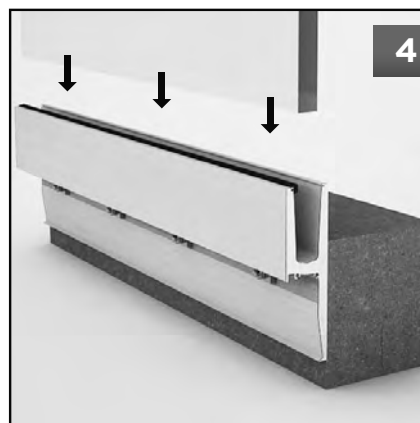
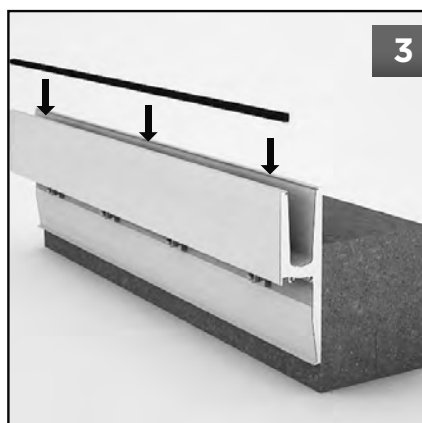
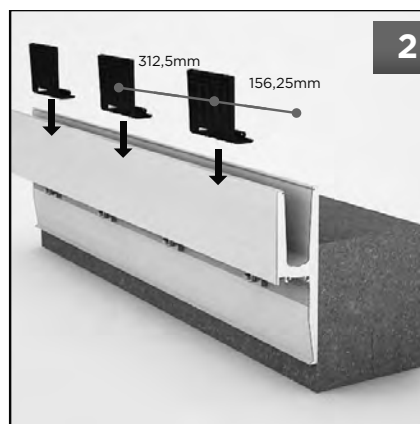
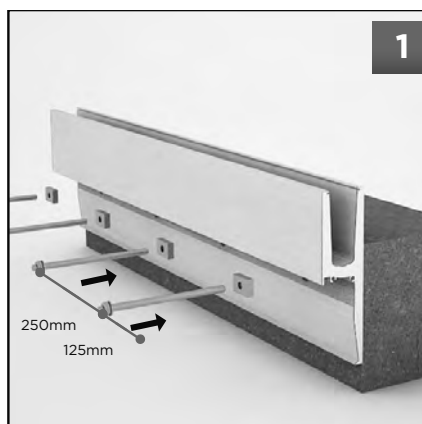
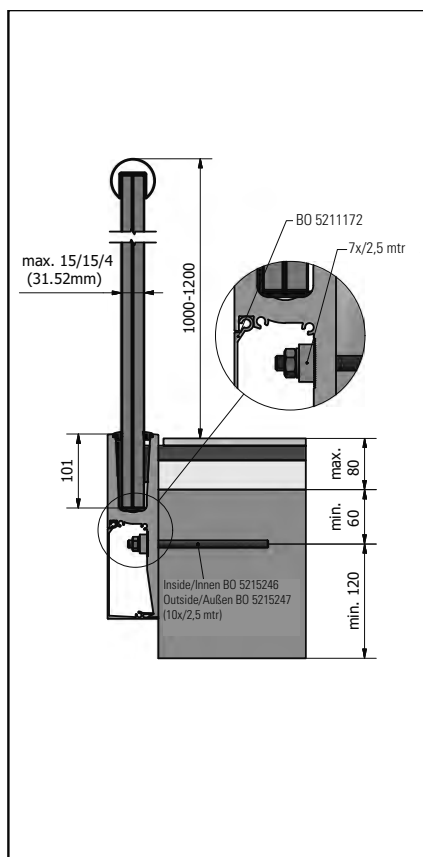


**i** For profile BO 5215268-70, BO 5215375-78 · Material aluminium ·  
Packaging unit 8 items

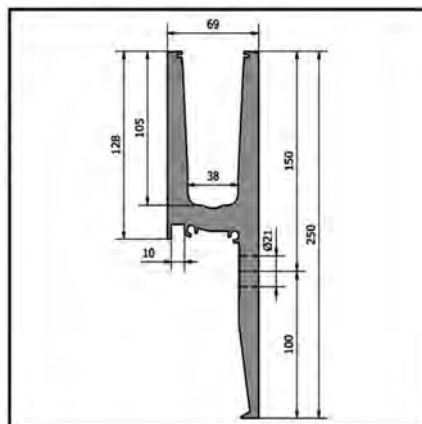
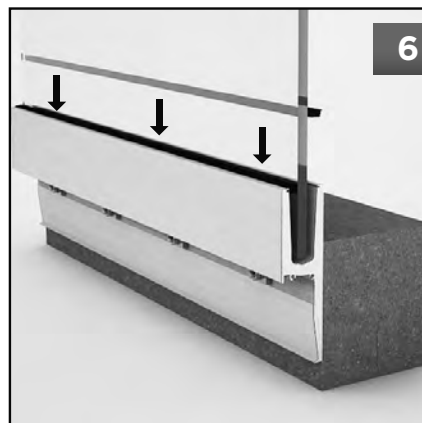
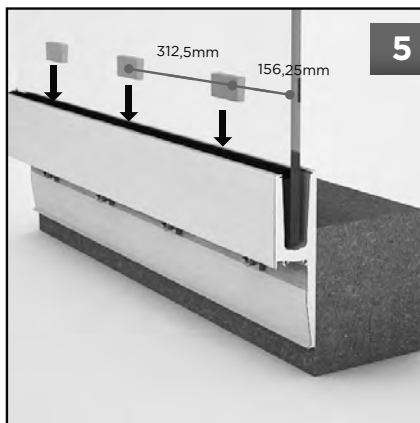
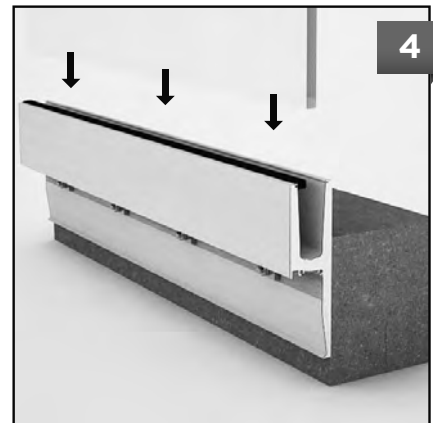
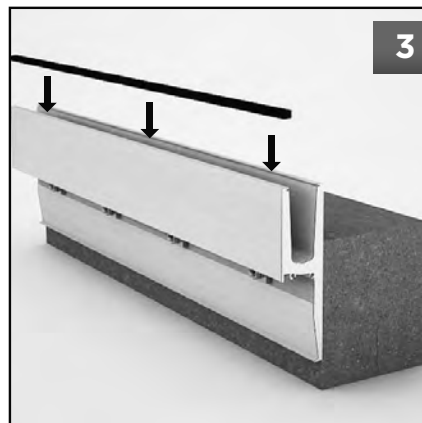
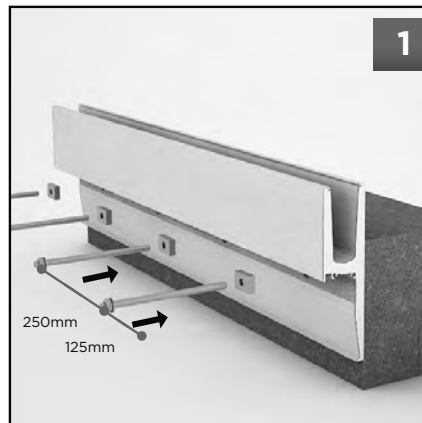
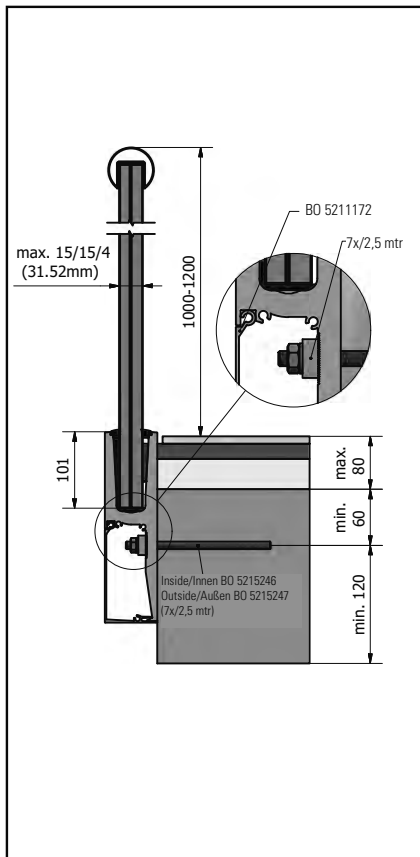


Art. No.	
BO 5215267	

# Bohle EasyMount Side L *FIX* 2.0 kN side mount with extended fixing plate



# Bohle EasyMount Side L *VARIO* 2.0 kN side mount with extended fixing plate



# Bohle EasyMount Fix Glass Mounting Kits

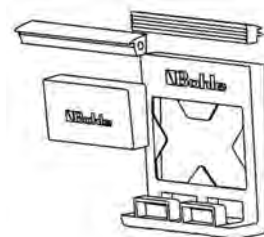
The EasyMount Fix Glass Mounting Kits enable quick and easy installation.  
The intelligent modular system allows the use of the same profile, no matter which system you choose, either Fix or Vario.

## ▶ Glass Mounting Kit EasyMount Fix Rail load 1.0 kN



**i** For profile 2500 mm

Included in delivery:  
2 x 2500 mm Rubber Profile  
8 x Glass clamps



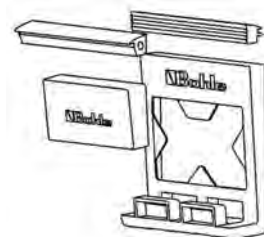
Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5215315	12 mm
BO 5215316	6/2/6 (12.76) mm
BO 5215317	6/4/6 (13.52) mm
BO 5215318	15 mm
BO 5215319	8/2/8 (16.76) mm
BO 5215320	8/4/8 (17.52) mm
BO 5215321	19 mm
BO 5215322	10/2/10 (20.76) mm
BO 5215323	10/4/10 (21.52) mm

## ▶ Glass Mounting Kit EasyMount Fix Rail load 2.0 kN



Verification for other countries will follow. For more information please visit [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

Included in delivery:  
2 x 2500 mm / 5000 mm Rubber Profile  
8 / 16 x Glass clamps



Art. No.	Glass thickness · Length
BO 5215324	10/4/10 (21.52) mm · 2500 mm
BO 5215325	12/4/12 (25.52) mm · 2500 mm
BO 5215326	15/4/15 (31.52) mm · 2500 mm
BO 5215336	10/4/10 (21.52) mm · 5000 mm
BO 5215337	12/4/12 (25.52) mm · 5000 mm
BO 5215338	15/4/15 (31.52) mm · 5000 mm



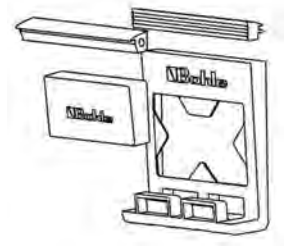


# Glass Mounting Kit EasyMount Fix Rail load 1.0 kN



**i** For profile 5000 mm

Included in delivery:  
2 x 5000 mm Rubber Profile  
16 x Glass clamps



Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5215327	12 mm
BO 5215328	6/2/6 (12.76) mm
BO 5215329	6/4/6 (13.52) mm
BO 5215330	15 mm
BO 5215331	8/2/8 (16.76) mm
BO 5215332	8/4/8 (17.52) mm
BO 5215333	19 mm
BO 5215334	10/2/10 (20.76) mm
BO 5215335	10/4/10 (21.52) mm

# Bohle EasyMount Vario Glass Mounting Kits

The EasyMount Vario Glass Mounting Kits enable quick and easy installation. With a simple sliding movement the system can be adjusted by up to 40 mm. The Bohle mounting tool BO 5215281 enables you to work from the accessible side, making installation less time consuming.

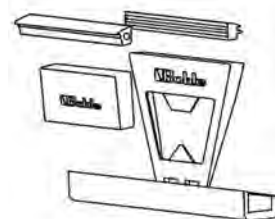
## ▶ Glass Mounting Kit EasyMount Vario Rail load 1.0 kN



EasyMount Vario - for linear alignment

**i** For profile 2500 mm

**Included in delivery:**  
2 x 2500 mm Rubber Profile  
8 x Glass clamps



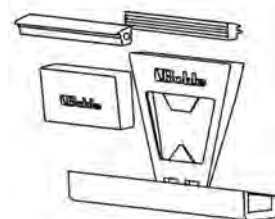
Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5215340	12 mm
BO 5215341	6/2/6 (12.76) mm
BO 5215342	6/4/6 (13.52) mm
BO 5215343	15 mm
BO 5215344	8/2/8 (16.76) mm
BO 5215345	8/4/8 (17.52) mm
BO 5215346	19 mm
BO 5215347	10/2/10 (20.76) mm
BO 5215348	10/4/10 (21.52) mm

## ▶ Glass Mounting Kit EasyMount Vario Rail load 2.0 kN



EasyMount Vario - for linear alignment - Verification for other countries will follow. For more information please visit [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

**Included in delivery:**  
2 x 2500 mm / 5000 mm Rubber Profile  
8 / 16 x Glass clamps



Art. No.	Glass thickness · Length
BO 5215349	10/4/10 (21.52) mm · 2500 mm
BO 5215350	12/4/12 (25.52) mm · 2500 mm
BO 5215351	15/4/15 (31.52) mm · 2500 mm
BO 5215361	10/4/10 (21.52) mm · 5000 mm
BO 5215362	12/4/12 (25.52) mm · 5000 mm
BO 5215363	15/4/15 (31.52) mm · 5000 mm

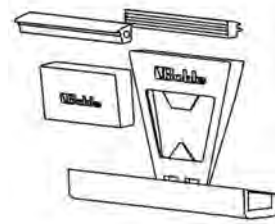
## ▶ Glass Mounting Kit EasyMount Vario Rail load 1.0 kN



EasyMount Vario - for linear alignment

**i** For profile 5000 mm

Included in delivery:  
2 x 5000 mm Rubber Profile  
16 x Glass clamps

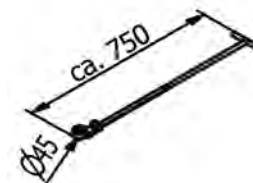


Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5215352	12 mm
BO 5215353	6/2/6 (12.76) mm
BO 5215354	6/4/6 (13.52) mm
BO 5215355	15 mm
BO 5215356	8/2/8 (16.76) mm
BO 5215357	8/4/8 (17.52) mm
BO 5215358	19 mm
BO 5215359	10/2/10 (20.76) mm
BO 5215360	10/4/10 (21.52) mm

## ▶ Mounting Tool



Mounting tool for Bohle EasyMount Fix and Vario balustrade system



Art. No.
BO 5215281

## ▶ Mounting Tool for EasyMount Vario



Mounting tool for Bohle Vario balustrade system



Art. No.
BO 5215284

# Bohle Handrails

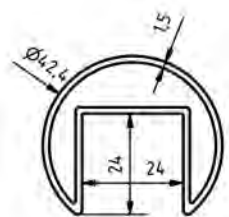
## ▶ Handrail



Please use the following profiles with this handrail: BO 5215250 - BO 5215252



**i** Shape round ·  $\varnothing$  (D) 42.4 mm · Material thickness 1.5 mm · Inside (U) 24 mm · Length 6000 mm



Art. No.	Material
BO 5215248	stainless steel V2A
BO 5215249	stainless steel V4A

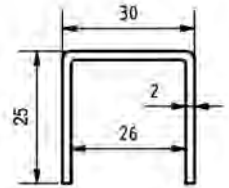
## ▶ Handrail



Please use the following profiles with this handrail: BO 5215254 - BO 5215256.  
· Tested according to DIN 18008, part 4



**i** Shape U-Profile · Width (B) 30 mm · Material thickness 2 mm · Height (H) 25 mm · Inside (U) 26 mm · Length 4000 mm



Art. No.	Material
BO 5215253	stainless steel V2A

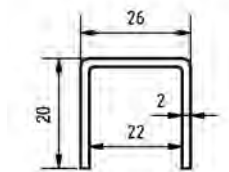
## ▶ Handrail



Please use the following profiles with this handrail: BO 5215272 - BO 5215273.  
· Tested according to DIN 18008, part 4



**i** Shape U-Profile · Width (B) 26 mm · Material thickness 2 mm · Height (H) 20 mm · Inside (U) 22 mm · Length 4000 mm

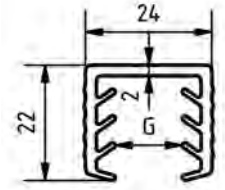


Art. No.	Material
BO 5215257	stainless steel V2A

▶ Rubber Profile



**i** For Handrail BO 5215248, BO 5215249 · Shape U-Profile · Length 6000 mm

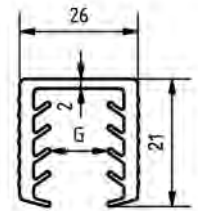


Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5215250	11.5 - 13.5 mm
BO 5215251	16 - 17.5 mm
BO 5215252	20 - 21.5 mm

▶ Rubber Profile



**i** For Handrail BO 5215253 · Shape U-Profile · Length 4000 mm

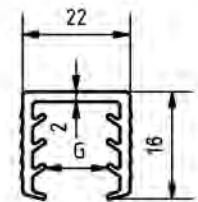


Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5215254	11.5 - 13.5 mm
BO 5215255	16 - 17.5 mm
BO 5215256	20 - 21.5 mm

▶ Rubber Profile



**i** For Handrail BO 5215257 · Shape U-Profile · Length 4000 mm

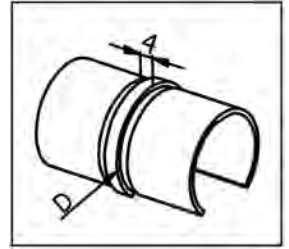


Art. No.	Glass thickness
BO 5215272	11.5 - 13.5 mm
BO 5215273	16 - 17.5 mm

▶ Connector straight



**i** For Handrail BO 5215248, BO 5215249 -  $\varnothing$  42.4 x 1.5 mm



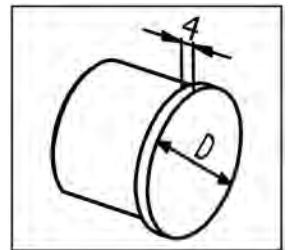
**Recommendation:**  
This product can be bonded with anaerobic adhesive.

Art. No.	Material
BO 5215261	stainless steel V2A
BO 5215262	stainless steel V4A

▶ End Cap flat



**i** For Handrail BO 5215248, BO 5215249 -  $\varnothing$  42.4 x 1.5 mm



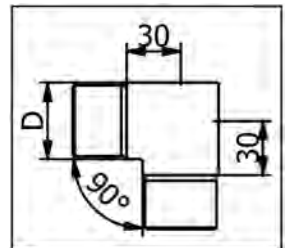
**Recommendation:**  
This product can be bonded with anaerobic adhesive.

Art. No.	Material
BO 5215263	stainless steel V2A
BO 5215264	stainless steel V4A

▶ Connector 90° Corner



**i** For Handrail BO 5215248, BO 5215249 -  $\varnothing$  42.4 x 1.5 mm



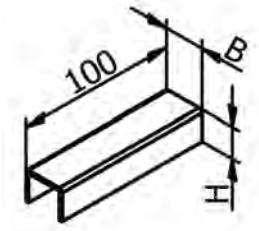
**Recommendation:**  
This product can be bonded with anaerobic adhesive.

Art. No.	Material
BO 5215265	stainless steel V2A
BO 5215266	stainless steel V4A

## ▶ End Cap



**i** Material stainless steel V2A

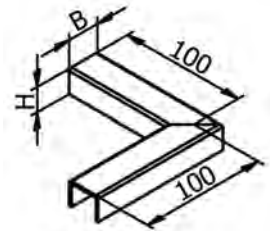


Art. No.	For - Size
BO 5215274	BO 5215257 · 26 x 20 x 2 mm
BO 5215275	BO 5215253 · 30 x 25 x 2 mm

## ▶ Corner Clamp 90°

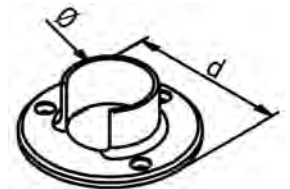


**i** Material stainless steel V2A



Art. No.	For - Size
BO 5215276	BO 5215257 · 26 x 20 x 2 mm
BO 5215277	BO 5215253 · 30 x 25 x 2 mm

## ▶ Wall Connector



Art. No.	For - Size · Material
BO 5215278	BO 5215248 · Ø 42.4 mm · stainless steel (V2A)
BO 5215279	BO 5215249 · Ø 42.4 mm · stainless steel (V4A)

## ▶ Handrail Support

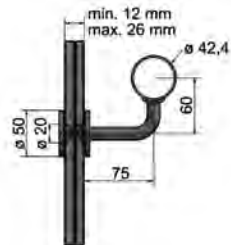


With glass point fixing, only suitable for round tubes



**i** Diameter 42.4 mm

Art. No.	Material
BO 5215280	stainless steel V2A



## ▶ High performance anchor FH II



fischer

Approved for: concrete C20/25 to C50/60, cracked · concrete C20/25 to C50/60, non-cracked · Suitable for: concrete C12/15 · natural stone with dense structure



**i** Material steel · Packaging unit (sufficient for 3.5 m) 25 items

Art. No.	Description · Finish · Length · Application
BO 5215231	12/50 SK · galvanised · 125 mm · inside
BO 5215232	12/50 SK A4 · stainless · 105 mm · outside

## ▶ Bolt anchor FAZ II



fischer

Approved for: concrete C20/25 to C50/60, cracked · concrete C20/25 to C50/60, non-cracked · Suitable for: concrete C12/15 · natural stone with dense structure · Required amount: 7 pieces / sufficient for 2.5 m



**i** Material steel · Packaging unit 20 items



Art. No.	Description · Finish · Length
BO 5215223	12/20 · galvanised · 110 mm
BO 5211139	12/20 A4 · stainless · 120 mm

## ▶ High performance anchor FH II



fischer

Approved for: concrete C20/25 to C50/60, cracked · concrete C20/25 to C50/60, non-cracked · Suitable for: concrete C12/15 · natural stone with dense structure



**i** Material steel · Packaging unit 25 items

Art. No.	Description · Finish · Length
BO 5215246	12/15 SK · galvanised · 90 mm
BO 5215247	12/15 SK A4 · stainless · 90 mm



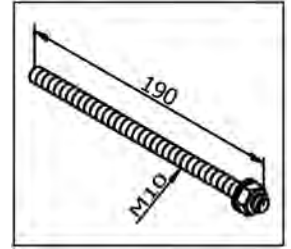
## ▶ Threaded rod RGM



fischer

Sales unit 10 pieces, sufficient for 3.5 metres

**i** For Profiles BO 5215268-70, BO 5215375-78 · Material steel · Packaging unit 10 items



Art. No.	Description · Finish
BO 5211146	RG M 10 x 190 · galvanised
BO 5211147	RG M 10 x 190 A4 · stainless

## ▶ Resin Capsule RM10



fischer

Approved for: concrete C20/25 to C50/60, non-cracked · Suitable for: concrete C12/15, non-cracked · natural stone with dense structure

**i** For BO 5211146, BO 5211147 · Packaging unit 10 items · Quantity 1 piece/34 anchors · Please note: Alternatively please use BO 5211137/43.



Art. No.
BO 5211148

## ▶ Assembly mortar 300 T



fischer

Approved for anchorings in: concrete C20/25 to C50/60, non-cracked · hollow blocks made from lightweight concrete · hollow blocks made from concrete · vertically perforated brick · perforated sand-lime brick · solid sand-lime brick · solid brick · Approved for: C 12/15 concrete · (for approx. 34 anchors 10 x 190 mm)

**i** Cartridge 300 ml · Packaging unit 1 item · For BO 5211137, BO 5211144, BO 5211146, BO 5211147



Art. No.
BO 5211143

### Please note:

Our range of products is continuously revised and updated. You will find the latest information and news at [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com). Our customer service staff are always happy to assist you on 0800 616151.

# Single Point Fixings

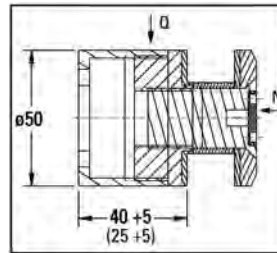
Point fixings for interior and exterior applications. With Bohle point fixings there are no limits to your creativity, whether for railing systems, interior work or entire wall cladding. Adjustable and easy to install, Bohle point fixings are an enhancement to any modern construction project.

## Single Point Fixings 50 mm



For tempered and laminated safety glass · use at least 4 pieces depending on glass dimensions · Diagrams for glass processing can be found in our Online Shop · Can be adjusted through elongated hole in connection element.

**i** Size  $\varnothing$  50 · Drill hole in glass 30 mm  $\varnothing$  · Adjustment range 0 - 5 mm



### Features

Easy installation and fixing of the glass · Sturdy design in accordance with DIN EN 1991-1-1 · High precision and quality finish · Possibility of customised versions

Art. No.	Adjustable mounting distance glass/wall · Glass thickness · Glass thickness · Stainless steel · Max. load bearing capacity
BO 5214026	25 mm · tempered glass 10 - 12 mm · laminated safety glass 11.52 - 13.52 mm · AISI 304 · Q: 3.5; N: 6.0 kN
BO 5214027	40 mm · tempered glass 10 - 19 mm · laminated safety glass 11.52 - 21.52 mm · AISI 304 · Q: 3.5; N: 5.0 kN
BO 5214034	25 mm · tempered glass 15 - 19 mm · laminated safety glass 17.52 - 21.52 mm · AISI 304 · Q: 4.0; N: 6.0 kN
BO 5214028	25 mm · tempered glass 10 - 12 mm · laminated safety glass 11.52 - 13.52 mm · AISI 316 · Q: 4.0; N: 6.0 kN
BO 5214029	40 mm · tempered glass 10 - 19 mm · laminated safety glass 11.52 - 21.52 mm · AISI 316 · Q: 3.5; N: 5.0 kN
BO 5214035	25 mm · tempered glass 15 - 19 mm · laminated safety glass 17.52 - 21.52 mm · AISI 316 · Q: 4.0; N: 6.0 kN

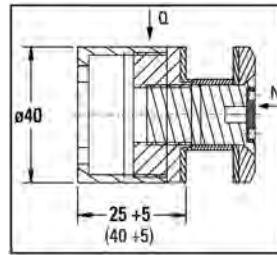


## Single Point Fixings 40 mm



For tempered and laminated safety glass · use at least 4 pieces depending on glass dimensions · Diagrams for glass processing can be found in our Online Shop · Can be adjusted through elongated hole in connection element.

**i** Size  $\varnothing$  40 · Drill hole in glass 25 mm  $\varnothing$  · Adjustment range 0 - 5 mm



### Features

Easy installation and fixing of the glass · Sturdy design in accordance with DIN EN 1991-1-1 · High precision and quality finish · Possibility of customised versions

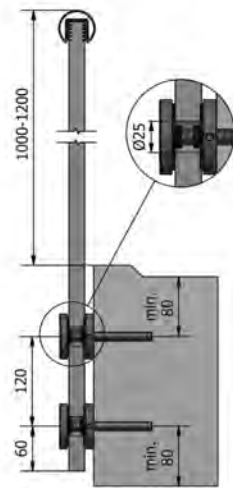
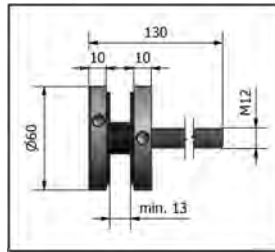
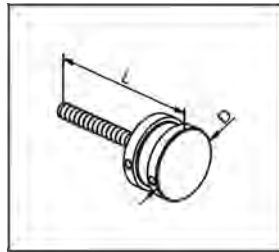
Art. No.	Adjustable mounting distance glass/wall · Glass thickness · Glass thickness · Stainless steel · Max. load bearing capacity
BO 5214030	25 mm · tempered glass 10 - 12 mm · laminated safety glass 11.52 - 13.52 mm · AISI 304 · Q: 3.5; N: 5.5 kN
BO 5214031	40 mm · tempered glass 10 - 19 mm · laminated safety glass 11.52 - 21.52 mm · AISI 304 · Q: 3.0; N: 4.5 kN
BO 5214036	25 mm · tempered glass 15 - 19 mm · laminated safety glass 17.52 - 21.52 mm · AISI 304 · Q: 3.5; N: 5.5 kN
BO 5214032	25 mm · tempered glass 10 - 12 mm · laminated safety glass 11.52 - 13.52 mm · AISI 316 · Q: 3.5; N: 5.5 kN
BO 5214033	40 mm · tempered glass 10 - 19 mm · laminated safety glass 11.52 - 21.52 mm · AISI 316 · Q: 3.0; N: 4.5 kN
BO 5214037	25 mm · tempered glass 15 - 19 mm · laminated safety glass 17.52 - 21.52 mm · AISI 316 · Q: 3.5 N: 5.5 kN

## ▶ Single Point Fixings



**i** Diameter (D) 60 mm · Length (L) 130 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214060	stainless steel (V2A)
BO 5214062	stainless steel (V4A)

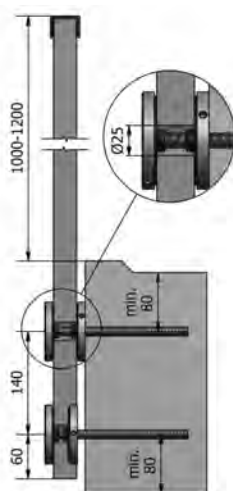
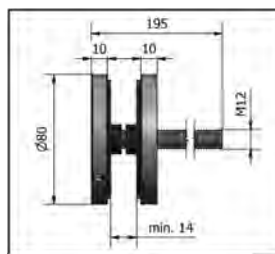
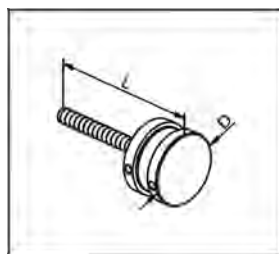


## ▶ Single Point Fixings



**i** Diameter (D) 80 mm · Length (L) 195 mm

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5214061	stainless steel (V2A)
BO 5214063	stainless steel (V4A)



▶ Mounting Tool Single Point Fixings 

For single point fixings BO 5214026 - 37



Art. No.	Version
BO 5214038	For single point fixing 40 mm
BO 5214041	For single point fixing 50 mm

▶ Mounting Tool Single Point Fixings 

KNIPEX® 4611A1 Circlip Pliers · mounting cover



Art. No.
BO 5214043

▶ Mounting Tool cranked

For point fixings, sliding and pivot door systems



Art. No.
BO 5214039

▶ Mounting Tool straight

For point fixing BO 5214040 · bore hole ø 2 mm



Art. No.
BO 5214042

# 02 | Clamps

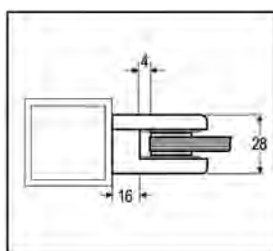
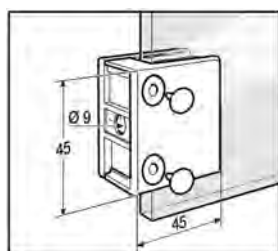
On the following pages you will find clamps for tempered glass and laminated safety glass up to a total thickness of 21.52 mm. The clamps are manufactured either of diecast zinc or stainless steel and are supplied with fixing screws (stainless steel VA) and cover caps which match the finishes of the clamps.

## Clamps Basic

### ▶ Clamp tempered glass square



**i** Dimensions 45 x 45 mm · For mounting to square tubes



Panel thickness	Art. No.
6 mm	BO 70050+
8 mm	BO 70051+
10 mm	BO 70052+

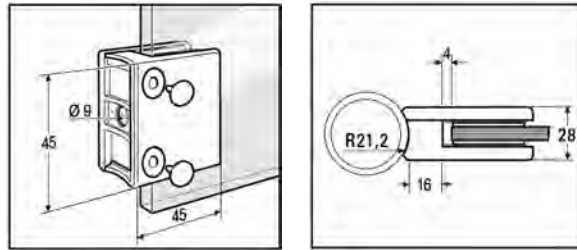
Material	Code	Finish
1	22	shiny chrome-plated
1	63	stainless steel finish
5	16	polished stainless steel V4A
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A

## ▶ Clamp tempered glass square

42



**i** Dimensions 45 x 45 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm



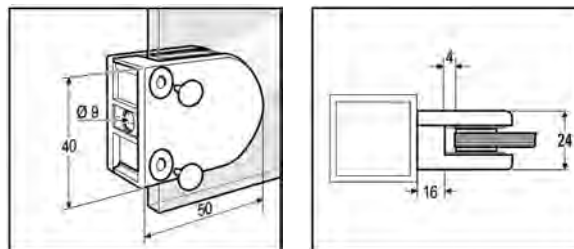
Panel thickness	Art. No.
6 mm	BO 70075+
8 mm	BO 70076+
10 mm	BO 70077+

Material	Code	Finish
1	22	shiny chrome-plated
1	63	stainless steel finish
5	16	polished stainless steel V4A
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A

## ▶ Clamp tempered glass D-shaped



**i** Dimensions 50 x 40 mm · For mounting to square tubes



Panel thickness	Art. No.
6 mm	BO 70150+
8 mm	BO 70151+

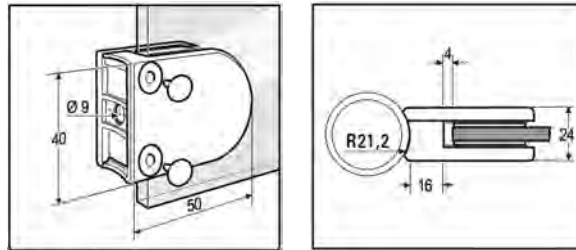
Material	Code	Finish
1	22	shiny chrome-plated
1	63	stainless steel finish
5	16	polished stainless steel V4A
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A

## ▶ Clamp tempered glass D-shaped

42



**i** Dimensions 50 x 40 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm



Panel thickness	Art. No.
6 mm	BO 70180+
8 mm	BO 70181+

Material	Code	Finish
1	22	shiny chrome-plated
1	63	stainless steel finish
5	16	polished stainless steel V4A
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A

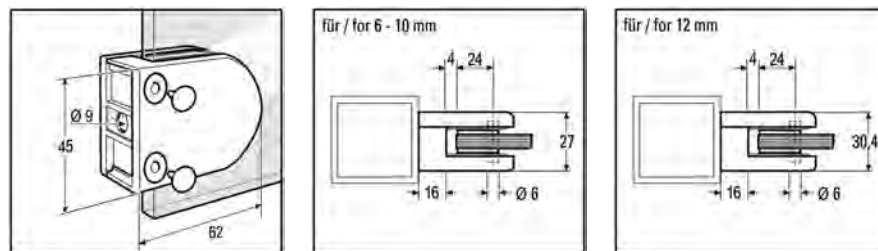
## ▶ Clamp tempered glass D-shaped

43

incl. securing pin



**i** Dimensions 62 x 45 mm · For mounting to square tubes



Panel thickness	Art. No.
6 mm	BO 70100+
8 mm	BO 70101+
10 mm	BO 70102+
12 mm	BO 70103+

Material	Code	Finish
1	22	shiny chrome-plated
1	63	stainless steel finish
5	16	polished stainless steel V4A
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A

07

Hardware for  
Balustrades



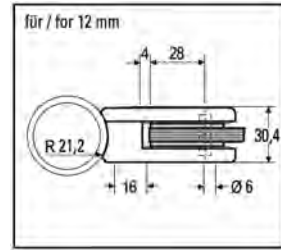
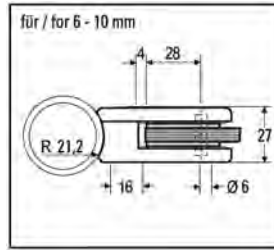
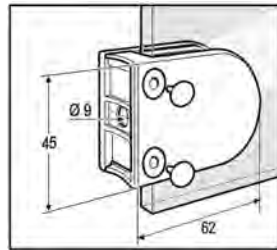
## ▶ Clamp tempered glass D-shaped

42

incl. securing pin



**i** Dimensions 62 x 45 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm



Panel thickness	Art. No.
6 mm	BO 70130+
8 mm	BO 70131+
10 mm	BO 70132+
12 mm	BO 70133+

Material	Code	Finish
1	22	shiny chrome-plated
1	63	stainless steel finish
5	16	polished stainless steel V4A
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A

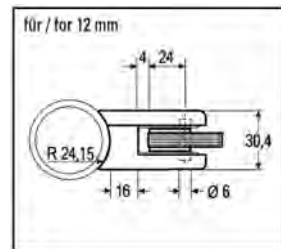
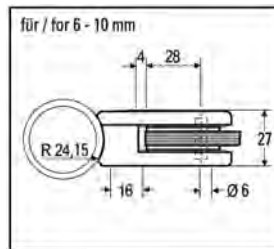
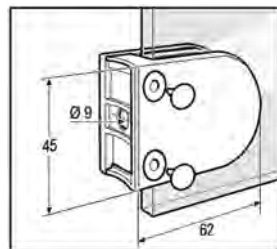
## ▶ Clamp tempered glass D-shaped

50

incl. securing pin



**i** Dimensions 62 x 45 mm · For mounting to round tubes 50 mm



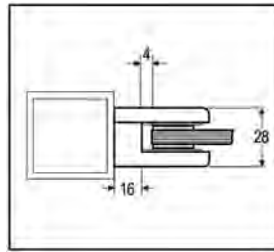
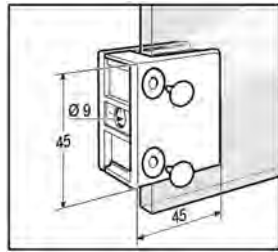
Panel thickness	Art. No.
6 mm	BO 70125+
8 mm	BO 70126+
10 mm	BO 70127+
12 mm	BO 70128+

Material	Code	Finish
1	22	shiny chrome-plated
1	63	stainless steel finish
5	16	polished stainless steel V4A
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A

## ▶ Clamp laminated safety glass square



**i** Dimensions 45 x 45 mm · For mounting to square tubes



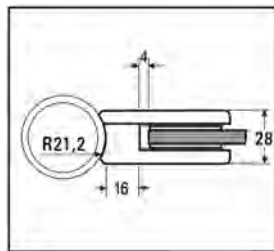
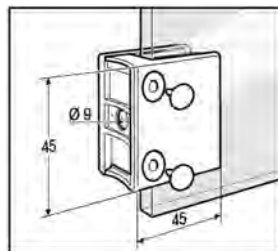
Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BO 75050+
10.76 mm	BO 75051+

Material	Code	Finish
1	22	shiny chrome-plated
1	63	stainless steel finish
5	16	polished stainless steel V4A
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A

## ▶ Clamp laminated safety glass square



**i** Dimensions 45 x 45 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm



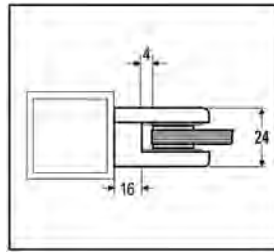
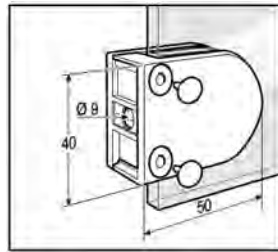
Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BO 75070+
10.76 mm	BO 75071+

Material	Code	Finish
1	22	shiny chrome-plated
1	63	stainless steel finish
5	16	polished stainless steel V4A
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A

## ▶ Clamp laminated safety glass D-shaped



**i** Dimensions 50 x 40 mm · For mounting to square tubes



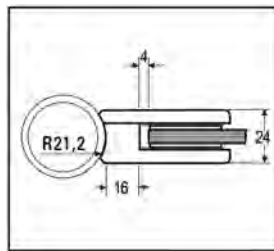
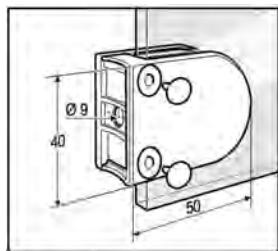
Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BO 75150+

Material	Code	Finish
1	22	shiny chrome-plated
1	63	stainless steel finish
5	16	polished stainless steel V4A
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A

## ▶ Clamp laminated safety glass D-shaped



**i** Dimensions 50 x 40 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm



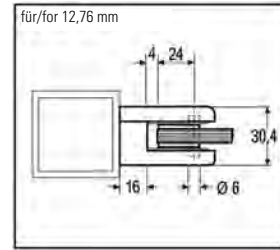
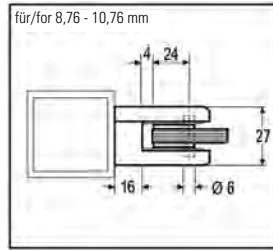
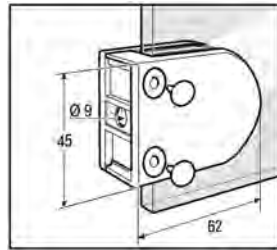
Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BO 75180+

Material	Code	Finish
1	22	shiny chrome-plated
1	63	stainless steel finish
5	16	polished stainless steel V4A
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A

## ▶ Clamp laminated safety glass D-shaped



**i** Dimensions 62 x 45 mm · For mounting to square tubes



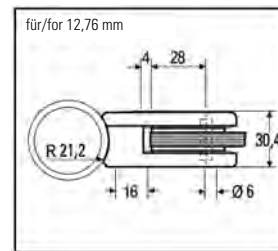
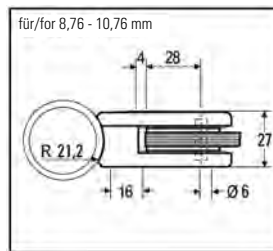
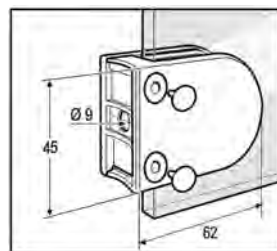
Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BO 75620+
10.76 mm	BO 75621+
12.76 mm	BO 75622+

Material	Code	Finish
1	22	shiny chrome-plated
1	63	stainless steel finish
5	16	polished stainless steel V4A
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A

## ▶ Clamp laminated safety glass D-shaped



**i** Dimensions 62 x 45 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BO 75640+
10.76 mm	BO 75641+
12.76 mm	BO 75642+

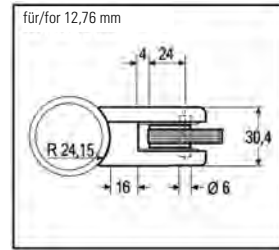
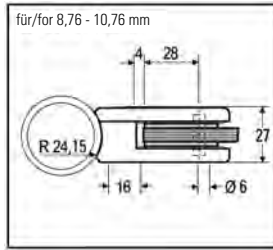
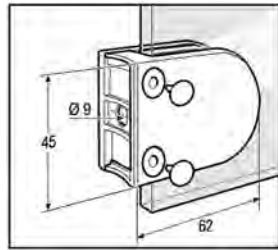
Material	Code	Finish
1	22	shiny chrome-plated
1	63	stainless steel finish
5	16	polished stainless steel V4A
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A



# Clamp laminated safety glass D-shaped

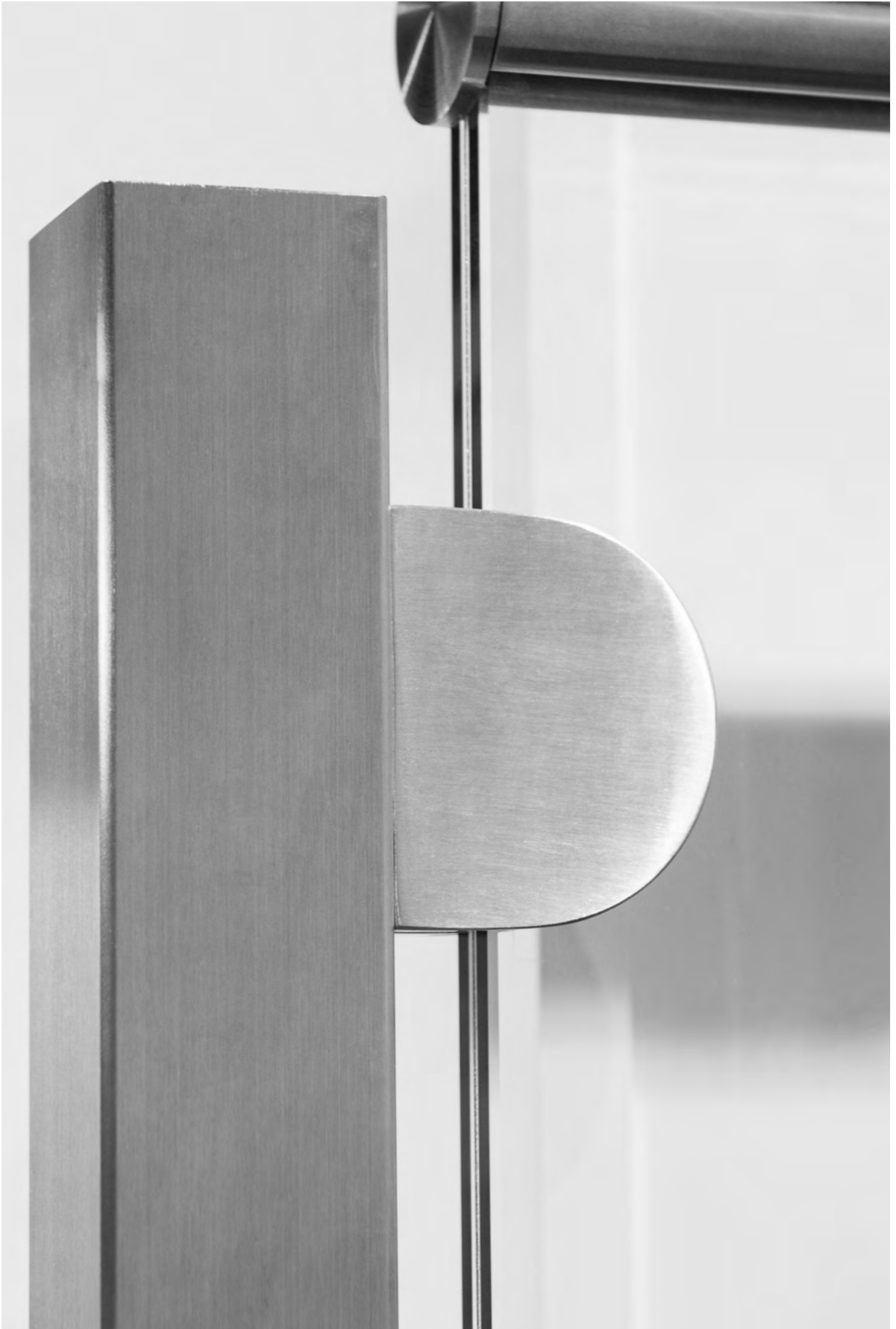


**i** Dimensions 62 x 45 mm · For mounting to round tubes 50 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	B0 75630+
10.76 mm	B0 75631+
12.76 mm	B0 75632+

Material	Code	Finish
1	22	shiny chrome-plated
1	63	stainless steel finish
5	16	polished stainless steel V4A
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A



# Technical Information for Tempered Glass

The test results are derived from the TÜV Rheinland (Technical Inspection Agency, Rhineland). All the clamps are manufactured according to strict DIN regulations and their basic material is subject to continual inspection!

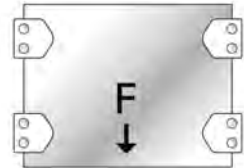
## Vertical force

Definition:

N = 1 Newton (unit of force)

Fzul. = allowable force

The indicated values were obtained with 4 clamps at +50°C and mounted to steel. The various glass thicknesses fit in the clamps with the aid of elastomer inserts of differing thicknesses.



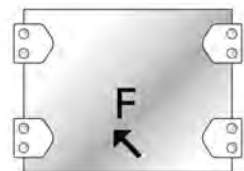
## Horizontal force

Definition:

N = 1 Newton (unit of force)

Fzul. = allowable force

The indicated values were obtained with 4 clamps at +50°C and mounted to steel. The various glass thicknesses fit in the clamps with the aid of elastomer inserts of differing thicknesses.



## Pictogrammes for the clamps



for mounting to square tubes



for round tubes 33.7 mm



for round tubes 42.4 mm



for round tubes 60.0 mm



for mounting to round tubes



for round tubes 40.0 mm



for round tubes 48.3 mm

## Material

1 Zinc

5 Stainless steel (V4A)

9 Stainless steel (V2A)

## Explanations

(1) Finishes are suitable for indoor use only

(2) Surcharge per RAL special colour, see accessories

(3) National Technical Approval granted

(4) German General Certificate of Inspection, valid (in conjunction with TRaV) for indoor use when used with securing pin or safety bracket or in corner areas, depending on the specific installation situation.

(5) German National Technical Approval granted, valid for use with or without securing pin

(6) German National Technical Approval granted, valid for outdoor use when used with securing pin or safety bracket or in corner areas, depending on the specific installation situation.

(7) European Technical Approval (ETA) granted

(8) The products were type tested by TÜV Rheinland (German Technical Inspection Agency)

(9) Stainless steel

## Symbol Definition

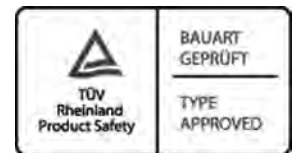
Stainless steel (official symbol)

We have been a member of the trademark association Edelstahl Rostfrei e.V. since 2004.



TÜV Rheinland (official symbol)

Products displaying this symbol have been TYPE TESTED by TÜV Rheinland!



ETB (German Technical Construction Regulations)

For products displaying this symbol, load bearing tests have been conducted for each fastening system according to ETB guidelines, taking component tests and minimum breaking loads (2.8 kN) as a reference.



"National Technical Approval"

For products displaying the logo "AbZ", the German DIBt (German Institute for Building Technology) has granted a "National Technical Approval".



"General Building Inspection Test Certificate"

For products displaying the logo "AbP", a "General Building Inspection Test Certificate" has been granted.









"European Technical Approval"

For products displaying the ETA logo, the CSTB [Centre Scientifique et Technique du Bâtiment, Paris (France)] has granted a European Technical Approval.





# Clamps

					
Size (mm)	45 x 45	50 x 40	63 x 45	63 x 45	55 x 55
Tempered glass (mm)	6 / 8 / 10	6 / 8	6 / 8 / 10		8 / 10 / 12
Laminated safety glass (mm)				8.76 / 10.76	
Square tube (mm)	28	24	28	28	34
Round tube ø (mm)	42 <sup>a</sup>	33 / 42 <sup>a</sup>	42 / 48 <sup>a</sup>	42 / 48 <sup>a</sup>	42 / 48 <sup>a</sup>
Wood					
Securing pin			BK 55001002	BK 55001002	BK 55001001
Securing plate					
Safety bracket					
Drill hole in glass (mm)			8	8	8
Certificates	2 / 3 / 7 / 8 / 9	2 / 3 / 7 / 8 / 9	2 / 5 / 7 / 8 / 9	2 / 4 / 7 / 9	2 / 5 / 7 / 8 / 9
	618	620	623	651	626

				
Size (mm)	ø 30	ø 42 / 60	60 x 70	70 x 70
Tempered glass (mm)	6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 13 / 15 / 16	8 / 10 / 12		
Laminated safety glass (mm)			12.76 - 21.52	12.76 - 21.52
Square tube (mm)	30	✓ <sup>b</sup>	< 16.76 = 37 > 16.76 = 41	
Round tube ø (mm)	42 <sup>a</sup>	✓ <sup>b</sup>		42 <sup>a</sup>
Wood	✓			
Securing pin				
Securing plate				
Safety bracket			BK 15590555 BK 15595555	BK 15590555 BK 15595555
Drill hole in glass (mm)	16			
Certificates	2 / 8 / 9	2 / 8 / 9	2 / 3 / 7 / 8 / 9	2 / 4 / 6 / 7 / 9
	641	644		669
				671

55 x 55	60 x 55	60 x 55	49 x 45	49 x 45	60 x 69	60 x 69
	8 / 10 / 12		8 / 10 / 12		8 / 10 / 12 / 13 / 15 / 16	
8.76 / 10.76 / 12.76		8.76 / 10.76 / 12.76		8.76 / 10.76 / 12.76 / 13.52		8.76 / 9.52 / 10.76 / 11.52 / 12.76 / 13.52
34	34	34	30	30	34	34
42 / 48 <sup>a</sup>	40 / 48 / 60 <sup>a</sup>	40 / 48 / 60 <sup>a</sup>	42 <sup>a</sup>	42 <sup>a</sup>	42 <sup>a</sup>	42 <sup>a</sup>
BK 55001001	BK 55001001	BK 55001001	BK 55001002	BK 55001002	BK 55001001	BK 55001001
			BK 10323500	BK 10323500		
8	8	8	8	8	8	8
2 / 4 / 7 / 9	2 / 5 / 7 / 8 / 9	2 / 4 / 7 / 9	9	9	2 / 5 / 7 / 8 / 9	2 / 4 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9
654	629	657	633	661	635	663

✓ already provided or suitable

- 2 Surcharge per RAL special colour, see accessories
- 3 National Technical Approval granted (The National Technical Approval Certificate is available as pdf on request; all dimensions and framework conditions according to National Technical Approval).
- 4 German General Certificate of Inspection, valid (in conjunction with TRaV) for indoor use when used with securing pin or safety bracket or in corner areas, depending on the specific installation situation.
- 5 German National Technical Approval granted, valid for use with or without securing pin
- 6 German National Technical Approval granted, valid for outdoor use when used with securing pin or safety bracket or in corner areas, depending on the specific installation situation.
- 7 European Technical Approval (ETA) granted
- 8 The products were type tested by TÜV Rheinland (German Technical Inspection Agency)
- 9 Stainless steel

<sup>a</sup> Standard diameter, other diameters available on request

<sup>b</sup> For mounting to square tube and round tube, 42.2 mm and 60 mm with screw-on part (BK 10550+, BK 10560+, BK 10570+)

All technical drawings are available as pdf file. We can either send them to you by email or you can find them in our Online Shop.

# Clamps for Tempered Glass

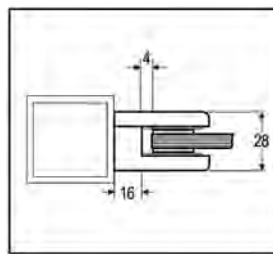
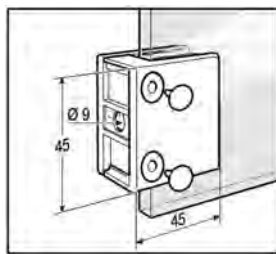
Made of diecast zinc or stainless steel · for left or right use · incl. screws (VA) and matching covers · securing pins are available as extras for almost all of the clamps. The glass measurement to be deducted (if not stated otherwise) = clear width (dimension between posts) less 40 mm (an exception to this are the end and middle clamps for front-mounted constructions)

## ▶ Clamp tempered glass



Incl. rubber inserts

**i** Dimensions 45 x 45 mm · For mounting to square tubes



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
6, 8 mm	800 N	3000 N
10 mm	1000 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	6.38 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	12.76 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
6 mm	BK 10050+
8 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10051+
10 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10052+

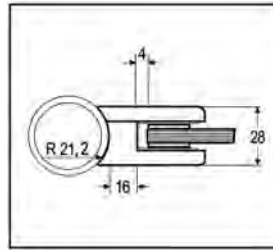
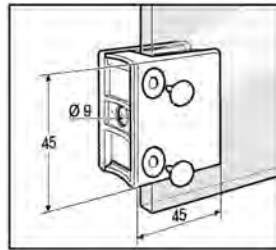
Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)



# Clamp tempered glass

Incl. rubber inserts

**i** Dimensions 45 x 45 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
6, 8 mm	800 N	3000 N
10 mm	1000 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	6.38 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	12.76 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
6 mm	BK 10075+
8 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10076+
10 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10077+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)

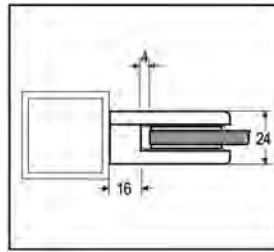
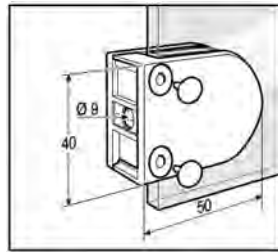


# Clamp tempered glass



Incl. rubber inserts

**i** Dimensions 50 x 40 mm · For mounting to square tubes



## Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
6, 8 mm	1000 N	3000 N

## Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	4.57 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	9.14 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
6 mm	BK 10150+
8 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10151+

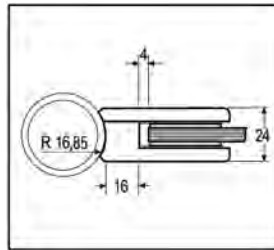
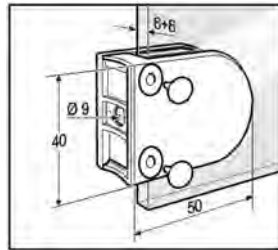
Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)



# Clamp tempered glass

Incl. rubber inserts

**i** Dimensions 50 x 40 mm · For mounting to round tubes 33.7 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
6, 8 mm	1000 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	4.57 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	9.14 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
6 mm	BK 10175+
8 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10176+

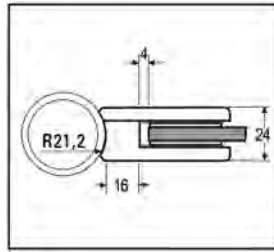
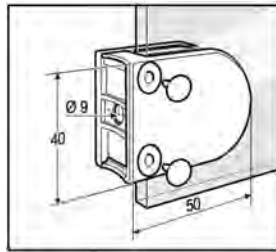
Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)



# Clamp tempered glass

Incl. rubber inserts

**i** Dimensions 50 x 40 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
6, 8 mm	1000 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	4.57 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	9.14 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
6 mm	BK 10180+
8 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10181+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)



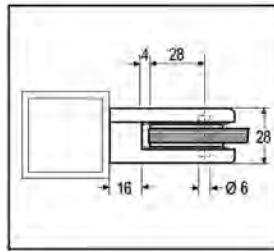
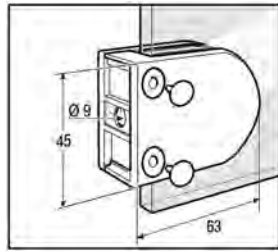
# Clamp tempered glass



Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001002 available as accessory



**i** Dimensions 63 x 45 mm · For mounting to square tubes



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
6, 8, 10 mm	1000 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	3.99 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	7.98 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
6 mm	BK 10100+
8 mm · (5; 7)	BK 10101+
10 mm · (5; 7)	BK 10102+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)



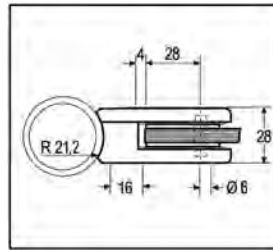
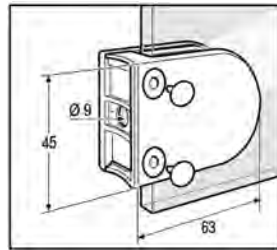


# Clamp tempered glass

Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001002 available as accessory



**i** Dimensions 63 x 45 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
6, 8, 10 mm	1000 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	3.99 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	7.98 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
6 mm	BK 10130+
8 mm · (5; 7)	BK 10131+
10 mm · (5; 7)	BK 10132+

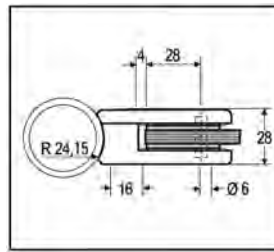
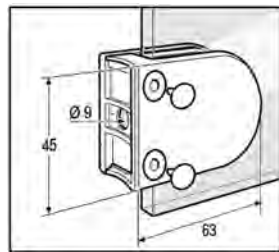
Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)



# Clamp tempered glass

Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001002 available as accessory

**i** Dimensions 63 x 45 mm · For mounting to round tubes 48.3 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
6, 8, 10 mm	1000 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	3.99 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	7.98 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
6 mm	BK 10125+
8 mm · (5; 7)	BK 10126+
10 mm · (5; 7)	BK 10127+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)

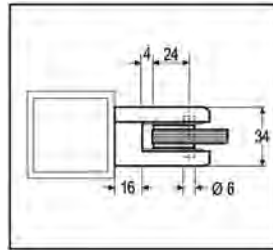
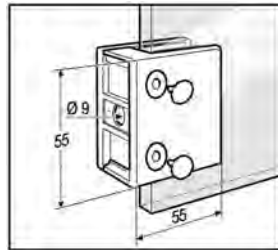


# Clamp tempered glass



Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001001 available as accessory

**i** Dimensions 55 x 55 mm · For mounting to square tubes



## Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8, 10, 12 mm	1000 N	3000 N

## Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	9.20 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	18.40 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 mm	BK 10001+
10 mm	BK 10002+
12 mm	BK 10003+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)

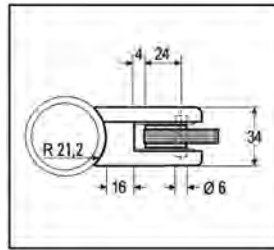
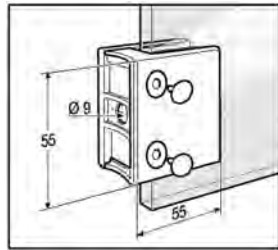


# Clamp tempered glass

Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001001 available as accessory



**i** Dimensions 55 x 55 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 mm	BK 10030+
10 mm	BK 10031+
12 mm	BK 10032+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1)
1	34	aluminium-coloured
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016
1	63	stainless steel finish
1	99	special RAL colour · (2)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)

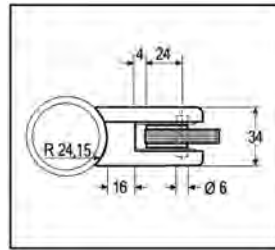
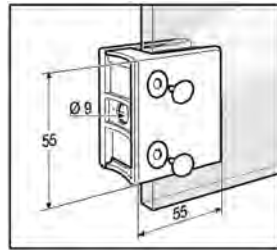


# Clamp tempered glass

Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001001 available as accessory



**i** Dimensions 55 x 55 mm · For mounting to round tubes 48.3 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8, 10, 12 mm	1000 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	9.20 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	18.40 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 mm	BK 10025+
10 mm	BK 10026+
12 mm	BK 10027+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)



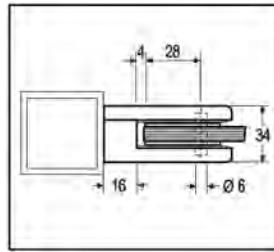
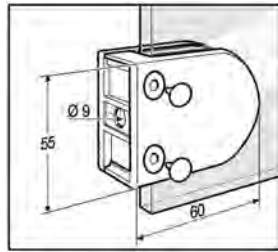
# Clamp tempered glass



Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001001 available as accessory



**i** Dimensions 60 x 55 mm · For mounting to square tubes



## Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8, 10, 12 mm zinc	800 N	3000 N
8, 10, 12 mm stainless steel (VA)	1300 N	3000 N

## Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	9.20 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	18.40 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 mm	BK 10200+
10 mm	BK 10201+
12 mm	BK 10202+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)



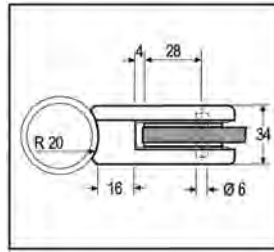
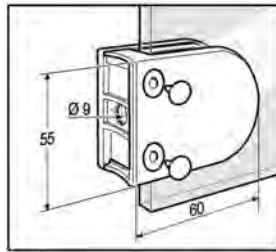
# Clamp tempered glass

40

Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001001 available as accessory



**i** Dimensions 60 x 55 mm · For mounting to round tubes 40 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8, 10, 12 mm zinc	800 N	3000 N
8, 10, 12 mm stainless steel (VA)	1300 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	9.20 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	18.40 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 mm	BK 10210+
10 mm	BK 10211+
12 mm	BK 10212+

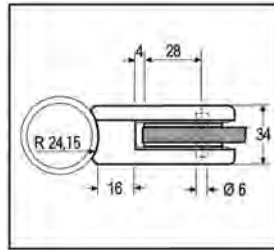
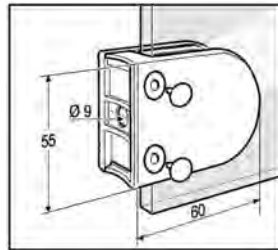
Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)



# Clamp tempered glass

Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001001 available as accessory

**i** Dimensions 60 x 55 mm · For mounting to round tubes 48.3 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8, 10, 12 mm zinc	800 N	3000 N
8, 10, 12 mm stainless steel (VA)	1300 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	9.20 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	18.40 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 mm	BK 10230+
10 mm	BK 10231+
12 mm	BK 10232+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)



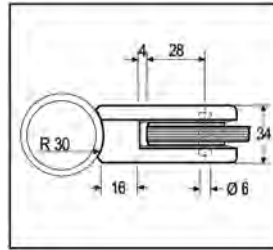
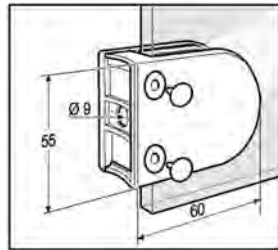


# Clamp tempered glass



Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001001 available as accessory

**i** Dimensions 60 x 55 mm · For mounting to round tubes 60 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



## Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8, 10, 12 mm zinc	800 N	3000 N
8, 10, 12 mm stainless steel (VA)	1300 N	3000 N

## Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	9.20 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	18.40 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 mm	BK 10225+
10 mm	BK 10226+
12 mm	BK 10227+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)

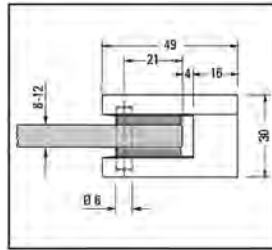
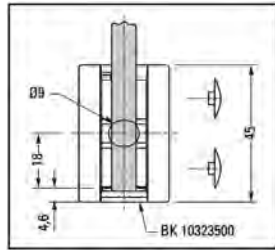


## Clamp tempered glass



Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001002 or securing plate BK 10323500 available as accessories.

**i** Dimensions 49 x 45 mm · For mounting to square tubes



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 mm	BK 10310+
10 mm	BK 10311+
12 mm	BK 10312+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)



## Securing Plate

As lower support for anti-slip protection for clamps BK 1031+, BK 1032+, BK 1531+ and BK 1532+



**i** Finish stainless steel V4A mill finish

Art. No.
BK 10323500

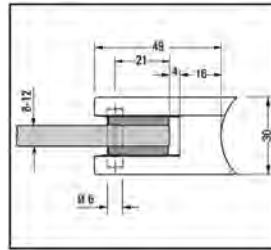
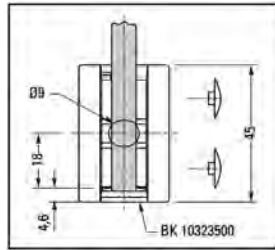


# Clamp tempered glass

Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001002 or securing plate BK 10323500 available as accessories.



**i** Dimensions 49 x 45 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 mm	BK 10320+
10 mm	BK 10321+
12 mm	BK 10322+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)

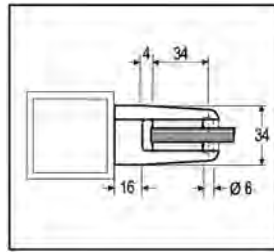
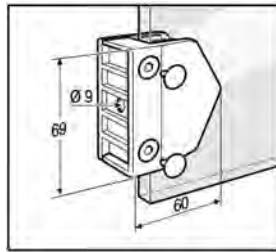


# Clamp tempered glass



Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001001 available as accessory

**i** Dimensions 60 x 69 mm · For mounting to square tubes



## Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16 mm	1500 N	3000 N

## Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	4.60 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	9.20 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 mm · (5; 7)	BK 10240+
10 mm · (5; 7)	BK 10241+
12 mm · (5; 7)	BK 10242+
13 mm	BK 10243+
15 mm · (5; 7)	BK 10244+
16 mm	BK 10245+

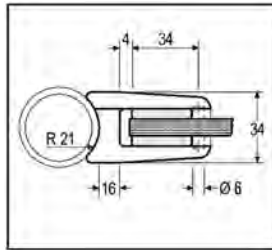
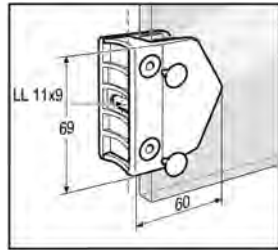
Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)



# Clamp tempered glass

Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001001 available as accessory

**i** Dimensions 60 x 69 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16 mm	1500 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	4.60 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	9.20 kN

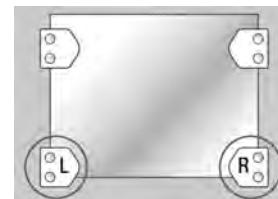


Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 mm · (5; 7)	BK 10270+
10 mm · (5; 7)	BK 10271+
12 mm · (5; 7)	BK 10272+
13 mm	BK 10273+
15 mm · (5; 7)	BK 10274+
16 mm	BK 10275+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)

# RIGHT / LEFT

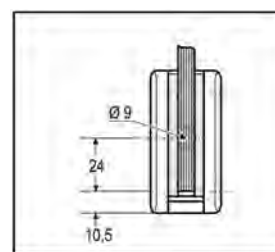
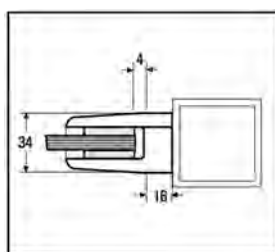
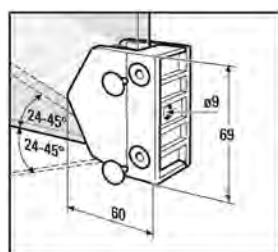
Corner clamps with support for added security against slippage, for use in lower corners. Please note that the clamps for RIGHT and LEFT must be ordered separately.



## ▶ Corner Clamp tempered glass RIGHT

With support for increased security and mounted compensator for pitch angles of 24°- 45° · incl. rubber inserts

**i** Dimensions 60 x 69 mm · For mounting to square tubes



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16 mm	3000 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	4.60 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	9.20 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10250+
10 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10251+
12 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10252+
13 mm	BK 10253+
15 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10254+
16 mm	BK 10255+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)

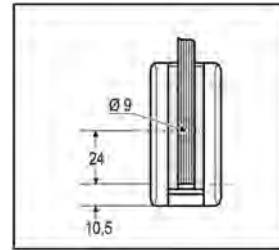
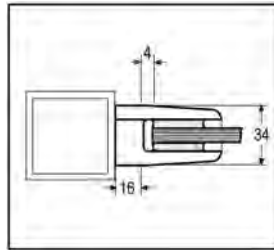
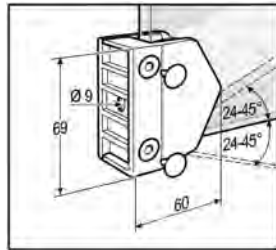


# Corner Clamp tempered glass LEFT



With support for increased security and mounted compensator for pitch angles of 24°- 45° · incl. rubber inserts

**i** Dimensions 60 x 69 mm · For mounting to square tubes



## Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16 mm	3000 N	3000 N

## Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	4.60 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	9.20 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10260+
10 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10261+
12 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10262+
13 mm	BK 10263+
15 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10264+
16 mm	BK 10265+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)



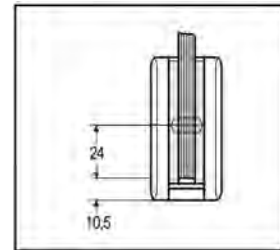
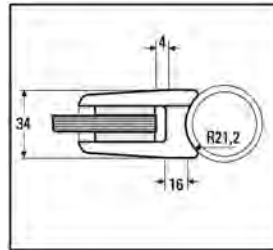
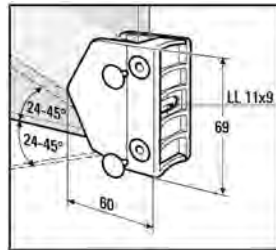
# Corner Clamp tempered glass RIGHT

42



With support for increased security and mounted compensator for pitch angles of 24° - 45° · incl. rubber inserts

**i** Dimensions 60 x 69 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16 mm	3000 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	4.60 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	9.20 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10280+
10 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10281+
12 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10282+
13 mm	BK 10283+
15 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10284+
16 mm	BK 10285+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)

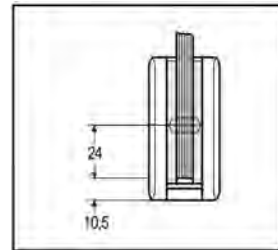
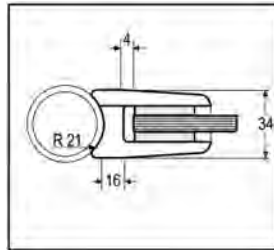
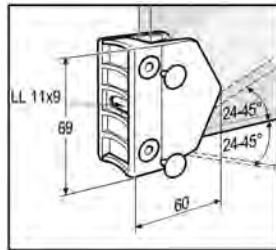




# Corner Clamp tempered glass LEFT

With support for increased security and mounted compensator for pitch angles of 24° - 45° · incl. rubber inserts

**i** Dimensions 60 x 69 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16 mm	3000 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	4.60 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	9.20 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10290+
10 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10291+
12 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10292+
13 mm	BK 10293+
15 mm · (3; 7)	BK 10294+
16 mm	BK 10295+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)



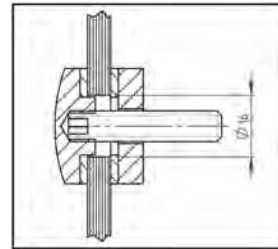
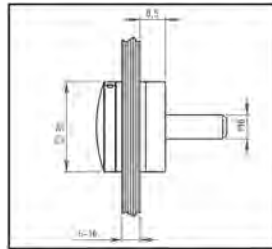
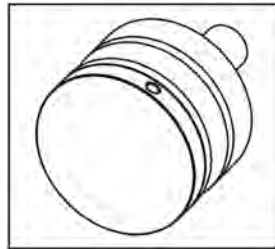
# Clamp tempered glass



Incl. plastic washers and tube piece



**i** Threaded pin M8 x 40 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  16 mm · For mounting to flat mounting surface



## Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
6 - 16 mm	700 N	2000 N

## Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	3.90 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	7.80 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
6 - 16 mm	BK 10580+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
9	65	stainless steel V2A, mirror finish · (8; 9)

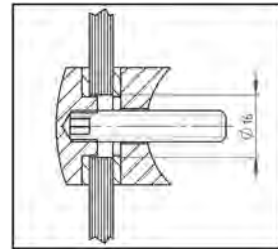
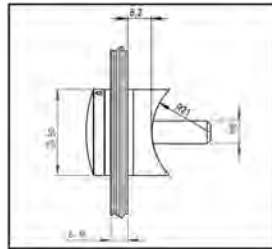
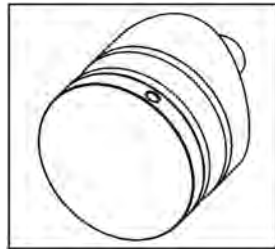


# Clamp tempered glass

Incl. plastic washers and tube piece



**i** Threaded pin M8 x 40 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  16 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.2 mm



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
6 - 16 mm	700 N	2000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	3.90 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	7.80 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
6 - 16 mm	BK 10581+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
9	65	stainless steel V2A, mirror finish · (8; 9)



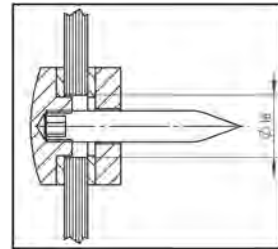
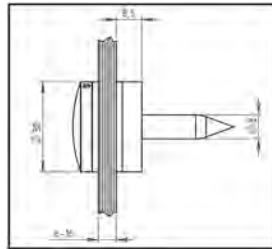
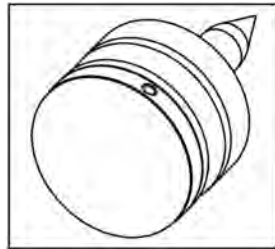
# Clamp tempered glass



Incl. plastic washers and tube piece



**i** Hanger bolt 8 x 50 mm · Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  16 mm · For mounting to flat mounting surface



## Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
6 - 16 mm	700 N	2000 N

## Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	3.90 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	7.80 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
6 - 16 mm	BK 10585+

Material	Code	Finish - Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
9	65	stainless steel V2A, mirror finish · (8; 9)

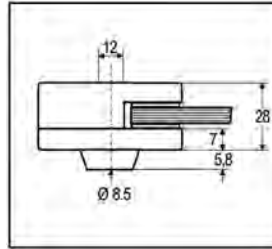
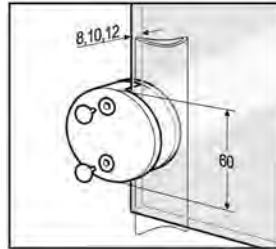


## End Clamp tempered glass



End clamp for front-mounted constructions · for horizontal or vertical use · incl. rubber inserts · Please order screw-on parts for square or round tubes separately · ("National Technical Approval" only applies when used with screw-on parts)

**i** Diameter 60 mm · Glass deduction = distance between post centres - 20 mm



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8, 10, 12 mm	800 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	11.34 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	22.67 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 mm	BK 10500+
10 mm	BK 10501+
12 mm	BK 10502+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)

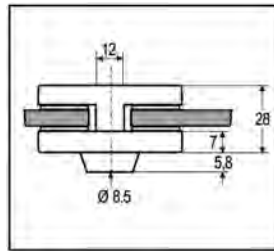
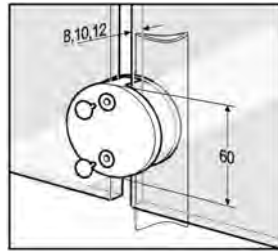


## Middle Clamp tempered glass



Middle clamp for front-mounted constructions · for horizontal or vertical use · incl. rubber inserts · Please order screw-on parts for square or round tubes separately.

**i** Diameter 60 mm · Glass deduction = distance between post centres - 20 mm



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8, 10, 12 mm	800 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	22.24 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	44.45 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 mm	BK 10525+
10 mm	BK 10526+
12 mm	BK 10527+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)

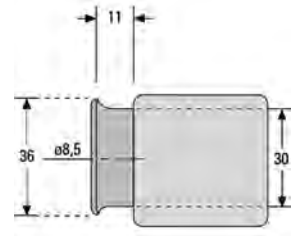
## ▶ Adaptor for Front-Mounted Constructions



For horizontal or vertical use · for clamps BK 10 500+ - BK 10 527+



**i** For mounting to square tubes



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 - 12 mm	BK 10550+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)

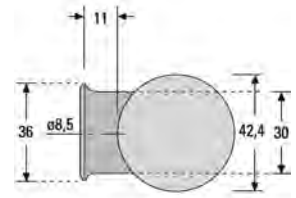
## ▶ Adaptor for Front-Mounted Constructions

42

For horizontal or vertical use · for clamps BK 10 500+ - BK 10 527+



**i** For mounting to round tubes 42.2 mm



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 - 12 mm	BK 10560+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)





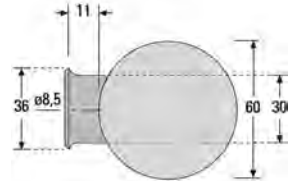
# Adaptor for Front-Mounted Constructions

60

For horizontal or vertical use · for clamps BK 10 500+ - BK 10 527+



**i** For mounting to round tubes 60 mm



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8 - 12 mm	BK 10570+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)

# Technical Information for Laminated Safety Glass

The test results are derived from the TÜV Rheinland (Technical Inspection Agency, Rhineland). All the clamps are manufactured according to strict DIN regulations and their basic material is subject to continual inspection!

## Vertical force

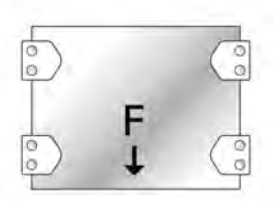
**Important: Securing pins must be used!**

Definition:

N = 1 Newton (unit of force)

Fzul. = allowable force

The indicated values were obtained with 4 clamps at +50°C and mounted to steel. The various glass thicknesses fit in the clamps with the aid of elastomer inserts of differing thicknesses.



## Horizontal force

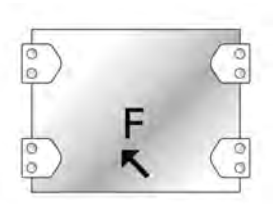
**Important: Securing pins must be used!**

Definition:

N = 1 Newton (unit of force)

Fzul. = allowable force

The indicated values were obtained with 4 clamps at +50°C and mounted to steel. The various glass thicknesses fit in the clamps with the aid of elastomer inserts of differing thicknesses.



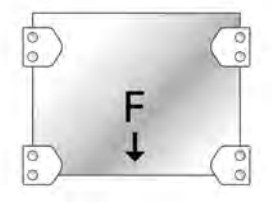
## Vertical force

Definition:

N = 1 Newton (unit of force)

Fzul. = allowable force

The indicated values were obtained with 4 clamps at +50°C and mounted to steel. The various glass thicknesses fit in the clamps with the aid of elastomer inserts of differing thicknesses.



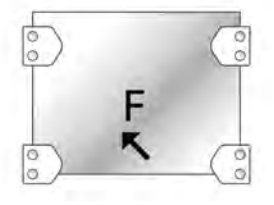
## Horizontal force

Definition:

N = 1 Newton (unit of force)

Fzul. = allowable force

The indicated values were obtained with 4 clamps at +50°C and mounted to steel. The various glass thicknesses fit in the clamps with the aid of elastomer inserts of differing thicknesses.



## Pictogrammes for the clamps



for mounting to square tubes

33

for round tubes 33.7 mm

42

for round tubes 42.4 mm

60

for round tubes 60.0 mm



for mounting to round tubes

40

for round tubes 40.0 mm

48

for round tubes 48.3 mm

## Material

- 1 Zinc
- 5 Stainless steel (V4A)
- 9 Stainless steel (V2A)

## Explanations

- (1) Finishes are suitable for indoor use only
- (2) Surcharge per RAL special colour, see accessories
- (3) National Technical Approval granted
- (4) German General Certificate of Inspection, valid (in conjunction with TRaV) for indoor use when used with securing pin or safety bracket or in corner areas, depending on the specific installation situation.
- (5) German National Technical Approval granted, valid for use with or without securing pin
- (6) German National Technical Approval granted, valid for outdoor use when used with securing pin or safety bracket or in corner areas, depending on the specific installation situation.
- (7) European Technical Approval (ETA) granted
- (8) The products were type tested by TÜV Rheinland (German Technical Inspection Agency)
- (9) Stainless steel

## Symbol Definition

Stainless steel (official symbol)

We have been a member of the trademark association Edelstahl Rostfrei e.V. since 2004.



TÜV Rheinland (official symbol)

Products displaying this symbol have been TYPE TESTED by TÜV Rheinland!



ETB (German Technical Construction Regulations)

For products displaying this symbol, load bearing tests have been conducted for each fastening system according to ETB guidelines, taking component tests and minimum breaking loads (2.8 kN) as a reference.



"National Technical Approval"

For products displaying the logo "AbZ", the German DIBt (German Institute for Building Technology) has granted a "National Technical Approval".



"General Building Inspection Test Certificate"

For products displaying the logo "AbP", a "General Building Inspection Test Certificate" has been granted.



"European Technical Approval"

For products displaying the ETA logo, the CSTB [Centre Scientifique et Technique du Bâtiment, Paris (France)] has granted a European Technical Approval.



# Clamps for Laminated Safety Glass

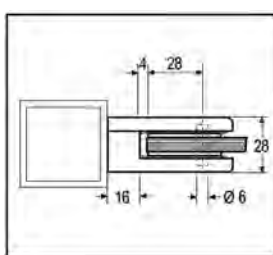
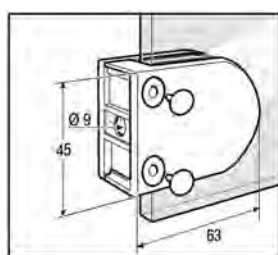
Made of diecast zinc or stainless steel · for left or right use · incl. screws (VA) and matching covers · securing pins are available as accessories for almost all of the clamps. Finishes marked with "+" are only suitable for indoor use! The glass measurement to be deducted (if not stated otherwise) = clear width (dimension between posts) less 40 mm

## ▶ Clamp laminated safety glass (tempered / semi-tempered) □

Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001002 available as accessory

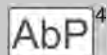


**i** Dimensions 63 x 45 mm · For mounting to square tubes



### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	3.99 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	7.98 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BK 15620+
10.76 mm · (4; 7)	BK 15621+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1)
1	34	aluminium-coloured
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016
1	63	stainless steel finish
1	99	special RAL colour · (2)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)

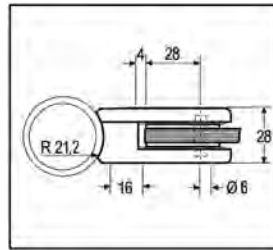
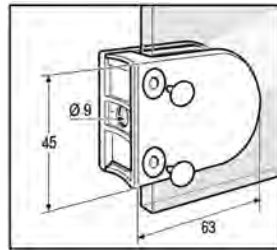


# Clamp laminated safety glass (tempered / semi-tempered)

Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001002 available as accessory



**i** Dimensions 63 x 45 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	3.99 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	7.98 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BK 15640+
10.76 mm · (4; 7)	BK 15641+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1)
1	34	aluminium-coloured
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016
1	63	stainless steel finish
1	99	special RAL colour · (2)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)

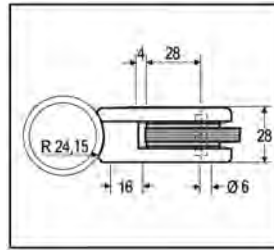
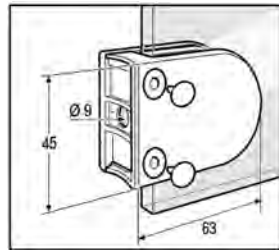


# Clamp laminated safety glass (tempered / semi-tempered)

Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001002 available as accessory



**i** Dimensions 63 x 45 mm · For mounting to round tubes 48.3 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	3.99 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	7.98 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BK 15630+
10.76 mm · (4; 7)	BK 15631+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1)
1	34	aluminium-coloured
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016
1	63	stainless steel finish
1	99	special RAL colour · (2)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)



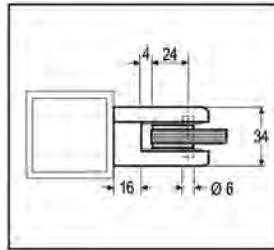
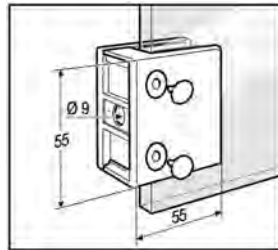
# Clamp laminated safety glass (tempered / semi-tempered)



Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001001 available as accessory



**i** Dimensions 55 x 55 mm · For mounting to square tubes



## Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	9.20 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	18.40 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BK 15600+
10.76 mm · (4; 7)	BK 15601+
12.76 mm · (4; 7)	BK 15602+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1)
1	34	aluminium-coloured
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016
1	63	stainless steel finish
1	99	special RAL colour · (2)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)

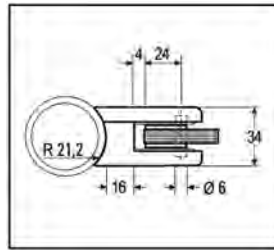
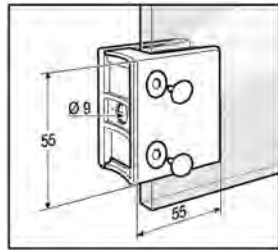


# Clamp laminated safety glass (tempered / semi-tempered)

Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001001 available as accessory



**i** Dimensions 55 x 55 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	9.20 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	18.40 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BK 15690+
10.76 mm	BK 15691+
12.76 mm	BK 15692+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1)
1	34	aluminium-coloured
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016
1	63	stainless steel finish
1	99	special RAL colour · (2)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)



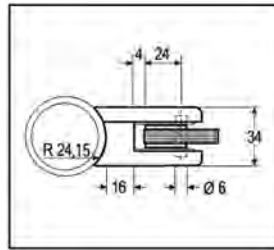
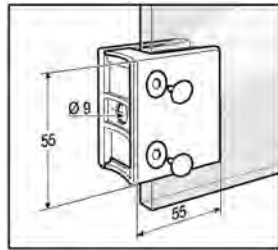


# Clamp laminated safety glass (tempered / semi-tempered)

Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001001 available as accessory



**i** Dimensions 55 x 55 mm · For mounting to round tubes 48.3 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	9.20 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	18.40 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BK 15610+
10.76 mm · (4; 7)	BK 15611+
12.76 mm · (4; 7)	BK 15612+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1)
1	34	aluminium-coloured
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016
1	63	stainless steel finish
1	99	special RAL colour · (2)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)

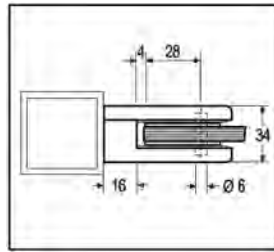
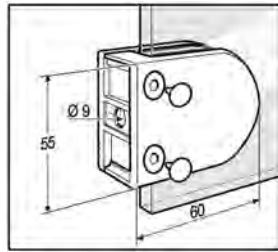
## ▶ Clamp laminated safety glass (tempered / semi-tempered)



Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001001 available as accessory



**i** Dimensions 60 x 55 mm · For mounting to square tubes



### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	9.20 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	18.40 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BK 15650+
10.76 mm · (4; 7)	BK 15651+
12.76 mm · (4; 7)	BK 15652+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1)
1	34	aluminium-coloured
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016
1	63	stainless steel finish
1	99	special RAL colour · (2)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)



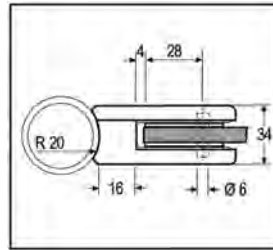
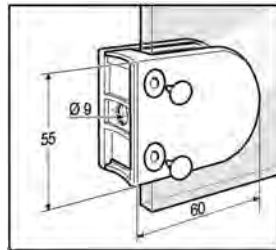
# Clamp laminated safety glass (tempered / semi-tempered)

40

Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001001 available as accessory



**i** Dimensions 60 x 55 mm · For mounting to round tubes 40 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	9.20 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	18.40 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BK 15660+
10.76 mm · (4; 7)	BK 15661+
12.76 mm · (4; 7)	BK 15662+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1)
1	34	aluminium-coloured
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016
1	63	stainless steel finish
1	99	special RAL colour · (2)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)

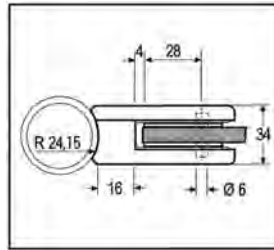
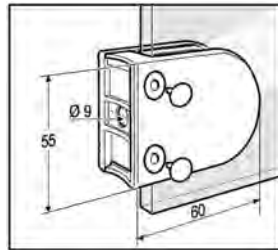


# Clamp laminated safety glass (tempered / semi-tempered)

Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001001 available as accessory



**i** Dimensions 60 x 55 mm · For mounting to round tubes 48.3 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	9.20 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	18.40 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BK 15680+
10.76 mm · (4; 7)	BK 15681+
12.76 mm · (4; 7)	BK 15682+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1)
1	34	aluminium-coloured
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016
1	63	stainless steel finish
1	99	special RAL colour · (2)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)



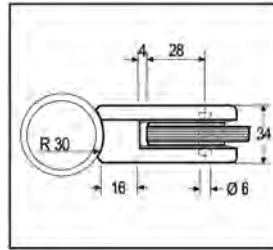
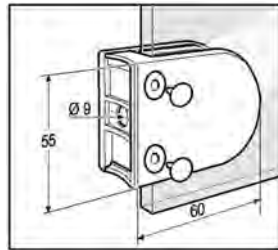
# Clamp laminated safety glass (tempered / semi-tempered)

60

Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001001 available as accessory



**i** Dimensions 60 x 55 mm · For mounting to round tubes 60 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	9.20 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	18.40 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BK 15670+
10.76 mm · (4; 7)	BK 15671+
12.76 mm · (4; 7)	BK 15672+

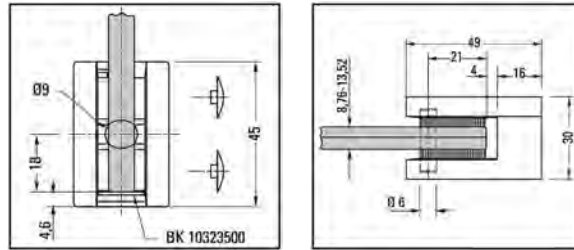
Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1)
1	34	aluminium-coloured
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016
1	63	stainless steel finish
1	99	special RAL colour · (2)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (9)
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)

▶ **Clamp laminated safety glass (tempered / semi-tempered)** □



Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001002 or securing plate BK 10323500 available as accessories.

**i** Dimensions 49 x 45 mm · For mounting to square tubes



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BK 15310+
10.76 mm	BK 15311+
12.76 mm	BK 15312+
13.52 mm	BK 15313+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)

▶ **Securing Plate**

As lower support for anti-slip protection for clamps BK 1031+, BK 1032+, BK 1531+ and BK 1532+



**i** Finish stainless steel V4A mill finish

Art. No.
BK 10323500



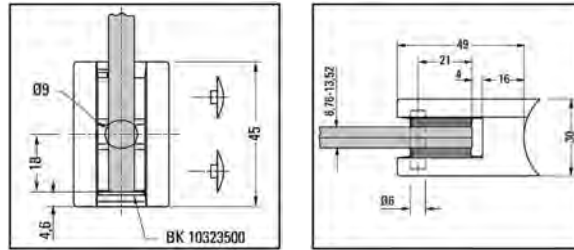
## Clamp laminated safety glass (tempered / semi-tempered)

42

Incl. rubber inserts · securing pin BK 55001002 or securing plate BK 10323500 available as accessories.



**i** Dimensions 49 x 45 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BK 15320+
10.76 mm	BK 15321+
12.76 mm	BK 15322+
13.52 mm	BK 15323+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
9	55	brushed stainless steel V2A · (9)



## Securing Plate

As lower support for anti-slip protection for clamps BK 1031+, BK 1032+, BK 1531+ and BK 1532+

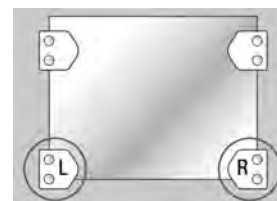


**i** Finish stainless steel V4A mill finish

Art. No.
BK 10323500

# Safety Information

When mounting laminated safety glass with in-line rubber inserts, a securing pin must also be used for added protection against falling. Alternatively, clamps with a support ridge can be used at the bottom of the glass.

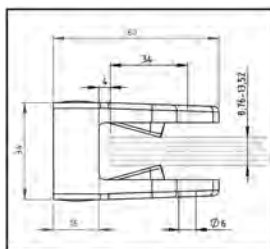
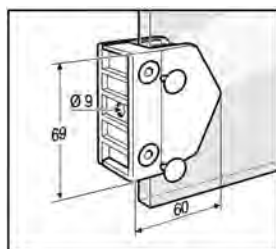


## ▶ Clamp laminated safety glass (tempered / semi-tempered)

Incl. rubber inserts and securing pin · please observe safety information



**i** Dimensions 60 x 69 mm · For mounting to square tubes



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8.76; 9.52; 10.76; 11.52; 12.76; 13.52 mm	4000 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	4.60 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	9.20 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BK 15001+
9.52 mm	BK 15002+
10.76 mm	BK 15003+
11.52 mm	BK 15004+
12.76 + 13.52 mm	BK 15005+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)

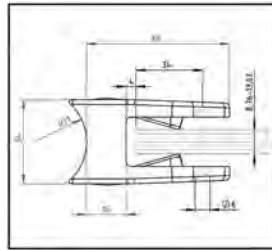
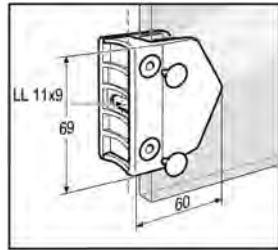




# Clamp laminated safety glass (tempered / semi-tempered)

Incl. rubber inserts and securing pin · please observe safety information

**i** Dimensions 60 x 69 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8.76; 9.52; 10.76; 11.52; 12.76; 13.52 mm	4000 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	4.60 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	9.20 kN

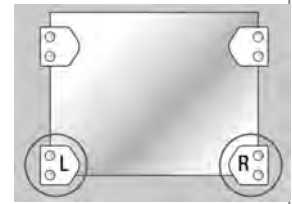


Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BK 15020+
9.52 mm	BK 15021+
10.76 mm	BK 15022+
11.52 mm	BK 15023+
12.76 + 13.52 mm	BK 15024+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)

# Safety Information

When mounting laminated safety glass with in-line rubber inserts, a securing pin must also be used for added protection against falling. Alternatively, clamps with a support ridge can be used at the bottom of the glass.

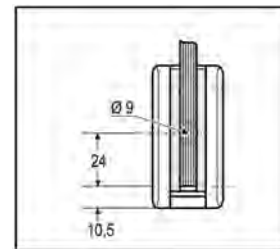
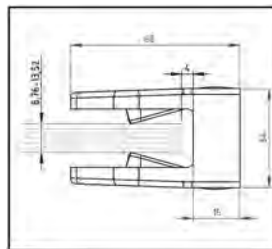
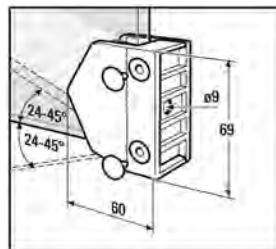


## ▶ Corner Clamp laminated safety glass RIGHT



With support for increased security and mounted compensator for pitch angles of 24°- 45° · incl. rubber inserts · please observe safety information

**i** Dimensions 60 x 69 mm · For mounting to square tubes



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8.76; 9.52; 10.76; 11.52; 12.76; 13.52 mm	5000 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	4.60 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	9.20 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BK 15010+
9.52 mm	BK 15011+
10.76 mm	BK 15012+
11.52 mm	BK 15013+
12.76 + 13.52 mm	BK 15014+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)

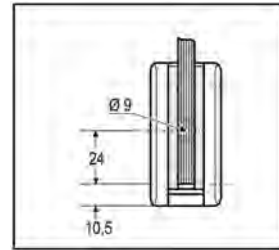
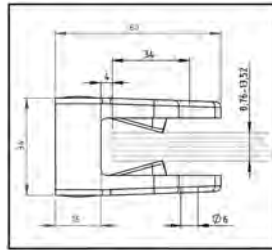
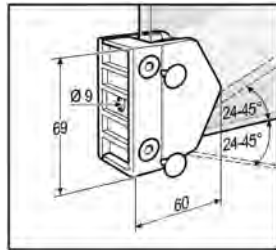


# Corner Clamp laminated safety glass LEFT



With support for increased security and mounted compensator for pitch angles of 24°- 45° · incl. rubber inserts · please observe safety information

**i** Dimensions 60 x 69 mm · For mounting to square tubes



## Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8.76; 9.52; 10.76; 11.52; 12.76; 13.52 mm	5000 N	3000 N

## Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	4.60 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	9.20 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BK 15015+
9.52 mm	BK 15016+
10.76 mm	BK 15017+
11.52 mm	BK 15018+
12.76 + 13.52 mm	BK 15019+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)

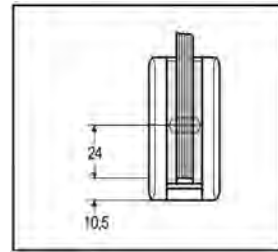
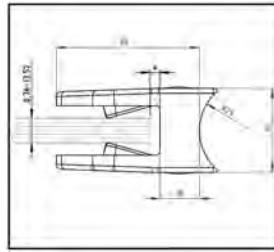
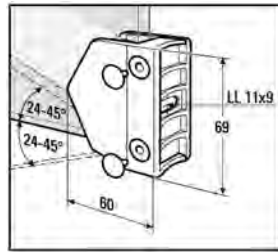


# Corner Clamp laminated safety glass RIGHT



With support for increased security and mounted compensator for pitch angles of 24°- 45° · incl. rubber inserts · please observe safety information

**i** Dimensions 60 x 69 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



## Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8.76; 9.52; 10.76; 11.52; 12.76; 13.52 mm	5000 N	3000 N

## Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	4.60 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	9.20 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BK 15025+
9.52 mm	BK 15026+
10.76 mm	BK 15027+
11.52 mm	BK 15028+
12.76 + 13.52 mm	BK 15029+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)

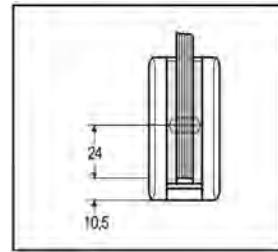
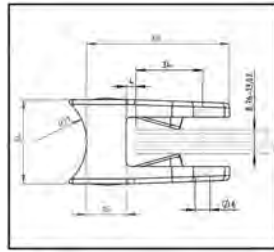
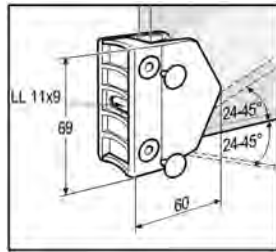


# Corner Clamp laminated safety glass LEFT



With support for increased security and mounted compensator for pitch angles of 24°- 45° · incl. rubber inserts · please observe safety information

**i** Dimensions 60 x 69 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request



### Test Results TÜV Rheinland

Panel thickness	Vertical force	Horizontal force
8.76; 9.52; 10.76; 11.52; 12.76; 13.52 mm	5000 N	3000 N

### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load diecast zinc	4.60 kN
Breaking load stainless steel	9.20 kN



Panel thickness	Art. No.
8.76 mm	BK 15030+
9.52 mm	BK 15031+
10.76 mm	BK 15032+
11.52 mm	BK 15033+
12.76 + 13.52 mm	BK 15034+

Material	Code	Finish · Explanation
1	00	zinc, mill finish · (1; 8)
1	09	matt chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	21	stainless steel look · (1; 8)
1	22	shiny chrome-plated · (1; 8)
1	34	aluminium-coloured · (8)
1	37	traffic white RAL 9016 · (8)
1	63	stainless steel finish · (8)
1	99	special RAL colour · (2; 8)
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A · (8; 9)

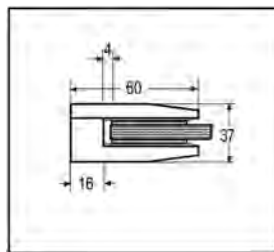
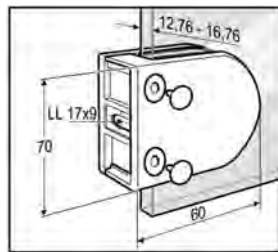
## ▶ Clamp laminated safety glass ◻



Incl. rubber inserts · safety bracket BK 15590555 available as accessory

**i** Dimensions 60 x 70 mm · For mounting to square tubes

**Please note:**  
The use of safety brackets is mandatory for the bottom part of the clamp.



### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load stainless steel	12.27 kN
-------------------------------	----------



ETB

AbZ<sup>6</sup>

AbP<sup>4</sup>

ETA<sup>7</sup>

Panel thickness	Art. No.
12.76 mm	BK 15500+
13.52 mm	BK 15501+
14.76 mm	BK 15502+
15.52 mm	BK 15503+
16.76 mm	BK 15504+

Material	Code	Finish
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A

## ▶ Safety Bracket with Buffer ◻



As lower support for anti-slip protection for clamps BK 1550+ and BK 1552+ · with compensator · the insert depth of the glass pane is reduced by 3.6 mm

**i** Pitch angle 24 - 45 ° · Finish brushed stainless steel V4A

Art. No.
BK 15590555

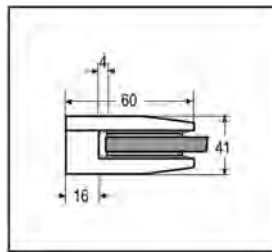
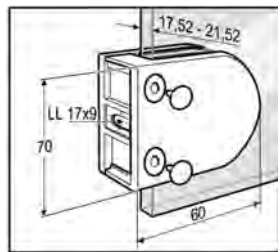
## ▶ Clamp laminated safety glass □



Incl. rubber inserts · safety bracket BK 15595555 available as accessory

**i** Dimensions 60 x 70 mm · For mounting to square tubes

**Please note:**  
The use of safety brackets is mandatory for the bottom part of the clamp.



### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load stainless steel	12.27 kN
-------------------------------	----------



ETB

AbZ<sup>6</sup>

AbP<sup>4</sup>

ETA<sup>7</sup>

Panel thickness	Art. No.
17.52 mm	BK 15510+
18.76 mm	BK 15511+
19.52 mm	BK 15512+
20.76 mm	BK 15513+
21.52 mm	BK 15514+

Material	Code	Finish
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A

## ▶ Safety Bracket with Buffer □



As lower support for anti-slip protection for clamps BK 1551+ and BK 1553+ · with compensator · the insert depth of the glass pane is reduced by 3.6 mm

**i** Pitch angle 24 - 45 ° · Finish brushed stainless steel V4A

Art. No.
BK 15595555



## Clamp laminated safety glass

42

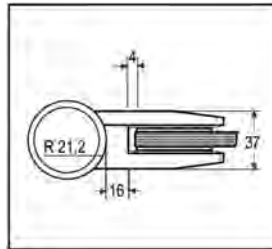
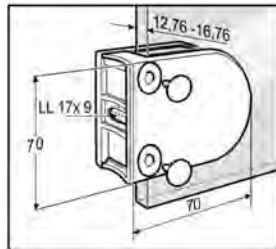


Incl. rubber inserts · safety bracket BK 15590555 available as accessory

**i** Dimensions 70 x 70 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request

### Please note:

The use of safety brackets is mandatory for the bottom part of the clamp.



### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load stainless steel	12.27 kN
-------------------------------	----------



ETB

AbZ<sup>6</sup>

AbP<sup>4</sup>

ETA<sup>7</sup>

Panel thickness	Art. No.
12.76 mm	BK 15520+
13.52 mm	BK 15521+
14.76 mm	BK 15522+
15.52 mm	BK 15523+
16.76 mm	BK 15524+

Material	Code	Finish
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A



## Safety Bracket with Buffer

As lower support for anti-slip protection for clamps BK 1550+ and BK 1552+ · with compensator · the insert depth of the glass pane is reduced by 3.6 mm



**i** Pitch angle 24 - 45 ° · Finish brushed stainless steel V4A

Art. No.

BK 15590555





## Clamp laminated safety glass

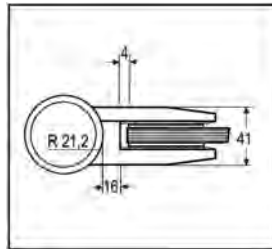
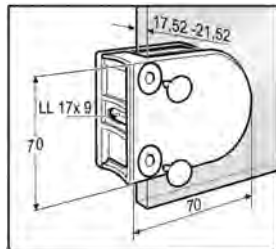


Incl. rubber inserts · safety bracket BK 15595555 available as accessory

**i** Dimensions 70 x 70 mm · For mounting to round tubes 42.4 mm · Please note: Other diameters on request

### Please note:

The use of safety brackets is mandatory for the bottom part of the clamp.



### Test Results (per ETB Guidelines)

Breaking load stainless steel	12.27 kN
-------------------------------	----------



Panel thickness	Art. No.
17.52 mm	BK 15530+
18.76 mm	BK 15531+
19.52 mm	BK 15532+
20.76 mm	BK 15533+
21.52 mm	BK 15534+

Material	Code	Finish
5	55	brushed stainless steel V4A



## Safety Bracket with Buffer

As lower support for anti-slip protection for clamps BK 1551+ and BK 1553+ · with compensator · the insert depth of the glass pane is reduced by 3.6 mm



**i** Pitch angle 24 - 45 ° · Finish brushed stainless steel V4A

Art. No.
BK 15595555

# Accessories and Spare Parts for Clamps

## ▶ Rivet Nut with Small Countersunk Head and Knurl

For M8 threaded screws · ATTENTION: drill hole in post  $\varnothing$  10 mm



**i** Material thickness to be riveted 0.5 - 3 mm · Finish yellow chrome-plated · Sales unit box of 100 items

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5400155	yellow chrome-plated

## ▶ Rivet Nut with Flat Head

For M8 threaded screws · ATTENTION: drill hole in post  $\varnothing$  11.1 mm



**i** Material thickness to be riveted 0.1 - 3 mm · Finish mill finish · Material stainless steel (VA) · Sales unit box of 100 items

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5400156	mill finish

## ▶ Cylinder Head Screw

With hexagon socket · DIN 6912



**i** Thread M8 x 20 mm · Finish galvanised · Sales unit box of 100 items

Art. No.	Finish
BO 5400157	galvanised

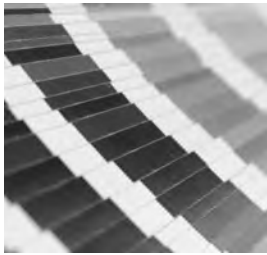
## ▶ Securing Pins

**i** Material aluminium · Drill hole in glass 8 mm  $\varnothing$



Art. No.	Name
BK 55001001	Securing pin 6 x 28 mm (set of 4)
BK 55001002	Securing pin 6 x 23 mm (set of 4)

▶ Surcharge for RAL Special Colours



For clamps with <sup>2</sup> · Surcharge applies to each RAL colour ordered

Art. No.	
BK 99000099	

▶ Cover Cap



**i** Material plastic · Packaging unit 1 item

Art. No.	Finish
BK 55000100	mill finish
BK 55000109	matt chrome-plated
BK 55000121	stainless steel look
BK 55000122	shiny chrome-plated
BK 55000134	aluminium-coloured
BK 55000137	traffic white RAL 9016
BK 55000163	stainless steel finish
BK 55000555	V4A brushed

▶ Allen Screw



**i** Size M6 x 16 mm · Material stainless steel (V2A) · Version thread protection

Art. No.	
BK 55001000	

# Hardware for Canopies

<b>01 Canopy Systems</b>	<b>676</b>
Bohle Serif	676
Bohle Smart	677
Canopy System	678

# 01 | Canopy Systems

## Bohle Serif

Bohle Serif is a canopy system which excels due to its exquisite design and top quality construction. Its attractive, contemporary look presents an excellent business opportunity. Serif consists of individual stainless steel support arms with point fixings securing the glass pane on top. All wall brackets are type-tested.

### ▶ Canopy System Bohle Serif



Within the established maximum dimensions (see table), the canopy width is variable.

You need:

- Varieties (glass dimensions / number)
- max. 1700 x 1220 mm / 2 x BO 5211040
- max. 2100 x 1220 mm / 2 x BO 5211040
- max. 2400 x 1220 mm / 3 x BO 5211040
- max. 3000 x 1220 mm / 3 x BO 5211040

Differing canopy dimensions possible · Offer available on request.

**i** Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  35 mm ·

Glass model 1: laminated safety glass of 2 x 6 mm semi-tempered glass 1.52 mm PVB film up to 1700 mm ·

Glass model 2: laminated safety glass of 2 x 8 mm semi-tempered glass 1.52 mm PVB film starting from 1700 mm ·

Please note: Supplied without glass!

**Included in delivery:**

1x Wall bracket with stainless steel point fixings (at least 2 wall brackets required per canopy)

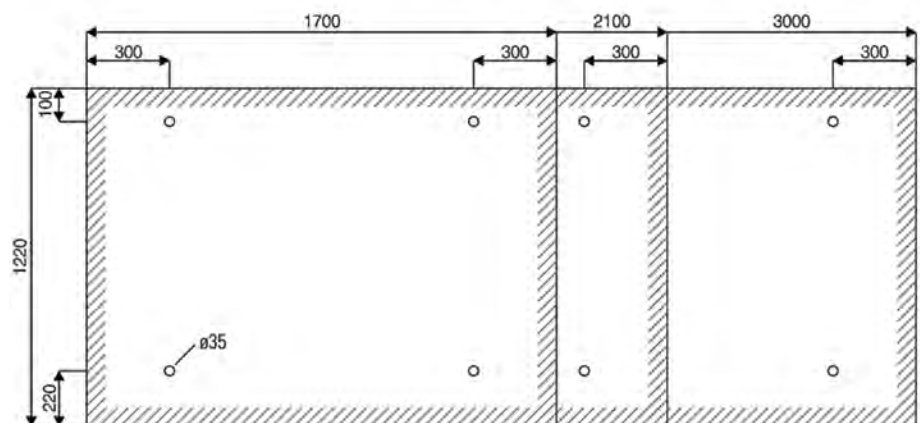
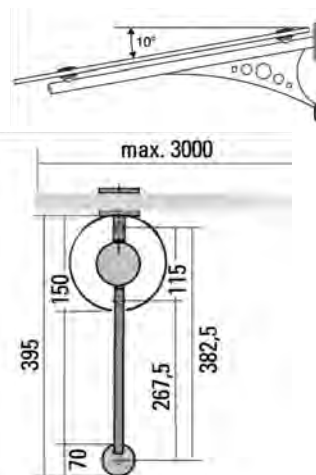
Art. No.

BO 5211040 Wall bracket

Art. No.

BO 5211140 Stand-off installation system Thermax 12/110 M12 B

BO 5211141 Stand-off installation system Thermax 16/170 M12 B



# Bohle Smart

The Bohle Smart canopy system is an attractive alternative to point fixings: no glass drilling required and easy installation. The Bohle Smart Canopy System consists of one glass pane and two to three support arms, depending on glass size. It is suitable both for individual mounting in a domestic setting and for linear installation for public buildings. All wall brackets are type-tested.

## ▶ Canopy System Bohle Smart



Within the established maximum dimensions (see table), the canopy width is variable.

You need:

- Varieties (glass dimensions / number)
- 1800 x 1200 mm (semi-tempered glass) / 2 x BO 5211041
- 2900 x 1200 mm (semi-tempered glass) / 3 x BO 5211041
- 1400 x 1200 mm (float) / 2 x BO 5211041
- 2100 x 1200 mm (float) / 3 x BO 5211041

Differing canopy dimensions possible · Offer available on request.

Drawing: (t = material thickness)

1	Support arm	t = 5
2	Support tube	ø33.7 x 2
3	Thread receiving element	ø30; H = 30
4	Counter disc	ø30; t = 5
5	Support disc	ø65; t = 5
6	Front clamp	B = 30; t = 5
7	Rear clamp	B = 30; t = 5
8	Tube cover	ø33.7; t = 7
9	Wall connector	H = 200; B = 140; t = 8
10	Threaded pin	M 10 x 30
11	Rubber washer	30 x 20 x 3
12	Rubber washer	E 65

### Included in delivery:

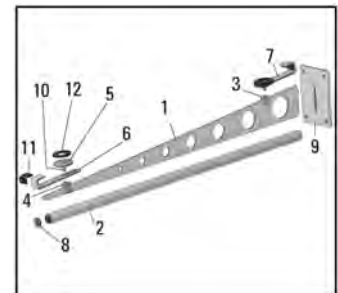
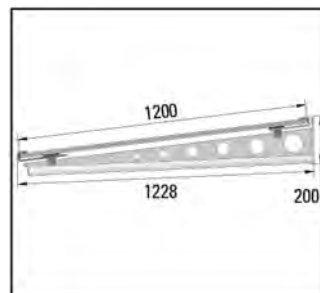
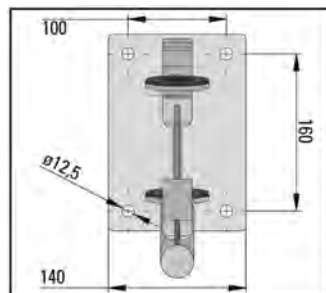
1x Stainless steel support arm with wall bracket, support disc and clamp (at least 2 wall brackets required per canopy)

**i** Please note: Supplied without glass!

Glass model 1: semi-tempered glass: 16 mm laminated safety glass of 2 x 8 mm semi-tempered glass, PVB film 1.52 mm ·

Glass model 2: float glass: 16 mm laminated safety glass of 2 x 8 mm float glass, PVB film 1.52 mm

Art. No.	
BO 5211041	Wall bracket
Art. No.	
BO 5211140	Stand-off installation system Thermax 12/110 M12 B
BO 5211141	Stand-off installation system Thermax 16/170 M12 B



# Canopy System



## Canopy System



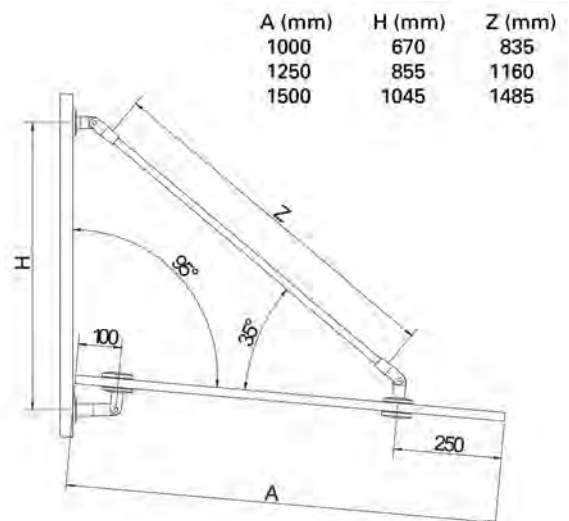
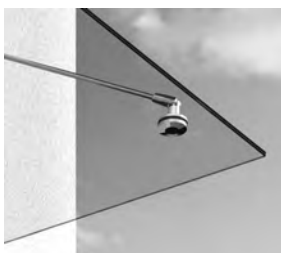
Type-tested static analysis according to DIN 18008 · Proof of residual load capacity provided through tests

**i** Glass thickness laminated safety glass 17.52 / 21.52 mm ·  
 Drill hole in glass  $\varnothing$  25 mm · Slant 5° · Finish brushed ·  
 Material stainless steel AISI 304 ·  
 Please note: Supplied without glass! ·  
 Please note: You will find all corresponding diagrams and product varieties  
 (glass dimensions / number of sets) as pdf file in our Online Shop  
 ([www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com)).

**Included in delivery:**  
 1x Wall holder top  
 1x Wall holder bottom  
 1x Drawbar  
 1x Glass Shelf Support

Art. No.	Drawbar length · Projection
BO 5211056	835 mm · 1000 mm
BO 5211057	1160 mm · 1250 mm
BO 5211058	1485 mm · 1500 mm

Art. No.	
BO 5211140	Stand-off installation system Thermax 12/110 M12 B
BO 5211141	Stand-off installation system Thermax 16/170 M12 B



# Fixing Technology

<b>01 Fixing Technology</b>	<b>680</b>
Fischer Fixing Technology	680
Fixing Technology	683
Mounting Kit	684



# 01 | Fixing Technology

## Fischer Fixing Technology

You will find all relevant technical data in our Online Shop at [www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com).

### ▶ Universal plug UX 6 x 50



fischer



Suitable for: concrete · gypsum plasterboard and gypsum fibreboards · vertically perforated brick · hollow block made from lightweight concrete · cavity floor slabs made of brick, concrete, etc. · perforated sand-lime brick · solid sand-lime brick · natural stone · aerated concrete · chipboard · solid panel made from gypsum · solid brick made from lightweight concrete · solid brick

**i** Length 50 mm · Material nylon · Packaging unit 100 items · suitable for BO 5211150/51

Art. No.

BO 5211131

### ▶ Expansion plug SX 10 x 50



fischer



Suitable for: concrete · vertically perforated brick · hollow block made from lightweight concrete · cavity floor slabs made of brick, concrete, etc. · perforated sand-lime brick · solid sand-lime brick · natural stone with dense structure · aerated concrete · solid panel made from gypsum · solid brick made from lightweight concrete · solid brick

**i** Length 50 mm · Material nylon · Packaging unit 50 items

Art. No.

BO 5211132

### ▶ Aircrete anchor



fischer



Approved for: aerated concrete with compressive strength 2 to 4 N/mm<sup>2</sup> · aerated concrete wall or ceiling boards with compressive strength 3.3 to 4.4 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

Art. No. Description · Length · Sales unit · suitable for

BO 5211135 GB 8 · 50 mm · 25 items · BO 5211151

BO 5211142 GB 10 · 55 mm · 20 items

## ▶ Nail anchor FNA II 6 x 30 ★

fischer

Approved for: concrete C12/15 to C50/60, cracked, for multiple fixings of non-structural applications · Suitable for: solid sand-lime brick · natural stone with dense structure · pre-stressed hollow-core concrete slabs



❗ Length 50 mm · Material steel

Art. No.	Description · Finish · Sales unit
BO 5211133	M6/5 · galvanised · 100 items
BO 5211134	M6/5 A4 · stainless · 50 items

## ▶ Bolt anchor FAZ II ★

fischer

Approved for: concrete C20/25 to C50/60, cracked · concrete C20/25 to C50/60, non-cracked · Suitable for: concrete C12/15 · natural stone with dense structure



❗ Material steel · Packaging unit 20 items

Art. No.	Description · Finish · Length
BO 5211145	12/10 · galvanised · 110 mm
BO 5211138	12/10 A4 · stainless · 120 mm

## ▶ Bolt anchor FAZ II ★

fischer

Approved for: concrete C20/25 to C50/60, cracked · concrete C20/25 to C50/60, non-cracked · Suitable for: concrete C12/15 · natural stone with dense structure · Required amount: 7 pieces / sufficient for 2.5 m



❗ Material steel · Packaging unit 20 items

Art. No.	Description · Finish · Length
BO 5215223	12/20 · galvanised · 110 mm
BO 5211139	12/20 A4 · stainless · 120 mm

## ▶ High performance anchor FH II ★

fischer

Approved for: concrete C20/25 to C50/60, cracked · concrete C20/25 to C50/60, non-cracked · Suitable for: concrete C12/15 · natural stone with dense structure



❗ Material steel · Packaging unit 25 items

Art. No.	Description · Finish · Length
BO 5215246	12/15 SK · galvanised · 90 mm
BO 5215247	12/15 SK A4 · stainless · 90 mm

## ▶ High performance anchor FH II ★

fischer

Approved for: concrete C20/25 to C50/60, cracked · concrete C20/25 to C50/60, non-cracked · Suitable for: concrete C12/15 · natural stone with dense structure



❗ Material steel · Packaging unit (sufficient for 3.5 m) 25 items

Art. No.	Description · Finish · Length · Application
BO 5215231	12/50 SK · galvanised · 125 mm · inside
BO 5215232	12/50 SK A4 · stainless · 105 mm · outside

## ▶ Stand-off installation system Thermax ★

fischer

Approved for: concrete, cracked and non-cracked · vertically perforated brick · hollow block made from lightweight concrete · perforated sand-lime brick · solid sand-lime brick · solid brick · Suitable for: aerated concrete



❗ Finish galvanised · Material steel · Packaging unit 2 items

Art. No.	Description
BO 5211140	Stand-off installation system Thermax 12/110 M12 B
BO 5211141	Stand-off installation system Thermax 16/170 M12 B

## ▶ Assembly mortar 300 T ★

fischer



Approved for anchorings in: concrete C20/25 to C50/60, non-cracked · hollow blocks made from lightweight concrete · hollow blocks made from concrete · vertically perforated brick · perforated sand-lime brick · solid sand-lime brick · solid brick · Approved for: C 12/15 concrete · (for approx. 34 anchors 10 x 190 mm)

❗ Cartridge 300 ml · Packaging unit 1 item · For BO 5211137, BO 5211144, BO 5211146, BO 5211147

Art. No.
BO 5211143

## ▶ Injection anchor sleeve FIS H 12x85K ★

fischer



Approved for: vertically perforated brick · hollow block made from lightweight concrete · hollow block made from concrete · perforated sand-lime brick · solid sand-lime brick · solid brick · Suitable for: hollow pumice slabs · slabs made of hollow brick and other perforated brick · solid pumice and other solid building materials

❗ Packaging unit 50 items · For BO 5211143 + BO 5211144

Art. No.
BO 5211137

## ▶ Threaded rod FIS A M12x120 A4 ★

fischer



Approved for: solid sand-lime brick · solid brick · Suitable for: blocks made of solid and lightweight concrete · solid pumice and other solid building materials

❗ Finish stainless · Material steel · Packaging unit 10 items · For BO 5211137 + BO 5211143

Art. No.
BO 5211144

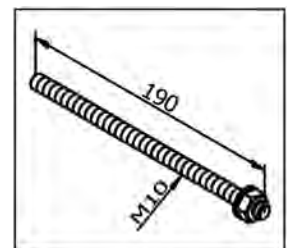
## ▶ Threaded rod RGM ★

fischer



Sales unit 10 pieces, sufficient for 3.5 metres

❗ For Profiles BO 5215268-70, BO 5215275-78 · Material steel · Packaging unit 10 items



Art. No.	Description · Finish
BO 5211146	RG M 10 x 190 · galvanised
BO 5211147	RG M 10 x 190 A4 · stainless

▶ Resin Capsule RM10 



Approved for: concrete C20/25 to C50/60, non-cracked · Suitable for: concrete C12/15, non-cracked · natural stone with dense structure



**i** For BO 5211146, BO 5211147 · Packaging unit 10 items · Quantity 1 piece/34 anchors · Please note: Alternatively please use BO 5211137/43.

Art. No.	
BO 5211148	

# Fixing Technology

▶ Flat Head Screw ABC-SPAX® stainless 

**i** Length 50 mm · Version full thread · Head cross recess Z · Material A2 stainless



Art. No.	ø · Sales unit · suitable for
BO 5211150	4.5 mm · 200 items · dowel BO 5211131
BO 5211151	5.0 mm · 200 items · dowel BO 5211131/35
BO 5211152	6.0 mm · 100 items · dowel BO 5211132

▶ Flat Head Screw ABC-SPAX® galvanised 

**i** ø 6.0 mm · Version full thread · Head cross recess Z · Material galvanised A2J · Packaging unit 200 items · suitable for BO 5211132



Art. No.	Length
BO 5211153	50 mm
BO 5211154	60 mm

▶ Post screw ABC-SPAX-S Cut 

**i** ø 8.0 mm · Length 50 mm · Version post screw · Material A2 stainless · Packaging unit 50 items · suitable for BO 5211132



Art. No.	
BO 5211155	

## ▶ Pan Head Screw



**i** Version with cross slot · Size 5 x 60 mm · Material stainless steel V2A

Art. No.	Description · Version · Finish
BK 0675031	Pan Head Screw · with cross slot · shiny chrome-plated
BK 0675046	Pan Head Screw · with cross slot · matt chrome-plated
BK 0675051	Pan Head Screw · with cross slot · matt nickel-plated
BK 0675090	Pan Head Screw · with cross slot · polished
BK 0675091	Pan Head Screw · with cross slot · matt brushed

## Mounting Kit

### ▶ Professional Mounting Kit with Torque Wrench Gedore



Complete set for safe, professional mounting of hardware according to manufacturer's instructions, in practical carrying case.



**Included in delivery:**

- 1x Gedore 1/4" torque wrench 2-25 Nm
- 1x Adaptor for 1/4" bits
- 1x Allen set with 1.5 - 10 mm ball head
- 1x 1/4" bit screwdriver
- 1x BICOLOR 1/4" bit box
- 1x 10 mm ratchet wrench
- 1x 12 mm ratchet wrench
- 1x 13 mm ratchet wrench
- 1x Tape measure, 5 m long

Art. No.

B0 5104734

### ▶ Torque Wrench Gedore



Torque wrench for safe and professional mounting of hardware according to manufacturer's instructions.



**Included in delivery:**

- 1x Gedore 1/4" torque wrench 2-25 Nm
- 1x Adaptor for 1/4" bits

Art. No.

B0 5104733



Accessories for professional mounting kit with torque wrench



**Included in delivery:**

- 1x Hexagonal blade, E 6.3 long shaft 3/90 mm Hex-Plus Profile
- 1x Hexagonal blade, E 6.3 long shaft 4/150 mm Hex-Plus Profile
- 1x Hexagonal blade, E 6.3 long shaft 5/150 mm Hex-Plus Profile
- 1x Hexagonal blade, E 6.3 long shaft 6/150 mm Hex-Plus Profile
- 1x Torx blade, E 6.3 TX 10/150 long shaft
- 1x Torx blade, E 6.3 TX 15/150 long shaft
- 1x Torx blade, E 6.3 TX 20/150 long shaft
- 1x Torx blade, E 6.3 TX 25/150 long shaft
- 1x Torx blade, E 6.3 TX 30/150 long shaft

Art. No.

B0 5104731



# 0-9

2-Component Epoxy Delo 01 Rapid 194

# A

Accessory Set A Portavant 120	312
Accessory Set Portavant 60	305
Accessory Set SlideTec optima 150	233
Accessory Set SlideTec optima 60	222
Accessory Set SlideTec optima modul 80	238
Adaptor Disc · Stainless Steel	538
Adaptor Disc for Table Legs	537, 538
Adaptor Disc for Table Legs · Stainless Steel	538
Adaptor for Front-Mounted Constructions	646-648
Adhesive Bonding Tapes Bohle Duplocoll®	184, 405, 551
Aircrete anchor	680
Allen Key Assembly Tool	480, 487
Allen Screw	674
Aluminium Glazing Profile	496, 501, 502
Angle joint 90° glass/glass	401
Angle joint 90° glass/wall	401
Angle Profile	291
Angled Overpanel Fitting Bohle Patch	
PT 40, with Pin Bearing	353
PT 40.1	353
Anti jump mechanism Basic Sliding Glass Doors	508
Assembly mortar 300 T	600, 682

# B

Bathtub Attachment and Magnetic Support Profile	134
Base Plate	537
Bathtub Attachment Profile 90°	135
Bedding Profile 4 + 5 mm	478
Bedding Profile 5 + 6 mm	478
Bedding Profile 6 mm	478
Bedding Profile 8 + 10 mm	485
Blind Rivets	552
Bolt anchor FAZ II	599, 681
Bolt Lock Mechanism	529
Bonding Plate for mirror doors only	516
Bottom Door Stop	282, 291
Bottom Guide	305, 314, 324
for Glass Door	249
for Sandblasted Glass	223, 235, 305, 314, 324
laminated safety glass	224, 235
Rail	490
tempered glass	223, 235, 240
Bottom Roller SlideTec Premium Floor	255
Bottom Running Track SlideTec Premium Floor	255
Breakfast Bar Support	532
Brush Strip	312, 324

# C

Canopy System	678
Bohle Serif	676
Bohle Smart	677
Caps Bohle EasyMount	574, 578
Carbide Slot Cutter	265, 267
Castor Roller	534
for Glass Furniture	533, 534
with Locking Device	533, 534
Ceiling Profile (U-Profile)	313
Centring Part	290, 291
Clamp laminated safety glass	669-672
(tempered / semi-tempered)	651-664
D-shaped	610-612
square	609
Clamp Profile / Wall Connecting Profile	183, 356, 403
Clamp tempered glass	618-643
D-shaped	606-608
glass square	605, 606
Clamping Parts	183, 356, 403
Clamp-On Frame Profile for Wall Connection	182, 404
Glass Door Handle	453
Lock for Double Glass Doors	450
Lock for Single Glass Doors	450
Profile	133, 510
Clamps	224, 552
Clip-On	
Cover	498
Cover SlideTec optima modul 80	239
Dust Protection Rail	504
Mirror Profile	199
Combined Set SafecliX®	188
Concealed Mirror Hanging Device Kreotherm	194
Concealed Mirror Hanging Device Vitofix Plus	194, 195
Concealed Mirror Rails	201
Connector	70
90°	94, 97
90° Corner	597
90° glass/wall	93
Barcelona 90°	107
Bilbao 90°	112
straight	398, 597
straight glass/glass	398
Wave 90°	90
Conus Hinge, Made of Stainless Steel	519
Corner Clamp	397-401
Corner Clamp 90°	94, 98, 598
90° glass/glass	93, 107
90° glass/wall	109
Corner Clamp Art	
135°	79
90° glass/glass	79
90° Wall Mounting with elongated hole	78
Corner Clamp Atlantica	
135° glass/glass	38
135° glass/wall	38
90° glass/glass	38
90° glass/wall	37



Corner Clamp Barcelona		90° glass/glass	43
135°	108	90° glass/wall	43
90° glass/glass	108	Corner Clamp Romana	
90° glass/wall	109	135° glass/glass	17
Corner Clamp Bella		90° glass/glass	16
90° glass/glass	83	90° glass/wall	16
90° glass/wall	83	Corner Clamp tempered glass LEFT	638, 640
Corner Clamp Bilbao		Corner Clamp tempered glass RIGHT	637, 639
90° glass/glass	112	Corner Clamp Wellness®	
90° glass/wall	113	135° glass/glass	49
Select 135°	104	135° glass/wall	49
Select 90° glass/glass	103	90° glass/glass	49
Select 90° glass/wall	104	90° glass/wall	48
Corner Clamp Crossover Pur		90° glass/wall with elongated hole	48
90°	56	Corner Connector 90°	395, 396
90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting	56	Bohle Basic round, 90°	152, 154
Corner Clamp CULT		Bohle Premium round, left	142
90° glass/glass	86	Bohle Premium round, right	141
90° glass/wall	85	Corner Inside / Outside	556, 560
90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting	85	Coupling Agent Scotch Primer	195
Corner Clamp Easy		Cover Cap	292, 426, 674
90° glass/glass	81	Keep, D-shaped	293
90° glass/wall	81	Keep, D-shaped	295
Corner Clamp Fit		Keep, square	293
90° glass/glass	41	Lock Attachment Bracket, D-shaped	295
90° glass/wall	41	SlideTec optima modul 80, Ceiling Mounting	240
Corner Clamp Europe		SlideTec optima modul 80, Wall Mounting	239
glass/glass	71	Profile Cylinder, D-shaped	293, 295, 296, 298
glass/wall	70	Profile Cylinder, square	293
Corner Clamp laminated safety glass LEFT	666, 668	Cover EKU-Clipo 35 GF Inslide	502
Corner Clamp laminated safety glass RIGHT	665, 667	Cover Plate, D-Shaped	425
Corner Clamp Milano		Cover Plate, Round	425
135° glass/glass	23	Cover Profile	183, 263, 312, 356, 403, 489
135° glass/wall	23	Cover Profile for Glass Fixing	272
45° - 90°, for use with fixed constructions	25	Cristallo	
45° - 180°, for use with fixed constructions	26	Fix® Glass/Glass Hinge (Individual Parts)	516
90° - 137°, for use with fixed constructions	25	Fix® Hinge	515
90° glass/glass	22	Glass/Wood Hinge (Individual Parts)	520
90° glass/wall	22	Glass/Wood Hinge with Damping Mechanism	520
90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting	22	Crystal Glass Door Knob, Handle length 35 mm	163
Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting	31, 34	Cylinder	
Original / Premium 90°, glass/glass	32, 34	Head Screw	673
Pur 90° glass/glass	29	Lever Lock	448
Pur 90° glass/wall	29	Lever Lock for Double Doors	444
Pur 90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting	29	Lever Lock for Single Doors	444
Corner Clamp Plan		Removal Key	480, 486
artist 135° glass/glass	62		
artist 90° glass/glass	62	Dampers for Glass Bonding, Angular	530
artist 90°, glass/wall	61	Dampers for Glass Bonding, Round	529
cube 135° glass/glass	74	Damping and Antitheft Device	478, 485
cube 90° glass/glass	73	Damping Device	490
cube 90° glass/wall	73	Damping Mechanism	
curvum 135° glass/glass	76	EKU-PORTA 100	266
curvum 90° glass/glass	76	SlideTec optima 150	233
curvum 90° glass/wall	75	SlideTec optima 60	222
square 135° glass/glass	67		
square 90° glass/glass	67		
square 90° glass/wall	66		
Corner Clamp Quadrato			
45° - 117° for use with fixed constructions	44		
45° - 180° for use with fixed constructions	44		

## D

Dampers for Glass Bonding, Angular	530
Dampers for Glass Bonding, Round	529
Damping and Antitheft Device	478, 485
Damping Device	490
Damping Mechanism	
EKU-PORTA 100	266
SlideTec optima 150	233
SlideTec optima 60	222

SlideTec optima modul 80	240
SoftMove 80 for HAWA-Junior	273, 275
Demisting Pads for Mirrors	206
Distance Holders / Spacers	533
Domeheads pointed	204
Door Handle	
Towel Rack	169
Studio flat oval	366, 372
Studio L-Shaped	366, 372
Studio U-shaped	365, 371
with Knob on the Inner Side	169, 170
with Towel Rack	168, 169
Door Stop	392-395
Door Stopper / Glass Shelf Support · Stainless Steel	544, 545
Door Stop on Track	248
Door Knob	
Adaptor for UV Bonding	542
for Glass Doors	452
Stainless Steel	541
Double Profile Cylinder	366, 372
Double Top Track for Surface Mount	496
Double Track	504
bottom	476, 484, 509
for recessed applications	496
top	489
Double-Sided Foam Tape	195
Drawer Guide Rail · Glass/Glass	531
Drop Down Seals Planet	379
Dura Double Guide Profile	492
Durus Double Guide Profile	493
Dust Protection and Damping Insert	477, 485
Dust Protection Rail with Bristle Seal	477, 485

## E

Eccentric Discs with Scale	193
EKU Damping Set	497
EKU-BANIO	
40 GF	117
40 GFE	118
light 40 GF Recess application	121
light 40 GFE Corner application	122
EKU-Clipo	
16 GPK Inslide (IS)	495
16 GPPK Inslide (IS)	495
16 GS Inslide (IS)	494
35 G Inslide (IS)	497
35 GF Inslide (IS)	501
35 GPK Inslide (IS)	499
35 GPPK Inslide (IS)	500
Electronic Speed Control	416
End Cap	134, 180, 200, 260, 275, 498, 502, 557, 561, 598
flat	597
for Ceiling Profile	314
for Damping Mechanism	267
for Floor-Wall Profile	314
SlideTec optima 150, with Fixed Sidelight	234

SlideTec optima 150, without Fixed Sidelight	234
SlideTec optima 60, with Fixed Sidelight	223
SlideTec optima 60, without Fixed Sidelight	223
SlideTec Premium Floor	256
End Clamp tempered glass	644
End Pieces	565, 569, 573, 578
for Single Running Track	498, 500
Bohle Select for Reinforcement Bar	146
for Use with Snapframe	573
End Plate	484, 490
4 - 6 mm	476
5 - 8 mm	476
End Profile Set, Opening Direction	284
End Stop	505, 510
Bohle Basic round	150
for Sliding Track	249
Expansion plug SX 10 x 50	680
Extension Pin	574, 583

## F

Finger Pull Handle	479, 486, 507
self-adhesive	453, 480, 487, 491, 508
round, self-adhesive	390, 392, 454
square, self-adhesive	391, 454
Fixed sidelight support profile	502
Fixings + Cover Caps	262
Fixing Screws	224, 235
Flat Head Screw ABC-SPAX® galvanised	683
Flat Head Screw ABC-SPAX® stainless	123, 170, 683
Flat Hinge · glass / wood	524
Flatheads	204
Floor	
Wall Profile, Fixed Sidelight	282, 288
Lock	349
Pivot Bohle Patch PT 11, with Mounting Plate	346, 354
Spring Axle	358
Spring Universal	358
Spring Universal heavy duty	359
Springs	357
Wall Profile (U-Profile)	313
Flush Handle	390, 503
Frame Pivot Studio	377, 378
Frame Pivot Studio, Austrian Standard	376
Frame Profile	477, 485
Frameless Showcase Clips	468
Front Edge Profile	262
Furniture Foot	533
Furniture Foot Made of Stainless Steel	533

## G

Gasket Fixed Sidelight - Sliding Door EKU-BANIO	119
Gasket Wall Connector EKU-BANIO	119
Glass Bonding Lock Symo	526



<b>I</b>	Injection anchor sleeve FIS H 12x85K	682	<b>J</b>	J-Bar	180, 199
	Inside Corner	564, 568, 572, 577, 581, 586			
	Insulating Profile	510			
<b>K</b>	Keep	298, 447			
	Atelier F/R Business Line, DIN left	371			
	Atelier F/R Business Line, DIN right	371			
	D-shaped	297			
	for Security Lock	479, 486			
	Studio Private Line, curved	362			
	Studio Private Line, square	365			
	Knob Cylinder	366, 372			
	Knob Handle, Aluminium	503			
<b>L</b>	Lateral Sealing Strip				
	Glass thickness 10 mm with Sealing Lip	130			
	Glass thickness 8 mm with Sealing Lip	130			
	Lock				
	Attachment Bracket	294			
	Bohle Patch US 10B with PC Bore Holes	353			
	Cylinder	479, 486, 490			
	for All-Glass Sliding Door HAWA-Toplock	292, 294, 296, 297			
	for Double Doors	526-528			
	for Single Inset Doors	527			
	for Single Inset or Overlay Doors	526			
	for Single Overlay Doors	527, 528			
	L-Profile	181, 200, 201			
<b>M</b>	Magnetic				
	Door Holder	393			
	Latch	529			
	Latch for Wooden Cabinets	530, 531			
	Point Fixings Bohle Premium	412			
	Point Fixings, for UV Bonding, Bohle Premium	412			
	Seals 90° EKU-BANIO	119			
	Support Profile, Recess application	134			
	MELAPHONE Speech Panels	418			
	Metal Plate				
	lipped	192			
	smooth	192			
	with One Eyelet	191			
	with Ridge	192			
	with Three Eyelets	192			
	with Two Eyelets	191			
	Middle Clamp tempered glass	645			
	Milling Jig	265			
	Milling Template for Assembly Opening	267			
	Mirror Adhesive Tape				
	Scotchmount™	195			
	Vito	197			
	XtraCryl	198			
	Xtramount®	197, 202			
	Mirror Adhesive Xtragrip®	196			
	Mirror Clips	202			
	Mirror Clips with Clip-On Function	203			
	Mirror Magnet	193			
	Mirror Mounting Kits	193			
	Combined Set SafecliX®	188			
	Set SafecliX® 08	187			
	Set SafecliX® 16	188			
	Set SafecliX® 26	188			
	SafefiX® 04	190			
	SafefiX® 08	190			
	Set SafemaX® 08	189			
	Set SafemaX® 10-SK	190			
	Set SafemaX® 16	189			
	Mirror Profile	199			
	Mirror Screws round	203			
	Motion Sensor for Portavant 80 automatic	322			
	Mounting Block	583, 588			
	Mounting Kit	292			
	Mounting Plate	193			
	Mounting Template	392, 480, 487, 491			
	Mounting Tool	505, 594			
	adjustable	398			
	cranked	398, 604			
	for EasyMount Vario	594			
	for Wheel Unit	480, 486			
	Single Point Fixings	604			
	straight	604			
<b>N</b>	Nail anchor FNA II 6 x 30	681			
	Notching Plier for Running Track	496			

# O

Outside Corner	565, 569, 573, 578, 582, 587
Oval Speak Hole	419
Overpanel	
Sidelight Connector	348
Sidelight Connector with Pivot Bearing	348
Overpanel Fitting Bohle	
Patch PT 30, with Pin Bearing	352
Patch PT 30.3, with Pin Bearing and Screw-On Plate	352

# P

Pan Head Screw	684
Partition Joint	
135°, Connector	407
180°	406
3-Way	406
90°, Corner Protection	407
Slimline, H section	408
Abutment	407
Patch Corner Fittings - Sample Applications	350
Patch Corner Fitting System PT 10, bottom	351
Patch Corner Fitting System PT 20, top	351
Penloc GTI Adhesive	496
Picture Coil for Frameless Frames, Mirrors and Glass Frames	551
Pivot Bearing Locator	347
Pivot Poles	346
Pivoting Connector	
for Angular Application Bohle Basic round	153
Bohle Basic square 90°, with Glass Connector	159
Bohle Basic square, 90°	158
Plastic Profile	505
Plexiglass Sheet	418
Point Fixings	397, 411, 471, 603
40 mm	602
50 mm	601
Portavant 120, Ceiling Mounting	
double doors with fixed sidelight, straight cover	311
double doors, straight cover	310
single door with fixed sidelight, straight cover	308
single door, straight cover	307
Portavant 120, Wall Mounting	
double doors, straight cover	309
single door, straight cover	306
Post screw ABC-SPAX-S Cut	683
Press Button	193
Primer Xtraprime	196
Professional Mounting Kit with Torque Wrench Gedore	684
Profile for EasyMount	
Side L mount with extended fixing plate	581, 586
Side mount	572, 577
Top L mount with extended fixing plate	564, 568
Top mount	556, 560
Profile Set, Fixed Sidelight	281
Protective Sleeve	204

Pushbutton Magnetic Latch and Glass Door Handle	530, 547 433
--	-----------------

# R

Radio Receiver	323
Radio Remote Control	
for Motion Sensor Portavant 80 automatic	323
Radio Transmitter for Motion Sensor Portavant 80 automatic	323
Rattle-Proof Bottom Guide	271, 273, 274, 282, 287
Reinforcement Bar Bohle	
Basic round, 1 m	149
Basic round, 1.3 m	149
Basic round, 1.8 m	149
Basic round, glass/glass, 45°	148
Basic round, glass/wall, 45°	148
Basic round, glass/wall, 90°	147
Basic square, glass/glass	156
Basic square, glass/wall, 45°	156
Basic square, glass/wall, straight	155
Basic square, without Fixings	159
Premium round	142
Premium square	144
Premium square, glass/glass	143
Premium square, glass/wall	142
Select, glass/glass	145
Select, glass/wall	145
Select, glass/wall, 90°	147
Select, wall/wall	146
Select, wall/wall, 90°	146
Resilient Pads	
Height 1.8 mm	549
Height 1.9 mm	550
Height 2.5 mm	549
Height 3.0 mm	550
Height 3.2 mm	549
ø 6.4 mm	548
ø 8 mm, Height 1.6 mm	548
ø 8 mm, Height 2.2 mm	548
Resin Capsule RM10	600, 683
Rivet Nut with Flat Head	673
Rivet Nut with Small Countersunk Head and Knurl	673
Rod handle for UV bonding	539
Roller Unit	505, 510
Round-Headed Wood Screws	552
Rubber Pad	508
Rubber Profile	596
Rubber Profile for Protecting Glass Edges	222, 233, 325, 481
Rubber Seal	284
Running Track	260, 271, 273, 275, 477
for Fixed Sidelight	262
SlideTec optima modul 80, Ceiling Mounting	239
SlideTec optima modul 80, Wall Mounting	239
top	489

# S

Safety Bracket with Buffer	670-672	90° opens inwards	82
Screening Seal	263	90° opens outwards	82
Screwdriver Blade Set	685	Shower Door Hinge Bilbao	
Screw-On Wing Mounting Plate	425	135°	111
Screws	123, 171, 503	180°	111
Sealing Profile	283, 290, 298	90°	111
Sealing Set EKU-BANIO	119	90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted	110
Sealing Strip		90°, One Side Wall Mounted	110
Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm with water deflector	130	Select 135° adjustable	102
glass/glass 180° Glass thickness 6 mm	130	Select 180° adjustable	102
glass/glass 180° Glass thickness 8 mm	130	Select 90° adjustable	103
2-Part Glass thickness 8 mm	130	Select 90° adjustable, Both Sides Wall Mounted	102
Glass thickness 10 - 12 mm, with bellows	127	Select 90° adjustable, One Side Wall Mounted	101
Glass thickness 10 - 12 mm, with water deflector	131	Select 90° small mounting plate	103
Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm, with bellows	126	Shower Door Hinge Crossover Pur	
Glass thickness 8 mm, with bellows	127	180° Stopper DIN left	55
self-adhesive, Glass thickness 8 mm, with water deflector	131	180° Stopper DIN right	55
self-adhesive, Glass thickness 8 - 12 mm	133	90° Stopper DIN left	55
self-adhesive, Glass thickness 8 - 12 mm, 180° aligned	132	90° Stopper DIN right	54
self-adhesive, Glass thickness 8 - 12 mm, 90° Corner	132	Shower Door Hinge CULT	
self-adhesive, Glass thickness 8 mm	132	180°	85
self-adhesive, Glass thickness 8 mm, with water deflector	131	90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted	84
Securing Pins	673	90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting	84
Securing Plate	662	Shower Door Hinge Europe	
Security Lock for Door Shoe	479	180°	69
Security Lock Housing for Slide Rail	479, 486	Both Sides Wall Mounted	69
Security Mirror	413, 414	One Side Wall Mounted	68
Setting and Distance Blocks	124, 205, 325	Shower Door Hinge Fit	
Shelf Support / Showcase Foot	532	180°	40
Shelf Support Covers	458	90°	40
Shims Euroclick Type 3	205, 263	Shower Door Hinge Granada	
Showcase		135°	92
Foot	532	180°	92
Shelf Support	465	90° glass/glass	93
Shelf Support - Chrome-Plated	467	90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted	91
Shelf Supports	467	90°, One Side Wall Mounted	91
Shower Door Handle	167, 168	Shower Door Hinge Marine	
Shower Door Hinge Atlantica		135°	97
180° / 135°	36	180° aligned	96
90° glass/glass	37	90° glass/glass	96
90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted	36	90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted	95
90°, One Side Wall Mounted	35	90°, One Side Wall Mounted	95
90°, One Side Wall Mounted with elongated hole	35	Shower Door Hinge Milano	
Shower Door Hinge Barcelona		135° glass/glass	21
135°	106	135° glass/wall	21
180°	106	180° aligned	19
90° glass/glass	106	180°, overlapping opens inwards	20
90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted	105	180°, overlapping opens outwards	20
90°, One Side Wall Mounted	105	90° glass/glass	19
Select 135° adjustable	100	90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted	18
Select 180° adjustable	100	90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting	18
Select 90° adjustable	101	90°, One Side Wall Mounted	17
Select 90° adjustable, Both Sides Wall Mounted	99	Original 180° aligned	31
Select 90° adjustable, One Side Wall Mounted	99	Original 90° glass/glass	31
Select 90°, Divided Mounting Plate	100	Original 90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting	30
Shower Door Hinge Bella		Premium 180° aligned	33
180°	83	Premium 90°	34
		Premium 90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting	33
		Pur 180° aligned	28
		Pur 180°, with splash guard	28
		Pur 90°, Elongated Hole for Wall Mounting	27

Pur 90°, One Side Wall Mounted	26	Side Connector	399, 400
Pur 90°, with splash guard	27	Atlantica 180° glass/glass	39
Shower Door Hinge Plan		Atlantica 180° glass/wall	39
artist 135°, Stopper DIN left	59	Barcelona 180°	108
artist 135°, Stopper DIN right	59	Bilbao Select 180°	104
artist 180°, Stopper DIN left	58	CULT 180° glass/glass	86
artist 180°, Stopper DIN right	58	CULT 180° glass/wall	86
artist 90°, Stopper DIN left	57, 60	Milano 180° glass/glass	24
artist 90°, Stopper DIN right	57, 60	Milano 180° glass/wall	24
cube 180°	72	Milano Original 180° glass/glass	32
cube 90°	72	Milano Pur 180° glass/glass	30
curvum 180° / 135°	75	Romana 180° glass/wall	16
curvum 90°	74	Wellness® 180° glass/glass	48
square 135°, Stopper DIN left	65	Wellness® 180° glass/wall	47
square 135°, Stopper DIN right	65	Silicone Profile	185, 186, 263, 283, 288
square 180°, Stopper DIN left	64	Silicone Tape for Fixed Sidelight Portavant 80 automatic	324
square 180°, Stopper DIN right	64	Silicone Tape for Floor-Wall Profile or Ceiling Profile	314
square 90°, Stopper DIN left	63	Single	
square 90°, Stopper DIN right	63	Bottom Track	478
Shower Door Hinge Quadrato		Top Guide	477
135°	43	Slide Rail	505, 510
180°	42	10 - 12.76 mm	484
90°	42	4 - 6 mm	475
Shower Door Hinge Romana		5 - 8 mm	475
135° glass/glass	15	8 - 10.76 mm	483
180° aligned	14	Slide Rail Lock	506, 511
180° overlapping	14	SlideTec optima 150 Ceiling Mounting	228
90° glass/glass	15	anodised aluminium EV1	231
90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted	13	stainless steel look	232
90°, One Side Wall Mounted	13	with Fixed Sidelight	230
Shower Door Hinge Wave		with Fixed Sidelight, anodised aluminium EV1	232
135°	89	with Fixed Sidelight, stainless steel look	232
180° aligned	88	SlideTec optima 150, Wall Mounting	229
180° overlapping	88	anodised aluminium EV1	231
90° glass/glass	89	stainless steel look	231
90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted	87	with Fixed Sidelight, stainless steel look	221
90°, One Side Wall Mounted	87	SlideTec optima 60, Ceiling Mounting	
Shower Door Hinge Wellness®		anodised aluminium EV1	220
135° / 180° opens outwards	47	single door	214
180° opens inwards	47	stainless steel look	221
180° opens outwards	46	with damping mechanism	215
90° opens inwards	45, 46	with Fixed Sidelight	218
90° opens outwards	45, 46	with Fixed Sidelight with damping mechanism	219
Premium 135°	54	with Fixed Sidelight, anodised aluminium EV1	221
Premium 180° opens inwards	53	SlideTec optima 60, Wall Mounting	
Premium 180° opens outwards	52	anodised aluminium EV1	220
Shower Door Knob	163, 165	single door	216
Handle length 16 mm	163	stainless steel look	220
Handle length 17/35 mm	164	with damping mechanism	217
Handle length 30 mm	162, 163, 166	Sliding Door Complete Set EKU-PORTA 40 GE	257
Handle length 35 mm	162	Sliding Door Complete Set Portavant 60	
Handle length 37 mm	164, 165	Ceiling Mounting, double doors	302
Handle length 42 mm	165	double doors with fixed sidelight	304
Handle length 50 mm	162	Ceiling Mounting, single door	300
square 1, Handle length 30 mm	166	Ceiling Mounting, single door with fixed sidelight	303
square 2, Handle length 50 mm	166	Wall Mounting, double doors	301
square 3, Handle length 70 mm	167	Wall Mounting, single door	299
Shower Sealing Strip		Sliding Door Complete Set Portavant 80 automatic	
Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm, Door / Fixed Sidelight 90°	127	Ceiling Mounting, double doors	321
Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm, Door aligned 180°	127	Ceiling Mounting, single door	320
Glass thickness 8 - 10 mm, Door aligned 180°	127	Wall Mounting, double doors	319

Wall Mounting, single door	318	bonded inside	519
Sliding Door Fittings Premium Slide SH		glass/wood, bonded inside	523
Corner application, single door with sidelight	116	round, glass/wood	522
Sliding Door Hardware Set		square, glass/wood	522, 523
1 SlideTec	244	Swinging Door Hinge	
2 SlideTec	245	Bohle 90°, glass/wall	336
3 SlideTec	246	Chalet PT, with Holding Position 90°	331, 332
HAWA-Junior 80/GL	272	Chalet PT, without Holding Position	331, 332
HAWA-Junior 80/GP	274	SELCO glass/glass	330
HAWA-Junior 80/GS	270	SELCO glass/wall	330
HAWA-Puro 100-150	286	Swinging Shower Door Hinge	
Sliding Door Roller	248	Art 135°	78
Sliding Door Set SlideTec Premium Floor		Art 180°	78
Ceiling Mounting, double doors	253	Art 90°, Both Sides Wall Mounted	77
Ceiling Mounting, single door	252	Art 90°, One Side Wall Mounted, with elongated hole	77
Wall Mounting, single door	254	Easy 135°	81
Sliding Door Set SlideTec Premium		Easy 180°	80
Glass Mounting	243	Easy 90°	80
Wall Mounting	242		
Sliding Glass Door			
Fitting Set	509		
Door Handle	390		
Door Handle with Opening	389		
Sliding Sleeve for Wall Mounting	249		
Sliding Track Tube	249		
Snapframe Standard	573, 582, 587	Table Leg	
Snapper Counterpart	547	Corrugated Aluminium	536
Soft Closing Mechanism SoftMove 80	279	Stainless Steel	535
Soft Insert SlideTec Premium Floor	256	Stainless Steel	536, 537
Spacer	90, 98, 194, 501, 503	T-Bar for Overpanel	348
6 mm	296	Tesa Protective Adhesive Tape	193
9 mm	294	Threaded rod FIS A M12x120 A4	682
Spare Inserts for Clamps SlideTec Premium Floor	256	Threaded rod RGM	600, 682
Spare Key	527	Three-Point Connector	
Spare Screws SlideTec Premium Floor	256	Bohle Basic round, 90°	152, 153
Stand-off installation system Thermax	682	Bohle Basic square, 90°	158
Standoffs	409, 469	Three-way Frameless Showcase Clips	468
Stop Buffer SlideTec optima modul 80	240	Threshold end caps	136
Stopper	123, 171	Thresholds	136, 137
Pivot Door System	349	Top Cover	557, 561, 565, 569, 574, 578, 582, 587
SlideTec Premium Floor	256	Top Guide SlideTec Premium Floor	
Stormguard	417	Ceiling Mounting	255
Striker Plate	446, 448	Wall Mounting	255
Strike Plate	376	Top Pivot	347
Supplementary Set		Bohle Patch PT 24	352
for Fixed Sidelight	322	Top Track	498, 500, 502
In-wall mounting for Portavant 80 automatic	323	Top Twin Guide	476, 483
Support Profile for Sealing Strips	135	Torque Wrench Gedore	684
Surcharge for RAL Special Colours	674	Tracks	
Surface Protection BriteGuard®		Ceiling Mounting, with Fixed Sidelight	280
Seal CARE	175	Ceiling Mounting, without Fixed Sidelight	280
Seal REFRESHER Set	175	HAWA-Puro 100-150	287
Seal REFRESHER X Set	175	recessed ceiling mounting, without / with Fixed Sidelight	281
Surface ACTIVATOR	174	Wall Mounting, without Fixed Sidelight	279
Surface FINISHER	174	Track Clamp Glass	248
Surface SEALER	174	Track Clamp Wall	248
Surface SEALER X	174	Track Cleaner	265
Swinging Door Hinge 180°, glass/glass	336	Transom Door Closers Bohle	360
Swing Hinge		Turntable Bearing	535
round	517, 518	TwistTec Pivot Door System	
square	518	Set 1	337
		Set 2	338

## T

Table Leg	
Corrugated Aluminium	536
Stainless Steel	535
Stainless Steel	536, 537
T-Bar for Overpanel	348
Tesa Protective Adhesive Tape	193
Threaded rod FIS A M12x120 A4	682
Threaded rod RGM	600, 682
Three-Point Connector	
Bohle Basic round, 90°	152, 153
Bohle Basic square, 90°	158
Three-way Frameless Showcase Clips	468
Threshold end caps	136
Thresholds	136, 137
Top Cover	557, 561, 565, 569, 574, 578, 582, 587
Top Guide SlideTec Premium Floor	
Ceiling Mounting	255
Wall Mounting	255
Top Pivot	347
Bohle Patch PT 24	352
Top Track	498, 500, 502
Top Twin Guide	476, 483
Torque Wrench Gedore	684
Tracks	
Ceiling Mounting, with Fixed Sidelight	280
Ceiling Mounting, without Fixed Sidelight	280
HAWA-Puro 100-150	287
recessed ceiling mounting, without / with Fixed Sidelight	281
Wall Mounting, without Fixed Sidelight	279
Track Clamp Glass	248
Track Clamp Wall	248
Track Cleaner	265
Transom Door Closers Bohle	360
Turntable Bearing	535
TwistTec Pivot Door System	
Set 1	337
Set 2	338



Set 3	339	Set, Closing Direction	283
Set 4	340	Water Deflector	
Set 5	341	Glass thickness 10 - 12 mm	126
Set 6	342	Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm, with bellows 13 mm	126
Set 7	343	Glass thickness 6 - 8 mm	126
Set 8	344	Wheel Unit	476, 484, 489
Set 9	345	Window Ventilator	
		Inward and / or Outward Air Flow	416
		Outward Air Flow	415
		Reversible Air Flow	415
		Wood Screws	204

## U

U-Bolt Accessory Pack	414
U-Channels	176-179, 255
SlideTec optima, Fixed Sidelight	224, 234
stainless steel V2A	178
Universal plug UX 6 x 50	680
Universal PVC Profile	182, 404
U-Shaped Guide Track	262
Utility Door	419
UV Bonding Finger Pull Handle	539, 540
square	540

## V

Vent-a-matic	
Rotary Ventilators	417
Static Ventilator	417
Vertical Seal excludes Draughts	289
Vibration Damper and Antitheft Device	478
Vitris	
penda/bipenda Fitting for Sliding Showcase Doors	488
robustus Fittings for Sliding Showcase Doors	481
supra Fittings for Sliding Showcase Doors	473

## W

Wall Connecting Profiles - Sample Applications	355, 402
Wall Connector	598
Bohle Basic round	150
Bohle Basic round, 45°	151
Bohle Basic round, 90°	151
Bohle Basic round, straight	150
Bohle Basic square, 45°	157
Bohle Basic square, adjustable	157
Bohle Basic square, straight	157
Bohle Premium round	140, 141
Bohle Premium round, 45°	141
Bohle Premium square, 45°	144
Bohle Premium square, straight	143
Wall Mounting, Angle Profile	260
Wall Profile	290, 298
10 mm Glass	459
8 mm Glass	459



# In regard to this catalogue

With the printing of this catalogue, all previous catalogues and price lists, or parts thereof, are no longer valid. Our offers apply to retail, trade and industry. Technical specifications (dimensions, weights, materials, etc.) and other specifications (design, colour, etc.) are subject to change. The range of products can change during the time this catalogue is current. In particular, we reserve the right to remove individual articles without prior notice. Please request further details from your Bohle contact person. Print-related colour variations are possible. Bohle AG is not liable for any printing or other errors and omissions in this catalogue. For many of the articles protective rights such as patents, trademarks, design copyrights, etc. have been registered or are pending registration - also by third parties.

© Copyright by Bohle - This catalogue is protected in all parts (texts, photos, images etc.) by copyright. Any use outside the strict limits of copyright laws without written permission of Bohle AG is not permitted. This applies in particular to duplications, reprints, translations, microfilming as well as saving and processing in electronic systems.



# Export Sales Conditions

## 1. Application

These conditions apply to sales, service as well as all statements made by Bohle in catalogues, brochures, price lists, quotations, on the internet or verbally. Variations of these conditions are only valid if confirmed by Bohle in writing. Any other terms or conditions are excluded. Placing an order means acceptance of these conditions. Bohle may change their sales conditions at their discretion.

## 2. Orders/Contract

Orders are accepted by mail, internet, phone or fax but are only binding when accepted by Bohle in writing (order confirmation).

## 3. Price & Payment Terms

Quotations are only valid in writing and for the stated period. Bohle reserves the right to change products at any time but guarantees at least equivalent functionality and performance. Prices are to be understood in €, net, ex-works, excluding tax, transport cost, insurance and installation. Bohle reserves the right to adjust prices due to exchange rates, production cost, duties, insurance, freight and other purchase costs (incl. for components & services).

Orders below € 500 are not accepted. For orders of a value of between € 500 and € 1000 a processing charge of € 100 will be added. Excluded are deliveries of spare parts.

Payment is to be made either in advance (wire transfer) or by irrevocable, confirmed letter of credit issued to our indicated bank. Other payment conditions have to be agreed upon prior to accepting the order. All bank charges outside Germany are for the account of the purchaser. Bohle covers all bank charges inside Germany.

Bohle may suspend deliveries or service until having received full payment. Late payment entitles Bohle to charge interest of 6% above the minimum bank rate of the European Central Bank on the amount due. Any cost involved with receiving a late payment are for the account of the purchaser. Cheques may only be accepted conditionally.

## 4. Delivery/Title/Risk

Deliveries take place from our warehouses in Haan (Germany). The delivery period stated in the order confirmation is approximate. Delays in delivery do not justify any kind of compensation. We reserve the right to supply similar articles in case the products ordered are not available or have been modified. Partial deliveries may be made. Title to product passes on full payment only. Until then the purchaser has to insure and store the goods separately and may not modify, pledge or sell them. On request the products have to be made available to Bohle for re-collection. Should the purchaser sell the goods before the title has passed, the proceeds of that sale shall be held on Bohle's behalf, separately from the purchaser's general funds. If the purchaser refuses to accept a delivery without Bohle's agreement, he must pay Bohle's expenses or loss resulting from that refusal, including storage costs, until he accepts delivery.

## 5. Acceptance

Delivered products have to be inspected by the purchaser promptly after receipt of the delivery. If the purchaser does not claim any discrepancies in the delivery within 1 week after receipt of the shipment in his warehouse, the goods are considered as accepted. Should Bohle agree to returning products, they must be in their original condition (unused, undamaged, in original packaging) and accompanied by a return note as well as proof of purchase. Any return charges are for the purchaser's account.

## 6. Warranty

Bohle guarantees that their products will be free from defects for 6 months after date of invoice. Should a product be defective within this period, Bohle will repair or replace it within a reasonable time. Bohle is allowed to examine the product at the purchaser's or Bohle's premises (at Bohle's choice). Any return of goods has to be approved by Bohle in writing before being effected. Any shipments sent collect will not be accepted. Bohle will not accept warranty protection claims for damage caused by incorrect installation, use, modifications or repair by the purchaser or any unauthorised 3rd party.

## 7. Liability

Any liability exceeding the replacement of faulty material is generally excluded. This refers especially to any indirect or consequential loss, damages or expenses.

## 8. Force Majeure

Bohle is not liable for delays in delivery or service caused by circumstances beyond their reasonable control and will be entitled to a delivery time extension for the fulfilment of the order.

## 9. Jurisdiction

Only German law applies and the exclusive place of jurisdiction for all legal disputes is Haan, Germany.



# Export Sales Conditions

## 1. Application

These conditions apply to sales, service as well as all statements made by Bohle in catalogues, brochures, price lists, quotations, on the internet or verbally. Variations of these conditions are only valid if confirmed by Bohle in writing. Any other terms or conditions are excluded. Placing an order means acceptance of these conditions. Bohle may change their sales conditions at their discretion.

## 2. Orders/Contract

Orders are accepted by mail, internet, phone or fax but are only binding when accepted by Bohle in writing (order confirmation).

## 3. Price & Payment Terms

Quotations are only valid in writing and for the stated period. Bohle reserves the right to change products at any time but guarantees at least equivalent functionality and performance. Prices are to be understood in €, net, ex-works, excluding tax, transport cost, insurance and installation. Bohle reserves the right to adjust prices due to exchange rates, production cost, duties, insurance, freight and other purchase costs (incl. for components & services).

Orders below € 500 are not accepted. For orders of a value of between € 500 and € 1000 a processing charge of € 100 will be added. Excluded are deliveries of spare parts.

Payment is to be made either in advance (wire transfer) or by irrevocable, confirmed letter of credit issued to our indicated bank. Other payment conditions have to be agreed upon prior to accepting the order. All bank charges outside Germany are for the account of the purchaser. Bohle covers all bank charges inside Germany.

Bohle may suspend deliveries or service until having received full payment. Late payment entitles Bohle to charge interest of 6% above the minimum bank rate of the European Central Bank on the amount due. Any cost involved with receiving a late payment are for the account of the purchaser. Cheques may only be accepted conditionally.

## 4. Delivery/Title/Risk

Deliveries take place from our warehouses in Haan (Germany). The delivery period stated in the order confirmation is approximate. Delays in delivery do not justify any kind of compensation. We reserve the right to supply similar articles in case the products ordered are not available or have been modified. Partial deliveries may be made. Title to product passes on full payment only. Until then the purchaser has to insure and store the goods separately and may not modify, pledge or sell them. On request the products have to be made available to Bohle for re-collection. Should the purchaser sell the goods before the title has passed, the proceeds of that sale shall be held on Bohle's behalf, separately from the purchaser's general funds. If the purchaser refuses to accept a delivery without Bohle's agreement, he must pay Bohle's expenses or loss resulting from that refusal, including storage costs, until he accepts delivery.

## 5. Acceptance

Delivered products have to be inspected by the purchaser promptly after receipt of the delivery. If the purchaser does not claim any discrepancies in the delivery within 1 week after receipt of the shipment in his warehouse, the goods are considered as accepted. Should Bohle agree to returning products, they must be in their original condition (unused, undamaged, in original packaging) and accompanied by a return note as well as proof of purchase. Any return charges are for the purchaser's account.

## 6. Warranty

Bohle guarantees that their products will be free from defects for 6 months after date of invoice. Should a product be defective within this period, Bohle will repair or replace it within a reasonable time. Bohle is allowed to examine the product at the purchaser's or Bohle's premises (at Bohle's choice). Any return of goods has to be approved by Bohle in writing before being effected. Any shipments sent collect will not be accepted. Bohle will not accept warranty protection claims for damage caused by incorrect installation, use, modifications or repair by the purchaser or any unauthorised 3rd party.

## 7. Liability

Any liability exceeding the replacement of faulty material is generally excluded. This refers especially to any indirect or consequential loss, damages or expenses.

## 8. Force Majeure

Bohle is not liable for delays in delivery or service caused by circumstances beyond their reasonable control and will be entitled to a delivery time extension for the fulfilment of the order.

## 9. Jurisdiction

Only German law applies and the exclusive place of jurisdiction for all legal disputes is Haan, Germany.





# Export Sales Conditions

## 1. Application

These conditions apply to sales, service as well as all statements made by Bohle in catalogues, brochures, price lists, quotations, on the internet or verbally. Variations of these conditions are only valid if confirmed by Bohle in writing. Any other terms or conditions are excluded. Placing an order means acceptance of these conditions. Bohle may change their sales conditions at their discretion.

## 2. Orders/Contract

Orders are accepted by mail, internet, phone or fax but are only binding when accepted by Bohle in writing (order confirmation).

## 3. Price & Payment Terms

Quotations are only valid in writing and for the stated period. Bohle reserves the right to change products at any time but guarantees at least equivalent functionality and performance. Prices are to be understood in €, net, ex-works, excluding tax, transport cost, insurance and installation. Bohle reserves the right to adjust prices due to exchange rates, production cost, duties, insurance, freight and other purchase costs (incl. for components & services).

Orders below € 500 are not accepted. For orders of a value of between € 500 and € 1000 a processing charge of € 100 will be added. Excluded are deliveries of spare parts.

Payment is to be made either in advance (wire transfer) or by irrevocable, confirmed letter of credit issued to our indicated bank. Other payment conditions have to be agreed upon prior to accepting the order. All bank charges outside Germany are for the account of the purchaser. Bohle covers all bank charges inside Germany.

Bohle may suspend deliveries or service until having received full payment. Late payment entitles Bohle to charge interest of 6% above the minimum bank rate of the European Central Bank on the amount due. Any cost involved with receiving a late payment are for the account of the purchaser. Cheques may only be accepted conditionally.

## 4. Delivery/Title/Risk

Deliveries take place from our warehouses in Haan (Germany). The delivery period stated in the order confirmation is approximate. Delays in delivery do not justify any kind of compensation. We reserve the right to supply similar articles in case the products ordered are not available or have been modified. Partial deliveries may be made. Title to product passes on full payment only. Until then the purchaser has to insure and store the goods separately and may not modify, pledge or sell them. On request the products have to be made available to Bohle for re-collection. Should the purchaser sell the goods before the title has passed, the proceeds of that sale shall be held on Bohle's behalf, separately from the purchaser's general funds. If the purchaser refuses to accept a delivery without Bohle's agreement, he must pay Bohle's expenses or loss resulting from that refusal, including storage costs, until he accepts delivery.

## 5. Acceptance

Delivered products have to be inspected by the purchaser promptly after receipt of the delivery. If the purchaser does not claim any discrepancies in the delivery within 1 week after receipt of the shipment in his warehouse, the goods are considered as accepted. Should Bohle agree to returning products, they must be in their original condition (unused, undamaged, in original packaging) and accompanied by a return note as well as proof of purchase. Any return charges are for the purchaser's account.

## 6. Warranty

Bohle guarantees that their products will be free from defects for 6 months after date of invoice. Should a product be defective within this period, Bohle will repair or replace it within a reasonable time. Bohle is allowed to examine the product at the purchaser's or Bohle's premises (at Bohle's choice). Any return of goods has to be approved by Bohle in writing before being effected. Any shipments sent collect will not be accepted. Bohle will not accept warranty protection claims for damage caused by incorrect installation, use, modifications or repair by the purchaser or any unauthorised 3rd party.

## 7. Liability

Any liability exceeding the replacement of faulty material is generally excluded. This refers especially to any indirect or consequential loss, damages or expenses.

## 8. Force Majeure

Bohle is not liable for delays in delivery or service caused by circumstances beyond their reasonable control and will be entitled to a delivery time extension for the fulfilment of the order.

## 9. Jurisdiction

Only German law applies and the exclusive place of jurisdiction for all legal disputes is Haan, Germany.



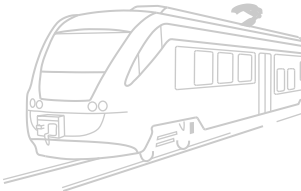

# In regard to this catalogue

With the printing of this catalogue, all previous catalogues and price lists, or parts thereof, are no longer valid. Our offers apply to retail, trade and industry. Technical specifications (dimensions, weights, materials, etc.) and other specifications (design, colour, etc.) are subject to change. The range of products can change during the time this catalogue is current. In particular, we reserve the right to remove individual articles without prior notice. Please request further details from your contact person. Print-related colour variations are possible. Bohle AG is not liable for any printing or other errors in this catalogue. For many of the articles protective rights such as patents, trademarks, design copyrights, etc. have been registered or are pending registration - also by third parties.

© Copyright by Bohle - This catalogue is protected in all parts (texts, photos, etc.) by copyright. Any use outside the strict limits of copyright laws without written permission of Bohle AG is not permitted. This applies in particular to duplications, reprints, translations, microfilming as well as saving and processing in electronic systems.

# Important procedures in case of transport damage:

- Do not change packing or contents.
- Do not use the products.
- Inform the forwarder of the damage.
- The table below explains the important steps.
- Inform Bohle directly of the damage.
- Before accepting the delivery, make sure the number of cartons/packages is correct.
- Later claims regarding missing products can only be accepted in exceptional cases.

Transport by:	Packaging damaged:	Packaging fine but contents damaged:	What we need from you:
<b>Parcel Service</b> 	<p>Refuse the package altogether or, when accepting the package, make a note on the delivery slip of the parcel service and inform the corresponding depot immediately.</p>	<p>Inform the corresponding parcel service immediately after having received the goods as otherwise there is no insurance coverage.</p>	<p>The package number and number of delivery note. Without these, an acknowledgement of the damage is not possible.</p>
<b>Postal Service</b> 	<p>Request a written confirmation from the post man or refuse the package.</p>	<p>Inform the corresponding post office and request their visit and confirmation of the facts. Present original package within 24 hours.</p>	<p>A damage confirmation from the post office. Without it, a regulation of the damage is not possible.</p>
<b>Train</b> 	<p>Refuse the delivery or unpack in presence of a member of the carrier's business and request a confirmation of the facts from the goods department.</p>	<p>Inform the corresponding goods department and request their visit and confirmation of the facts. Damages must be claimed within one week.</p>	<p>An official confirmation of facts and the original consignment note with endorsement on the back. Without these, an acknowledgement of the damage is not possible.</p>
<b>Forwarder</b> 	<p>Refuse delivery or, when accepting, make a corresponding comment on the delivery note of the forwarder and inform the forwarder immediately.</p>	<p>Inform the forwarder immediately after receipt of the delivery as otherwise there is no insurance coverage.</p>	<p>Copy of the receipt slip with indication of damage.</p>

# How to contact Bohle

## Bohle AG

Bohle Online Shop

[www.bohle-group.com](http://www.bohle-group.com)

If you don't have a contact person yet, dial

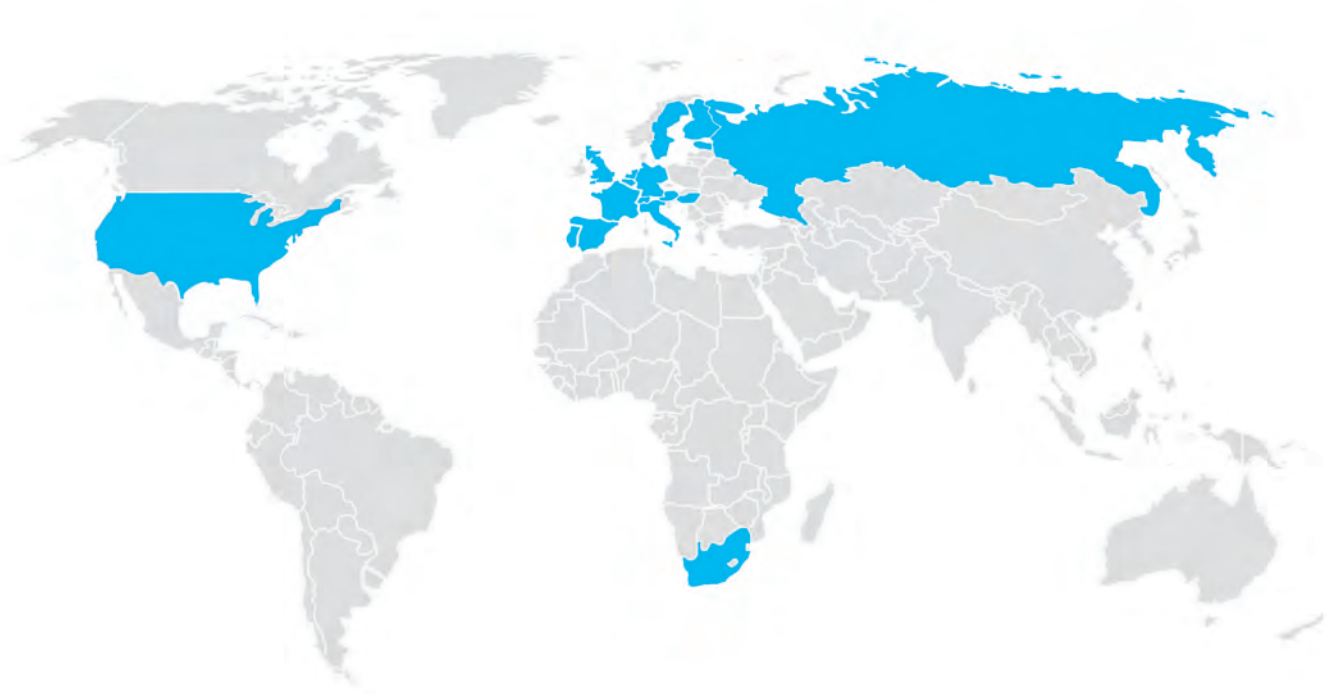
Phone	+49 2129 5568-0 for our reception
Fax	+49 2129 5568-201
E-Mail	<a href="mailto:export@bohle.de">export@bohle.de</a>
Collecting goods	D - 42781 Haan · Siemensstraße 1
Postal address	D - 42755 Haan · Postfach 101163

## Office hours

Monday to Thursday	8.00 am - 4.30 pm
Friday	8.00 am - 2.00 pm

## Collecting goods

Monday to Thursday	8.00 am - 3.00 pm
Friday	8.00 am - 12.00 am





## Germany

Bohle AG  
Dieselstraße 10  
D - 42781 Haan

T +49 2129 5568-0  
F +49 2129 5568-201

info@bohle.de  
www.bohle-group.com

## South Africa

Bohle Glass Equipment (Pty) Ltd.  
Unit 3, Graphite Industrial Park  
Fabriek Street,  
Strijdom Park 2125, Gauteng

T +27 11 792-6432  
F +27 11 793-5634

info@bohle.co.za  
www.bohle-group.com

## USA

Bohle America, Inc.  
10924 Granite Street  
Suite 200  
Charlotte, NC 28273

T +1 704 247 8400  
F +1 704 247 8420

info@bohle-america.com  
www.bohle-america.com